

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS
Series C - 82

A BARUYA-TOK PISIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

J.A. Lloyd

DEPT. OF LINGUISTICS
SCHOOL OF PACIFIC STUDIES



Department of Linguistics
Research School of Pacific Studies
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS is issued through the Linguistic Circle of Canberra and consists of four series:

SERIES A: Occasional Papers
SERIES B: Monographs

SERIES C: Books
SERIES D: Special Publications

FOUNDING EDITOR: S.A. Wurm

EDITORIAL BOARD: K.A. Adelaar, T.E. Dutton, A.K. Pawley, M.D. Ross,
D.T. Tryon

EDITORIAL ADVISERS:

B.W. Bender
University of Hawaii

David Bradley
La Trobe University

Michael G. Clyne
Monash University

S.H. Elbert
University of Hawaii

K.J. Franklin
Summer Institute of Linguistics

W.W. Glover
Summer Institute of Linguistics

G.W. Grace
University of Hawaii

M.A.K. Halliday
University of Sydney

E. Haugen
Harvard University

A. Healey
Summer Institute of Linguistics

L.A. Hercus
Australian National University

John Lynch
University of Papua New Guinea

K.A. McElhanon
Summer Institute of Linguistics

H.P. McKaughan
University of Hawaii

P. Mühlhäusler
Linacre College, Oxford

G.N. O'Grady
University of Victoria, B.C.

K.L. Pike
Summer Institute of Linguistics

E.C. Polomé
University of Texas

Gillian Sankoff
University of Pennsylvania

W.A.L. Stokhof
University of Leiden

B.K. T'sou
City Polytechnic of Hong Kong

E.M. Uhlenbeck
University of Leiden

J.W.M. Verhaar
University of Leiden

C.L. Voorhoeve
University of Leiden

All correspondence concerning PACIFIC LINGUISTICS, including orders and subscriptions, should be addressed to:

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS
Department of Linguistics
Research School of Pacific Studies
The Australian National University
G.P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia

Copyright © The Author
Copyedited by Joan Birnie
Map drawn by Theo Baumann
Typeset by Anne Rees

First Published 1992
Printed by A.N.U. Printing Service
Bound by Adriatic Bookbinders Pty Ltd

The editors are indebted to the Australian National University for assistance in the production of this series.

This publication was made possible by an initial grant from the Hunter Douglas Fund.

ISSN 0078-7558

ISBN 0 85883 403 0

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	v
SYMBOLS	viii
BIBLIOGRAPHY	viii
MAP: The Angan language family	x
BARUYA - TOK PISIN - ENGLISH	3
TOK PISIN - BARUYA	427
ENGLISH - BARUYA	525
APPENDIX (Grammar charts)	653

PREFACE

Baruya is a member of the non-Austronesian (or Papuan) Angan language family of central south-eastern Papua New Guinea (Lloyd, R.G. 1973). Its 6,000 speakers live in the area surrounding Marawaka, Wonenara, Wantakia and Usirampia airstrips, towards the south-eastern corner of the Eastern Highlands Province of Papua New Guinea – see map. The language is spoken by the following acephalic tribes, listed with spaces separating the dialect groupings, and followed, in brackets, by other names used by government and missions.

Baaruya	(Baruya, Barua)
Aaja	(Ande)
Wiziraabya	(Usirampia)
Yiwarinaasa	(Ipmani No.1)
Gulisa	(Ipmani No.2)
Waajakiya	(Wantakia)
Wanaaya	
Daibulya	
Aaliwakya	

For further details see 'The dialects of the Baruya language' (Lloyd & Lloyd 1981).

This dictionary results from data collected in the Wonenara valley, where people live at altitudes above 1,500 metres, by Richard and Joy Lloyd of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, from January 1961 until 1986, with particular help during the last eight years from Saasa Yikaawiyai on the Baruya vocabulary, Baakya Daawianaa on Tok Pisin translations, and Diliya Kawiryaa' on the English. It is based on the Baruya dialect, spoken by the largest tribe, living near the Marawaka and Wonenara airstrips. Joy Lloyd has been primarily responsible for collating and formatting the information. The grammar charts were compiled by Richard Lloyd.

It is hoped that the dictionary will be of help to speakers of Baruya who can read either Tok Pisin or English or both, and to students of the Baruya language and culture. In many instances Baruya words and expressions cannot be adequately or succinctly expressed in either Tok Pisin or English. In addition, many Baruya words, particularly verbs, depend on context for specific meaning. Compound words with predictable meanings are not included unless their gloss is a recognisable English or Tok Pisin word or concept. Where identifiable and where not the same as the gloss, literal meanings are given after English glosses in brackets; full stops separate English words which together mean all or part of a Baruya word; hyphens separate roots in compound stems, and stems from affixes, except in verbs where subject, object and tense are not separated from the stem; for example, **Daaihimō**. 'I will take off the bowstring.' (pull.off-cause); **hyilyai walakadi magi** 'west' (sun it.always.goes.down-side).

Tok Pisin spellings are taken from Mihalic's dictionary. Where a choice is given, the spelling which is closest to the Australian English pronunciation of a word is used. The Baruya alphabet conforms with the Tok Pisin alphabet as much as possible, with influence from the English alphabet where extra symbols are required. The symbols **i** and **'** are used for two sounds not represented in the Tok Pisin or English alphabets.

Twenty-seven symbols are used to represent the Baruya phonemes. Of these only 16 occur initially. They are **aa, a, b, d, e, g, j, k, l, m, n, p, s, t, w** and **y**. Glottal stop, symbolised **'**, occurs syllable finally and we have chosen to place it at the end of the alphabet. The symbol **i̇** follows **i**.

Words used as pronunciation guides are pronounced as in Australian English (as indicated in *The Macquarie Dictionary*). For further information see 'Barua phonemes' (Lloyd & Healey 1970) and 'A fourth analysis of Baruya consonants' (Lloyd, J. 1981). The twenty-seven symbols are as follows:

aa	pronounced	as <u>a</u> r in <u>pa</u> rt
a	pronounced	as <u>u</u> in <u>pu</u> tt, but as <u>e</u> in <u>pe</u> t when near <u>y</u> , and <u>o</u> as in <u>po</u> t when near <u>w</u>
b	pronounced	as <u>mb</u>
d	pronounced	as <u>nd</u>
e	pronounced	as <u>e</u> in <u>pe</u> t, but longer
g	pronounced	as <u>ng</u> in <u>fi</u> nger
h	pronounced	as <u>g</u> in <u>ag</u> o
i	pronounced	as <u>ea</u> in <u>pea</u> t
i̇	pronounced	as the sound which occurs in unstressed syllables in English such as <u>e</u> in 'the <u>man</u> ' where 'man' is stressed. In Baruya this sound can be stressed. It changes to <u>i̇</u> as in <u>pi̇</u> t when near <u>y</u> and to <u>u</u> as in <u>pu</u> t when near <u>w</u> .
j	pronounced	as <u>nj</u>
k		
l		
m		
n		
ng	pronounced	as <u>ng</u> in <u>si</u> ng
o	pronounced	as <u>or</u> in <u>po</u> rt
p		
r	pronounced	with the tongue hitting the roof of the mouth as <u>t̪</u> in <u>Sa</u> turday when spoken quickly
s	pronounced	as <u>ch</u> in <u>chu</u> rch
t		
th	pronounced	as <u>d</u> in <u>spide</u> r
u	pronounced	as <u>u</u> in <u>pu</u> t
v	pronounced	as <u>b</u> with the lips slightly open
w		
y		
z	pronounced	as <u>z</u> in <u>azu</u> re
'	pronounced	as ' in a'a meaning 'no' in English

In Baruya, certain syllables are emphasised by loudness and high tone. These form complex patterns which change when parts of words join together. These changes also occur across word boundaries. In a number of cases the tone difference gives the only contrast between two words. Since Baruya readers have no trouble reading their language without any symbolisation of tone, it has not been added to the words in this dictionary.

The two basic intonations in Baruya utterances are a low tone on the final syllable designating final or statement intonation, and a higher tone on the final syllable showing non-final or question intonation.

Nouns are listed without gender, number and case, unless they refer to people. The suffix **i** or **lo** denotes singular, third person, masculine subject 'he'; and **'** or **wo** denotes singular, third person, feminine subject 'she'. Charts of the 13 genders (based on sex and shape) plus 22 other genders (showing groups such as 'father and child'), cases, and number are included in the Appendix.

Alternative glosses in Tok Pisin and English are separated by a slash. Names of birds, plants etc. are followed by their generic name in brackets. Some nouns belong to a subgroup which is given in the same brackets before the generic name. Alternative names of plants are separated by a slash. Some edible ferns have two generic names, depending on how the vegetable is used. In the area of small vegetation the Baruya are undecided about the generic name of some plants, and some belong to no generic category at all. The short and long versions of a word are separated by a slash, as are alternate pronunciations of the same word. For example:

ajanna (yuta)	name (generic name)
ariwinya (sigya / waanga)	name (generic name / generic name)
a'mwamaanga (kaangwata, kuriya)	name (subgroup, generic name)
biwi'mwannya / gwahwasa (yuta)	name / alternate name (generic name)
a'mwei / a'mwelo	short version / long version
yiwita / yihuta	alternate pronunciations

The scientific names for birds (added after the English gloss in square brackets) were gained from studying coloured pictures with Baruya speakers and discussing the birds' habits and habitats with them. The scientific names for plants were gleaned from lists given to us by anthropologist Dr Maurice Godelier, showing the Baruya and scientific names of plants identified by two botanists from the Department of Agriculture, Lae. Pronunciation (and therefore spelling) was then checked with Baruya speakers and the description and use of the plants discussed.

Verbs are listed in their first person singular future form where possible, or in the third person singular future, or first person plural future. For example:

y-imo	I will do it
y-ano	he or it will do it
y-aano	we will do it

Examples of verbs are usually in the completed action form, and often include a noun to give context. Where a noun is usually coupled with a particular verb in the language, this is given in the example. For example:

yiwano	I did it
yiwako	he did it
yiwono	we did it
wawinya yiwano	I worked (work I.did)
kadika wi'niwano	I heard (ear I.heard)

Temporals, adjectives and some adverbs are listed in the dictionary. Personal pronouns, demonstratives, contrastives, locatives, some adverbs, and connectives are shown on charts in the Appendix. For further information see *Bound and minor words in Baruya* (Lloyd, R.G. 1989a). Verb conjugations are also presented in charts. For further information see 'In the heart of a clause' (Lloyd, R.G. 1984).

Relationship reference terms have an obligatory possessor prefix and are recorded under **nyi** 'my', with 'your' and 'his' as examples. The language also uses dual and plural prefixes. Some verbs have an obligatory object prefix and are recorded under **wi** 'him'. These are also presented in charts.

The Tok Pisin-Baruya and English-Baruya sections are indexes. After finding a word in one of the indexes the reader should check the main dictionary for further understanding of the meaning and use. A slash is used in the indexes to separate alternate words in Tok Pisin and English, for example, *paitim han/lek*, 'hit arm/leg'.

SYMBOLS

SYMBOL

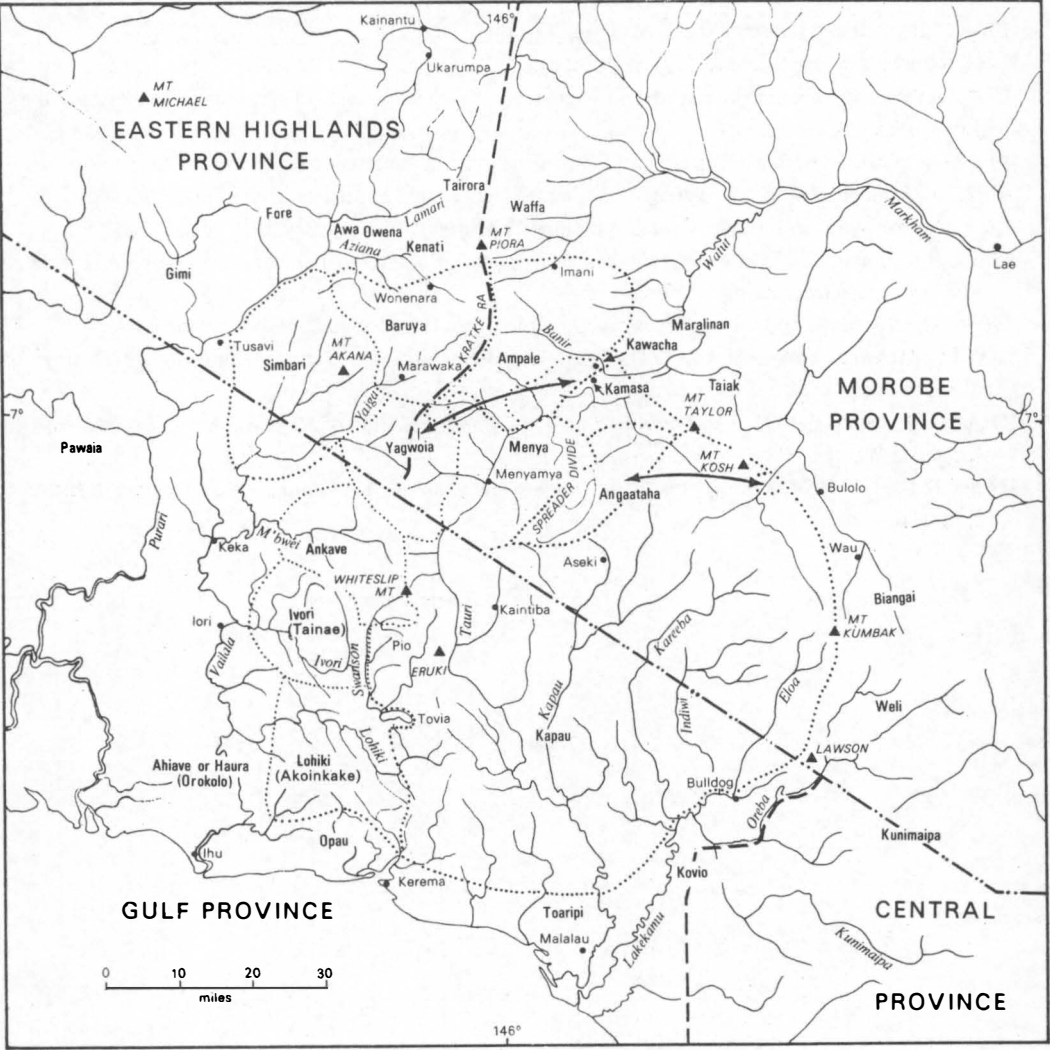
WHERE FOUND

- | | |
|-----|---|
| () | (1) around generic words in entries
(2) around literal meanings after English glosses
(3) around comments by botanists |
| [] | around scientific names, including comments by botanists |
| - | (1) between an English gloss and a comment
(2) to separate Baruya, Tok Pisin and English in examples
(3) to separate roots in compound stems, and often stems from affixes, in literal meanings |
| / | (1) between alternate Baruya words in entries
(2) between alternate glosses |
| , | (1) between subgroup and generic in entries
(2) as punctuation throughout |
| . | (1) between English words which together mean one Baruya word or morpheme in literal meanings
(2) as punctuation throughout |

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- FRANKLIN, K.J., ed., 1973, *The linguistic situation in the Gulf District and adjacent areas, Papua New Guinea*. PL, C-26.
- HEALEY, Phyllis M., ed., 1981, *Angan languages are different: four phonologies*. Language Data. Asian-Pacific Series, No.12. Huntington Beach, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- LLOYD, Joy, 1981, A fourth analysis of Baruya consonants. In Healey, ed. 1981:17-24.
- LLOYD, J. and A. HEALEY, 1970, Barua phonemes: a problem in interpretation. *Linguistics* 60:33-48.
- LLOYD, R.G., 1969, Gender in a New Guinea language: Baruya nouns and noun phrases. PL, A-22:25-67.

- 1973, The Angan language family. In Franklin, ed. 1973:33-110.
- 1974, Baruya kith and kin. In Shaw, ed. 1974: 97-114.
- 1981, Regular morphophonemic changes in Baruya. In Healey, ed. 1981:113-117.
- 1984, In the heart of a clause: the verb in Baruya (stem, word, phrase). Typescript, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
- 1986, The clause in Baruya. Typescript, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
- 1987, The sentence in Baruya. Typescript, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
- 1988, The paragraph in Baruya. Typescript, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
- 1989a, *Bound and minor words in Baruya. Datapapers in Papua New Guinea Languages* 35. Ukarumpa, PNG: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- 1989b, The discourse in Baruya. Typescript, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
- LLOYD, Richard and Joy LLOYD**, 1981, The dialects of the Baruya language. In Healey, ed. 1981:25-50.
- MIHALIC F., S.V.D.**, 1971, *The Jacaranda dictionary and grammar of Melanesian Pidgin*. Milton, Qld: Jacaranda Press.
- SHAW, R.D.**, ed., 1974, *Kinship studies in Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa, PNG: Summer Institute of Linguistics.



THE ANGAN LANGUAGE FAMILY

BARUYA - TOK PISIN - ENGLISH

BARUYA - TOK PISIN - ENGLISH

A

aaburisiraminya

- *wanpela kain taro i gat retpela rop i go insait, i no gutpela long kaikai*
- kind of taro which has a red root inside and is not eaten (palm-spike)

aaburizila

- *rop bilong strongpela limbum*
- cluster of black palm nuts (palm-seed)

aaburya / ba'jala

- *wanpela kain blakpela limbum bilong wokim banara*
- kind of black palm tree used to make bows, Palm [(regrowth type)]

aabya

- *singsing*
 - song or chant for dancing
- Aabya maredaano.** - *Mipela laik mekim singsing.* - We will chant.

aaduta

- *bikrot*
- wide track (local-track)

aadutaanya

- *bikrot*
- wide track (real-track-branch)

aagai / aagalo

- *dispela, no narapela man o samting*
- one man or thing, not the other one

aaga' / aagawo

- *dispela, no narapela meri o samting*
 - one woman or thing, not the other one
- Aaga wariko.** - *Ol i stap hia.* - These others are here.

aagirila (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokok i grinpela na orenjpela long bel, i gat yelopela kiau*
- kind of green frog with orange on the stomach and yellow eggs

aagyimagi / aagyimagingo

- *dispela narapela sait long haus o gaden*
- other side of the house or garden, not this side

aai/aalo

- *husat*
 - who
- Aai yiwako?** - *Husat mekim?* - Who did it?
Aalako? - *Em i husat?* - Who is it?
Aarinako? - *Em i long husat?* - Whom is it?

Aaihirivako?

- *Husat meri?*
- Who is she?

Aaihirivirevako?

- *Em i bilong husat meri?*
- Whose is it? - belonging to a woman

Aaihwalako?

- *Husat man?*
- Who is he?

Aaiharevako?

- *Em i bilong husat man?*
- Whose is it? - belonging to a man

aajope (sope)

- *wanpela kain tabak*
- kind of tobacco (local-tobacco)

aaka (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binen i no gat pait na i wokim switpela kaikai*
- kind of bee which doesn't bite and the honey is eaten

aakisa

- *kus long maus*
 - sneezing
- Aakisa nyiwako.** - *Strongpela kus i kamap long mi.* - I sneezed. (sneezing did.to. me)

aakumaaka / kaakumaaka

- *kon*
- corn / maize

aalabya (maye)

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat ret na grinpela*
- kind of red and green victory plant worn in the armbands of men whose wives-to-be are being initiated, or whose wives have given birth to a new child

aalibwanna

- *wara i tait*
- flood

aaligwahwasa / gwahwasa (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela wing, i gat blakpela gras klostu blupela*
- kind of bird with long wings and blue-black feathers (water-bird)

aalihavi'ninna

- *hul ol i wokim long kisim wara*
- well that has been dug – not used here (water-hole)

aaliijaka

- *bikmaus long wara / nois long wara*
- noise of water / sound of rushing water (water-call)

aalikuraamya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / waitpela taragau i gat longpela nek*
- kind of bird / white hawk with a long neck

aalikwaa'nya

- *pilai long wara*
- splashing water / playing in water

aalilo'mata

- *hul bilong pis long wara i go aut*
- gills (water-opening)

aalimaagwala

- *spet bilong wara*
- foam (water-saliva)

aalimilalo'mata

- *hul bilong pis long wara i kam i go aut*
- gills (water-swell-opening)

aalinaka

- *wara i stap long em*
 - moist / having water (water-having)
- Gware aalinakasiro.** - *Mambu i gat wara.* - The bamboo has water in it.
(bamboo water-having-it.is)

aalisaawila (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela lek, i stap klostu long wara, i braunpela na waitpela long bel*
- kind of bird which has long legs, lives near water and is brown with white underneath (water-waterfall)

aaliwaagwala (waagwala)

- *wanpela kain strongpela pit pit em yet i kamap klostu long wara*
- kind of strong cane which grows near water (water-cane)

aaliyaginya (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek long bikpela wara i save hait*
- kind of snake which lives in big rivers and hides (water-bone)

aalizirya

- *rot bilong wara long bipo*
- dry riverbed

aalizisika (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long arere long wara, i waitpela na i gat blakpela mak*
- kind of bird which lives near water and is white with black marks

Aalo.

- *Mi no laik.*
- No thank you. - polite reply

aalya

- *wara*
 - water / river / liquid
- Aalya nimo.** - *Mi laik dring wara.* - I will drink water. (water eat)

Aalya dika nyiniwako.

- *Hot wara i kukim skin bilong mi. / Wara i kukim mi.*
The hot water scalded me. (water hot ate.me) / Water scalded me. (water burning ate.me)

Aalya mihwono.

- *Wara bai karim em i go.*
The water will carry him away. / He will be drowned. (water it.will.put.in-go)
- Kaimalei aalya mihuwako.** - *Wara i karim manki i go.* - The boy drowned. (boy water it.drowned)

Aalya walyuwako.

- *Wara i ran i go.*
The river flowed down.
- Aalya Yaaiha'** - *Wara Yaiga* - River Yaiga

Aalya yimo.

- *Mi laik wasim em.*
I will wash it. (water do)
- Aalya yinya'nesiro.** - *Em i wara bilong waswas.* - It is water for washing.
(water it.is.for.washing.self)

aalyaaka

- *bikpela tait/doti wara*
- flood / muddy water (water-white)

Aalyavi a'banna yilarika.

- *Em i stap antap long wara.*
- It is floating on top of the water.

Aalyavi datha'mwako.

- *Em i stap insait long wara.*
- He is under the water.

Aalyavi makwaimwaako.

- *Em i kisim em i go daun insait long wara.*
- It pulled him down into the water. / He was drowned. (water.in it.carried-down)

Aalyavi walamare'mwako.

- *Em i pundaun na lus long wara.*
- He sank into the water. / He was drowned. (water-in it.down-covered)

Aalya' pita mari'bwa'mwako.

- *Wara i raunim hul i go daun.*
- The water made a whirlpool. (water whirlpool it.took-coiled)

Aalya'na baimwako.

- *Em i lus long wara.*
- He drowned. (water-for he.died)

aalyidata

- *wan wan waitpela gras bilong het*
- few grey hairs

aamaa' / aamaawo

- *brata meri bilong mama, taim mi tokim em / meri kandere, taim mi tokim em*
- aunt, title (mother's sister, father's or mother's brother's wives, father's or mother's parents' siblings' daughters)

aamitiwaaya (sope)

- *wanpela kain tabak*
- kind of tobacco

aamiji

- *traim*
- try / test

aamwata (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i no gat mak / spia long kilim man*
- kind of plain arrow (common-arrow)

aamwa'dala (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat em i slip insait long graun long ples*
- kind of rat which lives in the ground near villages (local-rat)

aamwijnna

- *ai bilong susu*
- nipple (breast-point)

aamwiimaanga

- *tit bilong bebi*
- baby teeth (breast-teeth)

aamwimala

- *pilai long susu*
- playing with a woman's breasts / playing between female cousins (breast-hit)

aamwinya

- susu
- breast / milk

Aamwinya nano. - *Em i laik kaikai susu.* - He will suck the milk or breast. (milk eat)

Aamwinya yi'bwano. - *Em i laik pulim susu bilong mama.* - He will suck milk. (breast suck)

aamwiwiry

- trautim susu
- bringing up milk / spitting up milk

Aamwiwiry girasi'niwako. - *Pikinini i trautim susu.* - He spat up milk. (spitting.up he.chewed-threw)

aane kiri' / aane kiriwo

- no gat wanpela meri o samting
- no woman / none

aane kwai / aane kwalo

- no gat wanpela man o samting
- no man / none

aane piri' / aane piriwo

- no gat wanpela meri o samting
- not one woman / none

jawinya aane piri' - *no gat wanpela pis* - not one fish / no fish

aane pwai / aane pwalo

- no gat wanpela man o samting
- not one man / none

aangaa'na

- wokim isi tumas
- take a long time / work slowly / waste time

Aangaa'na yimo. - *Mi laik wok isi isi.* - I will waste time. (slowly do)

aangata

- han sut / raithan
- stronger hand, usually right hand / right hand (real-hand)

Aangasalyi pimo. - *Mi laik sutim long strongpela han.* - I will shoot with my stronger arm. (strong.arm-with shoot)

aanga'mwei / aanga'mwelo

- man tru / man tasol
- ordinary man (local, common or real-man)

aangwala

- kamap gutpela
- grow well

Kure aangwala yinadesiro. - *Banana bai kamap gutpela.* - The banana palm will grow well. (banana grow do-self-it.will-it.is)

aangwapaaya

- kaukau tru
- ordinary sweet potato (local, common or real-sweet potato)

aangwata

- pikinini kumu o taro i kamap gutpela
- grow well

Aangwata yimwako. - *Em i kamap gutpela.* - It grew well. (grow it.did-self)

aangwavita (kwavita)

- *wanpela kain kunai bilong wokim haus*
- kind of roofing grass (common, local or real-grass)

aangwia (kure)

- *wanpela kain wail banana*
- kind of wild banana which is not eaten

aangwilata (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia / supsup*
- kind of pronged arrow

aangwilatai / aangwilatalo

- *man bilong mekim pait / strongpela man long winim pait*
- fighter / aggressive man / strong man

aangwizila (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat mak*
- kind of ringed arrow

aangyagaala

- *tokples / toktok stret, i no tok bokis, i no narapela tok*
- vernacular / speech with clear meaning / local language (local-language)

aangyase (yase)

- *wanpela kain karuka long kaikai*
- kind of pandanus nut tree (common-pandanus)

aangyikurya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain wail pisin olsem kakaruk, haus bilong em i olsem mumu, i gat waitpela kiau*
- kind of bird / kind of wild fowl which builds a mound and lays white eggs (local-fowl)

aanyaabula (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokrok*
- kind of frog (common or local-frog)

aape' / aapewo

- *meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- wife, title

aapiraaihi'nya

- *sindaun long sol na tupela lek i kamdaun long bros*
 - carrying a child on my shoulders / sitting a child on my shoulders
- Aapiraaihi'nya bwaayimo.** - *Mi laik sindaunim pikinini antap long sol.* - I will sit the child on my shoulders. (carry.on.shoulders carry.behind.head)

aapyai / aapyalo

- *susa man bilong mama bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- uncle, title (mother's brother, mother's sister's husband, mother's parent's sibling's son)

aapyi / aapyilo

- *susa man bilong mama bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- uncle, title (mother's brother, mother's sister's husband, mother's parent's sibling's son)

aaraare

- *bilasim haus o rot*
 - decorating a house or track
- Aaraare yaano.** - *Mipela laik bilasim.* - We will decorate it. (decorate do)

Aarawariyaka!

- *Maski krosim dispela man!*
- Stop being angry with that man! (With which man are you being angry?)

aataa' / aataawo

- *tumbuna meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / pikinini meri bilong pikinini bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- grandmother and female relatives of her generation, title / granddaughter and female relatives of her generation, title

aatai / aatalo

- *papa bilong mama o papa bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / pikinini man bilong pikinini bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- grandfather and male relatives of his generation, title / grandson and male relatives of his generation, title

aatai / aatalo

- *tumbuna man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- ancestor, title - These go back in a series of many generations, grandfather **aatai**, great-grandfather **daakwai**, grandfather **aatai**, great-grandfather **daakwai**.

aavale (kaabinna, kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat orenjpela mosong*
- kind of grass with orange fuzz [*Polytoca macrophylla* (regrowth type)]

aavale (maaliwaanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu i gat orenjpela mosong, ol kapul i kaikai*
- kind of fern with orange fuzz which animals eat

aaviranya (maye)

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat ret na grinpela lip ol i bilasim pikinini man*
- kind of red and green victory plant worn in the armbands of first stage initiates

aawa / aawano

- *nogat*
- no

aawa / aawano

- *no inap*
 - unable
- Nimi aawano.** - *Mi no inap.* - I cannot. / I am unable to.
- Nimi aawano.** - *Mi no gat.* - I have none.
- Nimi aawano.** - *Mi no mekim.* - I did not.

aawaawe (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i yelopela long insait*
- kind of taro with yellow inside

aawinaaja (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut i gat waitpela susu bilong putim long sua*
- kind of weed with sap used to put on sores

aawinaaja (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i gat longpela lek na han*
- kind of insect / praying mantis

aawinaanya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang*
- kind of insect

aawinaanya (maiwaya)

- *wanpela kain papai*
- kind of mushroom

aawiraawita (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang em i kaikai lip taro*
- kind of big grub which eats taro leaves

aaya

- *laspela/pinis*
- last / end
- aaya wiryaakelo** - *laspela man* - last born
- aayagaako** - *laspela taim* - the last time
- aayagaako** - *taim long pinis* - the end
- Aayasiro.** - *Em i pinis.* - It is the end.

Aaya kaavila saresiro.

- *Em i as bilong mining.*
- It is the full meaning of it. / It is the main meaning. (end basis that-way-it.is)

aayahigaa' / aayahigaako

- *long dispela taim stret/laspela taim*
- at this time / the end

aazikwavi'nya (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat*
- kind of rat

aa'ne

- *longlong*
- crazy / idiotic
- Aa'ne wimani'.** - *Em i mekim longlong pasin, pasin bilong masalai.* - He is crazy. (crazy he.is.being.crazy)

aa'ne

- *masalai/sanguma*
- spirit which makes people crazy

aa'nyi

- *karim long het o baksait*
- carrying behind the head
- Taaya' aa'nyi bwaayimo.** - *Mi laik karim pikinini meri long sol.* - I will carry the girl behind my head. (girl carry.behind.head put.behind.head)

aburya

- *olpela haus o hauslain bilong bipo*
- old house or village site

adaata / paalanna

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat lip long wokim paip long solwara*
- kind of victory plant with leaves used to channel salt solution

adika

- *paiawut bilong olpela haus*
- firewood from old house timber (house-firewood)

adirya

- *wanpela kain yelopela lip ol pik i no laikim smel*
- kind of plant used to keep pigs out because they don't like the smell

aduta

- *rot long haus o hauslain*
- track near a house or village (house-track)

ahu'manna

- *ailan*
- island

ajaakirya

- *olpela hauslain bilong bipo*
- old village site

ajanna

- *planti strongpela pitpit yanna i sanap klostu klostu*
- thicket of strong **yanna** cane

ajanna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela pisin*
- kind of small black bird

ajapwiya

- *olpela haus, man i no slip long em*
- old empty house

ajimya

- *olgeta hauslain / hauslain bilong olgeta man*
- all the villages (village-many)

ajita (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain bikpela rat i stap long bus*
- kind of big rat in the forest

aka / aaka

- *singaut bikmaus*
- scream

Aka a'mweigine!

- *Tarangu!*
- Oh, you unfortunate man!

akila

- *planti dispela kain lip olsem sotpela pitpit i sanap klostu klostu*
- thick growth of this kind of plant [*Zingiberaceae alpinia* (forest type)]

akula

- *pasim han bilong dok long nek*
- tying a dog's leg to its neck
- Akula pwiymo.** - *Mi laik pasim han bilong dok long nek.* - I will tie the dog's leg to its neck. (tie tie)
- Akula yirimo.** - *Mi laik pasim han bilong dok long nek.* - I will tie the dog's leg to its neck. (tie bind)

akume

- *renbo*
- rainbow
- Akume daakuwako.** - *Renbo i sanap.* - There was a rainbow.

akwakwaaya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat mosong*
- kind of fuzzy grass [*Cyperus* (grassland type)]

akwakwe

- *pasim string i go i kam long han*
- winding string on the hand
- Akwakwe yimo.** - *Mi laik pasim string i go i kam long han.* - I will wind the string on my hand. (winding do)

akwavaanya

- *kirap i go long moning i no lait yet /mekim marila long diwai wantaim ol yangpela man*
- go in early morning / worshipping trees / magic ceremony held near trees for all initiates

Akwavaanya yaano. - *Mipela laik mekim marila long ol diwai.* - We will go early and worship trees.

akwebwata

- *singautim man long han*
- beckoning with the hand

akyamwi akyamwi / akyamwi akyamwino

- *sait sait*
- opposite directions (up-down up-down-direction)

alita

- *wanpela kain pitpit i kamap klostu long wara, bilong wokim blain*
- kind of cane which grows near water and is used for walls

alyi / alyino

- *haptumora*
- day after tomorrow

Alyi widero. - *Mi laik i go haptumora.* - I will go the day after tomorrow.

amamaze

- *slip i dai tru*
- heavy sleep

Amamaze warimo. - *Mi laik slip olsem i dai tru.* - I will sleep heavily. (sleep sleep)

amawia

- *wanpela kain liklik palai long kaikai*
- kind of small lizard which is eaten

amirita

- *wanpela kain waitpela plaua i stap long diwai ol pisin i kaikai*
- kind of plant which grows on trees and is eaten by birds [*Decaspermum* (forest type)]

amwi / amwino

- *aninit*
- under

Amwi wariko. - *Em i stap aninit.* - It is underneath. (under it.lies)

anga

- *haus*
- house

Ange' madimo. - *Mi laik wokim haus.* - I will build a house.

angadika

- *paia i kukim haus*
- house on fire (house-fire)

angavaayai / angavaayalo

- *man i kam longwe*
- stranger / visitor from another place

angeba / angebano

- *ples / hauslain*
- village (house-place)

Angebanna nyivu' nano. - *Bai mi krai long ples.* - I will be homesick.
(village.for it.will.desire.to.me)

Angevi kusawi mwaaliko.

- *Em i stap insait long haus.*
- He is in the house. / He is inside the house. (house inside he.sits)

Ange' kayaaka yiwako.

- *Em i bagarapim haus.*
- He wrecked the house. (house broken he.did)

angilyaginya

- *haus bun tasol*
- roof frame without grass (house-up-bone)

angijika

- *pos bilong haus*
 - house post
- Angijika daakwimo.** - *Mi laik sanapim pos bilong haus.* - I will drive the house post into the ground.

angwaaya

- *ples taro i sindaun long graun*
- place where a taro has been in the ground

angwiraanya

- *wokabaut raun lukluk long hauslain*
- visiting through a village

angwirika

- *banis long skin bilong diwai*
- wall of bark on the outside of a traditional house

angwirila

- *bagarapim gaden*
- ruining a garden because ashamed or angry or in sorrow after a death

angyaata

- *gutpela blakpela graun*
- good black soil

angyirika

- *insait long haus klostu long dua*
- inside a house near the door

angyiri'maata

- *stap wantaim ol*
- visiting (house-visit)

angyita

- *diwai bilong wokim haus*
- timber for a house (house-wood)

aninna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus*
- kind of tree which grows in the forest

anna

- *buk bilong diwai*
- knob on a tree

anyive (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau*
- kind of sweet potato

apaipala (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat mosong*
- kind of fuzzy grass

apya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain malumalum taro i gutpela*
- kind of soft taro with a good flavour

araabula

- *baksait bilong lek*
- calf of leg

araaka

- *drai na sting*
 - taro, tapioca or pandanus nuts rotten before maturing
- Araaka yiwako.** - *Em i drai na sting.* - It rotted. (rot it.did)

araala (maye)

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat retpela, long bilasim ol yangpela man*
- kind of victory plant worn in the armbands of third stage initiates

araala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar i gat retpela gras long bilas long wing*
- kind of bird / kind of parrot, Western Black-Capped Lory [*Domicella lory*]

araanata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, ol i kukim skin i kamap kambang*
- kind of tree with bark which is burnt and chewed with betel nut [*Pygeum* (forest type)]

arainaagwoya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat retpela skin*
- kind of sweet potato with red skin

araka

- *graun malumalum*
- mud

arakija

- *tan o malumalum pinis*
- softcooked or overcooked sweet potato

arakwe (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin bilong bikbus i gat longpela nus, i save toktok long taim long ren i laik i kam*
- kind of bird which calls when rain is coming, Mid Mountain Melidectes [*Melidectes orchromelas*]

aranya (sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu ol i planim*
- kind of green vegetable [*Cardamine* (garden type)]

araraala

- *insait bilong han*
- palm of the hand

arare (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i blakpela na i gat waitpela mak*
- kind of bird which is black with a white mark, White Shouldered Wren [*Malurus alboscapulatus*]

ara'bunya

- *graun malumalum / tais*
- marsh / mud puddle (mud-pond)

ara'daraanga

- *plantigraun malumalum*
- muddy area (mud-area-big)

ara'darya

- *tais / graun i gat wara*
- swamp (mud-area)

ariranya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain anis i wokim haus*
- kind of ant which makes an ant heap

arivaanya (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i gat longpela tel*
 - kind of possum / possum tail used in headdresses
- Arivaanya mwaaihimo.** - *Mi laik putim longpela tel long kapul long bilas bilong het.* - I will put a possum tail in the headdress.

aribawinya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i waitpela long insait*
- kind of sweet potato which is white inside

aribwia (yita)

- *wanpela kain malumalum diwai, han bilong em i stap antap tru*
- kind of soft tree with branches starting a long way up from the ground

aribya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

arihwaaya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blupelapisin kalangar*
- kind of bird / kind of blue parrot, Brehm's Parrot [*Psittacella brehmii*]

arika (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong wokim haus na banis*
- kind of vine used for tying houses and fences

Arikawinyiro.

- *Em i nogat tru.*
- It is definitely not so.

arila

- *gras bilong kapul o pisin*
 - fur / feather when it is on a bird
- yaangwiarila** - *gras bilong kapul* - fur (possum-fur)

aringa

- *nem bilong olgeta samting taim long lusim tingting*
- name for anything when forgetting the real name / thing - used when trying to remember a word

arita

- *haus bilong ol kain abus na pisin*
- nest

ariwinya

- *kumu samting i kamap gutpela*
- plants growing well

ariwinya (sigya / waanga)

- *wanpela kain gutpela kumu long gaden*
- kind of fern which grows well in gardens and is eaten

ari'maja (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain braunpela kapul i gat poket, tel i raun, na i wokim haus long em*
- kind of brown, pouched, ring-tailed possum which builds a nest or lives inside a tree (nest-build)

ari'majilaata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong bus*
- kind of tree (animal-ribs) [*Ficus* (forest and regrowth type)]

ari'maye (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau bilong bipo*
- kind of sweet potato not used much now

asai / asalo

- *pinga*
- finger - see **ata** hand
- asalo** - *han* - fingers of a hand

asaminya (kure)

- *wanpela kain mau banana*
- kind of eating banana

asila

- *ston i gat makmak bilong paitim maro*
- stone used for beating out bark to make cloth (hand-stone)

ata

- *han*
- hand / arm
- Ata bwa'nako.** - *Mitupela laik sekhan.* - We two will shake hands. (hand shake.hands)

Ata nyibaimwako.

- *Han bilong mi dai.*
- My hand or arm is numb. (arm died.to.me)

Ata limwagano.

- *Em i laik brukim marit.*
- He will commit adultery. / He will have sexual intercourse with a woman who is not his wife. (hand hold)
- Ata limwamwako.** - *Em i brukim marit.* - He committed adultery.

ataarya

- *maus bilong sospen*
- lid of a saucepan / stopper for a bamboo container
- Ataarya tavrimo.** - *Mi laik apim maus bilong sospen.* - I will take off the lid.

ataka

- *paspas antap long han*
- armband worn at the top of the arm (arm-band)

atina / atinano

- *paiv / paipela / wanpela han*
- five / one hand

atika

- *kirap nogut*
 - amazement / surprise / wonder / awe (hand-bite)
- Atika maru'na'mwano.** - *Mi kirap nogut.* - I was amazed. (amazed I.was.amazed)

atiraai / atiraalo

- *ten / tupela han*
- ten / two hands

avaadodoya

- *nois long kundu*
- sound of a drum

avaagwazingila

- *stik bilong pait i gat bikpela nil o buk*
- club like a wooden pineapple (pandanus-bumps)

avaagwe (yase)

- *wanpela kain karuka, pikinini bilong em i gat strongpela skin tru*
- kind of pandanus tree with hard shelled nuts

Avaaina mi' / Avaaina miko.

- *I no wankain.*
- It is not the same. / It is not equal.

avaaiyaya

- *wankain nem tasol / wan nem*
- same name / namesake

avaaiye'mata

- *miksim narapela samting o narapela lain wantaim na ol i bung*
- group of mixed things or people

avaala

- *wankain*
 - same
- Yuya avaalyangiro.** - *Olgeta i wankain.* - They are all the same. (all same.they.are)

avaalabanna

- *wankain / wanpela sais*
- same / equal in size or length (same-place)

Avaalyainaalyiro.

- *Mitupela i bilong wanpela lain. / Mitupela i wanblut.*
- We are both from the same clan, family or kin. (same-we.two.are)

avaangyagaala

- *tok pilai / tok pani*
 - joking / funny speech (play-speech)
- Avaangyagaala widimo.** - *Mi laik tok pilai.* - I will tell jokes.

avaanna

- *kundu*
 - drum - not used
- Avaannavi tamwako.** - *Em i paitim kundu.* - He is beating a drum.

avaanna

- *pilai*
 - playing / fun / games / fondling
- A'mwei kaimaleri avaanna yiwako.** - *Man i pilai wantaim pikinini man.* - The man played with the boy. (man boy play did)

Avaanna yiko.

- *Tupela marit i laik mekim pilai.*
- The married couple will have sexual intercourse. (playing they.two.will.do)

avaanna'ne

- *ol samting bilong pilai*
- toy (play-thing-for)

avaawidinna (maye)

- *wanpela kain lip i gat gutpela smel, ol i planim long gaden*
- kind of plant with a good smell which is planted in gardens [*Veronia cinerea*]

awaajawe (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem kumu long bus, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of fern which is not eaten [*Dicksonia* (forest)]

awaarila

- *gras bilong skin*
- body hair

awanga (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat yelopela long insait*
- kind of taro with some yellow inside

awawinya

- *wok long han tasol*
- working with hands not tools (hand-work)

awita

- *gorgor*
- dye from a wild ginger root / wild ginger [*Zingiberaceae cucuma*]

awi'ja

- *yelopela*
- yellow / wild ginger colour

awisolya (dave)

- *wanpela kain longpela asbin i gat blupela pikinini*
- kind of long winged bean with blue seeds

awisolya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

aya

- *gen*
 - again / same as before
- ayaba** - *long ples yu bin kisim* - same place
ayabwi - *pasin yu bin wokim* - same custom
ayagaa' - *long taim yu bin mekim* - same time
ayawo - *samting yu bin kisim* - same thing

aya kiba / aya kibano

- *klostu*
- near

Ayabwi yimo.

- *Mi laik mekim olupela pasin.*
- I will revert to the old ways. / I will do it the same way as before.

ayahi / ayahino

- *gen*
- again

Ayahi bimo. - *Mi laik kam bek gen.* - I will come back again.

ayaye (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, ol i rausim skin long rop*
- kind of tree with bark used for rope

aya' / ayawo

- *olpela*
- old

Kannya ayasiro. - *Em i olupela laplap.* - It is an old skirt.

ayina

- *gen / wantaim moa*
- again / once more

aya kiniji ayina - *olpela wantaim gen* - once again (old things.with again)

Ayina wimo. - *Mi laik go bek gen.* - I will go again.

Ayina yimo. - *Mi laik mekim gen.* - I will do it again.

Ayina mubimo.

- *Mi laik baim gen.*
- I will redeem it. / I will buy it back. / I will buy more. (again buy)

Ayina widimo.

- *Mi laik tokim em gen.*
- I will repeat it. / I will say it again.

a'ba / a'bano

- *antap / long antap*
- on top of

A'ba dakyo. - *Putim em long antap.* - Put it on top.

a'baala

- *mit bilong tupela han bilong pik*
- pig meat from the upper chest and two front legs (hand-stem)

a'buri'mata

- *pairap long tupela pinga*
- clicking finger and thumb

A'buri'mata yimo. - *Mi laik pairapim tupela pinga.* - I will click finger and thumb. (click do)

a'daanna

- *paitim han*
- clapping hands (hand-pain-for)

A'daanna wivirimo. - *Mi laik paitim han bilong mi.* - I will clap.

a'dahaala

- *skru bilong han*
- elbow (hand-joint)

a'gininna

- *bun bilong han / wanpela hap bun bilong pinga*
- finger bones / knuckle bones

a'girila

- *raunim han na i redi long pait*
 - twisting hands / closing fists to fight (hand-twist)
- A'girila yiwano.** - *Mi raunim han na redi long pait.* - I closed my fists to fight.
(close.fists I.did)

a'gwavaaihi'nya

- *brukim tupela han long bros*
 - folding arms (arm-coil-self)
- A'gwavaaihi'nya yiwano.** - *Mi brukim tupela han long bros.* - I folded my arms.
(fold I.did)

a'jawinya

- *pinga*
- finger / thumb (hand-fish)

a'mabaala

- *piksa i kamap long wara*
 - reflection
- Bunyavi a'mabaalyari yennimo.** - *Long raunwara mi laik lukim piksa bilong mi.* - I will see my reflection in the lake. (lake reflection see-myself)

a'mabaala

- *tewel*
 - shadow of anything but not cloud
- A'mabaala yimwako.** - *Tewel bilong em i mekim ples hait.* - It is in shadow.
(shadow shaded)

a'mabyahaala

- *tok isi*
 - whisper (shadow-speech)
- A'mabyahaala diwako.** - *Em i mekim tok isi.* - He whispered. (whisper say)

a'munimuninna

- *wok long i go i kam*
 - going back and forth
- A'munimuninna yinimo.** - *Mi laik wok long i go i kam.* - I will go back and forth. (going.back.and.forth do-self)

a'munya

- *sua i kamap long wok*
- blister (hand-stomach)

a'mwahwaaminya

- *gam / sel bilong solwara*
 - bailer shell
- A'mwahwaaminya tibimo.** - *Mi laik putim sel long bros bilong mi.* - I will wear the bailer shell necklace.

a'mwajela (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat retpela skin*
- kind of sugarcane with red skin (person-red)

a'mwajihinna (maye)

- *wanpela kain blakpela tanget*
- kind of victory plant (person-black)

a'mwakayaa'nanyai / a'mwakayaa'nanyalo

- *nogut man*
- villain / evil man (person-bad-he)

a'mwamaanga (kaangwata, kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut, i gat waitpela samting aninit long graun long kaikai wantaim buai*
- kind of weed with root nodules which are chewed with betel nut (person-mouth)

a'mwamaayai / a'mwamaayalo

- *man i no gat meri*
- man without a wife / single man / bachelor (woman-without-he)

a'mwamaaya' / a'mwamaayawo

- *meri i no gat man*
- woman without a husband / single woman / spinster (man-without-she)

A'mwaminigwia yiravaano.

- *Yumi mas givim kompensasin moni long man i dai.*
- We will pay compensation for the man who died. (person-compensation-coin pay)

A'mwaminigwia yira'mwono. - *Yumi givim kompensasin long man i dai.* - We gave compensation for the man who died.

a'mwanakai / a'mwanakalo

- *man i gat meri / marit man*
- married man (woman-having-he)

a'mwanaka' / a'mwanakawo

- *meri i gat man / maritmeri*
- married woman (man-having-she)

a'mwata

- *spia long han*
- spear (hand-arrow)

A'mwata livapimo. - *Mi laik sutim spia long han.* - I will throw the spear.

a'mwayaginya

- *bun bilong daiman / bun bilong man*
- skeleton / bones of a live man (person-bone)

a'mwayaginyai / a'mwayaginyalo

- *man i strong long pait*
- strong fighter (person-bone)

a'mwayikunaabwia

- *samting long marila bilong meri*
- love charm (person-fetish)

a'mwa'mwe

- *giaman bebi bilong ol pikinini*
- doll / model (person-person)

a'mwei / a'mwelo

- *man*
- man (person-he)

A'mwei dahamwaali'. A'mwe' dahamwaali'.

- *Man o meri i stap.*
- Either a man or a woman is there. (man perhaps.stays woman perhaps.stays)

a'mweigi / a'mweigino

- *man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- husband, title (man-you)

a'mwera / a'mweraawo

- *ol man*
- people / men (person-they.all.male)

a'mweyoi / a'mweyolo

- *tupela marit*
- husband and wife / married couple / man and wife (person-couple)
- a'mweyuraawo** - *man na ol meri bilong em* - husband and wives / man and wives

a'mwe' / a'mwewo

- *meri / meri bilong man*
- woman / wife (person-she)

a'mwe'gi / a'mwe'gino

- *meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- wife, title (woman-you)

a'mwimaka

- *pikinini i no kamap bikpela hariap*
- child who does not grow quickly (person-demon)

B**baaka**

- *skin buai*
- betel nut skin

baaka

- *lait / sain*
- light / shine on something / gleam / glow
- Baaka piwako.** - *Samting i lait.* - It shone. (light shot)

baala

- *bun bilong kaikai*
- core of food / stem
- kaakumaa'baala** - *bun bilong kon* - corn cob

baala

- *hap bilong brukim wara*
- ford
- Baala ga'mavimo.** - *Mi laik brukim wara.* - I will ford the river. (ford ford)

baala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus*
- kind of tree in the forest

Baala ga'mavaramaano.

- *Mipela laik kalap na paitim narapela lain.*
- We will pass our relatives and fight the other people. (ford cross-hit)
- Nemiijiyaavi baala ga'mavaramwono.** - *Mipela kalap na paitim narapela lain.* - We passed our relatives and fought the others.

baane (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wanpela kain kumul i gat planti bilas, ol i baim long Simbari*
- kind of bird in the Simbari area, Raggiana Bird of Paradise [*Paradisea raggiana*]

baarala

- *lait o sain long nupela maro*
- gleam or shine on a new cape
- yivi'baarala** - *lait long nupela maro* - the gleam of a new cape (cape-gleam)

baarinnya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain bikpela grasop*
- kind of big grasshopper

baaruya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i gat pait, i blak na yelopela*
- kind of insect / hornet

baaruzaaya (lavalala)

- *wanpela kain pitpit long kaikai*
- kind of edible shoots

Baasimo.

- *Mi laik opim dua o bokis.*
- I will open the door or box.
Kaanya baasiwano. - *Mi opim dua.* - I opened the door.
Baasinano. - *Em i laik op.* - It will open itself. (open-self)
Basaabimo. - *Mi laik opim dua i kam long mi.* - I will open the door towards me. (open-come)
Basadaakwimo. - *Mi laik opim dua i kam long mi na i op i stap.* - I will open the door towards me and leave it open. (open-stand-cause)

baave

- *mak tewel i putim*
- warning left by a spirit / sign or mark left by a spirit

baave

- *samting man i putim long samting bilong em na sapos narapela man i kam, bihain man i ken save*
- something left so that if it is moved the owner will know someone has been there
Baave wakimo. - *Mi laik putim samting long save sapos sampela man i kam long ples bilong mi.* - I will put something down so that I can tell later whether someone has been here.

baawe (bwaibwala)

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat grinpela*
- kind of green victory plant [*Taetsia fruticosa*]

Baaziburimo.

- *Mi laik katim kwiktaim.* - *mambu, liklik diwai o bun bilong abus*
- I will cut through soft wood or bamboo with two or three strokes.
Gware baazibu'mwano. - *Mi katim mambu kwiktaim.* - I cut the bamboo easily.

Baazi'mavimo.

- *Mi laik subim wanpela i go insait long narapela.*
- I will put one inside another.
Gware baazi'ma'mwano. - *Mi subim wanpela mambu i go insait long narapela mambu.* - I put one bamboo inside another.

Baazi'ma'nimo.

- *Mi laik putim siot long skin bilong mi.*
- I will put on a shirt. (put.inside-self)
Baazi'ma'niwano. - *Mi putim long skin bilong mi.* - I put it on me. (I put myself inside it.)

baazi'ma'nya

- *siot / klos*
- blouse / shirt / dress

Baihabiwaawo.

- *Ol i dai long narapela hap na bai sik i kam.*
- They died in another place and the sickness will come here. (die-cause-come)

Baihanarimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk i stap.*
 - I will stare at it. / I will watch closely.
- Baihana'mwano.** - *Mi lukluk i stap.* - I stared.

Baihanimo.

- *Mi laik wetim em liklik taim.*
 - I will wait a little while for him.
- Baihamwano.** - *Mi wetim em liklik taim.* - I waited for him for a short while.

baihannya

- *purpur bilong meri*
- woman's skirt (female-skirt)

Baihirakimo.

- *Mi laik kilim i dai.*
 - I will kill it. (kill-put)
- Baihirakiwano.** - *Mi kilim i dai.* - I killed it.

Baihirano.

- *Tel bilong sikau i laik pairap.*
 - The wallaby will thump along.
- Baihi'mwako.** - *Tel bilong sikau i pairap.* - He thumped his tail on the ground as he hopped along.

Baihirimo.

- *Mi diwai, mi laik i dai.*
 - I, a tree, will die.
- Baihi'mwako.** - *Diwai i dai.* The tree died.

Baihirimo.

- *Mi laik kilim kapul, holim long tel na paitim long diwai.*
 - I will kill an animal by swinging it by the tail and hitting it against a tree.
- Yaangwai baihi'mwano.** - *Mi holim tel na paitim long diwai.* - I killed the animal.

Baihi'niwako.

- *Balus i pundaun na bagarap.*
 - The plane crashed. (kill-self)
- Baihi'nadero.** - *Em i laik pundaun nogut.* - It will crash.
- Baihi'nano.** - *Mi laik em i pundaun nogut.* - I hope it will crash. / Let it crash. (it.will.crash)

baihu'baihuta (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang / wanpela kain liklik yelo snek i stap long kru long strongpela pitpit*
- kind of yellow worm which walks on its head and tail on wild cane

baijingya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat waitpela mak long bros, i gat tel, i save wokabaut long graun long bus*
- kind of ground bird, White-breasted Ground Dove [*Gallicolumba jobiensis*]

baimaayai / baimaayalo

- *man i no gat meri*
- man without a wife (female-without) / bachelor / widower / single man

baiminyiminya

- *puspus bilong dok o pik*
- mating of dogs and pigs

bainaanya (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong wokim banis*
- kind of vine used for tying fences

bainikei / bainikelo

- *man i dai*
- dead man (he.dies-self)

Baipalimo.

- *Milaik krungutim gras.*
- I will trample the grass. (die-force)

Baipaimwano. - *Mi krungutim gras.* - I trampled the grass.

Baipalano. - *Pik i laik krungutum kunai long slip.* - The pig will make a nest in the grass.

Baipurimo.

- *Mi laik sapim pos o pensil gen.*
- I will sharpen a post, pencil or arrow again.

Baipu'mwano. - *Mi sapim em gen.* - I sharpened it again.

bairigusa

- *pasim rop olsem meri*
- granny knot (female-knot)

Bairigusa yiwano. - *Mi pasim rop olsem meri.* - I did a bad knot.

baithaaya

- *liklik meri ol i makim bilong marit*
- girl promised in marriage (female-girl)

baithaaviyagaala - *mekim toktok long makim liklik meri long marit bihain* - marriage arrangement (female-girl-speech)

baizaaka

- *sikmun i stap oltaim*
- woman bleeding all the time (female-landslide)

bakawinya (gwaka)

- *wanpela kain sotpela belpitpit*
- kind of short crumbly shoot

bala

- *meri*
- female

balaaka

- *wanpela kain lip long bus i gat liklik retpela prut*
- kind of plant in the forest with small red berries

balaanga' / balaangawo

- *meri bilong em*
- wife

balage (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i no gat tel, i save wokabaut long graun*
- kind of ground bird, Forbes's Chestnut Rail [*Rallidula forbesi*]

Balakabimo.

- *Miken i dai i kam long rot.*
- I will come exhausted, tired, sick or hungry. (die-lie-cause-come)

Balakabiwano. - *Mi dai i kam long rot.* - I came exhausted.

balanga

- *haus marit*
- family house (female-house)

balata

- *animal o snek i dai*
- dead animal or snake which has not been killed

balata

- *mambu wantaim rop ol i save pasim long nek bilong dok o long wokim trap / sen long dok*
- rope with bamboo to tie onto a dog or make part of a trap / chain or lead for a dog

Balavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim pis o pisin long banara.*
 - I will shoot fish or birds. (die-shoot)
- Aangwilatasi bala'mwano.** - *Mi sutim em long supsup.* - I shot it with a pronged arrow.

Balimo.

- *Mi laik i dai.*
 - I will die.
- Yusai baimwako.** - *Pisin i dai.* - The bird died.

Balulakimo.

- *Mi laik i dai na kirap bek.*
 - I will faint.
- Balulakiwano.** - *Mi dai na kirap bek.* - I fainted.

Balyengi'nimo

- *Mi laik i dai pinis na kirap bek.*
 - I will faint deeply. / I will be in a coma. (die-intend)
- Balyengi'niwano.** - *Mi dai pinis na kirap bek.* - I fainted deeply. I went into a coma.

Bamwaihimo.

- *Mi mas malolo long hia.*
 - I will stay here and rest. (come-sit-cause-go)
- Bamwaihuwano.** - *Mi malolo long hia.* - I stayed here and rested.

Banganarimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk long em.*
 - I will look carefully at him. / I will stare at him. / I will watch him. (come-see-put)
- Bangana'mwano.** - *Mi lukluk long em.* - I watched him.

Baramaano.

- *Mipela laik i kam paitim.*
 - We will attack. (come-hit)
- Mala baramwono.** - *Mipela kam paitim.* - We came and fought. (hit attack)

barangita

- *ol stik bilong holim kambang bilong wasim sit bilong sol*
- stand of split sticks to hold salt gourds

barika

- *nek bilong abus na man*
- neck of an animal or man

baryai / baryalo

- *man i dai*
- dead man

Basakimo.

- *Mi laik opim dua i stap.*
 - I will unlock the door. / I will open the door. (open-put)
- Kaanya basakiwano.** - *Mi opim dua i stap.* - I opened the door.

Baviri'mavano. / Baviri'mawakano.

- *Animal o pisin i laik kilim na kisim kaikai i kam raunim pikinini bilong em.*
 - It will catch food and put it around the nest for its babies. (come-shoot-put.around)
- Baviri'mawakiwako.** - *Em i kilim na kisim kaikai i kam putim raunim pikinini bilong em.* - It caught food and put it around the nest for its babies. (come-shoot-put.around-put)

baviraata (kuriya)

- *giaman purpur / wanpela kain gras*
- reed used for dolls' skirts / kind of grass

Baviwano.

- *Larim diwai i lait o sain.*
 - Let the wood shine.
- Baaka baviwiwako.** - *Diwai em i lait.* - The wood shone. (light shone)

bazaanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long wokim spia hama*
- kind of tree used for bird arrows

Baziwimo.

- *Mi laik singaut i kam i go.*
 - I will come and go calling out. (come-speak-do-go)
- Baziwiwano.** - *Mi singaut i kam i go.* - I came and went calling out.

ba'jala / aaburya

- *wanpela kain blakpela limbum bilong wokim banara*
- kind of black palm used for bows, Palm [(regrowth type)]

be (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i save wokabaut long graun, i gat tel*
- kind of ground bird, Beccari's Ground Dove [*Gallicolumba beccarii*]

Behaakako?

- *Wanem taim nau?*
- What is the time?

Beninna gyima'niwako?

- *Yu laikim wanem kain samting?*
- What do you want? (what-things became.to.you)

Beninna yawi'mwaano?

- *Yu tingting long wanem?*
- What do you want? (what-things you.thought)

Berivako?

- *Wanem samting?*
- What is it? - female

Beri' yiwaano?.

- *Yu mekim wanem?*
- What did you do?

Be'na yiwaano?

- *Bilong wanem yu mekim?*
- Why have you done it?

Bihirimo.

- *Mi laik putim diwai antap i go long hap.*
 - I will put poles across a space.
- Yita bihi'mwano.** - *Mi putim diwai i go long hap.* - I put poles across a space.

Bihirimo.

- *Mi laik wokim bris.*
 - I will build a bridge.
- Gaata bihi'mwano.** - *Mi wokim bris.* - I built a bridge.

bika

- *kain kain bin i gat grinpela pikinini*
- kinds of lima bean

bikurila (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik grinpela pisin*
- kind of small lime green bird

bikwaa'jaa' / bikwaa'jaawo

- *meri em i no save mekim wok*
- lazy woman / woman who does not work hard

Bilyirivano.

- *San i laik i kam antap.*
- The sun will rise. / The sun will come up. (come-up-appear)

binna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i liklik tru, i stap long kunai*
- kind of very small birds which land on grass in flocks, New Britain Mannikin [*Lonchura spectabilis*]

binnanya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras em i ret liklik, liklik pisin em i kaikai*
- kind of grass eaten by New Britain Mannikin birds **binna** [*Polygonum* (garden type)]

bita (sila)

- *wanpela kain strongpela waitpela ston*
- kind of white stone

bithaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai tru, ol i pasim tabak long lip*
- kind of tree with pliable sticks and leaves used to wrap tobacco [*Acalypha* (garden type)]

biwaaka

- *wanpela kain strongpela graun*
- kind of blue-grey clay

biwaa'ja

- *blupela gras bilong aliwabya pisin, bilong bilasim ol yangpela man*
- blue feather of a Great Cuckoo Dove **aliwabya** which is worn by third stage initiates

biwaa'ja

- *blupela*
- blue / grey

Bihaavano.

- *Susu i laik pas.*
 - The sap will stick to it.
- Bihaa'mwako.** - *Susu i pas.* - The sap stuck.

bihata

- *wanpela kain waitpela lip, ol i no kaikai, i stap long diwai*
- kind of fern which grows in the fork of a tree and is not eaten

bikinna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga, buk bilong em i stap klostu klostu*
- kind of sugarcane with short sections

bikinna (waagwala)

- *wanpela kain strongpela pitpit, ol i planim long wokim banis*
- kind of strong wild cane planted and used for fences

bikuridadanna (sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu*
- kind of green vegetable

Bikurimo.

- *Mi laik putim tupela wantaim.*
 - I will put two together.
- Yase biku'mwano.** - *Mi putim tupela karuka wantaim.* - I put two pandanus ball halves back together. (pandanus I.put.together)

Bikwaasimo.

- *Mi laik i kam long longpela rot.*
 - I will come a long way.
- Bikwaasiwano.** - *Mi kam long longpela rot.* - I kept on coming.

bikwale

- *wanpela kain retpela plaua i go antap long diwai*
- kind of plant which climbs trees and has shiny red flowers

Bilimo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim maro antap long paia.*
 - I will hang the cape to dry over a stick above the fire.
- Yaalika bimwano.** - *Mi hangamapim em long draim.* - I hung it up to dry. (dry I.hung)
- Yivita bimwano.** - *Mi putim maro antap long stik long draim.* - I hung the cape over a stick to dry. (cape I.hung)

Bilimo.

- *Mi laik putim diwai stik long hangamapim ol samting.*
 - I will put a stick across to hang things over.
- Bimwano.** - *Mi putim diwai stik long hangamapim ol samting.* - I put a stick across to hang things over.

Bilimo.

- *Mi laik wokim bris.*
 - I will build a bridge.
- Gaata bimwano.** - *Mi wokim bris.* - I built a bridge.

Bilimo.

- *Mi laik wokim paspas bilong han.*
 - I will weave an armband.
- Taka bimwano.** - *Mi wokim paspas bilong han.* - I wove an armband.

Bilingimo.

- *Mi laik wokim haus paiawut long kukim sol.*
 - I will build the firewood frame for a salt fire.
- Bilingiwano.** - *Mi wokim paia long sol.* - I built the firewood frame.

Bimo.

- *Mi laik i kam.*
 - I will come.
- Biwano.** - *Mi kam.* - I came.

binula (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop long bus bilong wokim banis*
- kind of vine in the forest which is used for tying fences and sugarcane stakes

binyita

- *bet insait antap long haus*
- ceiling / rack for nuts or salt

Binyura'nano.

- *Spia i laik kisim liklik hap skin.*
- It will graze his skin.

Binyura'niwako. - *Em i kisim liklik hap skin.* - It grazed him / It only just hit him.

Bipalimo.

- *Mi laik pasim maus.*
- I will close my mouth. / I will stop him from talking.

Maanga bipaimwano. - *Mi pasim maus.* - I closed my mouth.

Bipainimo. - *Mi laik pasim maus bilong mi.* - I will not speak. / I will close my mouth. (close-self)

Bipalimo.

- *Mi laik pasim strong rot long buai o gaden.*
- I will put a barricade around betel palm trees or on a track to a garden.

Tusavi kaanya bipaimwano. - *Mi klosim rot.* - I put a barricade on the track. (track-on gate I.barricaded)

biraala

- *wara bilong daiman*
- fluid from a dead body

wa'webiraala - *wara bilong sua* - fluid from a sore (sore-fluid)

biraawei / biraawelo

- *lesman*
- lazy man / idle man

Biradavimo.

- *Mi laik katim nupela gaden long bus.*
- I will cut undergrowth and trees to make a garden. (cut-cut)

Birada'mwano. - *Mi katim bus.* - I cut it down.

Biragaaziwagimo.

- *Mi laik painim painim.*
- I will search for it or him for a long time. (search-search)

Biragaaziwamwano. - *Mi painim painim na mi no lukim.* - I searched and couldn't find it.

birahanna / yi'gathaata

- *wanpela kain wail karuka long bikbus i gat nil, bilong wokim plua*
- kind of thorny pandanus tree in the forest, with roots used for narrow flooring

birala

- *tok bilas*
- taunt / ridicule / cheek / insult / mockery

biraiyagaala - *tok bilas long manmeri* - cheeky speech

Birala widimo. - *Mi laik tok bilas long em.* - I will insult him. (insult say.to.him)

Birala widanganimo. - *Mi laik tok bilas long em.* - I will ridicule him. (insult ridicule.him)

Biramaarimo.

- *Mi laik painim na kisim.*
- I will find it. / I will search and find it. (search-take)

Gilya' biramaa'mwano. - *Mi painim na kisim bilum.* - I found the bag.

Pikarya' biramaa'mwano. - *Mi painim na kisim tok bilong book.* - I worked out the word. (writing I.searched-took)

Biramakabimo.

- *Mi laik katim rot i kam.*
- I will cut a track or trim the edges while coming along. (cut-bring)

Biramakabiwano. - *Mi katim rot i kam.* - I cut a track as I came along.

bire (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of grass like lawn

birenyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i liklik tru, i stap long gras*
- kind of very small insect in the grass

birita

- *namel diwai bilongrup / namel mak long gaden*
- ridge pole / divisions in a garden (put.across-wood)

birika

- *gris bilong pik o kapul i pas long skin*
- animal grease or fat on a person's skin

Birika purasi'nimo. - *Mi tromoi gris bilong pik long skin bilong mi.* - I will wipe the fat from my skin. (grease wipe)

Birimo.

- *Mi laik katim bus.*
- I will cut undergrowth, sticks, canes or vines.

Wawinya bi'mwano. - *Mi katim bus.* - I cut undergrowth for a garden. (garden cut)

Birimo.

- *Mi laik wok long painim.*
- I will search for it. / I will look for it.

Gilya'na bi'mwano. - *Mi wok long painim bilum.* - I searched for the bag.

birirya

- *hatwok na les*
- tired from working hard

Birirya nyida'mwako. - *Mi wok hat na mi les tru.* - I am very tired from working. (tiredness cut.me)

biri'gwarika

- *skin insait long pik, man o rop*
- membrane / skin inside a pig or person or vine

Bisa'jivalimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim binatang long lek. / Mi laik krungutim kaikai i go sup.*
- I will crush an insect with my foot. / I will mash food.

Bisa'jivaimwano. - *Mi krungutim binatang long lek.* - I crushed an insect.

Bisa'jiwagimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim binatang long han. / Mi laik holim long han na kamap sup.*
- I will crush an insect with my hand. / I will squash food in my hand.

Bisa'jiwamwano. - *Mi krungutim binatang.* - I crushed an insect.

Bivimo.

- *Mi laik pasim wara long graun. / Mi laik putim graun long hul long pasim wara.*
 - I will dam the stream. / I will seal the dam with clay.
- Aalya bi'mwano.** - *Mi pasim wara long graun.* - I dammed the stream. (water I.dammed)

bivirinna (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain liklik longpela snek i grinpela, i stap long karanas na i no ranawe kwiktaim*
- kind of long, thin, green snake which moves slowly

bivirinna (wila)

- *wanpela kain liklik rop*
- kind of thin vine

Biviri'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik stretim rop bilong banara.*
 - I will press out the stiffness of a bowstring.
- Wage biviri'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi stretim rop bilong banara.* - I pressed out the bowstring.

Biviri'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik stretim sit bilong sol long ston bilong kukim sol.*
 - I will smooth out salt ash to make moulds.
- Saaiwaabilika biviri'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi stretim sit bilong sol.* - I smoothed out the used salt ash to make moulds. (salt-ash I.smoothed)

Biwi'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik pasim maro o ambrela.*
 - I will fold a cape over. / I will close an umbrella.
- Yivita biwi'mwamwano.** - *Mi pasim maro liklik.* - I folded the cape over.

Biwi'mwannimo.

- *Mi pisin, mi laik brukim wing na slip long win.*
 - I, a bird, will fold my wings and glide. (fold-self)
- Biwi'manniwano.** - *Mi brukim wing na slip long win.* - I folded my wings and glided.

Biwi'mwannimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim bodi bilong mi.*
 - I will cover myself. (fold-self)
- Biwi'mwanniwano.** - *Mi karamapim body bilong mi.* - I covered myself.

biwi'mwannya / gwahwasa (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela pisin i raun raun long san, i gat longpela wing*
- kind of grey bird with long wings which flies a lot, Mountain Swiftlet [*Collocalia hirundinacea*]

biwita

- *diwai samting i sting klostu kamap graun*
- rotten wood, cane, vines or clothes

Biza'jiravimo.

- *Mi laik mekim o tanim sup bilong kaikai.*
 - I will make soup for a dog or pig. / I will mix food with water. / I will stir the food.
- Biza'jira'mwano.** - *Mi mekim sup bilong kaikai.* - I made soup.

bi'bikwala / dikiraawala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat tupela longpela gras long tel na longpela nus*
- kind of bird, Brown Sicklebilled Bird of Paradise [*Epimachus meyeri*]

bi'bita

- *skin i guria*
- shivering / trembling

Bi'bita nyivaniko. - *Guria i kamap long mi. Mi guria.* - I am shivering with cold.
(cold is.doing.to.me)

bi'bi'yagaala

- *toktok guria*
- stammer / stutter (shiver-speech)

bi'gage (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana sampela i kukim*
- kind of cooking banana

Bi'mumo.

- *Mi laik painim taim mi go long rot.*
- I will go searching. (search-go)

Bi'muwano. - *Mi painim taim mi go long rot.* - I went along searching.

Bi'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik traim long han long painim.*
- I will feel around searching for it. (search-hold)

Bi'mwamwano. - *Mi traim long han na painim.* - I felt around to find it.

bola

- *kambang samting i kamap waitpela*
- faded like a dry gourd or rain mat

bonadaa'mala

- *skai i klia*
- clear sky

Bonadaa'mala yiwako. - *Skai i klia.* - The sky was clear.

bone (buta)

- *kain kain pikinini rokok i kamap kain kain rokok*
- some kinds of tadpole

bone (maye)

- *wanpela kain tanget long gaden i gat suga*
- kind of victory plant in sugar gardens

bovala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blakpela pisin long bus, em i singaut olsem kakaruk*
- kind of black bird which sounds like a rooster in the forest

Bubunyiimo.

- *Mi laik brukim liklik hap maro.*
- I will tear off a small strip of cape.

Yivita bubunyiwano. - *Mi brukim liklik hap maro.* - I tore off a strip of a cape.

budaaya

- *liklik raunwara*
- pond / small lake (lake-girl)

Budavano.

- *Kru em i laik kamap insait long graun.*
- It will shoot up from below the ground.

Tala buda'mwako. - *Kru i kamap insait long graun.* - The shoot grew from under the ground. (shoot it.grew)

Budavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long stik long kisim kaukau. / Mi laik rausim graun i sanap.*
 - I will dig dirt away from the sweet potato. / I will dig out the side of a slope or cliff.
- Wapaaya buda'mwano.** - *Mi rausim graun long kisim kaukau.* - I dug the dirt away from the sweet potato. (sweet.potato dug)

budinna

- *samting busdoka i go lukluk long raunwara*
- vision in a lake seen by shamans (lake-eye)

bukurija

- *bus i kamap long gaden na i stap longpela taim*
- very old regrowth of trees

bukurilavala (lavala)

- *wanpela kain sotpela pitpit long kaikai, i gat retpela*
- kind of short edible shoots with some red colour

bukurinna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain braunpela binatang bilong kaikai*
- kind of brown beetle which is adult of the **jangwe** grub and is eaten

bula

- *makmak long bilum o laplap*
 - coloured in patches / striped string bag or clothes
- Bula wilakimo.** - *Mi laik putim makmak namel long bilum.* - I will make a bag with coloured stripes. (colours put.up)
- bula nabinabinya** - *makmak long graun* - colours in the ground (colours different)

bulaata

- *marila*
 - magic
- Bulaata yiwano.** - *Mi wokim marila.* - I made magic. (magic I.did)

Bulaatavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia na brukim plang bilong pait o brukim bun bilong bros bilong man.*
 - I will shoot through the shield splitting it, or through a man's rib-cage.
- Mwasaagala bulaata'mwano.** - *Mi sutim spia na brukim plang bilong pait.* - I shot through a shield and split it. (arrow I.shot)

Bulaayimo.

- *Mi laik brukim diwai.*
 - I will split firewood or fence posts until they are the right size.
- Yita bulaayiwano.** - *Mi brukim diwai.* - I split wood.

bulayagaala

- *tok baksait long narapela*
- talking behind someone's back / gossip (back-talk)

Bulayepalakimo.

- *Mi laik pasim maus bilong em.*
 - I will stop him talking.
- Yagaala bulayepalakiwano.** - *Mi pasim maus bilong em.* - I stopped him talking. (speech I.stopped)

bule

- *bun bilong baksait / baksait*
- spine / back

Bule'na wijaavimo.

- *Mi laik givim baksait long em.*
 - I will turn away from a person or God. / I will reject him. (back.to.him)
- Bule'na mujaavinnero.** - *Yu no ken givim baksait long em.* - Don't turn away from the person or God. / Don't reject what he says. (back you.should.not.give.to.him)

Bulyekurakimo.

- *Mi mas i kam pulapim mambu.*
 - I will come and fill the bamboo.
- Aalya bulyekurakiwano.** - *Mi kam pulapim mambu.* - I came and filled the bamboo. (water I.filled)

Bumwagimo.

- *Mi laik rausim gras bilong pisin balus, o rausim pikinini bilong karuka i pundaun.*
 - I will pull out a **kwaamirya** feather. / I will knock down a pandanus nut ball.
- Yivarula bumwamwano.** - *Mi rausim gras bilong pisin.* - I pulled a feather from a **kwaamirya** bird. (feather I.pulled)

bunya

- *raunwara*
 - lake / puddle / pond
- Bunya di'niko.** - *Raunwara i stap.* - There is a lake. (lake lies)

bunyawirya (buta)

- *pikinini long rokkro kita*
- tadpole of a kita frog

Burano.

- *Em i laik sting.*
 - It will rot.
- Bwia bu'mwako.** - *Em i sting pinis.* - It rotted. (rot it.rotted)

Buridimo.

- *Mi laik planim.*
 - I will plant.
- Wia burimwano.** - *Mi planim pikinini bilong planim.* - I planted plants.

burika

- *ren*
 - rain
- Burika piwako.** - *Ren i pundaun pinis.* - It rained. (rain shot)

Burika pano.

- *Ren i laik pundaun.*
- It will rain. (rain shoot)

Buri'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik taitim giaman long banara sutim spia isi tasol.*
 - I will let the bowstring go lightly to shoot an arrow. / I will shoot it lightly.
- Mwasaagala buri'mwamwano.** - *Mi sutim spia isi tasol.* - I shot the arrow lightly. (arrow I.shot)

burya

- *wanpela kain lip, ol i planim na kaikai wantaim sol*
- kind of plant with leaves which are chewed with salt

busaa'nya

- *drai bilong kisim pikinini bilong rokkro*
- empty river bed below a dam for catching tadpoles (tadpole-empty)

busila (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain yelopela plaua long wokim retpela pen, i kamap klostu long sol*
- kind of weed which grows near salt and has yellow flowers used to make red dye [*Lactnea* (damp soil, garden type)]

Busimavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim skin liklik long kapa bilong pinga.*
- I will pick the skin with my fingernail.
- Kaata busima'mwano.** - *Mi brukim liklik skin bilong taro.* - I picked some skin off the taro. (taro I.picked)

buta

- *kain kain pikinini rokrok*
- all kinds of tadpole

butirinya

- *smel nogut / smel sting*
- bad odour / bad smell / stink (rotten-smell)

buzaala

- *brukim lek na sindaun*
- sitting with legs crossed
- Buzaala mwaalimo.** - *Mi laik brukim lek na sindaun gut.* - I will sit cross-legged. (cross.legged sit)

buzire

- *wanpela kain sotpela wail karuka i no gat wok*
- kind of short wild pandanus tree which is not used

bu'buta

- *kis long bebi*
- kiss a baby / squeak with pursed lips to a baby or to imitate a rat
- Bu'buta yiwano.** - *Mi kisim bebi.* - I kissed the baby. (kiss I.did)

bu'gilya

- *umben bilong kisim pikinini rokrok*
- net for catching tadpoles (tadpole-bag)
- Bu'gilyavi mihimo.** - *Mi laik kisim pikinini rokrok long umben.* - I will catch tadpoles in a net. (net put.in)
- Bu'gilya yamingaimwano.** - *Mi wokim bilum bilong kisim pikinini rokrok.* - I made a net.

bu'jenya

- *ring stik long umben bilong kisim pikinini rokrok*
- frame of a tadpole net

Bu'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik pasim maus bilong em.*
- I will cover his mouth. / I will stop him speaking.
- Gamire maangevi bu'mwamwano.** - *Mi pasim maus bilong em.* - I covered his mouth. (his mouth I.covered)

Bwaakimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim mumu. / Mi laik karamapim maro long kaikai samting. / Mi laik pasim sol long drai skin bilong banana.*
- I will cover an earth oven. / I will put a cape over the food. / I will wrap the salt bar in dry banana palm skin.
- Kuradawaaka bwaakiwano.** - *Mi pasim sol long draipela skin bilong banana.* - I wrapped the salt bar in dry banana palm skin. (dry.skin I.covered)

bwaala (maye)

- *wanpela kain bikpela lip i retpela tru na i gat gutpela smel i kamap klostu long karuka*
- kind of plant with big dark red leaves and a good smell which grows near pandanus trees [*Zingiberaceae alpinia* (regrowth type)]

bwaangya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela pisin / wanpela kain taragau bilong kaikai kapul, em bilas bilong busdokta, na busdokta i putim bun long nus*
- kind of bird, New Guinea Eagle [*Harpyopsis novaeguinea*] - The feather is worn by healers and the bone is worn in their noses to give them the spirit of the bird.

Bwaayimo.

- *Milaik karamapim het long maro.*
- I will cover my head with a cape. / I will put on my cape.
Yivita bwaayiwano. - *Mi karamapim het long maro.* - I covered my head with my cape.

Bwaayimo.

- *Milaik sindaunim em long het na sol bilong mi.*
- I will put him behind my head.
Aa'nyi bwaayiwano. - *Mi sindaunim em long het na sol bilong mi.* - I put him on my shoulders. (behind.head I.put.behind.head)
Bwaa'nimo. - *Mi laik sindaun antap long em.* - I will hold myself on his back. (put.behind.head-self)

bwaibwala

- *kainkain tanget*
- many kinds of victory plants

bwaibwala

- *mak long arere long graun*
- boundary

bwaidane (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut*
- kind of weed

Bwaihira'vimo.

- *Milaik katim mak long ston bilong paitim maro. / Mi laik makim ples bilong putim diwai long wokim narapela narapela sol. / Mi laik katim waitpela ston long putim long nus.*
- I will cut marks on a bashing stone or on salt ash where wooden divisions will be placed. / I will cut a marble nosepiece.
Sila bwaihira'mwano. - *Mi katim waitpela ston long putim long nus.* - I cut marble for a nosepiece. (stone I.cut)

Bwakakimo.

- *Milaik karamapim i stap.*
- I will cover and leave it. (smooth-cause-put)
Yivita bwakakiwano. - *Mi karamapim em long maro.* - I covered it with a bark cape and left it.

bwakiganaanya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut*
- kind of weed

bwakila (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu i gat grinpela lip, ol i kaikai*
- kind of fern which is eaten

Bwakiremwaalimo.

- *Milaik klinim ples i stap.*
- I will clean the village. (sweep-responsible-live)
- Angeba bwakiremwaaimwano.** - *Mi klinim ples na i stap.* - I cleaned the village.

Bwakirimo.

- *Milaik brumim long rek o brum.*
- I will rake. / I will sweep.
- Minye bwaki'mwano.** - *Mi brumim plua.* - I swept the floor.
- bwaki'bwakita** - *rek / brum* - raking / sweeping (sweeping-sweeping)

bwakirivita

- *gras bilong pisin baane i gat planti bilas*
- feather of the Raggiana Bird of Paradise **baane**

bwakirivita (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai*
- kind of big tree

bwakiri' / bwakiriko

- *ples daunbilo i hatpela / ples long san*
- hotter place down lower / humid place

bwakiri'naarya / sirawe / tawenya (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana long kukim*
- kind of cooking banana

bwakiri'nyila

- *bikpela san*
- sunny (humid-sun) / hot like a humid place

Bwakuko.

- *Planti samting i stap nabaut. / Plantipela kaikai samting i stap.*
- There are plenty of things lying around. / There is plenty of food or things.
- Bwakwalyuko.** - *Planti samting i stap nabaut i go daun.* - There are plenty of things lying around downhill.

Bwakulawaano.

- *Mipela olgeta laik i slip i kam i go.*
- We will sleep in a row side by side.
- Se bwakwimwaawono.** - *Mipela slip i go.* - We slept in a row. (sleep we.slept.in.row)

Bwalarano.

- *Balus i laik pundaun.*
- The plane will land. (come-down-lie)
- Baalua' bwala'mwako.** - *Balus i pundaun.* - The plane landed.

Bwalarano.

- *Em i laik pundaun i kamdaun.*
- The tree seeds will fall down to us. (come-fall)
- Bwala'mwako.** - *Em i pundaun i kamdaun.* - It fell down to us.

bwalela (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai long wokim bris na stik suga*
- kind of hard tree used for bridges and sugarcane stakes

bwalyaraawia

- *poin bilong graun long wara*
- point of land in a loop of a river / peninsula

Bwalyingi'nano.

- *Diwai o man i laik pundaun na brukim han o lek.*
- He will fall and break an arm or a leg. / The tree will fall and break a branch.

Bwalyingi'niwako. - *Em i pundaun na brukim bun liklik.* - He fell and broke his bone.

bwangya

- *kuk pinis*
- cooked

bwanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus*
- kind of tree in the forest

bwanyaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat susu long em olsem bulit bilong pasim pisin*
- kind of tree with sap used as glue to catch birds

Bwapurimo.

- *Mi laik sapim pos o pensil gen.*
 - I will sharpen the post or pencil again. (smooth-trim)
- Kimita bwapu'mwano.** - *Mi sapim pos bilong suga gen.* - I resharpened the sugarcane stake. (sugar-wood I.sharpened)

bwaragilya

- *bilum bilong bebi / bebi*
- baby bag / baby

bwaraka (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i gat poket, em i stap aninit long diwai na ston na i save go antap long diwai long tudak*
- kind of pouched animal with a bare tail which lives under trees or stones and climbs up the trees at night

bwaraminya

- *bilum bilong bebi i kamap / poket bilong kapul o trausis*
- womb / uterus / pouch of an animal / pocket

bwaramunya

- *i gat bel*
- pregnant (baby-stomach)

bwaranya

- *bebi*
- baby

bwaranya

- *bebi muruk*
- cassowary in the first stage of life

bwarika (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai long wokim pos long haus na stik suga*
- kind of hard tree used for house posts and sugarcane stakes

Bwarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim long trap.*
 - I will clear or empty the trap.
- Naanyavi bwa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim samting long trap.* - I cleared the trap. (trap-from I.cleared)

Bwarimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim diwai long naip. / Mi laik plenim diwai.*
- I will smooth it. / I will plane timber. / I will scrape it with a knife.

Yita bwa'mwano. - *Mi skrapim diwai.* - I planed the wood.

bwariwaanga (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

Bwaryaatavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop long trap na kisim kapul.*
- I will undo or loosen the noose and take the animal from the trap. (clear-release)

Bwaryaata'mwano. - *Mi lusim rop long trap na kisim kapul.* - I undid the noose and took the animal from the trap.

Bwasihumo.

- *Mi laik lusim pikinini long hia na mi go.*
- I will leave the child with someone here and go.

Taaya' bwasihuwano. - *Mi lusim pikinini meri long hia na mi go.* - I left the girl here and went. (girl I.left)

Bwasilimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bun bilong lip.*
- I will take off the backbone of a leaf.

Bwasimwano. - *Mi rausim bun bilong lip.* - I took off the backbone of the leaf.

bwata

- *rop bilong bel*
- umbilicus / navel

Bwatavimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim kru bilong planim.*
- I will dig up a shoot to plant. / I will cut off a shoot to plant.

Gwarawia bwata'mwano. - *Mi kamautim kru mambu bilong planim.* - I dug up the bamboo shoot. (bamboo-plant I.dug.up)

bwawila

- *rop long rop bilong bel*
- umbilical cord

Bwa'naano.

- *Mipela laik lain na paitim ol birua.*
- We will fight together against another tribe.

Mala bwa'niwono. - *Mipela pait wantaim.* - We fought together against another tribe. (hit we.fought)

Bwa'nigwawaano.

- *Mipela laik bung na go.*
- We will meet together and go.

Bwa'niguwono. - *Mipela bung na go.* - We met and went together.

Bwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik pulim pinga.*
- I will pull or crack my knuckles.

Karika bwa'niwano. - *Mi pulim pinga.* - I cracked my knuckles. (cracking I.cracked)

Bwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik sekan long em.*
- I will shake hands. / I will click fingers with someone.

Ata bwa'niwano. - *Mi sekan long em.* - I shook hands. (hand I.shook)

Ata bwa'nako. - *Mitupela laik sekan.* - We two will shake hands.

Bwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik sevim mausgras bilong mi.*
- I will shave myself. (scrape-self)
- Maryaata bwa'niwano.** - *Mi sevim mausgras bilong mi.* - I shaved myself. (whiskers I.shaved)

Bwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik stretim skin bilong mi.*
- I will stretch my body.
- Sila bwa'niwano.** - *Mi stretim skin bilong mi.* - I stretched myself. (stretching I.stretched)

bweka

- *nus nogut i krungut*
- flat nose

Bwemakumo.

- *Mi laik sindaunim em long het na sol na karim i go.*
- I will sit him behind my head and carry him. (behind.head carry)
- Bwemakuwano.** - *Mi sindaunim na karim i go.* - I sat him behind my head and carried him.

Bweraa'mavimo.

- *Mi laik karim long het na lusim em long baksait.*
- I will carry something heavy on my head and drop it backwards when taking it off. / I will pass grass over my head after a burial.
- Bweraa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi karim long het na lusim em.* - I carried it and then dropped it off backwards.

bwia

- *wetpela / sting i gat wara*
- wet / bad food / rotten / diseased / decayed
- Bwia wilariko.** - *Em i sting long insait.* - It is rotten inside. (bad it.is.inside)
- Yivita bwiasiro.** - *Maro i gat wara.* - The cape is wet. (cape wet-it.is)

Bwia burano.

- *Em i laik sting.*
- It will be infected. (rotten rot)
- Wa'waaya bwia bu'mwako.** - *Sua em i sting.* - The sore is infected. (sore rotten rotted)

bwiabwie (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin long bus i gat blupela gras*
- kind of blue bird which tells when rain is coming, Blackbellied Greybird [*Coracina montana*]

Bwibwidira'nariko.

- *Rop i tait i stap.*
- The rope or bowstring is taut or tight.

bwigilya (gilya)

- *bilum i gat wanpela rop tasol tupela kala*
- bag with zigzag colours made with one strand (coloured-bag)

bwiha' / bwihawo

- *liklik brata o susa meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- younger sister, title / younger female cousin, title (father's brother's daughter or mother's sister's daughter)

bwija

- *graun i gat kala / i gat kala*
- coloured soil which is not fertile / coloured

bwimaye (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua i retpela tru, bilong wokim blupela pen long marila long san o mun long sik o pret*
- kind of plant with dark red flowers which are mixed with blue clay and painted on stomachs as magic to the sun and moon for sickness or fear (coloured-plant)

bwinnya

- *pipia kaikai i bagarap long paia o mumu*
- burnt food / scrap food

bwiraaya

- *kiau i sting pinis*
 - rotten egg
- Bwiraaya yiwako.** - *Kiau i sting.* - The egg is rotten. (rotten it.did)

Bwirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim han o lek bilong em.*
 - I will hit him on the arm or leg.
- Asawaki bwi'mwano.** - *Mi paitim han bilong em.* - I hit him on the arm. (arm I.hit)

Bwiwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim em i stap isi i no krai.*
 - I will be gentle or kind.
- Bwiwamwano.** - *Mi mekim em i stap isi.* - I was gentle.

Bwiwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim nek i wet. / Mi laik dringim wara.*
 - I will wet my dry throat. / I will drink.
- Bwiwamwano.** - *Mi mekim nek i wet.* - I wet my dry throat.

byaaka

- *tulait*
- light before dawn

byaaka (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia hapmambu*
- kind of arrow with a bamboo sword blade

byaangwila

- *renbo*
- rainbow (light-rope)

byaanna

- *lait tumas / glori / sain*
 - glowing light / splendour / glory / shining
- Byaanna yimwako.** - *Lait i kamap.* - It is light.
- Gamire yiwaala byaanna yimwako.** - *Bilas long em i lait tumas.* - His decorations are shining.
- Byaanna wanniwako. / Byaanna mwadiwako.** - *Bilas i gat lait o sain.* - His decorations are splendid. / He is glorious. (shine shone)
- Gotiyai byaanna yimwako.** - *God i gat lait tumas.* - God is glorious. / God has glory.

byaawimaata (sigya / waanga)

- *wanpela kain kumu i gat retpela*
- kind of red fern which is eaten

byawe

- *wanpela kain lip i gat gutpela smel, ol i kaikai wantaim sol long rausim sik*
- kind of plant with a good smell which is eaten with salt to help sickness [Zingiberaceae *alpinia* (regrowth type)]

Byenadakuwake maa'mwakelyiro.

- *Man i kisim ol samting narapela man i dai na lusim.*
- He is the heir. / He is the man who inherited what another man left when he died.
(leave.and.go.things he.has.taken-he.is)

Byenadakwalyuwako.

- *Meri lusim man bilong em na i go olgeta.*
- She left her husband. (leave.and.go.down)

D**daahunna**

- *as bilong fut*
- heel
- sividaahunna** - *as bilong fut* - heel (foot-heel)

Daaihiimo.

- *Mi laik rausim rop long banara.*
- I will take off the bowstring. (pull.off-cause)
- Wage daaihiwano.** - *Mi rausim rop long banara.* - I took off the bowstring.

Daaihirimo.

- *Mi laik kikim bal o man.*
- I will kick the ball or person.
- Baaliyai daaihi'mwano.** - *Mi kikim bal.* - I kicked the ball.

Daaina!

- *Tru!*
- True! – strong exclamation used by men

daakila

- *pik ol i save kilim na givim long lain bilong papa bilong meri*
- pigs killed and given to the bride's father

daakwai / daakwalo

- *bikpela brata o susa man, taim mi tokim em*
- older brother, title / older male cousin, title

daakwai / daakwalo

- *tumbuna man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- great-grandfather, title / ancestor, title - These go back in a series of many generations, grandfather **aatai**, great-grandfather **daakwai**, grandfather **aatai**, great-grandfather **daakwai**.

daakwala (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia olsem hama*
- kind of knobbed arrow

Daakwano.

- *Renbo i laik sanap o sain.*
- A rainbow will shine.
- Akume daakuwako.** - *Renbo i sanap.* - A rainbow is shining. / There is a rainbow.

Daakwimo.

- *Mi laik sanapim ol pos.*
- I will drive the post into the ground. / I will stand the post in the ground. (stand-cause-go)
- Angijika daakuwano.** - *Mi sanapim pos.* - I will drive the posts into the ground.

Daakwimo.

- *Mi laik sutim han i go.*
- I will poke with my finger.
- Daakuwano.** - *Mi sutim han i go.* - I poked him.

Daakwimo.

- *Mi laik sutim naip samting long man o pik.*
- I will stab a person or stab to cut open an animal. / I will spear it.
- Daakuwano.** - *Mi sutim naip long man.* - I stabbed him.

daala

- *bikbus i stap yet, ol i no wokim gaden*
- primary forest / forest which has never been gardened

Daalavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim lus i kamdaun.*
- I will knock or poke it off the tree with a stick.
- Yaangwia daala'mwano.** - *Mi sutim kapul lus na i kamdaun.* - I knocked the possum off with a stick.

Daalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim rop samting i pas long diwai, o samting i stap long ston.*
- I will pull a vine or cocoon from the tree, or moss from a tree or stone.
- Sija daaimwano.** - *Mi rausim rop i pas long diwai.* - I pulled a vine from the tree. (vine I.pulled)

daaliya

- *namba tu o tri song i go daun / ves long song*
- meaning part of a song / verse of a song

daanga

- *as bilong mambu / laspela hap long ples*
- base of a bamboo container / end of a village
- aaya daangeba** - *las long hauslain* - the end of the village (last end-place)

daanga

- *pen*
- hurt / pain / ache
- Daanga nyivimwako.** - *Mi gat pen.* - I am in pain. (pain pained.me)
- Daanga maa'mwako.** - *Em i gat pen.* - He is in pain. (pain he.took)
- Daanga nyiwiwako.** - *Pen bilong mi go pinis.* - My pain has gone. (pain went. from.me)
- Daanga maali'na nyiwiwako.** - *Pen bilong mi i laik i go.* - My pain is less. (pain small went.from.me)
- Daanga yira'nimo.** - *Mi bai slip na pilim pen.* - I will sleep on something hard and my body will pain.

Daanga nyihiniwako.

- *San i hatim mi nogut.*
- The sun is burning me.

Daangirimo.

- *Mi, spirit nogut, laik mekim em i kamap longlong.*
- I, a spirit, will possess him.
- Daangi'mwano.** - *Mi mekim em i kamap longlong.* - I possessed him.

Daangirimo.

- *Milaik paitim nating.*
- I will hit him without cause. / I will thump him without cause.
- Daangi'mwano.** - *Mi paitim nating.* - I hit her for nothing.

Daapimo.

- *Milaik kisim kaikai long bilum.*
- I will take it out of the bag.

Gilyavi daapiwano. - *Mi kisim kaikai long bilum.* - I took it from the bag.

Daapimo.

- *Mi laik kisim kaukau long han bilong em.*
- I will accept it. / I will receive it.

Wapaaya daapiwano. - *Mi kisim kaukau long han bilong em.* - I accepted sweet potato.

Daarevana!

- *Tru!*
- True! - exclamation used by men

daata

- *singsing / song*
- song

Daavano.

- *San i laik i lait i kam.*
- It will be sunny. (speak-come)

Jarita daa'mwako. - *San i lait i stap.* - It was sunny.

Daavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap.*
- I will stand up.

Daa'mwano. - *Mi sanap.* - I stood.

Daavimo.

- *Mi laik statim singsing. / Mi laik mekim toktok.*
- Allow me to sing. / Allow me to talk. (say-after-come)

Aabya daaviwono. - *Mipela singsing i kam long ol.* - We chanted to them. (chant we.chanted)

daawaaka / daangwaaka (sila)

- *wanpela kain yelopela ston i no strong tumas, ol meri i yusim long sangana long tanim string*
- kind of yellow crumbly stone which women rub on their knee when rolling string

daawinya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Macaranga* (regrowth type)]

daa' / daako

- *i stap no nogat*
 - Is it? / It isn't!
- A'mwe' daako?** - *Meri i stap no nogat?* - Is it a woman?
A'mwe' daako! - *Em i no meri!* - It isn't a woman!

daa'maangwiraaya

- *nek bilong song*
- tune (song-accent)

daa'ne' / daa'newo

- *lesmeri long wokim gaden / meri i no save givim kaikai long man*
- woman who will not work for her husband

Dabaladikwosi'nimo.

- *Mi laik kalap nating long banis na go insait.*
- I will climb over a fence where there is no stile. / I will jump over the fence. (stab-jump)

Dabaladikwosi'niwano. - *Mi kalap nating long banis na go insait.* - I climbed the fence.

Dabalamakumo.

- *Mi laik brukim banis na go.*
- I will trespass. / I will go through someone's garden. (stab-take-cause-go)

Dabalamakuwano. - *Mi brukim banis na go.* - I trespassed, went inside someone's garden and through.

Dabalimo.

- *Mi laik bagarapim banis long haus.*
 - I will break part of the wall.
- Dabaimwano.** - *Mi bagarapim banis* - I broke the wall.

Dabalimo.

- *Mi laik digim stik i go insait tru long hul long kisim kapul.*
- I will dig out an animal.

Dabaimwano. - *Mi digim stik i go insait tru long hul long kisim kapul.* - I dug an animal out of a hole.

Dabalimo.

- *Mi laik sutim liklik naip i go insait tru long pik.*
 - I will cut an animal or person deeply. / I will stab someone or something.
- Dabaimwano.** - *Mi digim i go insait tru.* - I stabbed it.

Dabiravimo.

- *Mi laik sutim naip long man.*
 - I will stab him.
- Dabira'mwano.** - *Mi sutim naip long man.* - I stabbed him.

Daburalo'mavimo.

- *Mi laik go namel long hauslain na bagarapim haus.*
 - I will go through a village damaging houses. (make.hole-go.through)
- Daburalo'ma'mwano.** - *Mi go namel long hauslain na bagarapim haus.* - I went through the village damaging houses.

Daburimo.

- *Mi laik wokim hul i go insait long diwai, paip o maro.*
 - I will make a hole or opening in a tree, bamboo pipe or cape.
- Yikwaka dabu'mwano.** - *Mi katim insait bilong diwai long kisim kapul.* - I cut a hole in the tree to get an animal. (timber I.cut)
- Yivita dabu'mwano.** - *Mi katim hul long maro.* - I cut a hole in the cape. (cape I.cut)
- Daburalo'mavimo.** - *Mi laik wokim hul long diwai i go kamap long hap.* - I will make a hole and go through a tree, or dense undergrowth, or into a house. (make.hole-go.through)

dahaala

- *skru*
- joint of a person or bamboo

Dahaalavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim ston wantaim akis, naip o stik.*
 - I will break stone with an old axe, knife or stick.
- Sila dahaala'mwano.** - *Mi brukim ston.* - I broke up the stone.

dahaalika (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i malumalum na switpela*
- kind of soft taro with a good flavour

Dahaalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim gras long diwai, skin long sol o nupela lip long kumu.*
 - I will peel it off. / I will pull it off. / I will pick off new leaves.
- Sigya dahaaimwano.** - *Mi rausim nupela lip.* - I peeled off new green leaves.
(greens I peeled)

dahaa' / dahaako

- *nau / dispela taim*
 - now / today (this-time)
- Dahaa' yaano.** - *Mipela laik wokim em nau.* - We will do it now.

dahaa'daa'nyi

- *stat long nau*
- henceforth / from now on

Dahalalimwagimo.

- *Mi laik tokim na pasim em.*
 - I will detain or delay him by talking. (speak-catch-hold)
- Dahalalimwamwano.** - *Mi tokim na pasim em.* - I detained him by talking.

Dahamwaaliko.

- *Ating em i stap. / Ating em i stap o nogat.*
 - Probably he is there. / Maybe he is there.
- Mwaaliko.** - *Em i stap.* - He is there.

Dahayiwako.

- *Ating em i mekim. / Ating em i mekim o nogat.*
 - Probably he did it. / Maybe he did it.
- Yiwako.** - *Em i mekim.* - He did it.

dahe

- *liklik stik bilong pasim rop long trap*
- trigger in a trap

Dahilakimo.

- *Milaik makim de.*
 - I will choose a day.
- Yirika dahilakiwano.** - *Mi makim de.* - I chose a day.

Dahilakimo.

- *Milaik makim em.*
 - I will choose a girl for my son.
- Taaya' dahilakiwano.** - *Mi makim pikinini meri.* - I chose a girl.

Dahirimo.

- *Mi laik tokim nem bilong ol.*
 - I will list all the names.
- Yaya dahi'mwano.** - *Mi kaunim nem bilong ol.* - I listed all the names.

dahiri' / dahiriwo

- *dispela meri yet / dispela samting yet*
- this very woman or thing / the woman I will mention

Dahi'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik krosim na stopim em i kam long mi.*
 - I will stop him coming to me. / I will send him away from me.
- Kaimiraayaraavi dahi'mwamwano.** - *Mi salim ol pikinini i go.* - I sent the children away.

dahwaata

- *hap bilong em i stap*
 - leftover / remainder
- dahwaasaba / dahwaasabano** - *las arere long diwai o rop* - ends of a log or vine (leftover-place)

dahwai / dahwalo

- *dispela man yet*
- this very man / the man I will mention

dai / dalo

- *dispela hia man / wanpela man / em*
- this man / one man / he

daibu'nya

- *hul bilong animal*
- animal hole / den / burrow

Daidaarimo.

- *Mi laik katim skin i kamdaun long namel.*
 - I will disembowel a man. / I will cut the animal or bird open down the middle.
- Yaangwia daidaariwano.** - *Mi katim skin i kamdaun long namel.* - I cut the animal open down the middle.

Daihirasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik paitim i go long hap, long han o plang bilong pait.*
 - I will fend off the club with a shield or hand. / I will defend myself from the club with a shield or hand.
- Daihirasi'niwano.** - *Mi paitim plang bilong pait i go long hap.* - I fended off the club.

daimaata

- *statim song*
- chorus of a song / nonsense line at the beginning and end of a song

Dakwasaabimo.

- *Mi laik sutim lus i kamdaun. / Mi laik rausim kapul long diwai long stik.*
 - I will knock the possum out of the tree with a stick. / I will poke it out of the tree with a stick. (poke-send-come)
- Yaangwia dakwasaabiwano.** - *Mi sutim kapul long stik na i kamdaun.* - I knocked the possum down with a stick.

Dakwayiraalimo.

- *Mi laik subim kumu hariap na kukim long mambu.*
 - I will fill a bamboo quickly with greens and cook them. (poke-cook)
- Dakwayiraaimwano.** - *Mi subim kumu kwiktaim long mambu na kukim.* - I quickly put greens into a bamboo and cooked them.

Dala ge ge wakimo.

- *Mi laik putim kain kain samting.*
- I will put each kind separately. / I will separate different things. (one different put)

Dala nabinyalyiro.

- *Em i narapela kain man.*
- He is unique or different. (one different-he.is)

Dala piwbi yavikarimo.

- *Mi laik kirapim narakain samting.*
- I will do or perform a miracle. (one custom make)

dalaanga

- *aninit long haus samting*
- under a house, tree, bridge or stone if there is a space
Dalaangevi wariko. - *Em i stap aninit long haus.* - It is under the house.

dalanga / dalanginya

- *hap bus aninit long diwai*
- a clear space under large trees / a clearing in a forest

Dalangasamaarimo.

- *Mi laik ask askim em i kisim samting long givim mi.*
- I will keep asking until I get something from him. (say-thoroughly-take)
Dalangasamaa'mwano. - *Mi askim askim na mi kisim samting long em.* - I kept asking until I got it.

dalangyinyina

- *toktok i klia tumas*
- very clear speech

dalanna

- *toktok klia*
- clear speech
Yagaala dalanna diwako. - *Em i toktok klia stret.* - He spoke clearly.

Dalimwagimo.

- *Mi laik tokim na pasim em.*
- I will delay or detain him by talking. (speak-hold)
Dalimwamwano. - *Mi tokim pasim em.* - I delayed him by talking.

Damaarimo.

- *Mi laik tokim na kisim samting.*
- I will entreat him. / I will ask for and receive it. (say-take)
Damaa'mwano. - *Mi tokim na kisim samting.* - I entreated him.

Damakurakimo.

- *Mi laik stopim tok bilong em.*
- I will stop him talking. (say-stop.him.talking-put)
Yagaala damakurakiwano. - *Mi stopim toktok.* - I stopped him from talking.

Dame daavimo.

- *Mi laik was long birua.*
- I will guard. / I will be a sentry. (guard stand)

Dame maarimo.

- *Mi laik go lukim birua.*
- I will spy. (guard take)

damei / damelo

- *man bilong was long birua*
- guard of a village or of people working / sentry
Dame yimo. - *Mi laik was long birua.* - I will watch for enemies. I will be a sentry. (guard do)

damwiraa'maya

- *tit na bun bilong hap i kamdaun / wasket*
- lower jaw / teeth and bone of lower jaw

Danganimo.

- *Mi laik ritim na autim.*
- I will read aloud. (say-see)
Dangamwano. - *Mi ritim na autim.* - I read aloud.

Danganimo.

- *Mi laik singaut.*
- I will call loudly.

Jaka dangamwano. - *Mi singaut.* - I called loudly. (call I.called)

Danganimo.

- *Mi laik tok bilas long em. /Mi laik krungutim gutnem bilong em.*
- I will ridicule him.

Birala dangamwano. - *Mi tok bilas long em.* - I derided him. (ridicule I.ridiculed)

Dangimo.

- *Mi laik katim hul antap long plang bilong pait.*
- I will cut an eye hole in the top of the shield.

Kadika dangiwano. - *Mi katim hul antap long plang bilong pait.* - I cut a hole in the top of a shield. (ears I.cut)

danginika

- *hul i stap antap long plang*
- hole at the top of a shield / notch at the top of a shield

dangwita

- *wanpela kain waitpela plaua ol pisin i kaikai suga long em*
- kind of plant with a white flower [*Daphnophyllum gracile*]

Dano.

- *San i laik i lait. /San bai i hat.*
- The sun will shine. / It will be warm.

Nyila diwako. - *San i lait.* - The sun shone. (sun said)

Dapalimo.

- *Mi laik katim diwai, tanget oplaua.*
- I will chop. / I will cut a pole or coloured plants.

Yita dapaimwano. - *Mi katim diwai.* - I chopped a log.

dara / darano

- *olsem*
- this way / thus

daraai / daraalo

- *tupela man*
- two men / these two men

daraai dai / daraai dalo

- *tripela man*
- three men / these three men

Daraayimo.

- *Mi laik opim pitpit long han long painim samting i stap insait.*
- I will separate the wild cane to look for something inside.

Daraayiwano. - *Mi opim pitpit long han long painim samting.* - I separated the wild cane to find something.

Darepalimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim gras o pitpit.*
- I will bend it over or down. (separate-force)

Kuriya darepaimwano. - *Mi krungutim gras i go daun.* - I bent down the grass.

dari / darino

- *long dispela man*
- him / to this man

data (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Vaccinium* (forest type)]

Dathiravimo.

- *Mi laik subim sol i go daun pas long lip banana.*
- I will press down salt or chili. / I will tamp it down.
Saala dathira'mwano. - *Mi daunim sol.* - I tamped down the salt.

Dathirawarimo.

- *Mi laik slip antap long tupela han samting.*
- I will sleep on two elbows or resting on something. (press-lie)
Se dathirawa'mwano. - *Mi slip antap long em.* - I slept on it.

Dathivalakimo.

- *Mi laik putim samting antap long em long haitim.*
- I will cover it to hide it. / I will put something on top to hide it. (cover-put)
Dathivalakiwano. - *Mi putim samting antap long haitim.* - I covered it.
Dathivainariko. - *Em i stap aninit long hait.* - It is hidden. (cover-self-lies)
Dathivalariko. - *Em i stap aninit long hait.* - It lies hidden. (cover-lies)

Dathivalimo.

- *Mi laik antapim tok bilong em. / Mi laik karamapim tok bilong em. / Mi laik krungutim tok, winim em.*
- I will win in court. / I will defeat him in argument. / I will speak loudly and drown his speech.
Yagaala dathivaimwano. - *Mi antapim tok bilong em.* - I defeated him in argument. (speech I defeated)
Dathivaladimo. - *Mi laik antapim tok bilong em.* - I will win against what he says. (win-say)
Dathivalawidimo. - *Mi laik antapim tok bilong em.* - I will win the argument. (win-say.to.him)

Dathivalimo.

- *Mi laik daunim em. / Mi laik antapim em.*
- I will overcome him. / I will defeat him in a fight.
Dathivaimwano. - *Mi daunim em long pait. / Mi antapim em.* - I overcame him.

Dathivalimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim lip long mumu.*
- I will cover the food in the earth oven with leaves.
Dathivaimwano. - *Mi karamapim lip long mumu.* - I covered the food in the earth oven with leaves.

Dathiwagimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim long han. / Mi laik antapim meri. / Mi laik daunim birua. / Mi laik pilim pikinini i hat o nogat.*
- I will press it with my hands. / I will hold a woman down. / I will defeat the enemy. / I will feel a child to see if he has a fever.
Sidika ata dathiwamwano. - *Mi krungutim graun long mumu long han.* - I pressed the soil down on the earth oven. (earth.oven hand I.pressed)
a'dathiwannya - *krungutim samting long han* - pressing my skin or a sore (hand-pressing-self)

dava / davano

- *dispela ples / long hia / hia*
- here / this place / at this place

Davaabimo.

- *Klia na mi sanap.*
 - Allow me to stand, by moving aside. (stand-after-come)
- Da'mwaabeno.** - *Mi kam sanap.* - I came and stood.

davaanya

- *ples i go daun moa*
- cliff

Davadaihasamaarimo.

- *Mi laik krosim stilman na lusim i go. / Mi laik tokim na brukim pait.*
 - I will scold a thief and let him go. / I will scold and separate fighters. (speak-rescue)
- Davadaihasamaa'mwano.** - *Mi tokim na brukim pait.* - I spoke to them and stopped them fighting.

Davadaihirakimo.

- *Mi laik toktok na stopim tok kros, pait o wok.*
 - I will settle a quarrel. / I will stop someone from fighting or working. (say-stop)
- Mala davadaihirakiwano.** - *Mi stopim ol i no ken pait.* - I stopped them from fighting.

Davaliviralo'mavano.

- *Stilman i laik wokim hul na go insait long haus.*
 - The thief, pig or rat will make a hole in the house and go in. (cut-break-go.through)
- Davaliviralo'ma'mwano.** - *Mi brukim haus na go insait.* - I made a hole in the wall and went in.

davapiraali'nika

- *katim spes long bus, o long liklik kil*
- a cutting through forest, hill or a piece of wood

Davarilaavimo.

- *Mi laik katim na pulim planti liklik rop i kamap long rop bilong banara. / Mi laik kisim liklik rop insait long lip karuka. / Mi laik kisim liklik hap skin bilong wokim string.*
 - I will cut and pull into layers the end of the bowstring to knot it. / I will pull out strips from a pandanus leaf. / I will pull off bark fibres for string.
- Davarilaa'mwano.** - *Mi katim na pulim.* - I cut and pulled it.

dave

- *kain kain asbin*
 - kinds of winged bean
- davawia** - *asbin bilong planim* - winged bean seeds

davi / davino

- *long dispela meri*
- her / to this woman

Davimo.

- *Mi laik katim.*
 - I will cut it.
- Yaawarya gurya da'mwano.** - *Mi katim pik long liklik naip.* - I cut the pig. (pig cutting I.cut)

Davimo.

- *Mi laik kisim bin.*
 - I will pick beans.
- Bika da'mwano.** - *Mi kisim bin.* - I picked lima beans.

Davitavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim hul i go insait o brukim buk insait long mambu. / Mi laik katim bel long girigiri.*
- I will cut a hole in the bamboo. / I will push a stick into bamboo to break the nodes. / I will cut the back off the cowrie shell. (cut-hard)

Davita mwano. - *Mi katim em.* - I cut it.

davwi / davwilo

- *dispela pasin / long dispela pasin*
- this custom / for this custom

dawaai / dawaalo

- *dispela tupela meri o samting / tupela meri o samting*
- these two women or things / two women or things

dawaai da' / dawaai dawo

- *dispela tripela meri o samting / tripela meri o samting*
- these three women or things / three women or things

Dawaasimo.

- *Mi laik daunim diwai.*
- I will fell a tree. / I will chop down a tree. (cut-send)

Yita dawaasiwano. - *Mi daunim diwai.* - I chopped down a tree.

dawarya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat gutpela smel, skin bilong em ol i kaikai wantaim sol long rausim sik*
- kind of tree with a nice smell and with bark which is chewed with salt to help sickness

Dawasamaarimo.

- *Mi laik katim na kisim ol kain lip kumu long bus.*
- I will cut and take ferns and leaves to eat. (cut-take)

Akila dawasamaa mwano. - *Mi katim na kisim lip.* - I cut and took home scented leaves.

Dawidimo.

- *Mi laik katim bus na planim karuka.*
- I will cut the forest and plant pandanus or betel seedlings.

Yase dawimwano. - *Mi katim bus na planim karuka.* - I cut the forest and planted pandanus seedlings.

dayire (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai, lip bilong em i gat gutpela smel na ol i kaikai em wantaim sol na taro*
- kind of small tree with leaves which smell nice and are chewed with salt

da' / dawo

- *dispela hia meri o samting / wanpela meri o samting / em*
- this woman or thing / one woman or thing / she

da'bi' / da'biko

- *kain olsem dispela*
- similar (this-like)

da'dare

- *dispela kain*
- this kind (this-she-this-way)

da'dare naanga

- *planti dispela kain*
- these many kinds (this.kind many)

da'data (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai i gat retpela nupela lip long em, i gutpela long paiawut*
- kind of tree with red new leaves which is used for hard firewood

da'dawila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong wokim banis, i gat retpela plaua*
- kind of vine with a red flower, which is used to tie fences [*Agapetes* (forest type)]

Da'mavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim het bilong kunai o suga.*
 - I will break off the top of grass or sugarcane.
- Da'ma'mwano.** - *Mi brukim het bilong kunai.* - I broke off the top of the grass.

Da'mavimo.

- *Mi laik kisim o brukim lip long kapa bilong pinga.*
 - I will pluck or break off a leaf with my fingernail.
- Kiwata da'ma'mwano.** - *Mi kisim lip long kapa bilong pinga.* - I broke off a leaf with my fingernail.

Da'mawasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik katim hap pipia long arere bilong paspas.*
 - I will cut off the extra strands on headbands, chestbands, waistbands and throw them away. (break-throw)
- Diza da'mawasi'niwano.** - *Mi katim hap pipia long arere long paspas long het.* - I cut the extra strands off a headband and threw them away.

da'maya

- *maro i sotpela tumas*
- cape which is too short

Da'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim skin long tupela pinga bai i pen.*
 - I will pinch him. (cut-hold)
- Parya da'mwamwano.** - *Mi krungutim skin long tupela pinga bai i pen.* - I pinched him.

Da'nako.

- *Mitupela laik pait long akis o naip.*
 - We two will fight with knives or axes. (cut-self)
- Munya da'niwolo.** - *Mitupela pait long katim skin.* - We two fought to cut each other. (cut fight / adze fight)

Dewagimo.

- *Mi laik opim pik o kapul.*
 - I will pull open the possum.
- Yaawarya dewamwano.** - *Mi opim pik.* - I opened out the pig.

dina/dinano

- *hap i kam*
 - in this direction / towards here
- Dina yaabimo.** - *Mi laik surikim em i kam liklik.* - I will move something closer. (this-direction do-come)

diya/didiya

- *wanpela kain lip klostu tru long wara long bus, ol i kai'kai wantaim sol*
- kind of plant which is chewed with salt [*Elatostemma* (forest type near water)]

Dibalimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim wara o paia.*
 - I will cover it with grass.
- Dika dibaimwano.** - *Mi karamapim paia long i dai o long smok i kamap.* - I covered the fire so it would smoke.

Dihaa'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik kirapim pos i sanap.*
- I will stand up a heavy post.
Dihimbya dihaa'bwa'mwano. - *Mi kirapim pos i sanap.* - I stood up a heavy post.

Dihaa'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik kirapim tingting long ol.*
- I will stir up their thinking. (wake-smooth)
Simunya dihaa'bwa'mwano. - *Mi kirapim tingting long ol.* - I made them think. (thoughts I stirred)

Dihaa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik litimapim ston o diwai long hap diwai. / Mi laik kamautim long stik bong.*
- I will remove or loosen a log with a stick. / I will lift or lever up a log with a stick.
Yisai dihaa'mwamwano. - *Mi litimapim diwai long hap diwai.* - I loosened a log with a stick. (log I loosened)

Dihaa'mwagimwaaihimmo.

- *Mi laik kirapim dispela kain pasin na em i ken stap strong.*
- I will exhort them. / I will stir up their thinking. (wake-hold-stay-cause)

Dihaihiranganimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk insait long gaden.*
- I will look over the fence. (put.head.on.top-see)
Dihaihirangamwano. - *Mi lukluk insait long gaden.* - I looked over the fence.

Dihaihirimo.

- *Mi laik putim wanpela antap long narapela. / Mi laik putim het long hetpilo.*
- I will put one thing on another. / I will put my head on a pillow.
Dihaihi'mwano. - *Mi putim wanpela antap long narapela.* - I will put one thing on another.

dihaihita

- *pilo / hetpilo*
- pillow / headrest

Dihaimavimo.

- *Mi laik putim stik aninit long diwai. / Mi laik kailim. / Mi laik putim pilo aninit long het. / Mi laik putim wanpela aninit long narapela.*
- I will put a stick or stone to hold something off the ground. / I will wedge it. / I will put a pillow under my head. / I will put one thing under another.
Yita dihaima'mwano. - *Mi putim stik aninit long samting.* - I put a stick under it. (stick I.put.under)

Dihibalimo.

- *Mi laik pasim long lek samting i stap long graun.*
- I will hold it down with my foot.
Dihibaimwano. - *Mi pasim em long lek.* - I held it down with my foot.

dihibirihwa'nya

- *bikpela pos i sanap nabaut long haus bilas*
- poles in an initiation dance house

dihibya

- *bikpela pos i sanap namel long haus*
- large post inside a house

Dihidavimo.

- *Mi laik holim stik na pasim samting long graun.*
- I will hold it down with a stick.
Dihida'mwano. - *Mi pasim em long stik.* - I held it down with a stick.

Dihimwaalimo.

- *Mi bai sindaun long purpur o maro bilong man i sindaun klostu.*
 - I will sit on the skirt or cape of the person beside me and not notice.
- Dihimwaaimwano.** - *Mi sindaun long samting bilong em.* - I sat on his skirt accidentally.

dihirasawo

- *samting inap long toktok tasol i no toktok*
- something that could have been said and wasn't / something that should have been said and wasn't

dihirasawo

- *meri inap tokim tasol em i no tokim*
- woman who could have said something and didn't / woman who should have said something and didn't

dika

- *hatpela*
 - heat
- dika naanga** - *bikpela hat tru* - near boiling / very hot (hot big)

dika

- *paia/paiawut*
 - fire / firewood
- Dika niwako.** - *Paia i lait.* - The fire burned. (fire ate)

Dika kanadikei ganaange' mwagi'namaa'mwako.

- *Paia klostu kisim em tasol mama i pulim bek.*
- He was almost burnt but his mother pulled him back. (fire would.have.burnt.but.he his-mother pulled-took)

Dika widano.

- *Em i laik kamap hat long meri.*
 - He will lust after a woman. (heat inflame.him)
- Pwaraavire a'mwevina dika kagyidozi kave dimwaalo.** - *Taim long pilim hat long meri bilong narapela man, sindaun isi.* - When you want someone else's wife sit quietly. - advice to initiates (other-men's wives-for heat after.it.does.to.you quietly sit)

Dika widano.

- *Em i laik skrap.*
- He will be angry. (heat inflame.him)

dika yaaye

- *paiawut i no pas*
- pile of firewood / bundle of firewood which has not been tied (firewood heap)

Dikaavimo.

- *Mi laik kirap.*
 - I will wake up.
- Dikaa'mwano.** - *Mi kirap.* - I woke up.

dikanga

- *skin i hat tumas*
 - body very hot from sun or fever / feverish
- Kilaaka dikangesiro.** - *Skin em i hat tumas.* - The skin is very hot.

dikanga

- *planti paiawut*
- plenty of firewood

dikanga

- *haus i gat paiawut i stap insait*
- house full of firewood (firewood-house)

dikigaapala (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang ol i laik mekim paia i dai*
- kind of insects like small mosquitoes which swarm around open fires (fire-putting.out)

dikinya

- *skin i hat liklik*
- body slightly hot from sun or fever / slightly feverish

dikinya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long paiawut*
- kind of tree used for firewood [*Ficus* (regrowth type)]

dikiliya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wanpela kain liklik taragau i braunpela klostu blak, em i plai antap tru, na em i kaikai liklik kapul*
- kind of bird / kind of small dark brown hawk which flies very high and eats small animals, Fork-tailed Black Kite [*Milvus migrans*]

dikiraawala / bi'bikwala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat tupela longpela gras long tel na longpela nus*
- kind of bird, Brown Sicklebilled Bird of Paradise [*Epimachus meyeri*]

dikirawila

- *rop bilong karim paiawut*
- plaited carrying rope for firewood (fire-bundle-rope)

dikirawila

- *rop bilong karim paiawut i stap long han long bebi meri*
- string around a baby girl's wrists representing a carrying rope (fire-bundle-rope)

dikiraya

- *mekpas paiawut karim long rop*
- bundle of firewood suspended by rope (fire-bundle)

dikiraya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat blupela mak long bros*
- kind of bird, mature Superb Bird of Paradise [*Lophorina superba*]

dikudirisinna

- *bilas bilong nus long ol bikipela boi long wing bilong muruk*
- cassowary quill nosepiece worn by second stage initiates (quill-nose)

dikudirita

- *nil long wing bilong muruk*
- cassowary quill

Dikumo.

- *Mi laik kirapim wok long sol. / Mi laik putim lip bilong banana long wokim sol.*
 - I will begin the salt boiling process. / I will put leaves in moulds and fill them with salt solution.
- Saala dikuwano.** - *Mi kirapim wok long sol.* - I began the salt evaporating process. (salt I.began.boiling)

dikwaagila

- *blakpela sit bilong paia*
- charcoal

dikwagila

- *tuhai / wara i kamap long skin*
- perspiration

Dikwagila nyiwako. - *Wara i kamap long skin bilong mi.* - I am perspiring.
(perspiration did.to.me)

dikwaraka

- *hap paia i reti stap / samting i hat tru na kamap retpela*
- ember / hot glowing charcoal or metal

dikwia (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua, ol i kaikai lip wantaim sol, i grin na i gat yelopela mak*
- kind of plant with green and yellow leaves, eaten with salt [*Zingiberaceae alpinia* (regrowth type)]

Dikwosi'nimo.

- *Mi laik kalapim.* - *man o sikau i tokim*
- I will jump down. / I will climb or jump over a fence.

Kurisavi dikwosi'niwano. - *Mi kalapim banis.* - I jumped over the fence.

Bathikwosi'nigwalaawimo. - *Mi laik kalap i kam i go daun.* - I will climb over the fence. (come-jump-go.down)

dila

- *nupela gras i kamap long tel bilong pisin*
- new feather growing in a bird's tail

dila

- *kru bilong bun*
- bone marrow

dila

- *trap long bikpela diwai*
- trap with a falling log

Dilamwirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim kambang.*
- I will shatter it. / I will smash or break a bottle or gourd.

Gula dilamwi'mwano. - *Mi brukim kambang.* - I shattered the gourd.

dilika

- *olpela lip samting i stap nabaut long graun*
- old leaves or small sticks on the ground

Dilika bwakirimo. - *Mi laik brumim ol rabis.* - I swept up the leaves and things.

dili'dilika (wila)

- *wanpela kain strongpela rop bilong wokim banis na haus*
- kind of strong vine used for tying fences and houses

Dimavimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim wara long kap o sospen.*
- I will spill it. / I will pour it out.

Dima'mwano. - *Mi kapsaitim em.* - I spilled it.

Dima'nano. - *Kap i laik kapsait.* - It will spill. (spill-self)

Dimawasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim tromoi wara i go.*
- I will throw out water. (pour-throw)

Dimawasi'niwano. - *Mi kapsaitim tromoi wara i go.* - I threw the water out.

dimaya

- *bikpela sta i save go daun long apinun*
- evening star

Dimo.

- *Mi laik tingting.*
 - I will think.
- "Sa' maarima", dena maa'mwano.** - *Mi tingting "Mi laik kisim", na mi kisim em.* - I thought "I will get that", and I got it. (that I.will.get I.thought.and took.it)

Dimo.

- *Mi laik toktok.*
 - I will say it. / I will talk. / I will speak. / I will call. / I will shout. / I will sing. / I will tell.
- Diwano.** - *Mi toktok.* - I said it.
Widimo. - *Mi laik tokim em.* - I will tell him.
Jaka diwano. - *Mi singaut.* - I called out. (call I.said)
Daata diwano. - *Mi singim song.* - I sang a song. (song I.said)
Kinna diwano. - *Mi krai.* - I cried. (cry I.said)

Dinaano.

- *Mipela laik toktok.*
 - We will discuss it. (say-self)
- Diniwono.** - *Mipela toktok.* - We discussed it.

dinga (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai i gat nil na ol i subim nil long graun long sutim lek bilong stilman*
- kind of tree with thorns which are pushed into the ground to hurt thieves

Dingikimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim wara i go daun long narapela mambu.*
 - I will pour it into a container. / I will fill it from another container. (pour-put.in)
- Aalya dingikiwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim wara i go daun long narapela mambu.* - I poured water from one container into another.

Dingimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim.*
 - I will pour it. / I will add salt water to evaporating salt.
- Aalya dingiwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim wara.* - I poured out water.

dinna / didinna

- *graun i pairap*
 - sound of heavy rain, stamping or jumping
- Burika dinna libimwako.** - *Bikpela ren i krai long graun.* - The rain sounded heavy.

dipuya

- *mekpas paiawut*
- tied bundle of firewood (firewood-tying)

diraaka

- *retpela ros samting i stap long wara / wel long wara*
 - red rustlike substance in water / oil smears on water
- Diraa'bunya paihiniko.** - *Retpela samting i stap long wara.* - There is a puddle of red water. (rust-lake soak-self)

diraavala (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain bikpela blakpela binatang i gat pait*
- kind of insect / black hornet

diraginya

- *strongpela/hatpela*
 - strong / hard
- Yita diraginyasiro.** - *Diwai em i hatpela.* - The wood is hard.

diraginyai / diraginyalo

- *strongpela man / man i gat pawa*
- virile man / mighty man / strong man / powerful man

Dirimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim na rausim wara long purpur.*
- I will scrape reeds. / I will flatten the reeds.
- Kannya di'mwano.** - *Mi skrapim na rausim wara.* - I scraped the reeds.
- Diragimo.** - *Mi laik rausim wara bilong purpur na pasim long rop.* - I will scrape and tie reeds. (scrape-tie)

diriwaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat waitpela na orenjpela long nek*
- kind of bird, Cinnamon-breasted Wattle Bird [*Melidectes torquatus*]

ditaalita

- *lait bilong paia*
- flame (fire-tongue)

dithaniga (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of tree [*Decaspermum* (forest type)]

Dithapurasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik kliaim rot, katim han bilong diwai na tromoi.*
- I will clear the track by cutting off branches and throwing them away.
- Dithapurasi'niwano.** - *Mi katim han bilong diwai i pas long rot na tromoi.* - I cleared the track.

dithata (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai long bikbus bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of hard tree which grows in the forest and is used for sugarcane stakes [*Dacrydium*]

dithibinya

- *liklik ren i kamdaun long diwai*
- raindrops falling from trees

dithila

- *hul bilong kapul aninit long ston*
- animal hole under stone

dithingita

- *hap diwai stik antap long kunai long rup*
- stick to hold a grass roof down

Dithiviwagimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim kapul na i dai. / Mi laik presim em.*
- I will crush and kill it. / I will press it or him. / I will squash it.
- Dithiviwamwano.** - *Mi presim em.* - I pressed him. - to straighten his back

Divainimo.

- *Mi laik toktok i go moa yet.*
- I will continue to talk. (say-die-self)
- Divainiwano.** - *Mi toktok moa yet.* - I spoke for a long time.

divala (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain liklik kapul o mumut i gat poket, i stap long graun*
- kind of small pouched animal

Divalimo.

- *Mi laik mekim retpela pen.*
- I will make red dye.

Yi'murya divaimwano. - *Mi mekim retpela pen.* - I made red dye. (dye I.dyed)

Divalimo.

- *Mi laik putim long wara o long pen.*
- I will dye it. / I will wet it. / I will dip it into water or dye.

Yi'murya divaimwano. - *Mi putim skin bilong diwai long retpela pen long wokim bilas bilong het.* - I dyed a red headband. (headband I.dyed)

Divalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long purpur long lek.*
- I will wipe off excess mud on the skirts with my foot.

Divaimwano. - *Mi rausim graun long lek.* - I wiped off excess mud with my foot.

Divedaavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap redim banara spia na was long abus i kam.*
- I will stand and watch for game with a bow and arrows. (poise-stand)

Yaangwia'na divedaa'mwano. - *Mi sanap was long animal.* - I stood and waited for an animal.

divi / divino

- *bihain*
- later

Divi yimo. - *Mi laik wokim bihain.* - I will do it later.

dividaa'nyai / dividaa'nyalo

- *pikinini tumbuna*
- descendant (later-from)

dividaa'nyai / dividaa'nyalo

- *laspela man*
- later man (later-from)

Dividavimo.

- *Mi laik makim stret long spia.*
- I will aim an arrow or gun.

Mwasaagalyari' nayaa divida'mwano. - *Mi makim gut stret long spia.* - I aimed the arrow well. (arrow well I.aimed)

Divimo.

- *Mi laik redim spia long sutim.*
- I will walk around holding an arrow ready to shoot.

Yu'mala diviwano. - *Mi redim spia long sutim pisin.* - I hunted birds with my bow ready. (bird-hunting I.hunted)

diviyai / diviyalo

- *pikinini tumbuna / man long bihain*
- descendant / man who is later

Aaya diviyai kaanya tihirano. - *Laspela man i laik pasim dua.* - The last one will close the door. (last later-man door will.close)

Divimo.

- *Mi laik katim o brukim suga long as bilong em.*
- I will cut or break down sugarcane. - only used for sugarcane

Kinna di'mwano. - *Mi katim suga.* - I cut down sugarcane.

Divimo.

- *Mi laik raunim stik.*
- I will loop a pliable stick or wire. / I will curve saplings into a big circle.
Yita di'mwano. - *Mi raunim stik.* - I curved sticks for a house. (sticks I.curved)
- Kabanga divaano.** - *Mipela laik raunim stik long insait long haus man.* - We will curve saplings around inside the roof of the initiates' house. (saplings I.curved)

Diwaainimo.

- *Mi bai pilim kol nogut.*
- I will stay cold. (say-stay-self)
Yirila diwaainiwano. - *Mi stap na pilim kol.* - I remained cold. (cold I.speak-stay-self)

Diwaainimo.

- *Mi laik toktok i stap.*
- I will continue to speak. (speak-stay-self)
Diwaainiwano. - *Mi toktok i stap.* - I continued to speak.

diwaanga (sila)

- *wanpela kain waitpela ston i no strongpela, ol meri i rabim long lek long taim long wokim string*
- kind of white stone in cliffs which is used by women to rub on their thighs when making string

Diwanganamaraajimo.

- *Mi laik wok long go i kam na painim pisin o kapul.*
- I will go around and watch for birds and animals continuously. (hunt-bring.many.times)
Diwanganamaraajiwano. - *Mi wok long go i kam na painim pisin o kapul.* - I went around and watched for birds and animals continuously.

Diwanganimo.

- *Mi laik raun na painim abus wantaim banara.*
- I will walk and watch for or hunt birds and animals, with bow and arrows. (poise-see)
Yutanna diwangamwano. - *Mi raun na painim pisin wantaim banara.* - I walked around looking for birds to shoot. (birds-for I.watched)
- kwabidiwangadiwanganya** - *raun na painim blakbokis long nait* - watching for flying foxes (flying.foxes-watching.for)

Diwarimo.

- *Mi laik was long kapul wantaim banara.*
- I will stand and watch for an animal with bow and arrow. (poise-lie)
Yaangwia'na diwa'mwano. - *Mi was long kapul i kam.* - I stood and watched for animals.

diwiyaangwia

- *kapul ol i kilim long taim long wokim rup long haus singsing*
- possums caught at the stage of building a ceremonial house when the small roof sticks are put in (stick-possum)

Diwikwaasimo.

- *Mi laik toktok i go yet.*
- I will keep speaking. / I will talk a lot. / I will continue to talk. (speak-go-continue)
Diwikwaasiwano. - *Mi toktok i go.* - I kept speaking.

diwila / dingwila

- *liklik sapnil long haus*
- rafter sticks

Diwilaano.

- *Mipela laik toktok i go.*
- We will all talk at the same time.

Daata diwimwono. - *Mipela singsing i go.* - We sang together. (song we.said.together)

Diwilavimo.

- *Mi laik putim kaikai i go daun long sos o sol.*
- I will dip food into sauce.

Lavala saalavi diwila'mwano. - *Mi putim pipit i go daun long sol.* - I dipped a shoot in a salt sauce. (shoot sauce-in I.dipped)

Diwimo.

- *Mi laik toktok i go. / Mi laik skulim toktok i go.*
- I will say it over again at different places. / I will spread the message. (speak-go)

Diwiwano. - *Mi toktok i go.* - I spoke at different places.

diwinya

- *sotpela mak i nogut long bilum / sotpela bilas i nogut long spia*
- shorter loop in a bag / short length of binding which should be longer on an arrow

diwinya

- *yangpela animal i no dok*
- young animal but not a dog

Diwabwarimo.

- *Mi laik brukim planti suga.*
- I will cut a lot of sugarcane. - only used for sugarcane (cut-reap)

Diwabwariwano. - *Mi brukim planti suga na bringim i kam.* - I cut a lot of sugarcane and brought it.

diza

- *plaua paspas bilong het*
- headband of yellow orchid stems

Diza padakulimo. - *Mi laik wokim paspas bilong het.* - I will weave a headband.

di'baaka

- *lait long paia / bombom*
- firelight / flare / flaming torch (fire-light)

Di'baaka piwako. - *Paia i lait.* - Firelight is shining. (firelight shot)

Di'baaka yidi'vaniko. - *Bombom i lait. Lait bilong paia i kamap.* - The flare is burning or alight. (flare is.burning)

di'bwaibwala

- *mak nogut long san o paia*
- spot or blemish caused by heat

Di'bwaibwala yinikesiro. - *San kukim em na i kamap braunpela.* - It is turning brown in the sun. (spot does-self-it.is)

Di'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik pulim diwai o stik long trap i kamdaun.*
- I will pull down the branch or trap spring. (curve-smooth)

Di'bwa'mwano. - *Mi pulim i kamdaun.* - I pulled it down.

Di'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bel bilong rop.*
- I will scrape out the centre of the vine or stem. (scrape-smooth)

Di'bwa'mwano. - *Mi rausim bel bilong rop.* - I scraped out the centre of the vine.

Garaaya di'bwa'mwano. - *Mi skrapim rop na mekim i drai.* - I scraped the carrying bark.

Di'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik sapim naip long ston.*
 - I will sharpen a knife on a stone. (scrape-smooth)
- Di'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi sapim naip.* - I sharpened my knife on a stone.

di'daanya

- *hat bilong paia o san*
 - heat from a fire or sun
- Di'daanya nyi'niwako.** - *Mi hat.* - I am hot. (heat warmed.me)

di'daibulaaka

- *das bilong paia i go antap*
- floating ash

di'daibulaaka

- *liklik muruk*
- cassowary in the fourth stage of life

Di'dirimo.

- *Mi laik rausim liklik han na lip bilong diwai.*
 - I will scrape it off with my hand. (scrape-scrape-do)
- Di'diriwano.** - *Mi rausim liklik han na lip bilong diwai.* - I scraped them off with my hand.

di'gaamya

- *wail mambu bilong kirapim paia*
- strips of wild bamboo used to make fire by friction

di'gida'gidata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wanpela kain liklik waitpela taragau*
- kind of bird / kind of small, white hawk, Grey Goshawk [*Acipiter novaehollandiae*]

Di'gwaibwaranim.

- *Mi laik kisim wara long lip o han na dringim.*
 - I will collect water in a leaf or hands to drink. (put.onto-smooth-eat)
- Di'gwaibwaraniwano.** - *Mi kisim wara long lip na dringim.* - I collected water in a leaf and drank it.

Di'gwalimo.

- *Mi laik putim kaikai long maro i bruk, o long lip samting.*
 - I will put things inside a folded cape or cloth, or on a leaf or plate.
- Paata di'gwaimwano.** - *Mi putim samting long maro i bruk.* - I put things inside a folded cloth or cape.
- Piletivyavi di'gwaimwano.** - *Mi putim samting long plet.* - I put things on a plate.

Di'mavimo.

- *Mi laik raunim yet na slip.*
 - I will curl up and sleep.
- Di'ma'mwako.** - *Em i raunim em yet na slip.* - He curled up and slept.

di'milaka (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain braunpela rokrok i gat retpela long bel, i gat yelopela kiau*
- kind of pink and brown frog with yellow eggs

di'mudihibangwe

- *hat liklik*
- warm (hot-medium)

di'mudija

- *hap paiawut i kuk pinis*
- firewood partly burnt

di'mudinya

- *hatpela*
- hot
- kilaaka di'mudinya** - *skin hat* - hot skin
- di'mudinya naanga** - *bikpela hat* - near boiling / very hot (hot big)

di'mudinya maalika

- *hat liklik*
- warm (hot small)

di'munaanga

- *hat tumas*
- very hot (hot-big)

di'munyika

- *liklik happipia paiawut*
- chips of firewood

di'muritaya

- *mekpas paiawut*
- bundle of firewood (firewood-tied)

Di'mwalaabimo.

- *Mi laik raunim stik longrup na pasim i kamdaun.*
- I will curve sticks in the roof and tie them on, working down the roof.
(curve-down-come)

Di'mwaimwaabeno. - *Mi raunim stik na pasim i kamdaun.* - I curved and tied sticks, coming down the roof.

di'naka

- *hat i stap yet*
- hot (heat-having)

Di'niko.

- *Raunwara i stap.*
- There is a lake.

di'nyaala

- *sta paia i go antap / liklik hap paia i go antap*
- spark from a fire (fire-firefly)

Dokiimo.

- *Mi laik rausim purpur.*
- I will take off my skirts, trousers or back cape.

Kannya dokiwano. - *Mi rausim purpur.* - I took off my skirts.

Du'nuya dosi'niwano. - *Mi rausim asmaro na tromoi.* - I took off my inner cape and threw it aside. (cape I took off-threw)

dudunya

- *nois bilong wara samting / pairap pairap*
- sound of the swirl of water / knocking sound
- Dudunya yiniwako.** - *Nois i pairap.* - It is making a noise. (sound it.did-self)

dula

- *wanpela kain gras bilong diwai*
- kind of dry plant which grows on fences and pine trees / kind of moss

Dulavimo.

- *Mi laik plenim diwai.*
- I will plane timber.
- Yita dula'mwano.** - *Mi sapim diwai.* - I planed the wood.

Dulavimo.

- *Mi laik stretim graun. / Mi laik savolim gras.*
- I will level the ground with a spade. / I will clear the ground with a spade.

Kwaaka dula'mwano. - *Mi stretim graun.* - I levelled the ground.

Dulimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bilas long het.*
- I will take off his head decorations.

Duimwano. - *Mi rausim bilas long het.* - I took off his feather headpiece.

Duiniwano. - *Mi rausim bilas long het bilong mi.* - I took off my head decorations. (I took it off self)

Dulimo.

- *Mi laik rausim rop bilong wokim string.*
- I will pull off bark fibres and keep them.

Sirya duimwano. - *Mi rausim rop bilong wokim string.* - I pulled off string fibres.

dunya

- *nois bilong pundaun*
- thud

Dunya kimwa' wi'niwano. - *Mi harim noises bilong diwai pundaun.* - I heard the thud it made. (thud itself did and I heard it)

Duravano.

- *Em i laik kalap i go daun.*
- It will curve down.

Dura'mwako. - *Em i kalap i go daun.* - It curved down.

Duravimo.

- *Mi laik kalap i go i kam long diwai.*
- I will pull a tree across and swing from one tree to another.

Dura'mwano. - *Mi kalap i go i kam long diwai.* - I bent a tree and swung onto it from another tree.

Durawakimo.

- *Mi laik daunim na subim het long pitpit o diwai i go long graun.*
- I will bend it down and push it into the ground. / I will curve it and push the end into the ground. (pull-put)

Durawakiwano. - *Mi subim het i go long graun.* - I bent the end down and pushed it into the ground.

Dura'nano.

- *Em i laik kalap i go long narapela diwai.*
- It will curve down onto another tree. (curve-self)

Dura'narano.

- *Diwai i laik slip i kamdaun.*
- The tree, sugar or wild cane will curve down. (curve-self-lie)

Yita dura'nariko. - *Diwai slip i kamdaun.* - The tree curves down.

dusi / dusino

- *long baksait*
- behind / at the back

dusimagi - *long baksait* - at the back (behind-side)

A'mweri dusi mwaaliko. - *Em i sindaun long baksait long man.* - He is sitting behind the man. (man behind he sits)

dusina / dusinano

- *mekim long baksait*
- doing something backwards
- dusihaanya** - *wokabaut long baksait* - going backwards (backwards-go)

Duvainimo.

- *Mi laik rausim asmaro bilong mi.*
- I will take off my inner cape.
- Du'nuya duvainiwano.** - *Mi rausim asmaro bilong mi.* - I took off my inner cape.

Duvalimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim purpur long lek long wara.*
- I will press skirts into the water with my foot.
- Duvaimwano.** - *Mi krungutim long lek.* - I pressed them into the water with my foot.

Duyimo.

- *Mi laik rausim purpur bilong em.*
- I will take off his skirts or inner cape.
- Kannya duyiwano.** - *Mi rausim purpur bilong em.* - I took off his skirt.
- Kannya duyinimo.** - *Mi laik rausim purpur bilong mi.* - I will take off my skirts. (skirts take.it.off-self)

du'nugilya (gilya)

- *liklik bilum bilong man, long baksait long nek*
- man's bag worn hanging from the neck at the back (cape-bag)

du'nugitata

- *krungut bilong asmaro i stap namel*
- fold or pouch in a man's cape at the waist (cape-fold)

du'nuya

- *asmaro / maro bilong as bilong man*
- man's back inner cape

E**egwawarya**

- *mit klostu long tupela han pik*
- meat from the chest of a pig

egwe

- *sol long man*
- shoulder

eka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin olsem kakaruk i no gat plaua, i save wokim haus olsem mumu, i gat braunpela kiau*
- kind of bird / wild fowl which builds a mound and lays brown eggs

elaata (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i gat poket, tel i raun, i stap long Lae*
- kind of white or grey pouched possum with red eyes, which lives lower down

emi:ji

- *traim*
- try / test

eraaya

- *yangpela pikinini rokrok*
- young frog

etaba / etabano

- *longwe liklik*
- medium distance / not far (not.far-place)

ewe (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i gat poket, tel i raun, i blakpela na i gat waitpela long bel*
- kind of black pouched possum with some white and a black ringtail

ewita (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai bilong bikbus*
- kind of big tree in the forest

G**Gaaihurano. / Kaaihurano.**

- *Em i laik kaikai olsem pik. / Em i laik kaikai na planti nois i kamap.*
- He will eat like a pig. / He will eat noisily.
- Gaaihu'mwako.** - *Em i kaikai olsem pik.* - He ate like a pig.

gaaikuja

- *nupela bus i kamap long olupela gaden*
- new trees growing in an old garden (new-regrowth)

gaaikuramya

- *insait i no drai gut*
- half dry (fresh-hard)

gaaka

- *wanpela kain liklik palai*
- kind of small lizard
- gaakwaraka** - *kiau bilong palai* - lizard eggs which are eaten (lizard-eggs)
- gaa'munya** - *kiau bilong palai* - lizard eggs which are eaten (lizard-stomach)

gaala

- *nupela yet, i no drai*
- fresh / new / young / raw / alive
- Gaala waayiko.** - *Nupela kaikai i kamap gutpela.* - There are young plants living. (fresh they stand)
- Wapaa gaalyasiro.** - *Em i nupela kaukau.* - It is fresh sweet potato.
- Baazi'ma'nya gaalyasiro.** - *Em i nupela siot.* - It is a new shirt.

gaala (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat sap olsem resa*
- kind of grass with sharp edges [*Carex* (grasslands type)]

gaalangeba / gaalangebano

- *nupela ples*
- new village

gaalyaata

- *nupela kiau / nupela kaukau / klinpela kaukau*
- newlaid egg / newly grown sweet potato / washed sweet potato

gaalyalo

- *man i gat laip*
- live man
- Gaalyai mwaaliko.** - *Man i gat laip.* - He is alive. / He is young. (fresh he.lives)

gaananga (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain liklik binatang em i kaikai lip bilong taro*
- rhinoceros beetle which eats taro leaves

gaangware (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i yelopela liklik long insait*
- kind of sweet potato with some yellow inside

gaangwata

- *girigiri / rop long girigiri*
- small cowrie shells / shell band
- Gaangwata yilimo.** - *Mi laik putim girigiri long bros bilong mi.* - I will put on a shell band across my chest.

gaangwa'wila

- *rop girigiri*
- chest band of small cowrie shells (shell-rope)

Gaano!

- *Givim mi! / Kisim i kam!*
- Give it to me!
- Wapaaya gaanyilo!** - *Yupela mas givim kaukau long mi!* - You all must give the sweet potato to me!

gaaripe

- *pinat / galip*
- peanut

gaata

- *bris*
- bridge
- Gaata bihiraano.** - *Mipela laik wokim bris.* - We will build a bridge.
- angaata** - *bris i stap klostu long haus lain* - bridge near a house or village (village-bridge)

gaataka (taka)

- *wanpela kain bikpela paspas long han*
- kind of wide armband

gaavaiparya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga, na pasim tabak*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes, with leaves used to wrap tobacco

gaavala

- *pen long ol liklik sua gras i katim*
- stinging from scratches, from grass, cane, palm leaves
- Gaavala nyiwako.** - *Skin bilong mi pen nabaut.* - It stung me. (sting it.did.to.me)

gaawala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong ples na bus i kamap long gaden*
- kind of fast growing tree [*Pipturis urticaceae* (regrowth in gardens)]

gaayadika

- *kukim pik paia i pinisim long man i dai*
- burning a pig to feed the spirit of the person after a burial

gaayagaaye (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem rop i stap wantaim kunai*
- kind of grass like a vine with leaves like a fern which grows amongst roofing grass

gaaye

- *ples hait / ples kol*
- shade / cool place
- Gaayeba mwalaano.** - *Mipela laik sindaun long ples kol.* - We will sit in the cool shade. (shade-place sit)

Gaaziwagimo.

- *Mi bai winim strong long em.*
- I will be stronger than him in an arm wrestle.
- Gaaziwamwano.** - *Mi winim strong long em.* - I was stronger than him in arm wrestling.

gaa'mubya

- *hul long pes long taim long lap*
- dimple

gabaraaihita

- *pairap long buai insait long maus*
- sound of betel mixture in someone's mouth

gabarata

- *karamap long buai / skin bilong diwai buai o blakpela limbum*
- cover of developing betel nuts / sheath of a betel nut or black palm tree

gabinya

- *narapela / narakain*
- different
- gabinyabano** - *narapela ples / narapela hap* - different place / another place
- gabinyagaako** - *narapela taim* - different time / another time

gabinyai / gabinyalo

- *narapela man / narakain man*
- odd man / man who behaves differently

Gaibwakiimo.

- *Mi laik pulim em strong long han.*
- I will pull him away strongly.
- Gaibwaki'mwano.** - *Mi pulim em strong.* - I pulled him away.

Gaidaavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap klostu baksait long em.*
- I will stand behind someone or near someone or in line.
- Gaidaa'mwano.** - *Mi sanap klostu baksait long em.* - I stood behind someone.
- Mala gaidaa'mwono.** - *Mipela go joinim ol long pait.* - We fought with our allies against the enemy. (hit we.were.together)

Gaidaavimo.

- *Mi laik slip wan nait long rot.*
- I will sleep away from home while travelling, working or fighting.
- Gaidaa'mwano.** - *Mi slip long rot.* - I slept along the track.
- Gaida'muwano.** - *Mi slip sampela nait.* - I slept a few nights. (sleep-go)

gaidaayara / gaidaayaraawo

- *ol man i helpim lain bilong mipela long pait*
- allies

gaimakunna

- *klostu*
- near

Gaimakunna daavimo. - *Mi laik sanap klostu long em.* - I will stand near him.

Gaimakunna yimo. - *Mi laik putim klostu long wok.* - I will put the things near the job. (near do)

Galabi'jirano.

- *Klaut bai i pas long san, maunten o graun.*
 - Cloud will block out the sun, mountain, or ground.
- Yiraaya galabi'ji'mwako.** - *Klaut i pas long san.* - Cloud blocked out the sun.

Galadanganimo.

- *Mi laik askim em, kros liklik.*
 - I will question and reprove him.
- Galadangamwano.** - *Mi askim em, kros liklik.* - I questioned and reproved him.

Galapano.

- *Em i laik puspup kwiktaim tasol. / Em i laik stil long meri.*
 - He will be quick at sexual intercourse. / He will rape her. (catch-shoot)
- Yime'nya'bi' galapiwako.** - *Em i puspup kwiktaim tasol.* - He had intercourse quickly. (quickly he.raped)

Galarihirimo.

- *Mi laik pasim em.*
 - I will stop him from going. (catch-close)
- Galarihimwano.** - *Mi pasim em.* - I stopped him from going.

Galarihirimo.

- *Mi laik pasim tingting bilong mi.*
 - I will close off my thoughts. / I will refuse to accept the thought. (catch-close)
- Nimire simunya galarihimwano.** - *Mi pasim tingting bilong mi.* - I refused to listen. (my thoughts I.closed)

Galarilavano.

- *Ia bilong em em i laik i pas. / Ia bilong em bai i pas long plantipela nois.*
 - He will refuse to listen. / He will be unable to hear because of noise. (catch-close.up)
- Galarila'mwako.** - *Ia bilong em i pas.* - He refused to listen. / He couldn't hear.

Galarimo.

- *Mi laik slip klostu long em.*
 - I will sleep near him. (catch-lie)
- Gala'mwano.** - *Mi go slip klostu long em.* - I slept near him.
- Mudingi'nya galarimo.** - *Mi laik i go slip klostu long em long kisim hat.* - I will go and sleep near him to be warm. (sleeping.near sleep.near)

Galazekivalimo. / Galajekivalimo.

- *Mi laik sakim tok bilong em. / Mi no laik bihainim em.*
 - I will disobey. / I will refuse to do what he said.
- Galajekivaimwano.** - *Mi sakim tok long em.* - I disobeyed him.

Galimo.

- *Mi laik holim.*
 - I will catch it.
- Yusari gaimwano.** - *Mi holim wanpela pisin.* - I caught the bird.

Galimo.

- *Mi laik rausim pipia rop na graun long taro.*
- I will scrape raw taro clean but not scrape the skin off.

Gaimwano. - *Mi rausim rop na graun long taro.* - I scraped the taro clean.

Galyekivalimo.

- *Mi laik sakim tok bilong em.*
- I will contradict. / I will disobey. / I will disagree.

Galyekivaimwano. - *Mi sakim tok.* - I contradicted him.

Galyidaanganimo.

- *Mi laik askim long save.*
- I will ask a question. (catch-question)

Galyidaangamwano. - *Mi askim em long laik bilong mi.* - I asked him for something.

galyinika

- *diwai rop i raunim na i gat buk*
- twists or bumps in wood caused by a vine

Galyirimo.

- *Mi laik pasim pik long rop.*
- I will tie a rope to the pig's leg. (catch-fasten)

Yaawaryai galyi'mwano. - *Mi pasim rop long pik.* - I tied the rope to the pig.

Galyiramakumo. - *Mi laik pasim pik na kisim i go.* - I will tie and pull the pig along. (tie-carry-go)

Galyi'divalimo.

- *Mi laik pasim pik o dok long rop. / Mi laik lukautim pik.*
- I will tie a rope around the pig's leg. / I will care for a pig or dog. (catch.care.for)

Wila galyi'divaimwano. - *Mi kisim pik na pasim lek long rop.* - I tied a rope around the pig's leg.

gamadaaihita

- *pairap long buai insait long maus / nois long buai*
- sound of betel mixture in someone's mouth

Nagirya gamadaaihita yiwano. - *Mi pairapim buai insait long maus.* - I clicked betel nut. (betel clicking I.did)

gami/gamino

- *em*
- he / she / it

Gami yano. - *Em i laik wokim.* - He will do it.

gamire

- *bilang em*
- his / hers / its

Gamireburi midinimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim laik bilong em.*
- I will obey his wishes. / I will follow his ways. (his-ways follow)

Gamiresiro.

- *Em i samting bilong em. / Em i asua bilong em. / Em i laik bilong em.*
- It is his responsibility. / It is his fault. / It is his way. (his-it.is)

Ganaangevire ti'munyavi wariko.

- *Bebi slip long sangana bilong mama.*
- It lies on its mother's lap. (his-mother's on.lap he.lies)

Ganaangevirebwi maarano.

- *Em i laik kisim pasin bilong mama bilong em.*
- He will copy his mother's ways. / He will imitate his mother. (his-mother's-ways take)

Ganaangevirebwi maa'mwako. - *Em i kisim pasin bilong mama.* - He imitated his mother.

ganaanya / kunyanna

- *wanpela kain karuka bilong bikbus, skin bilong pikinini em i strong tumas*
- kind of wild pandanus nut tree with nuts that have very hard shells

ganata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, skin bilong em i gat gupela smel, i stap long bus*
- kind of tree, Cinnamon [(forest type)]

gannya

- *bilong em yet*
 - his own
- gannya taaya'** - *meri bilong em* - his daughter / his wife (his girl)

gannyaburi / gannyaburino

- *samting bilong em yet / asua bilong em yet / pasin bilong em yet*
- his own fault / his own responsibility / his own custom, whether good or bad (his-own-way)

Gannyasiro.

- *Em i samting bilong em yet. / Em i asua bilong em yet. / Em i laik bilong em yet.*
- It is his own responsibility. / It is his own fault. / It is his own way. (his-own-it.is)

Gano!

- *Klia! / Yu klia!*
 - Move out of my way!
- Ganyilo!** - *Yupela klia!* - All of you move!

ganyika

- *buk i kamap long skin bilong man*
- a boil

ganyikaanya

- *poisin bilong kamapim buk long skin*
- sorcery to cause boils, to stop people going into a garden (boil-gate)

gara / garano

- *olsem wanem*
 - how
- Gara yiwaava?** - *Yupela wokim olsem wanem?* - How did you do it?

garaaya (yita)

- *wanpela kain malumalum diwai ol i rausim skin long rop*
- kind of soft tree with bark used for rope

gara gara / gara garano

- *haumas*
 - how many
- Gara gara wariko?** - *Haumas i stap?* - How many are there?

garawata (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i kaikai lip long nupela gaden*
- kind of grub which eats new plants and the **taiparoya** weed

garehinna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat grinpela skin*
- kind of sugarcane with green skin (tree-sugar)

garika (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat nil*
- kind of tree with thorns

Gari' maariji jiwano?

- *Mi kisim wanem samting?*
- Which shall I take?

gata

- *rop bilong banara*
- bowstring

gata (gware)

- *wanpela kain wail mambu bilong wokim rop bilong banara*
- kind of bamboo used for bowstrings

Gatavimo.

- *Mi laik slip long arere long paia.*
- I will sleep near the fire.
- *Se gata'mwano.* - *Mi slip long arere long paia.* - I slept near the fire. (sleep I.slept)

Gathihaa' bathelako?

- *Wanem taim bai em i kam?*
- When will he come? (when he.the.one.who.will.come)

gavagava / gavagavano

- *bekim bek*
- exchange / pay back / return a punch
- *Gavagava yinaano.* - *Mipela laik bekim bek.* - We all will exchange gifts. (exchange do-self)
- *Gavagava tannaka.* - *Mitupela laik pait bekim bekim.* - We will take revenge on each other. / We will hit back at each other. (exchange hit-self-we.two.will)
- *Gavagava dinako.* - *Mitupela laik bekim tok i go i kam.* - We will return insults. / We will shout insults at each other. (exchange say-self-we.two.will)
- *Gavagava walarakimanigilo.* - *Tupela hia daunim daunim tupela yet.* - The two of them are wrestling. (return down-take-put-themselves)

gavamarasi'nyikaanya

- *resis*
- racing game (contest-take-throw-go)
- *Kaanyave'na gavamarasi'nyikaanya wimo.* - *Mi laik resis.* - I will race. (run race go)

gavamarasi'nyiyagaala

- *tok resis*
- argument / debate (contest-take-throw-speech)
- *Gavamarasi'nyiyagaala diwolo.* - *Mitupela mekim tok resis.* - The two of us argued.

gavawia (sigya)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu i gat pait, ol i kaikai*
- kind of green vegetable [*Cardamine* (garden type)]

gave

- *wanpis / wanpela tasol*
- only / lone / alone
- *Gavelyiro.* - *Em i wanpela man tasol.* - He is alone.
- *Gaveinyi.* - *Mi wanpela tasol.* - I am alone.

gawakirya (sigya)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu i kamap nating long gaden*
- kind of green vegetable [*Solanun*]

Gawi mwaaihino?

- *Yu stap we?*
- Where are you?

Gawidaasaiginako?

- *Yu kam long wanem hap?*
- Where have you come from? (where-from-male-you-question)

gazabazaba / gazabazabano

- *olgeta ples*
- everywhere (different-that-place-that-place)

gazagaasagaa' / gazagaasagaako

- *olgeta taim*
- every day / every time (different-that-time-that-time)

gaza gaza

- *narapela narapela*
- many kinds (different-that)
- gazai bina, gazai bina** - *narapela i kam, narapela i kam* - many come one after the other (different-that-he-come)
- a'mwe dala gazaina, dala gazaina** - *narapela kain man, narapela kain man* - different men (men of different clans) (man one different one different)
- Yisila dala gazasi, dala gazasi waayiko.** - *Narapela narapela diwai i sanap.* - There are trees with different kinds of fruit. / There are different kinds of fruit trees. (fruit one different-and one different-and)

gazaizai / gazaizalo

- *olgeta man*
- everyone

gazarazara / gazarazaraawo

- *olgeta man*
- every group of men (different-that-them-that-them)

gazare

- *nating*
- for no reason
- Gazare mwaaimwano.** - *Mi sindaun nating tasol.* - I just sat.
- Gazare wangamwano.** - *Mi lukluk nating tasol.* - I only looked. / I just looked. / I looked for no reason.

ga'bwarala

- *mak bilong pait i solap*
- swelling or mark from being hit with a stick
- Ga'bwarala nyimyi mwako.** - *Mak bilong pait i solap long skin bilong mi.* - I have a mark on me. (welt came.up.on.me)

Ga'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik slipim stik antap long banis.*
- I will put a pole along the top of a fence.
- Ga'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi slipim stik antap long banis.* - I put a pole along the top of the fence.

Ga'bwa'nano.

- *Rop bilong blut i laik i stap raunim skin.*
- The vein will stand out.
- Ga'bwa'niwako.** - *Em i stap raunim skin.* - The vein stood out from the skin.

Ga'bwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik slip long arere bilong paia.*
- I will sleep near the fire.

Dikevi ga'bwa'niwano. - *Mi slip long arere bilong paia.* - I slept near the fire.
(fire-at I.slept)

Ga'bwa'narimo. - *Mi laik slip poranim paia.* - I will sleep near the fire.

ga'gevarya (wila)

- *wanpela kain strongpela rop bilong wokim banis*
- kind of strong vine used for tying fences

Ga'mavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim wara long bris. / Mi laik brukim wara.*
- I will cross the river on a bridge. / I will ford the river.

Gaata ga'ma'mwano. - *Mi brukim wara long bris.* - I crossed the river on a bridge. (bridge I.crossed)

ga'mijaaharimala

- *pilai longranim nabaut*
- chasing game / playing chasing or tag (chase-hit)

Ga'mijaaharimo.

- *Mi laik ranim em raun.*
- I will chase a child or ball in play.

Ga'mijaahariwano. - *Mi ranim em raun.* - I chased him.

Ga'mijamarimo.

- *Mi laik ranim em i go nabaut.*
- I will chase him around.

Ga'mijamariwano. - *Mi ranim em i go nabaut.* - I chased him around.

Ga'mijamaryaawimo.

- *Mi laik ranim em i go.*
- I will chase him away.

Ga'mijamariwaaweno. - *Mi ranim birua.* - I chased him away.

Ga'nigilimo.

- *Mi laik goap long diwai o lata.*
- I will climb the tree or ladder.

Yisari ga'nigimwano. - *Mi go antap long diwai.* - I climbed the tree.

Ga'nyaalimo.

- *Mi laik wokabaut antap long diwai o bris.*
- I will cross a bridge, or on a log.

Gaata ga'nyaaimwano. - *Mi wokabaut antap long bris.* - I crossed the bridge.

ge

- *nating / samting nating*
- thing that doesn't matter / thing of no importance

ge ge

- *narakain*
- different

Yita ge ge waayiko. - *Kain kain diwai i stap.* - There are different trees.
(trees different stand)

gema'a'di'bwaibwala (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

gera / geraawo

- *narapela lain*
- another people / different group of people - usually derogatory

Geva geva wakimo.

- *Mi laik skelim na putim hap hap.*
- I will sort them out. (place place put)

ge' ge' / ge' gewo

- *narakain narakain*
- different women or things

Gidikurimo.

- *Mi laik sanap klostu long em.*
- I will stand close to it or him.

Gidiku'mwano. - *Mi sanap klostu long em.* - I was close to him.

Yita gidiku'mwano. - *Mi putim diwai klostu long narapela diwai.* - I put logs near another log.

Gidikurakimo. - *Mi laik putim i go pas long em.* - I will put it against it or him. (close-put)

Gidiravimo.

- *Mi laik pasim hul o maus long mambu.*
 - I will cover a hole or container. / I will close it off. / I will stop up a hole.
- Daibu'nya gidira'mwano.** - *Mi pasim hul bilong rat.* - I closed off a rat hole.

Giditavimo.

- *Mi laik haitim liklik samting long banis long haus.*
- I will hide it by pushing it into the wall of a house.

Gidita'mwano. - *Mi haitim liklik samting long haus.* - I pushed something into the wall.

giginyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i kaikai diwai*
- kind of insect which eats out trees

gigila (yita)

- *wanpela kain malumalum diwai, i gat lip bilong karamapim mumu*
- kind of soft tree with leaves which are used to cover earth ovens

Gijikurimo.

- *Mi laik wipim het bilong mambu.*
 - I will swish a bamboo top.
- Taigizihuta gijiku'mwano.** - *Mi wipim het bilong mambu.* - I swished the bamboo top while performing magic. (bamboo.top I.swished)

Giji'nimo.

- *Mi laik putim han long sol bilong em na wokabaut.*
 - I will lean on someone's shoulder and go.
- Giji'niwano.** - *Mi putim han long sol bilong em na wokabaut.* - I leant on his shoulder and walked.

Gimuji'mo.

- *Mi laik rausim wanpela banana samting.*
 - I will break off a banana or betel nut.
- Kure gimujiwano.** - *Mi rausim banana.* - I broke off a banana.

ginamare

- *susa bilong man ol i givim long lain bilong meri bilong man*
- sister exchange - The man's family provides a bride for the bride's family. Thus a sister and brother in one family often marry a brother and sister in another family.

gingaakwala (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

gingaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

ginya (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai long bus, ol i wokim paia long kukim wara i gat sol*
- kind of hard tree in the forest which is used for the fire to boil salt

Gipwalimo.

- *Milaik samapim.*
- I will sew two things together.
- Yivita gipwaimwano.** - *Mi samapim maro.* - I sewed two pieces of cape together.

gidata

- *sarip*
- scythe / knife for cutting grass - originally a heavy piece of bamboo

Gidavimo.

- *Mi laik pulim wail mambu i go i kam na kirapim paia.*
- I will make fire by friction.
- Dika gida'mwano.** - *Mi pulim wail mambu i go i kam na kirapim paia.* - I made fire. (fire I.made)

Gidavimo.

- *Mi laik saripim gras. / Mi laik katim gras long sarip o masin.*
- I will cut grass with a long blade. / I will mow grass.
- Gwararamanesi gida'mwano.** - *Mi katim gras olsem long sarip.* - I cut the grass with a long bamboo blade. (blade-with I.cut)

Gidavimo.

- *Mi laik paitim manki long hap rop.*
- I will hit the boy with a rope. / I will whip him.
- Kaimaleri gida'mwano.** - *Mi paitim manki long hap rop.* - I hit the boy with a rope.
- Wilyasi gidavimo.** - *Mi laik paitim em long rop.* - I will hit him with a rope. (rope-with I.hit)

Gidavimo.

- *Mi laik taitim rop i go i kam long rausim skin.*
- I will pull rope back and forth to remove the bark.
- Wila gida'mwano.** - *Mi pulim rop i go i kam.* - I pulled rope back and forth.

Gihari'mavimo.

- *Mi laik rolim skin diwai long stretim.*
- I will roll bark against the curve to flatten it.
- Yikilaaka gihari'ma'mwano.** - *Mi rolim skin diwai long stretim.* - I rolled the bark against the curve to flatten it.

Gihipalaano.

- *Mipela laik banisim raun.*
- We will encircle them. / We will surround them.
- Gihipaimwono.** - *Mipela banisim raun.* - We surrounded them.

Gihipalaramaano.

- *Mipela laik banisim na kilim ol.*
- We will surround them and fight. (surround.and.hit)
- Gihipalaramwono.** - *Mipela banisim na kilim ol.* - We surrounded and fought them.

Gihivimo.

- *Mi laik raunim ring long stik.*
- I will bend the stick into a circle.

Bu'jenya gihimwano. - *Mi mekim ring long stik long-kisim pikinini rokok.* - I bent the stick into a circle for a tadpole net. (frame I.bent)

Gihimavimo.

- *Mi laik raunim stik o rop. / Mi laik lainim diwai i raun.*
- I will curve sticks for a round house. / I will put rope in a circle. / I will put fence timber in a circle where the fence will be.

Kurivita gihima'mwano. - *Mi lainim diwai long banis i raun.* - I put fence wood in a circle. (fence-wood I.put)

gilaaya

- *tewel / tambaran / spirit bilong daiman / daiman / bodi bilong daiman / man i dai*
- ghost / spirit of an ancestor / spirit of a dead person / corpse / dead person

Gilakurimo.

- *Mi laik pairapim tit o samting.*
- I will click my teeth or click two things together.

Gilaku'mwano. - *Mi pairapim tit.* - I clicked my teeth.
maagilaku'gilakuta - *pairapim tit* - clicking one's teeth repeatedly
 (teeth-clicking-clicking)

gilanga

- *planti bilum*
- plenty of bags

Gilavimo.

- *Mi laik abusim na kaikai.*
- I will eat several foods held together.

Wapaaaji lavalaji taaihinnaji gila'mwano. - *Mi kaikai kaukau na pitpit na kumu.* - I ate sweet potato and shoots and greens together. (sweet.potato-and shoots-and greens-and I.ate)

Gilavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim sampela long wanpela spia.*
- I will shoot two or more with one arrow.

Gila'mwano. - *Mi sutim tupela long wanpela spia.* - I shot two with one arrow.

Gila'mwagakimo.

- *Mi mas putim antap long han bilong diwai.*
- I will wedge or push it into the fork of a tree. (together-hold-put)

Yivita gila'mwagakiwano. - *Mi putim maro antap long han bilong diwai.* - I wedged a bark cape into the fork of a tree. (cape I.wedged)

gila'mwagita

- *stik o ston bilong opim diwai*
- wedge / stick or stone to keep a split open

Gila'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik holim em pas long hap mambu i bruk.*
- I will hold it with bamboo tongs or pliers. (hold.together-hold)

Gila'mwamwano. - *Mi holim em pas long hap mambu i bruk.* - I held it with tongs or pliers.

Gila'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik surikim diwai i go pas long narapela. / Mi laik slip klostu long narapela man.*
- I will push the log against another log. / I will sleep close beside someone.

(together-hold)

Yita gila'mwamwano. - *Mi putim wanpela diwai klostu long narapela diwai.* - I put a log near another log. (log I.put.near)

gila'mwanga

- *sisis / samting bilong holim pas*
- pliers / tongs (together-hold)

giledaryawi / giledaryawino

- *ples bilong daiman / matmat*
- cemetery (corpse-area-place)

gilekavi'ninna

- *hul bilong matmat*
- grave (corpse-hole)

gileparihannya

- *bilas bilong nek, longpinga bilong daiman*
- mourning necklace with fingers of a dead person (corpse-claw-skirt)

gileyagi'nya

- *bun bilong daiman*
- skeleton (corpse-bone)

gilihwehweya

- *mekim string i pas i go i kam long han*
- winding string on one's hand

gilimaaji'nya / migilya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i gat planti lek*
- kind of shiny grub with many legs

gilimihinya

- *plang long pait i gat bilum*
- shield with a net to hold arrows (bag-put.into-self)

Gilimo.

- *Mi laik brukim skru.*
- I will kneel.
- Kwadaai gimwano.** - *Mi brukim skru.* - I kneeled. (kneeling I.kneeled)

Gilimo.

- *Mi laik kaunim.*
- I will count.
- Ata gimwano.** - *Mi kaunim.* - I counted on my hand. (hand I.counted)
- Gilalimwagimo.** - *Mi laik kaunim na holim han.* - I will count and hold them.

Gilimo.

- *Mi laik statim het bilong haus.*
- I will begin the roof frame of a traditional house.
- Diwila gimwano.** - *Mi statim het bilong haus.* - I began the roof frame. (roof.sticks I.began.frame)

gilipaata

- *bilum i bruk long putim kaikai*
- broken bag used for lifting hot things (bag-holder)

giliparya

- *mak bilong gutpela han bilong bilum*
- even loops in a bag / string bag woven well (bag-loop)

giliraka (taka)

- *wanpela kain paspas long han, olsem bilum*
- kind of armband like a bag, worn at the wrist

gilya

- *kainkain bilum*
- all kinds of bags

gilyivita

- *samting/kago*
- goods / belongings / possessions / luggage / supplies (bag-cape)

gilyivitaamaarya (bwaibwala, maye)

- *wanpela kain tangeti gat planti grinpela lipi klostu klostu, bilong bilasim yangpela man*
- kind of victory plant with green leaves close together, which are worn by third stage initiates

Gilyivi'nakelyiro.

- *Em i gat planti samting.*
- He has many possessions. / He is rich. (things-having-he.is)

gimi / gimino

- *yu*
- you

Giminyina kale nyiwako.

- *Mi sori long yu.*
- I am sorry for you. (you-for liver did.to.me)

gimire

- *bilong yu*
- your

Gimiresiro. - *Em bilong yu.* - It is yours.

Gimiresiro.

- *Em i samting bilong yu. / Em i asua bilong yu. / Em i laik bilong yu.*
- It is your responsibility. / It is your fault. / It is your way.

ginaalika

- *blakpela pik*
- black pig

ginaalika (gware)

- *wanpela kain mambui grinpela*
- kind of dark green bamboo used for cooking

ginaalika (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu i gat liklik nil, ol i kaikai*
- kind of dark green fern with prickles which is eaten

ginimuya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i yelopela long insait*
- kind of sweet potato with yellow inside

gininna (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i yelopela long insait*
- kind of sweet potato with yellow inside

gininna (wila)

- *wanpela kain strongpela rop bilong wokim banis*
- kind of strong vine used to tie fences

ginnya

- *bilong yu yet*
- your own

ginnyaburi / ginnyaburino

- *asua bilong yu yet / pasin bilong yu yet*
- your own fault / your own responsibility / your own custom

Ginyakimo.

- *Mi laik tanim pikinini samting na putim.*
 - I will turn over a sleeping child or a log or stone. (turn-put)
- Ginyakiwano.** - *Mi tanim pikinini i slip.* - I turned it over.

Ginyarimo.

- *Mi laik tanim na slip long narapela sait.*
 - I will turn over in my sleep. (turn-lie)
- Ginya'mwano.** - *Mi tanim na slip long narapela sait.* - I turned over in my sleep.

Ginyibimwagimo.

- *Mi laik kirapim redio o ka.*
 - I will turn a knob on the radio or car. / I will turn on the engine. (turn-explode-hold)
- Kaare ginyibimwamwano.** - *Mi kirapim ka.* - I started the car. (car I.turned.on)

Ginyidaavimo.

- *Mi sanap i stap na mi laik tanim.*
 - I will turn my head or myself. (turn-stand)
- Ginyidaa'mwano.** - *Mi tanim na sanap.* - I turned and stood there.

Ginyimaa'nimo.

- *Mi laik bautim kona.*
- I will turn a corner on a track. (turn-take-self)

Ginyimavimo.

- *Mi laik tanim kaukau o mambu long paia.*
 - I will turn over the sweet potato or bamboo on the fire.
- Wapaaya ginyima'mwano.** - *Mi tanim kaukau long paia.* - I turned over the sweet potato on the fire.

Ginyima'nigumo.

- *Mi laik bautim i go.*
 - I will turn the corner and go on. (turn-take-self-go)
- Ginyima'niguwano.** - *Mi wokabout bautim i go.* - I went around the corner and went on.

Ginyima'nimo.

- *Mi laik tanim pes i go bek.*
 - I will turn myself or my head back the way I came. (turn-self)
- Ginyima'niwano.** - *Mi tanim pes i go bek.* - I turned to look back.

Ginyimwaalimo.

- *Mi sindaun i stap na mi laik tanim.*
 - I will turn while sitting down. (turn-sit)
- Ginyimwaaimwano.** - *Mi tanim na sindaun.* - I turned sitting.

Ginyiravimo.

- *Mi laik tanim skin o het bilong mi.*
 - I will turn my head or myself away in refusal. / I will turn back to get something.
- Ginyira'mwano.** - *Mi tanim skin bilong mi.* - I turned away.

Ginyiwagimo.

- *Mi laik kamapim song.*
 - I will make the melody for a song. / I will compose a tune. (turn-hold)
- Daata ginyiwamwano.** - *Mi kamapim song.* - I composed the tune. (song I.composed)

Ginyiwagimo.

- *Mi laik stiaim ka.*
- I will steer it.

Ginyiwagimo.

- *Milaik tanim samting.*
- I will turn something over. (turn-hold)
Wapaaya ginyiwamwano. - *Mi tanim kaukau.* - I turned the sweet potato.

Ginyiwannarimo.

- *Milaik tanim na slip long narapela sait.*
- I will turn over in my sleep. (turn-hold-self-sleep)
Ginyiwanna'mwano. - *Mi tanim na slip.* - I turned over in my sleep.
Ginyiwannarano. - *Ka i laik tanim na slip nogut.* - The car will overturn.

Giraakirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim skin bilong diwai long stik na skin mas aut.*
- I will hit it with a stick to loosen the bark.
Yiwaaka giraaki'mwano. - *Mi paitim long stik na rausim ol skin diwai.* - I hit off the bark. (tree I.loosened.bark)
Giraaki'niwako. - *Skin bilong diwai i aut.* - The bark is off.

Giraa'divalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim nek long kapul o rat long rop. / Mi laik pasim win long kapul o man.*
- I will strangle it with a rope. / I will break the neck of a small animal or rat with a rope.
Giraa'divaimwano. - *Mi brukim nek long rop.* - I broke its neck with a rope.

Giraa'diwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim nek bilong em. / Mi laik pasim win long em.*
- I will break its neck. / I will strangle it.
Giraa'diwamwano. - *Mi brukim nek bilong em.* - I strangled it.

Giradikumo.

- *Mi laik kaikai sol na spetim i kamap sos.*
- I will chew salt and leaves and spit it onto a leaf or food. (chew-pour)
Saaibunya giradikuwano. - *Mi mekim sup bilong sol.* - I made sauce by chewing salt. (salt-lake I.chewed)
Saaipaata giradikuwano. - *Mi mekim bet long sup bilong sol.* - I made sauce on a leaf. (salt-wrapping I.chewed)

Girakurakimo.

- *Mi laik bungim tupela stik o ston samting.*
- I will put sticks or stones together. (join-put)
Yisawakaai girakurakiwano. - *Mi bungim tupela diwai.* - I put two poles together.

Girakuriravimo.

- *Mi laik putim tupela hap paiawut long paia na i lait.*
- I will put two pieces of firewood together on the fire. (put.together-burn)
Dika girakuriramwano. - *Mi putim tupela hap paiawut long paia na i lait.* - I put two pieces of firewood together on the fire.

Girakuridaakumo.

- *Mi laik planim tupela pos wantaim.*
- I will drive in two posts in the same place, for strength. (put.together-drive.in)
Kimita girakuridaakuwano. - *Mi planim tupela stik suga wantaim.* - I drove in two sugarcane stakes, one after the other, in the same place.

Girakurimo.

- *Mi laik joinim ol man i wokabaut o wok. / Mi laik bung wantaim ol man long wokabaut o wok.*
- I will join the travellers or workers.
Giraku'mwano. - *Mi joinim ol.* - I joined them.

Giraku'narimo.

- *Mi laik slip klostu long ol narapela.*
- I will sleep close together with others. (together-self-sleep)
- Giraku'na'mwano.** - *Mi slip klostu long ol.* - I slept close together with others.
- Avaalyaba giraku'na'mwono.** - *Mipela slip bung long wanpela hap tasol.* - We slept in the same place for warmth.

Girawakimo.

- *Mi laik sanap klostu long diwai. / Mi laik putim diwai i stap klostu long narapela.*
- I will stand near a tree. / I will put one thing near another thing. (together-put)
- Yisa' girawakiwano.** - *Mi putim diwai klostu long narapela.* - I put a log near the other.

Gira'daakumo.

- *Mi laik planim diwai klostu long narapela.*
- I will drive in a stake a small distance from another. (together-stand)
- Gira'daakuwano.** - *Mi planim diwai klostu long narapela.* - I drove in a stake near the other.

Gira'diwara'nimo. / Gira'divwara'nimo.

- *Mi laik slip na pulim nus.*
- I will snore.
- Gira'divwara'niwano.** - *Mi slip na pulim nus.* - I snored.
- gira'divwara'nya** - *liklik nois long maus long taim long slip* - snoring

Gira'miraala mimwako.

- *Em i karim tupela pikinini wantaim.*
- She bore twins.

Gira'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik pasim wanpela long narapela. / Mi laik putim tupela wantaim.*
- I will hold or put two things together. (together-hold)
- Gira'mwamwano.** - *Mi putim tupela wantaim.* - I put two things together.
- Gira'mwagakimo.** - *Mi laik putim tupela samting wantaim.* - I will put two things together. (together-hold-put)
- Gira'mwagawidimo.** - *Mi laik tokim tupela tok wantaim. Mi laik tok na man i ken harim long plantipela hap.* - I will talk about two different things. / What I say will be heard in different places. (together-hold-say)
- Gira'mwaganimo.** - *Mi laik miksim kainkain kaikai na kaikai em. Mi laik holim tupela wantaim na kaikai em.* - I will mix foods and eat them. / I will hold and eat two foods together. (together-hold-eat)

Giribwarimo.

- *Mi laik rolim rop long kirapim string. / Mi laik tanim purpur.*
- I will roll string fibres. / I will twist reeds together. (twist-smooth)
- Giribwa'mwano.** - *Mi rolim string.* - I rolled the string fibres.

girigirila

- *tantanim*
- whirling around
- Girigirila yiwako.** - *Em i tantanim.* - He whirled around.

Girimo. / Giryimo.

- *Mi laik kamap bikpela.*
- I will grow. - of children, trees or sweet potato
- Kaimiraayai giriwako.** - *Pikinini man i kamap bikpela.* - The boy grew.

Girimwagimo.

- *Mi laik kilim long pinga.*
- I will kill or rub a flea between my fingers. (roll-hold)
- Navilaayai girimwamwano.** - *Mi kilim binatang long pinga.* - I killed the flea.

giri'nya

- *poisin long i dai*
- sorcery to cause death / magic to cause death

Giridavano.

- *Smok i laik bagarapim ai bilong em.*
- The smoke will get in his eyes.

Jita nyigirida'mwako. - *Smok i bagarapim ai bilong mi.* - Smoke was stinging my eyes.

girida'giridata

- *samting bilong pairapim bikpela nois*
- rattle with a loud noise

girika

- *doti*
- dirt on hands or clothes

Girika nyiwako. - *Mi doti.* - I am dirty. (dirt did.to.me)

Girikita'nanyiro. - *Em i kamap doti.* - It is unclean. / It is dirty.

girikula

- *kiau i kamap olsem bret / samting i kamap strong*
- porous / spongy / cooked as egg or bread / set / dried / hardened / firm

girikula

- *kek / bret / skon*
- cake / bread / scone

girikwina / girikwinano

- *pasin long kiau i kamap olsem bret*
- to become spongy by cooking or drying

Girikwina yiwako. - *I kamap olsem bret.* - It cooked. (spongy it.did)

Girilano.

- *Klok em i laik meknais.*
- The heart will beat.

Girimwako. - *Klok em i meknais.* - The heart beat.

Pawe girimaniko. - *Klok em i meknais.* - The heart is beating.

Girilano.

- *Propela bilong balus i laik tanim.*
- The propellor will turn.

Girimwako. - *Propela bilong balus i tanim.* - The propellor turned.

Girila'niwako.

- *Spia kisim pisin tasol i no pundaun.*
- The arrow hit the bird but it didn't fall down.

Girilimo.

- *Mi laik rolim rop long kirapim string. / Mi laik tanim purpur.*
- I will roll fibres into string. / I will twist reeds together.

Sirya girimwano. - *Mi rolim rop long string.* - I rolled string fibres.

Girimwagimo. - *Mi laik kisim tanim long pinga.* - I will twist the end of the string with my fingers. (twist-hold)

Girilimo.

- *Mi laik tanim wantaim.*
- I will stir it. / I will mix it.

Girimwano. - *Mi tanim wantaim.* - I stirred it.

Girimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai samting i no suga.*
- I will chew. - not sugarcane
- Nagirya gi'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai buai.* - I chewed betel nut.

Girimo.

- *Mi laik singsing raun.*
- I will dance in a circle. / I will circle several times. / I will go around in circles.
- Kwarame giraano.** - *Mipela laik singsing raun.* - We will dance in a circle. (dance dance)

Giringirimo.

- *Milaik pairapim liklik nois.*
- I will rattle it gently.
- Giringi'mwano.** - *Mi pairapim liklik nois.* - I rattled it gently.

giringita

- *samting bilong pairapim liklik nois*
- rattle with a soft noise

Giripalimo.

- *Mi laik strongim graun long lek.*
- I will press soil down with my feet. / I will trample soil. (harden-firmly)
- Kwaaka giripaimwano.** - *Mi krungutim graun.* - I trampled the ground.

Girivano.

- *Em i laik kamap strong o drai.*
- It will congeal or coagulate. / It will dry or set. / It will harden.
- Tawe giri'mwako.** - *Blut em i kamap strong.* - The blood dried.

Giri'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik strongim graun long han.*
- I will make clay into a ball. / I will press clay together. (harden-hold)
- Giri'mwamwano.** - *Mi strongim graun long han.* - I pressed clay into a ball.

giri'mwanga (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

giryata (kure)

- *wanpela kain mau banana*
- kind of eating banana

Girya'nano.

- *Em i laik slip na kalap liklik. / Larim pikinini i slip na kamap bikpela.*
- He will sleep restlessly. / He will grow as he sleeps.
- Kaimiraayai girya'niwako.** - *Pikinini man i slip na kalap liklik.* - The boy slept restlessly.

Gitavano.

- *Em i laik kamap malumalum long wara.*
- It will soften in water.
- Aalya gita'mwako.** - *Em i kamap malumalum.* - It softened in water. (water it.softened)

Gitavimo.

- *Mi laik rolim em. / Mi laik raunim rop. / Mi laik brukim stretim gut.*
- I will roll it. / I will coil it. / I will bend it. / I will fold it.
- Yikwia gita'mwano.** - *Mi rolim pepa.* - I rolled the paper.
- Du'nuya gita'mwano.** - *Mi brukim asmaro.* - I made a fold in the back cape.
- Gitawakimo.** - *Mi laik raunim em na putim.* - I will loop it and put it away. (coil-put)
- Gitavarimumo.** - *Mi laik raunim rop na hangamapim em.* - I will coil it and hang it up. (coil-hang)

Gita'nariko.

- *Em i raunim i stap.*
- It is coiled. - snake or rope (coil-self-lie)

Githaaipalano.

- *Em i laik rausim hap skin bilong em.*
 - It will scratch him badly. / It will scratch off his skin. (take.off-hard)
- Githaaipaimwako.** - *Em i rausim hap skin bilong em.* - It scratched him badly.

Githaaipurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin bilong diwai i strong.*
 - I will take off hard bark. (take.off-take.off)
- Githaaipu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong diwai.* - I took off the bark.

githaa'githaaka

- *seksek long haus o diwai long guria*
- swaying house or tree in a tremor

githala

- *liklik gras samting i kamap long skin bilong diwai*
- stringy moss [*Asplenium* (forest type)]

Githalasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin bilong sua.*
 - I will take the skin from a sore. (take.off-throw)
- Wa'waayawi kilaaka bwia' githalasi'niwano.** - *Mi rausim skin i sting long sua.* - I took the dead skin off my sore. (sore-from skin bad I.took)

githanya (waararya)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu*
- kind of soft green vegetable

githehaanya

- *dua bilong rot long taim kamapim nupela busdoka*
- gate on the track used in initiation of healers to bar sickness from the village / barricade across a track at the time of initiation of healers

giwakita

- *stik i gat huk*
- branch with a hook for a climbing pole / pole with a tied crosspiece for climbing

Gizivalimo.

- *Mi laik pasim lainim gras bilong pisin long string, o pitpit long banis.*
 - I will tie feathers onto string or tie cane into a fence.
- Yivarula gizivaimwano.** - *Mi pasim gras bilong pisin long string.* - I tied the feathers onto string. (feathers I.tied)
- Waagwala gizivaimwano.** - *Mi pasim pitpit long banis.* - I tied cane into a fence. (cane I.tied)

gi'dala

- *tewel bilong klaut nabaut*
 - shadow in patches from clouds / shade from clouds
- Gi'dala ya'mwako.** - *Tewel bilong klaut i stap nabaut.* - There are patches of shadow from clouds. (cloud covered)

Gi'divalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim pitpit o gras long lek.*
 - I will break off wild cane or grass with my foot. (bend-force)
- Gi'divaimwano.** - *Mi brukim long lek.* - I broke it off with my foot.

Gi'diwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim pitpit samting long han.*
 - I will bend over wild cane or a banana leaf with my hand.(bend-hold)
- Gi'diwamwano.** - *Mi brukim wantaim han.* - I bent it with my hand.

Gi'diwirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim lip bilong banana.*
 - I will break and bend back a big leaf. (bend-through)
- Kurahiwata gi'diwi'mwano.** - *Mi katim lip bilong banana.* - I cut and bent back a banana leaf. (banana-leaf I.bent)

Gi'duravimo.

- *Mi laik paitim na i bruk na i pundaun i kam.*
 - I will break it and it will hang down.
- Yitaanya gi'dura'mwano.** - *Mi brukim diwai i pundaun.* - I hit the branch and broke it part way through so that it hung down. (tree-branch I.hit)

Gi'durimo.

- *Mi laik paitim long stik na i pundaun i kam.*
 - I will break it with a stick and it will hang down.
- Kurahiwata gi'du'mwano.** - *Mi brukim lip banana na em i slip i kamdaun.* - I knocked the banana leaf so that it hung down. (banana-leaf I.knocked)

gi'jhi'ja (jilika)

- *doki blak na waitpela*
- black and white dog

Gi'mavano.

- *Pik raun insait long banis.*
 - The pig will run around inside the fence.
- Yaawaryai gi'ma'mwako.** - *Pik em i raun.* - The pig ran around.

Gi'mavimo.

- *Mi laik raunim balus planti taim.*
 - I, the pilot, will circle many times.
- Baaluz'a gi'ma'mwano.** - *Mi tanim balus planti taim.* - I circled the plane many times.

Gi'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim han.*
 - I will bend my fingers. / I will close my fist. / I will fold my arms.
- Ata gi'mwamwano.** - *Mi brukim han.* - I bent my fingers.
- Gi'mwannimo.** - *Mi laik brukim han bilong mi.* - I will close my fist. (fold-myself)

Gi'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim stretim gut.*
 - I will fold it.
- Yivita gi'mwamwano.** - *Mi brukim stretim gut.* - I folded the cape.
- Du'nuya gi'mwamwano.** - *Mi brukim asmaro.* - I put a fold in the back cape.

Gi'mwannimo.

- *Mi mas pret na pasim ol lain bilong mi.*
 - I will be afraid and keep my family at home. (fold-self)
- Lika gi'mwanniwano.** - *Mi pret na pasim lain bilong mi.* - I was afraid and kept my family at home. (fear I.folded-self)

Gotiyai / Gotiyalo

- *God*
- God

Guburimo.

- *Mi laik katim gras long naip.*
 - I will cut grass with a knife.
- Kwavita gubu'mwano.** - *Mi katim kunai long naip.* - I cut roofing grass.

Gudaaipurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim buk bilong diwai.*
 - I will cut or break off a branch or knob.
- Taanya gudaaipu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim han bilong diwai.* - I cut off the branch.

Gudaaalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim liklik han bilong diwai.*
 - I will pull or break the branch off downwards.
- Gudaaaimwano.** - *Mi rausim liklik han bilong diwai.* - I pulled it off.

Gudavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim graun i pundaun.*
 - I will break away the edge of the ground with a stick.
- Kwaaka guda'mwano.** - *Mi brukim graun i pundaun.* - I broke away the edge of the ground with a stick.

gula

- *kambang/selkambang*
- gourd which is eaten

guladaaihinna (taaihinna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu*
- kind of soft green vegetable

gulanga / gulagulanga (nyaabula)

- *bikpela bel rokrok bilong bus*
- toad which is eaten

gule (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai i gat planti yelopela susu long em*
- kind of big tree with a lot of yellow sap

gulikwaamirya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela pisin balus i gat sotpela retpela lek*
- kind of large bird, Grey-naped Noble Ground Pigeon

gulingwila

- *liklik ren i stap nabaut*
 - showers / light drizzle / intermittent rain
- Gulingwila pawimwako.** - *Liklik ren nabaut i pinis.* - The showers stopped.
- huri'gulingwila** - *liklik ren i stap nabaut* - showers / light drizzle (rain-drizzle)

gulinna

- *graun o diwai samting wel*
 - slippery wet
- Gulinna yiwako.** - *Em i gat wel i stap.* - It was slippery. (slippery it did)

guliata

- *olpela gaden long bipo*
- old garden which is now forest or grassland

gumilika / lamy / yi'nyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang ol i kaikai, em i kaikai strongpela diwai*
- witchetty grub which eats hard wood and is eaten

gungwala (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai bilong wokim banis*
- kind of hard tree [*Disoxylum* (forest type)]

gunimiya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i waitpela long insait*
- kind of sweet potato with white inside

gunna (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai bilong wokim banis*
- kind of hard tree used for fences

Gunyimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin long suga wantaim tit. / Mi laik brukim kaukau.*
 - I will peel sugarcane with my teeth. / I will break sweet potato in my hand.
- Kinna gunyiwano.** - *Mi rausim skin long suga wantaim tit.* - I peeled the sugarcane with my teeth.

Gunyiravano.

- *Bikpela graun i laik bruk i pundaun.*
 - A big clump of dirt will break off and fall down.
- Kwaaka gunyira'mwano.** - *Bikpela graun i bruk i pundaun.* - The clump of dirt broke off and fell down.

Gunyirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim ston o sol long naip o stik.*
 - I will break the stone or salt bar with a knife or stick.
- Saala gunyi'mwano.** - *Mi brukim sol.* - I broke the salt bar.

Guraaki'nano.

- *Mambu, kap i ken bruk.*
 - It will smash. / It will break.
- Sopawikya guraaki'niwako.** - *Em i bruk i go.* - The smoke pipe smashed.

Guraatavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim mambu namel i kam daun.*
 - I will pull apart bamboo.
- Gware guraata'mwano.** - *Mi laik brukim mambu namel i kam daun.* - I pulled the bamboo apart.

Guraatavimo.

- *Mi laik paitim nus bilong em.*
 - I will hit him on the nose. / I will thump him on the nose. / I will punch him on the nose.
- Sidalevi guraata'mwano.** - *Mi paitim nus bilong em.* - I hit him on the nose.

Gurada'mwamwako.

- *Skin bilong em i slek.*
- The skin is wrinkled.

gurihinna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat strongpela skin*
- kind of sugarcane with hard skin (cutting-sugar)

gurika (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus, bilong wokim banis na stik suga*
- kind of tree in the forest used for fences and sugarcane stakes

guriimaanga

- *sap bilong tamiok o naip*
- sharp edge / cutting edge (cutting-edge)

gurimunyaika

- *mak bilong katim pinis*
- place where something was cut / a cut edge

guriinne

- *blakpela bis*
- black beads

gurya

- *katim abus o gras long het wantaim naip o mambu*
- cutting with bamboo or a small knife
- Gurya davimo.** - *Mi laik katim long sap mambu.* - I will cut it with a bamboo knife. (cutting I.will.cut)

gurya

- *naip long mambu / hap sap mambu*
- bamboo knife
- Guryasi da'mwano.** - *Mi katim long naip.* - I cut it with a knife. (knife-with I.cut)

Guvilimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim kunai.*
- I will pull up roofing grass.
- Kwavita guvimwano.** - *Mi kamautim kunai.* - I pulled up roofing grass.

guya / ji'mawaanga (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu long bikbus, ol i kaikai wantaim abus*
- kind of fern in the forest which is eaten with meat

guzila (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai long bus*
- kind of hard tree in the forest [*Garcinia*]

guzinna

- *lip bilong kambang*
- gourd leaves which are eaten

guzinna

- *wing bilong blakbokis*
- wing of a bat or flying fox

gwaabwiya

- *mekpas rop*
- long bundle of vine

gwaagwaanga (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i gat blupela pikinini*
- kind of winged bean with blue seeds

gwaagwaanga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blupela pisin long bilas*
- kind of bird, Blue Bird of Paradise [*Paradisaea rudolphi*]

gwaaihwei / gwaaihwalo

- *liklik brata o susa man, taim mi tokim em*
- younger brother, title / younger male cousin, title

gwaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat planti susu, bilong wokim banis*
- type of tree with a lot of sap, used for fences

gwaakinya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela nus, long bus*
- kind of bird with a long beak which lives in the forest

gwaaminarya (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu i gat nil*
- kind of fern with thorns

Gwaamwagimo.

- *Milaik brukim han o bodi bilong mi.*
- I will close my fist. / I will make fists to fight. / I will cringe away.

Gwaamwamwano. - *Mi brukim han.* - I closed my fist.

Gwaamwannimo. - *Mi laik brukim olgeta skru bilong mi.* - I will bend my limbs. (fold-myself)

Gwaamwagimo.

- *Milaik brukim stretim maro long han.*
- I will fold it up tightly.

Yivita gwaamwamwano. - *Mi brukim stretim maro long han.* - I folded the cape tightly.

Gwaamwannimo.

- *Mi mas pret na pasim ol lain bilong mi.*
- I will be afraid and keep my family at home. (fold-self)

Lika gwaamwanniwano. - *Mi pret na pasim ol lain bilong mi.* - I was afraid and kept the family at home.

Taaya' lika gwaamwanniwako. - *Meri em i pret long puspus.* - The girl was afraid of intercourse. (girl fear she.folded.self)

gwaamwannya

- *kaukau samting i krungut i nogut*
- twisted sweet potato / crooked sweet potato

gwaamwannya

- *manmeri krungut na i nogut*
- selfish / mean / unfriendly (close-self)

A'mwe gwaamwannyasiro. - *Meri em i no inap givim kaikai long ol.* - She is mean, does not give food. (person mean-she.is)

gwaanya

- *naispela na laikim marit*
- desire to marry someone / want to marry someone

Gwaanya widimo. - *Mi laik askim em long kisim marit.* - I want to ask to marry her or him. / I want to propose marriage to her or him. (desire I.will.say.to.him)

Gwaanya githiwano. - *Mi askim yu long kisim marit.* - I, a woman, proposed to you. / I want to marry you. (desire I.said.to.you)

gwaavamunya

- *spirit nogut i stap long bel / bel i solap nating*
- evil spirit in a person's stomach / swollen stomach

gwaave

- *bodi bilong daiman / masalai / tewel / tambaran / daiman*
- corpse / ghost / spirit of a dead person / spirit of an ancestor

gwaave

- *kainkain spaida*
- all kinds of spider - not commonly used

Gwaavei timwako. - *Spaida i wokim haus bilong em.* - The spider wove it.

gwaa'miwirinya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i rausim skin long giaman rop*
- kind of tree with bark used for temporary rope [*Ficus pungens* (forest type)]

gwagwaanna

- *kidni long man, pik o kapul*
- kidney of a man or animal

gwahasa / namwaaligwahasa (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela wing, i gat blakpela gras klostu blupela na braunpela long bros*
- kind of bird with long wings and blue-black feathers on the back and brown on the chest, Pacific Swallow [*Hirundo tahitica*]

gwahwasa / biwi'mwannya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela pisin i raun raun long san, i gat longpela wing*
- kind of small grey bird with long wings, which flies a lot, Mountain Swiftlet [*Collocalia hirundinacea*]

gwaka

- *kainkain belpitpit*
- all kinds of crumbly shoot
- gwasimata** - *het bilong belpitpit* - top of a crumbly shoot

gwala (kwaaka)

- *wanpela kain waitpela graun olsem sok*
- kind of hard white soil which can be used as chalk

gwala (sila)

- *wanpela kain waitpela ston i olsem sok / wanpela kain waitpela graun i strong*
- kind of white stone / chalk

gwalaamarila / kwalaamarila

- *blakpela gras bilong het bilong pisin yaayivita i gat sikispela gras long het*
- headfeathers of Lawe's Six-wired Parotia **yaayivita**

gwalaanna

- *lang*
- fly

gwalaata

- *bun bilong muruk*
- cassowary thigh bones worn by men

gwalabe (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu ol i kukim wantaim abus*
- kind of fern eaten with meat

gwale (maaliwaanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu, i gat orenjpela mosong, ol i no kaikai, i stap long bus*
- kind of fern in the forest with green leaves and orange fuzz, which is not eaten

gwamaaja

- *sting long em*
- mouldy

gwamaala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat strongpela susu na retpela lip plaua*
- kind of tree with red flowers and sap used for glue [*Thus* (regrowth type)]

gwamaanga

- *samting olupela na sting*
- mould
- Gwamaanga darako.** - *Em i sting.* - It was mouldy. (mould speak-lie)
- Gwamaanga bu'mwako.** - *Em i sting.* - It is mouldy. (mould it.rottet)

gwamaanga / kilakile (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar i gat planti kala, i stap long bus*
- kind of bird / kind of parrot with a purple neck, Rainbow Lory [*Trichoglossus haematodus*]

gwamaridaanya (gwalaanna)

- *wanpela kain bikpela lang*
- kind of big bee

Gwamwagatamimo.

- *Mi laik brukim han na paitim.*
- I will punch him. / I will close my fist and hit him.
- Gwamwagatamwano.** - *Mi brukim han na paitim.* - I closed my fist and hit him.

gwanyaanga (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i gat mosong na planti han*
- kind of caterpillar

gwanyaanga (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain liklik grasop i stap insait long graun i save putim lip na singsing long em*
- kind of small grasshopper which puts leaves on the ground and dances on them

gwarabaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat bikpela lip, ol pisin i kaikai prut*
- kind of tree with berries and big leaves

gwaradilika

- *draipela lip bilong mambu*
- dry fallen bamboo leaves

gwaraihannya / gwaraitaihannya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i gat wanpela waitpela gras long tel*
- kind of small bird with a white feather in the tail

Gwarakurano.

- *Kaukau i klostu sting. / Kaukau i drai.*
- It will shrivel. / It will dry out. / It is stale sweet potato.
- Wapaaya gwaraku'mwako.** - *Kaukau i drai.* - The sweet potato dried out.

Gwarakuraimo.

- *Mi bai kamap bun nating.*
- I will waste away. / I will be thin.
- Gwarakura'mwano.** - *Mi kamap bun nating.* - I wasted away.

Gwarakurimo.

- *Mi laik mekim pes bilong mi i gat baret.*
- I will wrinkle my face.
- Sinnyi' gwaraku'mwano.** - *Mi mekim pes bilong mi i gat baret.* - I wrinkled my nose.

Gwarakurimo.

- *Mi laik mekim diwai pairap long taim mi katim. / Mi laik pairapim nois.*
- I will make the tree ring with sound by chopping hard. / I will knock on door or log to make a noise.
- Yita gwaraku'mwano.** - *Mi pairapim nois.* - I knocked on the wood.

gwaramulika

- *nupela kru mambu*
- young bamboo / soft bamboo (bamboo-soft)

gwararamane / gwaratamane

- *sarip ol i wokim long mambu / mambu bilong katim gras*
- big bamboo knife / scythe / bamboo blade for cutting grass (bamboo.sword.club)

gwaratinna

- *nupela kru mambu*
- bamboo shoot (bamboo-eye)

gware

- *kain kain mambu*
- all kinds of bamboo

gwarita

- *mambu i lait long wokabaut/bombom*
- flare / torch

gwarigwarya / kewarya

- *wanpela kain lip i gat orenjpela pikinini na gutpela smel*
- kind of plant with orange berries and a nice smell

gwarika (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain liklik rat i gat poket/mumut*
- kind of rat with a pouch

gwarinna

- *mama laus*
- big female louse

gwathanna / kimuli'gurya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin long bilas*
- kind of bird, King of Saxony Bird of Paradise [*Pteridophora alberti*]

Gwavaaihirimo.

- *Milaik raunim rop.*
- I will coil it loosely.
- Wila gwavaaihi'mwano.** - *Mi raunim rop.* - I coiled the vines.

Gwavaalano.

- *Smok em bai tanim tanim i go antap.*
- The smoke will swirl up.
- Jisa' gwavaaimwako.** - *Smok em i tanim i go antap.* - The smoke swirled up.

gwa'gwarika (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop long graun i gat liklik pikinini i gat planti nil*
- kind of vine with burrs used for a filter in salt making [*Tiumfetta migricans* (garden type)]

gwa'gwata (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain bikpela gras*
- kind of very tall grass

gwa'gwa'mijata

- *gras bilong het i raun isi*
- curly hair / wavy hair (grass-hair)

gwigwiwaakita

- *skin i kisim kol na skin i kirap nogut*
- goose pimples / body hair standing up with cold
- Gwigwiwaakita nyiwako.** - *Kol i kisim mi na skin bilong mi i kirap nogut.* - I have goose pimples. (goose.pimples did.to.me)

gwihaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

gwiwapaaya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i waitpela long insait*
- kind of sweet potato with white inside

Gwori gwori yinaano.

- *Oli mekim nogut long mipela na mipela mas mekim nogut long ol.*
 - We will take revenge on them.
- Gwori gwori yinono.** - *Mipela mekim nogut long ol.* - We took revenge.

gwoye

- *putim gutpela tingting long em*
 - calm him down / reconcile them / make peace between them
- Gwoye wakimo.** - *Mi laik putim gutpela tingting long em.* - I will calm him down. (calm put)
- Gwoye dakimo.** - *Mi laik putim gutpela tingting long em.* - I will calm him down. (calm speak-put)

gya

- *laplapolpelapinis*
- worn out / not important / old

gyakaanga' / gyakaangawo

- *mama bilong bilum samting*
- owner woman (grandmother.of.it)

gyakwai / gyakwalo

- *papa bilong samting*
- owner man (grandfather.of.it)

gyakwalaangai / gyakwalaangalo

- *papa bilong graun samting*
- owner man (grandfather.of.it)

gyakwalaangai / gyakwalaangalo

- *tumbuna man bilong em long bipo / papa bilong papa bilong em / pikinini man bilong pikinini bilong em*
- his great-great grandfather / his grandfather / his grandson

Gyanganimo.

- *Mi laik lap nogut long em.*
 - I will laugh at him a lot.
- Gyanganmwano.** - *Mi lap nogut long em.* - I laughed heartily at him.

Gyemwadavimo.

- *Mi laik pasim sampela moa long purpur.*
 - I will tie more reeds to the skirt.
- Gyemwada'mwano.** - *Mi pasim sampela moa long purpur.* - I tied more reeds to the skirt.

Gyemwagidavimo.

- *Mi laik pasim purpur i raunim olgeta.*
 - I will make the skirt go all the way around.
- Gyemwagida'mwano.** - *Mi pasim purpur i raunim olgeta.* - I made the skirt go all the way around.

gyibirya

- *gras long lek bilong muruk*
- short cassowary fur near the legs

gyibirya

- *aninit long skru*
- back of knee

Gyimo.

- *Mi laik lap.*
- I will laugh.
- Jika gyiwano.** - *Mi lap.* - I laughed. (laugh I. laughed)

Gyimo.

- *Mi laik wokim purpur. / Mi laik pasim kunai.*
- I will tie reeds onto string or grass onto a roof.
- Kannya gyiwano.** - *Mi wokim purpur.* - I tied skirt reeds onto the string. (reeds I. tied)

Gyivwaayimo.

- *Mi laik lap liklik.*
- I will smile. / I will laugh a little.
- Jika gyivwaayiwano.** - *Mi lap liklik.* - I smiled. (smile I. smiled)

J**jaahwanya**

- *pik sutim long lek*
- hard kick of a pig
- Jaahwanya ta'mwako.** - *Pik em i sutim man long lek.* - The pig kicked the man hard. (kick he. kicked)

jaahwasa'bi' / jaahwasa'biko

- *hariap/kwiktaim*
- quickly

Jaaihanano.

- *Kapul bai i paitim em.*
- The possum will scratch him.
- Kwanya wijaaihiwako.** - *Kapul em i paitim em.* - The possum scratched him.

Jaaihiwalano.

- *Muruk o pik i laik skrapim skin bilong man o pik.*
- The cassowary or pig will kick lightly. / The cassowary or pig will scratch. / It will slash lightly with its beak.
- Jaaihiwaimwako.** - *Em i skrapim skin bilong man.* - It kicked him.

jaane

- *i gat makmak - pik, bulmakau o hos*
- mottled animal / coloured animal

jaane (wila)

- *wanpela kain malumalum rop i gat pait long taim sampela man i holim long maus*
- kind of vine which tastes bitter when held in the mouth

jaangwanna (sigya)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu ol i kaikai*
- kind of fern which is eaten [*Omalanthus*]

jaanna

- *kirap nogut*
- wonder / astonishment / marvel

Jaapalimo.

- *Mi laik skelim namel. / Mi laik brukim namel.*
 - I will separate them. / I will divide it. / I will share it. / I will halve it.
- Tinnyaba jaapaimwano.** - *Mi skelim namel.* - I divided them. (middle-place I.halved)

jaata (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i gat poket, i blak na waitpela long bros, tel i raun*
- kind of pouched black and white possum with a light coloured ringtail

Jaatawimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim planti as bilong pitpit.*
 - I will take or dig out many clumps of cane.
- Jaata'mwano.** - *Mi kamautim planti as bilong pitpit.* - I took out clumps of cane.

jaawata

- *mak bilong wokabaut long gras*
- mark where grass is bent down by someone walking

jaawiaarya (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat i gat poket, oli kaikai*
- kind of pouched rat which is eaten

Jaa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik opim kunai long rup long larim san i lait long haus.*
 - I will move the roofing grass so that light can come in. (separate-hold)
- Jaa'mwanga yiwano.** - *Mi sekim kunai na san i lait long haus.* - I moved the grass so the light could shine in. (move.grass I.did)

jahwanya

- *pinga bilong lek bilong muruk*
- cassowary claws

jahwanya

- *muruk sutim long lek*
- kick of a cassowary

jahwa'jahwata

- *bilas long ol spia na het bilong kapul na gras yuyuya*
- standard, made of arrows tied in a bundle with a rattle at the top made from an echidna skull and Job's-tears **yuyuya**

jaibila (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of grass [*Eulalia leptostachys* (regrowth type)]

jaibire (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of strong tree used for sugarcane stakes

jajaala

- *malum alum graun i gat liklik wara*
- slippery wet ground

jaka

- *singaut / bikmaus*
 - shout / yell / call / sound of rushing water
- Jaka widimo.** - *Mi laik singautim em.* - I will call him.
- Jaka dimo.** - *Mi laik singaut long man.* - I will call out. (call say)

jakunya

- *liklik nois bilong singaut i kam*
- faint call from a long way away

Jakunyiri wi'niwano. - *Mi harim liklik nois bilong singaut i kam.* - I heard a faint call.

Jakurimo.

- *Mi laik bagarapim tit bilong em long pait. / Mi laik kamautim tit bilong em long pait.*
- I will knock out his teeth in a fight.

Jaku'mwano. - *Mi bagarapim tit bilong em long pait.* - I knocked out his teeth.

Jakwazaaya diwako.

- *Em i singaut i go longwe.*
- He called a long way. (shout-tall he.said)

Jalikurakimo.

- *Mi laik tokaut samting i hait.*
- I will reveal it. / I will witness to it. / I will testify.

Jalikurakiwano. - *Mi tokaut samting i hait.* - I witnessed to it.

Jalikurakinimo.

- *Mi laik tokaut samting i hait bilong mi yet.*
- I will confess it. (reveal-self)

Jalikurakiwano. - *Mi tokaut samting i hait long mi yet.* - I confessed.

jalinna (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain grin na waitpela gras long bus i gat gutpela smel, ol man bilasim long singsing*
- kind of grass with a good smell worn at dances [*Blechnum* (regrowth type)]

jaminya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang em i kaikai taro*
- kind of insect which eats out taro

Jamungajakaano.

- *Mipela laik redim tok na pasim.*
- We will talk it out and make a decision.

Jamungajakiwono. - *Mipela redim tok pinis.* - We talked and decided what to do.

Jamungajakimo.

- *Mi laik redim tok pastaim.*
- I will discuss it with someone. / I will plan it with someone. / I will talk it out with someone.

Jamungajakiwano. - *Mi redim tok pastaim.* - I discussed with him.

Jangulimo.

- *Mi laik wokim hul i go insait long mambu long wokim kom.*
- I will cut out sections of a bamboo comb. / I will make a bamboo comb.

Gware janguimwano. - *Mi wokim hul i go insait long mambu long wokim kom.*
- I cut out sections of a bamboo comb. (bamboo I.cut.out)

jangwalika

- *olpela trupipiamat*
- very old mat

jangwe (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang bilong graun o diwai i pundaun, ol pikinini i kaikai*
- kind of grub in the ground or in rotten logs which becomes a brown beetle and is eaten by children

jangwipadata

- *skin grile bilong pis*
- fish scale

janne

- *laplap long windo o dua*
 - curtain - usually a cape over a doorway
- Janne jikirimo.** - *Mi laik hangamapim laplap long windo.* - I will hang a curtain.

Japurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim ples bilong paia.*
 - I will take out the fireplace.
- Dika japu'mwano** - *Mi rausim paia long plua.* - I removed the fireplace or a stone from the fireplace. (fire I.took.out)

jarikwaihuala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat retpela mak*
- kind of bird, Mountain Yellowbilled Kingfisher [*Halycon magarhynchus*]

jarita

- *gutpela taim bilong san / biksan*
 - sunny weather / summer
- Jarita daa'mwako.** - *San i lait na i gutpela taim.* - It was sunny. (sunny.weather stood)

jarita / jaritaka (taka)

- *wanpela kain paspas long han*
- kind of armband

jarivita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat yelopela o retpela lip plaua*
- kind of tree / poinsettia

jata

- *stik bilong kamapim paia*
 - split stick for making fire
- Jatavi di'gaamyasi gidavimo.** - *Mi laik pulim wail mambu long hap stik na wokim paia i kirap.* - I will make fire with a split stick and a thong. (stick-on thong-with I.made.fire)
- di'jata** - *stik bilong kamapim paia* - stick for making fire (fire-stick)

Jatavimo.

- *Mi laik sakim ston long stik.*
 - I will loosen or take out a stone or log with a stick. (take.out-force)
- Jata'mwano.** - *Mi sakim long stik.* - I loosened it with a stick.

Javimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim tit bilong em o ston samting.*
 - I will take or pull out someone's tooth. / I will take a stone from the ground.
- Ja'mwano.** - *Mi rausim em.* - I took it out.
- Sila ja'mwano.** - *Mi kamautim ston.* - I took out the stone.
- Ja'nimo.** - *Mi laik rausim tit bilong mi. Mi laik kamautim tit bilong mi.* - I will take out my tooth. (take.out-self)
- Ja'mwagimo.** - *Mi laik kamautim tit bilong em long han.* - I will pull out his tooth by hand. (take.out-hold)

jawata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long ples bilong Simbari*
- kind of tree which grows in the Simbari area

Jawibwarakimo.

- *Mi laik stretim tingting na givim tok.*
 - I will judge. / I will give a decision or verdict. (say-judge-put)
- Jawibwarakiwano.** - *Mi stretim tingting na givim tok.* - I gave the verdict.

jawidala

- *tin pis*
- tin of fish (fish-container)

jawimaata / wimaata (sigya / waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu*
- kind of fern which is eaten [*Oenanthe javanica*, *Symplocos*] or [*Trachymene saniculifolia* (damp soil type)] / parsley

jawinya / jangwinya

- *kain kain pis*
- all kinds of fish

jawirawire

- *singaut singaut longwe*
 - calling and calling a long way
- Jawirawire wi'niwano.** - *Mi harim em i singaut longwe.* - I heard someone calling a long way away.

ja'jaka

- *wanpela kain maro*
- kind of bark cape

Ja'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik rausim spia long pitpit.*
 - I will take the arrow head from the shaft by hand. (take.out-hold)
- Ja'mwamwano.** - *Mi kamautim em long han.* - I removed it by hand.

Ja'nadimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim toktok.*
 - I will reply and agree, or answer and agree. / I will agree.
- Ja'nadiwano.** - *Mi bihainim toktok.* - I agreed.
- Ja'nawidimo.** - *Mi laik bihainim toktok long em.* - I will agree with him.

Jekirimo.

- *Mi laik tok strong na stopim pait samting.*
 - I will stop someone by speaking crossly.
- Maanga jeki'mwano.** - *Mi stopim em.* - I stopped him by speaking crossly. (angrily I.stopped.him)

jela

- *retpela skin*
 - red skin / sunburnt skin
- Kilaaka jela diwako.** - *Skin i kamap ret.* - The skin is red. (skin red.skin said)

jenya / jainya

- *mambu long holim lip banana long kapsaitim wara i gat sol na kukim*
- strips of bamboo to hold banana leaves in place in moulds for evaporating salt

jenya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i gat retpela long het bilong em, i save kisim suga long plaua*
- kind of small, red-headed honey bird

jijirya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai i karim retpela pikinini*
- kind of tree with red berries which birds eat [*Schefflera* (regrowth type)]

Jinnano. / Jinnano.

- *Nait i laik kamap.*
- Night will fall.

jinya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus*
- kind of forest tree

Jibwiyimo.

- *Mi laik pasim liklik hul long banis. / Mi laik pasim maus long animal.*
 - I will tie up the hole in the fence. / I will tie its mouth.
- Maangevi jibwiyiwano.** - *Mi pasim maus bilong em.* - I tied its mouth.

Jidavimo.

- *Mi laik poinim makim em i rong.*
- I will condemn him. (speak-point)

jihimihita

- *airaun*
- dizzy / eyes blank / dazed (dark-cover)

jihinya

- *tudak*
 - dark / darkness
- Jihinyaanga ya'mwako.** - *Bikpela tudak i kamap.* - It is very dark. (dark-big did)
- Jihinya mena yiwako.** - *Tudak i kamap.* - It is dark. (dark finish did)
- Jihinya jinniwako.** - *Tudak i kamap.* - It is dark. (dark darkened)

Jijirihilimo.

- *Mi laik putim belgris long pik long stik na kukim antap long paia.*
 - I will cook stomach fat of a pig on a stick.
- Jijirihimwano.** - *Mi kukim belgris long stik.* - I cooked fat on a stick.

jika

- *lap / smail*
 - laugh / smile
- Jika gyiwano.** - *Mi lap.* - I laughed. (laugh I laughed)
- ji'gigya** - *lap planti* - laugh a lot (laugh-laugh-laugh)

jika

- *wara bilong sol i no gat pait*
- tasteless salt water after the salt has been washed out of the ash

Jikiridaakumo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim rop i raun.*
 - I will loop the vine several times over a fence or pole.
- Jikiridaakuwano.** - *Mi hangamapim rop i raun.* - I looped it over something.

Jikirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim kunai namel long wokim rup.*
 - I will fold grass over saplings in a gable roof.
- Jiki'mwano.** - *Mi brukim kunai long wokim rup.* - I folded grass over the saplings.
- Gilajiki'nikesiro.** - *Oli wokim het bilong haus na i stap.* - The crown piece of the house is made and is in place. (made-hung-self-it.is)

Jikirimo.

- *Mi laik putim maro antap long rop o stik. / Mi laik hangamapim taul samting long rop long drain.*
 - I will hang something over a rope or stick.
- Yivita jiki'mwano.** - *Mi putim maro antap long rop.* - I hung the bark cape over the vine.

Jikurimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim tok.*
 - I will finish what I am saying. (say-finish)
- Jiku'mwano.** - *Mi pinisim tok.* - I finished talking.

jikurya

- *pes i drai / pes i tudak*
 - frown / angry expression / unhappy expression
- Jikurya yadelyiro.** - *Em i pes drai.* - He is one who is always unhappy. (frown he.does)
- Jikurya yidaakumo.** - *Mi laik sindaun pes i drai.* - I will sit frowning or unhappy or not joining in. (frown do-stand.it)

jilika

- *dok*
- dog

Jilika yima'niwako.

- *Em i kamap dok long trabel bilong wanblut.*
- He committed incest. (dog he.became)

Jilikei dingako. Yaawaryai dingako.

- *Dok o pik i stap.*
- It could be a dog or a pig.(dog it.might.be pig it.might.be)

jilikyaawarya

- *animal bilong ples*
- domesticated animal / tamed cassowary or animal (dog-pig)

jililika (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek bilong kilim man i dai*
- kind of snake / death adder which is longer and more sleepy than **naangwinaanya**

Jilimo.

- *Mi laik draim long paia. / Mi laik smokim pit pit long spia long paia. / Mi laik hatim lip long banana long taim long kukim wara i gat sol.*
 - I will dry it near the fire. / I will warm a banana leaf to line salt moulds.
- Sopenna jimwano.** - *Mi draim tabak .* - I dried tobacco.

Jilimo.

- *Mi laik kisim kiau bilong wail paul.*
- I will take eggs from a wild fowl nest.

jilingwilala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus, pisin i kaikai pikinini bilong em*
- kind of tree with seeds eaten by birds [*Sericolea* (forest type)]

jilingya

- *stik bilong yam o bin i go antap*
- stick or stake for yams or beans to climb on

Jilipaawirimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai kaukau i no tan gut.*
 - I will eat partly cooked sweet potato. (dry-eat)
- Wapaaya jilipaawi'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai kaukau i no tan gut.* - I ate partly cooked sweet potato.

jilisaanya

- *longpela namel tit bilong dok*
- fang of a dog / dog's eye teeth (dog-tusk)

jilisuya

- *wanpela kain gras olsem pitpit i olsem tel bilong dok*
- kind of grass like wild cane which looks like a dog's fluffy tail

jilitaaya

- *yangpela dok / liklik dok*
- young dog / small mature dog

jili'maamaaya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blakpela pisin*
- kind of black bird

jili'maangannya

- *bilas bilong bros long man, long tit bilong dok*
- chest band of dog's teeth

jimita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong bus, kapul i kaikai skin bilong em*
- kind of tree with branches which hang down and with bark which possums eat

Jinaagimwagimo.

- *Mi laik sakim akis i go i kam long brukim paiawut. / Mi laik naisim ston long stik long graun.*
- I will split firewood by forcing the axe sideways. / I will loosen a stone from the ground sideways with a stick. / I will lever up a stone or lever open a gap in timber. (back.forth-count-hold)

Yita jinaagimwamwano. - *Mi sakim akis i go i kam long brukim paiawut.* - I split wood by forcing the axe sideways.

Jinaagilavimo.

- *Mi laik sakim pos i go i kam long kamautim.*
 - I will push the post back and forth to loosen it. (back.forth-hold.together)
- Jinaagila'mwano.** - *Mi sakim pos i go i kam long kamautim.* - I pushed the post back and forth to loosen it.

Jinaagilavimo.

- *Mi bai sanap strong long pait, tasol mi surik na go.*
 - I will push hard but will be driven back in a fight. (back.forth-hold.together)
- Mala jinaagila'mwono.** - *Mipela surik long birua na mipela go.* - We tried to force the enemy back but were defeated. (fight we.pushed.hard)

jinga

- *blakpela mak i kamap long skin*
 - bruise
- Jinga nyidiwako.** - *Blakpela mak i kamap long skin bilong mi.* - I was bruised. (bruise said.to.me)

Jingirakimo.

- *Mi laik putim diwai long pasim rot.*
 - I will block the track with a tree. (close-put)
- Tuta jingira'mwano.** - *Mi pasim rot long diwai.* - I blocked the track with a tree.

Jingirimo.

- *Mi laik pasim hul long kunai o banis bilong haus.*
 - I will close or repair the hole in the roof or wall.
- Kwawita jingi'mwano.** - *Mi pasim hul long rup.* - I closed the hole in the roof.
- Dawasajingirimo.** - *Mi laik katim diwai long pasim rot.* - I will cut down a tree to close the road. (chop.down-close)

Jingi'na'mwako.

- *Diwai kam pas i stap long rot.*
 - The tree blocked the track. (close-self-lie)
- Yisa' tusavi jingi'na'mwakesiro.** - *Diwai i pundaun pasim rot.* - The tree closed the road. (tree track-on close-self-lie-it.did-it.is)

jinna

- *diwai long bus i drai na kapul i kaikai skin bilong em*
- dry or dead tree in the forest with bark eaten by possums

Jinnano. / Jinnano.

- *Nait i laik kamap.*
- Night will fall.

Jinnatilimo.

- *Mi laik katim raunim skin bilong diwai na i ken drai.*
- I will ringbark the tree.

Jinnatimwano. - *Mi katim raunim skin bilong diwai.* - I ringbarked the tree.

jipirya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i swit moa na i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of taro with a good flavour and smell

jipupwiya

- *smok bilong bus*
- haze

jiraaka

- *yangpela pis, snek, palai, rokrok, pik o diwai*
- young fish, snake, lizard, frog, pig or tree

jiraa'bwa'mwangai / jiraa'bwa'mwangalo

- *man bilong bilasim boi i kisim wing bilong muruk*
- man who initiates second stage boys

Jiramaarano.

- *Bai em i bamim bros bilong em.*
 - He will bump his chest or liver. (hit-take)
- Kale jiramaa'mwako.** - *Em i bamim bros bilong em.* - He bumped his liver.

Jiravano.

- *Em i laik kaikaim narapela pik liklik.*
 - The pig wants to nip the other pig.
- Yaawaryai jira'mwako.** - *Em i kaikaim narapela pik liklik.* - He bit another pig.

jirila (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain blakpela binatang em i stap insait long graun ol pikinini i kaikai*
- kind of black insect which lives in the ground, comes out at night and is eaten by children

Jirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim bel bilong em.*
 - I will hit him in the stomach.
- Kalevi ji'mwano.** - *Mi paitim bel bilong em.* - I hit him in the stomach (liver).

Jirimo.

- *Mi laik putim mak long gaden.*
 - I will put the dividing poles across the garden.
- Yitaata ji'mwano.** - *Mi putim mak long gaden.* - I put the dividing poles in place.

Jirimo.

- *Mi laik wokim trap long pik o kapul long bikpela diwai.*
- I will make a deadfall trap or a trap with barricades at the sides.
Dila jir'mwano. - *Mi wokim trap long bikpela diwai.* - I made a deadfall trap.

Jiripawidilimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim hul long han long kisim kapul na rausim graun.*
- I will dig out the burrow by hand to catch an animal.(dig.out-dig.out)
Jiripawidimwano. - *Mi skrapim na rausim graun.* - I dug it out.

Jiripimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long han.*
- I will dig up sweet potato by hand. / I will scrape dirt away from the earth oven. / I will dig out the burrow to catch a rat.
Wapaaya jiripiwano. - *Mi rausim graun long han na kisim kaukau.* - I dug up the sweet potato by hand.
Nyilika jiripiwano. - *Mi digim hul long kisim rat.* - I dug out the burrow.
Jiripwasinimo. - *Mi laik rausim graun long han na tromoi.* - I will scrape up and throw away dirt by hand. (dig.out-throw)

Jiri'bwarakimo.

- *Mi laik stretim ol klos samting long draim.*
- I will spread out clothes to dry. (straighten-put)
Jiri'bwarakiwano. - *Mi putim ol klos long san na stretim.* - I spread the clothes out to dry.

Jiri'bwarano.

- *Pisin i laik opim tel bilong em.*
- The bird will fan out its tail.
Yusai jiri'bwa'mwako. - *Pisin i opim tel bilong em.* - The bird fanned out its tail.

Jiri'bwarasinimo.

- *Mi laik tromoi pipia nabaut.*
- I will wipe or knock dirt off. (straighten-throw)
Jiri'bwarasiniwano. - *Mi tromoi graun na pipia.* - I wiped off the dirt.

Jiri'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik stretim graun, kopi o sit bilong paia.*
- I will smooth or level out dirt, coffee or ash with my feet or with a spade.
Kwaaka jiri'bwa'mwano. - *Mi stretim graun i gat liklik maunten.* - I levelled the ground.
Kwaagita jiri'bwa'mwano. - *Mi stretim sit bilong paia.* - I smoothed the ash in the fireplace. (ash I.smoothed)

Jiri'bwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik stretim bilas bilong mi.*
- I will straighten my skirt or decorations. (straighten-self)
Jiri'bwa'niwano. - *Mi stretim bilas bilong mi.* - I straightened them.

jiri'jirita (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain braunpela binatang long bus, ol pikinini i kaikai*
- kind of brown insect in the forest which is eaten by children

jita

- *smel i kam antap long nek*
- belch / burp
Wapejita nyiwako. - *Smel bilong kaukau i kamap long nek bilong mi.* - I burped from sweet potato. (sweet.potato-burp did.to.me)

jita

- *smok long paia*
- smoke

Jita yilano. - *Smok i laik kamap.* - The smoke will go up.

jita (sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu oli kaikai wantaim sol*
- kind of green vegetable chewed with salt as a sauce for meat and taro

Jita wiano.

- *Smok i laik go long em.*
 - The smoke will blow on him. (smoke will.do.to.him)
- Jita wiwako.** - *Smok i go long em.* - The smoke blew on him.

Jithawakimo.

- *Mi laik raitim tok.*
- I will write the message. (speak-write-put)

jitinna

- *lukim haus, smok i kamap o nogat*
- looking to see whether smoke is coming from the house (smoke-eye)

jivirata (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i gat retpela pikinini*
- kind of winged bean with red seeds

jivirata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat nil na i gat retpela pikinini long em*
- kind of tree with thorns and red berries

Jivwaramaarimo.

- *Mi laik singautim pik i kam isi. / Mi laik singautim man i kam.*
- I will coax or entice the pig, dog or man to come. / I will invite him. (coax-take)

Jivwarimo.

- *Mi laik singautim dok, man, ol man i kam.*
 - I will call it or them to come. / I will gather the people by calling.
- Jaka wijivwa'mwano.** - *Mi singautim i kam.* - I called them to come.
(call I.called.them)
- Jivwaramakumo.** - *Mi laik singautim i go wantaim mi na karim kago.* - I will call him to go with me and carry something. (call-carry-go)

Jivwarimo.

- *Mi laik singautim i kam hia, pisin samting.*
 - I will coax or entice it or him to come.
- Jivwa'mwano.** - *Mi singautim i kam hia.* - I coaxed it to come.

jivakwinnya

- *samap long rop long sol o naip / pas long sol o naip long skin diwai*
 - binding pattern on a salt bar or knife
- Jivakwinnya pwiyo.** - *Mi laik pasim sol long skin diwai.* - I will tie up the salt bar. (binding I.tied)

Jiwapalimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim han long diwai o kaukau.*
 - I will pull out branches or sweet potato.
- Wapaaya jiwapaimwano.** - *Mi kamautim kaukau.* - I pulled out sweet potato.

jiwata

- *kukamba*
- cucumber

Jiwa'bwari mo.

- *Mi laik kamautim kaukau long as bilong kaukau.*
- I will pull sweet potato out of the ground leaving some to grow bigger.
Wapaaya jiwa'bwa'mwano. - *Mi kamautim kaukau long as bilong kaukau.* - I pulled up some new sweet potato.

jiwa'bwa'

- *bilong trikim*
- trick

jiwa'jiwata (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela liklik stik bilong wokim brum, hatwok long rausim em long graun*
- kind of tough sticks which are used for brooms and are hard to dig out [*Urena lobata* (garden type)]

Jiwa'mwagi mo.

- *Mi laik rausim ai.*
- I will take out his eye.
Jiwa'mwamwano. - *Mi rausim ai.* - I took out its eye.

Jiwa'mwagi mo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin bilong kopi.*
- I will take coffee beans out of their skins. / I will peel coffee beans.
Jiwa'mwamwano. - *Mi rausim skin bilong kopi.* - I took the coffee beans out of their skins.

Jiwi limo.

- *Mi laik subim i go insait long tais.*
- I will dip it into mud.
Kannya arakevi jiwi mwano. - *Mi subim purpur i go insait long tais.* - I dipped the reeds into the mud. (reeds mud-in I.dipped)

Jiwi limo.

- *Mi laik subim kaikai long sit bilong paia.*
- I will cook large food in the ashes. / I will push it into the ashes to cook.
Kwaagisavi jiwi mwano. - *Mi subim kaikai long sit bilong paia.* - I cooked it in the ashes.

Jiwi mo.

- *Mi laik singaut i go. / Mi laik toktok i go.*
- I will say it over again at different places, or say it as I go along. (say-do-go)
Jiwiwano. - *Mi singaut i go.* - I called out at different places.

Jiwi ri mo.

- *Mi laik katim sotsot han bilong diwai long naip.*
- I will cut the branches into shorter lengths with a knife.
Yita jiwi'mwano. - *Mi katim sotsot han bilong diwai.* - I cut up the branches.

Jiwi'ni mo.

- *Mi laik tokim em pes i drai.*
- I will talk to him seriously.
Jiwi'niwano. - *Mi tokim em pes i drai.* - I talked to him seriously.

ji zaanya

- *lip bilong mambu*
- bamboo leaves

ji zaka (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

jizamaanya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain blakpela binatang i gat plantilek, i save kamapim sua long man*
- kind of dark brown grub which causes sores on anyone who touches it

Ji'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik singautim ol i kam bung.*
- I will call people to come. (speak-gather)
- Ji'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi singautim ol i kam bung.* - I called the people to come.

ji'gaarala

- *smok i kamap long nek*
- burp / belch
- Ji'gaarala nyiwako.** - *Smok i kamap long nek bilong mi.* - I burped. (burping did.to.me)

ji'gyamihu'nya

- *liklik lap/liklik smail*
- smiling without opening the lips / little smile
- Ji'gyamihu'nya yimo.** - *Mi laik lap liklik.* - I will smile with my lips closed. (smile do)

ji'jika

- *olpela mambu*
- mature bamboo

ji'jika

- *pen long skrap*
- sting from scratches from bushes
- Ji'jika nyivimaniko.** - *Pen i kamap long skin bilong mi long ol skrap.* - The scratches stung me. (sting pained.me)

Ji'maarimo.

- *Mi laik toktok o singaut longpela taim.*
- I will talk or call for a long time.
- Jaka ji'maa'mwano.** - *Mi singaut longpela taim.* - I called for a long time.

ji'mawaanga / guya (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu long bikbus, ol i kaikai wantaim abus*
- kind of fern in the forest, which is eaten with meat

ji'midahaalata (yuta)

- *wanpela kind grinpela pisin i wokabaut i go antap long diwai*
- kind of green bird which walks up trees, Mountain Sitella [*Neositta papuensis*]

ji'minya

- *wanpela kain gras bilong diwai o graun*
- kind of moss which holds water

Ji'mwannimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim tok.*
- I will finish talking. (say-finish)
- Ji'mwanniwano.** - *Mi pinisim tok.* - I finished talking.

jonaanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long ples*
- kind of tree which grows near villages

julaa'ja (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat wanpela lain mak*
- kind of arrow with dark wood trimmed off except for one stripe

junna (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu long bus*
- kind of fern in the forest, which is eaten

K**kaabinna (kuriya)**

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of grass

kaabwe

- *bikpela sta i save kam antap klostu tulait*
- morning star

kaabwe (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana sampela i kukim*
- kind of banana which can be eaten cooked or uncooked

kaahaaya

- *sotwin*
 - panting / short of breath
- Kaahaaya yivaniko.** - *Em i sotwin.* - He is panting. (panting he.is)
Kaahaaya ye'mawa'mwano. - *Mi sotwin, ran planti.* - I was short of breath.

kaaihwaarya

- *mak bilong daiman / bilas bilong nek, bilong daiman*
- mourning necklace with small things belonging to the dead person wrapped in red cloth or bark

kaaimalalavala (lavala)

- *wanpela kain grinpela pitpit long kaikai*
- kind of shoots for eating

Kaajo! / Aajo! / Kaanya jo!

- *Yu kam!*
 - Come!
- Kaajilo!** - *Yupela kam!* - You all come!

kaakumaaka / aakumaaka

- *kon*
- corn / maize

kaala

- *bilas bilong bros, bilong daiman*
- fringed mourning chest bands

kaala

- *paspas bilong spia*
 - weaving on arrows and pipes / binding on clubs or adzes
- Kaala wilimo.** - *Mi laik wokim paspas long naip.* - I made a woven ring for a knife. (weaving weave)

kaalage (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blupela pisin*
- kind of blue bird

kaalave (yuta)

- *wanpela kain wait na yelopela pisin / koki i stap daun bilo*
- kind of bird with feathers worn by fourth stage initiates, which lives lower down, White Cockatoo [*Kakatoe galerita*]

kaalave pwata'dei / kaalave pwata'delo

- *man i putim gras bilong pisin long het bilong ol yangpela man*
- man who puts a cockatoo feather in the headdresses of fourth stage initiates

kaalavei/kaalavelo

- *man i gat gras long koki / marit man*
- fourth stage initiate, with a white feather, married before or after the ceremony

kaamariwaararya (sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu*
- kind of green vegetable

kaamidaakwala (kaabinna)

- *wanpela bikpela kain gras*
- kind of grass

kaamidave (dave)

- *wanpela kain liklik asbin*
- kind of small winged bean

kaamija (jilika)

- *braunpela dok*
- brown dog

kaamijapaaya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i waitpela long insait*
- kind of sweet potato which is white inside

kaamyia

- *ples kunai*
- place where grass grows

kaamyaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / taragau i save kaikai snek*
- kind of bird which eats snakes, Brown Falcon [*Falco berigora*]

kaamyola (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binen, haus bilong em i stap long lip o han bilong diwai na i wokim switpela kaikai*
- kind of bee which builds a nest hanging from a leaf or branch and makes honey which is eaten

kaangwala (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop nating long kunai*
- kind of vine which grows amongst grass

kaangwata (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut i gat waitpela samting aninit long graun long kaikai wantaim buai*
- kind of weed with root nodules which are chewed with betel nut

kaangwirinna (kuriya)

- *yelopela plaua long ples kunai bilong bilasim ol man i gat pikinini*
- kind of flower / yellow everlasting worn in their hair by men with children

kaanya

- *dua*
- door / gate

Kaanya' baasimo. - *Mi laik opim dua.* - I will open the door.

kaanya

- *i go*
- going
- Kaanya wimo.** - *Mi laik i go.* - I will go. (going go)
- Kaanya yimo.** - *Mi laik i go.* - I will do. (going do)

kaanyave'na

- *ran i go*
- running
- Kaanyave'na wimo.** - *Mi laik ran i go.* - I will run.

Kaanyimo.

- *Mi laik i go. / Mi laik i kam. / Mi laik wokabaut.*
- I will walk.
- Kaanyiwano.** - *Mi go.* - I went.

kaapija

- *wel bilong taro*
- sap of taro

kaarala

- *liklik stik i raun long rup / stik bilong kalabusim sapnil long rup*
- battens / circles around the roof of a house / thin saplings

kaarala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim liklik stik long rup*
- kind of tree used for roof battens

kaaravanya (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat ret, grin na yelopela mak*
- kind of red, green and yellow sugarcane

Kaarevi gilyivisa dimaarilo!

- *Yupela kisim samting i stap long ka!*
- You all unload the truck! (car.from things take)

kaata

- *buk i save kamap long skin bilong man*
- hard or soft lump on a person

kaata

- *sotpela liklik gras bilong tel bilong kumbi waaiburya*
- shorter tail feather of a Princess Stephanie Bird of Paradise **waaiburya**

kaata

- *kain kain taro*
- all kinds of taro

kaataaihinna (taaihinna)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu i gat yelo na grinpela*
- kind of soft green vegetable with yellow colouring (taro-greens)

kaavahuya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

kaavikalawawe

- *as antap long diwai*
- upper trunk of a tree (trunk-liver-go)

kaavila

- *as long samting*
- meaning / origin / source
kaavila ginnyaburino - *asua bilong yu yet / pasin bilong yu yet* - your own fault/
your own custom

kaavila

- *as bilong suga, banana o diwai*
- base of cane, banana or a tree / lower trunk

kaavilai / kaavilalo

- *man i gat planti samting*
- rich man

Kaavilya' kekina wariko.

- *As i go antap.*
- It is upside down. (base upwards lies)

kaawika

- *pilim hangre*
- pangs of hunger
Kaawika ya'niwako. - *Em i slip na pilim hangre.* - He slept hungry.
Kaawika nyiwako. - *Bel bilong mi hangre.* - I feel the pangs of hunger. (hunger
did.to.me)

kaayaaranga

- *haus i longpela na raunpela*
- oval house

kaaye (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai lip long em, ol i kaikai wantaim abus / wail kapiak*
- kind of tree with large leaves which are eaten [*Ficus damaropsis* (regrowth type)]

kaa'gwala

- *waitpela liklik sting long taro*
- taro going white as it rots

kaa'gwala

- *susu bilong diwai*
- white sap from trees

kaa'junna (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu, ol i kaikai wantaim kon na taro*
- kind of fern eaten with corn and taro

kaa'maadika (kwavita)

- *wanpela kain sotpela kunai*
- kind of short roofing grass

kaa'narigya'bi' / kaa'narigya'biko

- *katim diwai i kamap stretpela*
- cutting timber straight, like cutting the top off taro (taro-for-cutting.top.off-thing-like)

kabaala

- *rop i stap antap long rot long kapul*
- vine to encourage a possum to cross the track so that it can be shot
Kabaala marakimo. - *Mi laik putim rop bilong kapul.* - I will put up the vine for a
possum. (vine take-put)

kabaala

- *rop i stap long han bilong bebi, i rot bilong kapul*
- string on a baby boy's wrists - represents a tightrope for possums

kabaaawe (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai long bus bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of forest tree used for sugarcane stakes [*Syzygium*]

Kabaimukeinyiro. / Kabaimudikeinyiro.

- *Klostu mi dai tasol mi stap.*
- I am one who nearly died or would have died.

kabalaaka (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang*
- kind of insect

kabanga

- *bikpela stik rop ol i pasim insait namel long haus man*
- thick circle of saplings and leaves half way up inside initiate house roof

kabanga (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek i save daunim kapul / morang i bikpela tru*
- kind of snake / biggest python

kabaraawarya

- *pukpuk*
- crocodile

Kabiwidikeinyiro.

- *Mi inap kam tasol mi no i kam.*
- I am one who nearly came or would have come.

kabiya (bwaibwala)

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat bikpela grinpela lip*
- kind of victory plant with big green leaves [*Cordyline*]

kabyanyilaaka (waanga)

- *wanpela kain lip i raunim diwai*
- kind of fern which grows around tree trunks

kade (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem kumu*
- kind of fern which is not eaten [*Gliechenia* (regrowth type)]

kadika

- *hul bilong plang bilong pait*
- notch in a shield for looking through / hole in a shield

kadika

- *ia*
 - ear
- Kadika wi'nimo.** - *Mi laik harim.* - I will listen. (ear hear)

Kadika tihirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim pes o ia long em.*
- I will slap his face. / I will hit him on the face or ear. (ear close)

Kadika yiwako.

- *Em i no laik harim.*
- He refused to hear or obey. (ear he did)

kadikija (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i swit na i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of taro with a good flavour and smell

kadikirya

- *man iapas*
- deaf

kadikirya

- *wanpela kain palai*
- kind of lizard

kadilika

- *pipia insait long ia*
- ear wax (ear-excreta)

kaditaavarya

- *bilas bilong ia*
- earring

kaditika

- *ia i pen*
- earache

kadi'munya

- *susu long ia*
- pus from an ear

kaihainaanya (wila)

- *wanpela strongpela rop bilong pasim banis*
- kind of strong vine used to tie fences

Kaimala!

- *Tenkyu! / Em gutpela!*
- Thank you! / That's good!

kaimalei / kaimalelo

- *boi / pikinini man*
- boy

kaimiraavibwaraminya

- *samting long givim kaikai long pikinini taim i stap insait long bel*
- placenta

kaimiraavimaraanga

- *gutpela pikinini*
- healthy child (child-very.good)

kaimiraavimunya

- *i gat bel*
- pregnant (child-stomach)

kaimiraavizimya

- *plantilainpikinini*
- plenty or many children (child-many)

kaimiraayai / kaimiraayalo

- *pikinini man / boi*
- male child / boy (child-male)

kaimiraaya' / kaimiraayawo

- *pikinini meri / gel*
- female child / girl (child-female)

kaimwai / kaimwalo

- *pikinini man, taim mi tokim em*
- boy, title

kajadave (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i gat blakpela pikinini*
- kind of winged bean with black seeds (weed-bean)

kajawaararya (sigya / waanga)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu*
- kind of green vegetable (weed-greens)

kaje

- *klinim gaden/rausim gras nogut*
 - weeding
- Kaje yimo.** - *Mi laik klinim gras long gaden.* - I will weed.

kajoya (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek i save daunim kapul / morang i bikpela*
- kind of snake / medium-sized python

kakata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro long bus, oli no kaikai*
- kind of wild taro which is not eaten

kakaviraaya (bwaibwala)

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat yelo na waitpela makmak*
- kind of victory plant with yellow and white marks

kakikakita

- *diwai i save krai*
- creak of a tree, house or chair

kalaabya / kaihalaabya

- *liklik stik i raun long rup / liklik stik bilong strongim sapnil long rup*
- battens on a house / circles around the roof of a house

kalahuta

- *namel bilong kapul, pik, diwai*
 - mid point of the length
- yita kalahusawa'** - *namel long diwai* - midpoint of the tree length or height

kala jihaasa

- *pen long bel*
 - heartburn / pain in gullet / indigestion pain
- Kalajihaasa nyiwako.** - *Rot bilong kaikai bilong mi i pen.* - I had heartburn. (heartburn did.to.me)

kalajika

- *waitpela leva long animal*
- spleen of an animal

kalajirata

- *liklik pen i kamap long leva*
- pain in the liver or spleen

kalavuza

- *kalabus*
- jail / gaol / prison

Kalavuza wila mwaihimmo.

- *Mi laik putim em long kalabus.*
- I will put him in prison. (jail rope stay-cause)

kalawawegaa' / kalawawegaako

- *namel long biknait*
- midnight (liver-go-time)

kale

- *leva*
- *liver*

Kale nyijimwako. - *Mi pret.* - I was afraid.

Kale dusina nyiginyiwana'mwako. - *Mi pret.* - I had a fright. (liver backwards turned)

kale

- *sori*
- *sorrow*

Kale nyiwako. - *Mi hevi.* - I am sad. (liver did.to.me)

Kale wivaniko. - *Em i sori.* - He is unhappy or sad. (liver is.doing.to.him)

Kale yano. - *Sori laik bai kamap long em.* - He will feel pity. / He will have mercy./ He will be sorry for someone. (liver will.do)

kalegaa' / kalegaako

- *namellongbiknait*
- *midnight (liver-time)*

kamaaidave (dave)

- *wanpela kain gutpela asbin i save karim longpela bin, pikinini i gat kain kain kala*
- *kind of long winged bean with mottled seeds (snake-bean)*

kamaaihinna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain liklik suga i blakpela*
- *kind of small dark sugarcane (snake-sugar)*

kamaaimaanga

- *tit bilong snek*
- *fang of a snake (snake-tooth)*

kamaala

- *kain kain snek*
- *all kinds of snake*

kamaalihunnyila (sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu*
- *kind of green vegetable / watercress*

kamannya

- *no gutpela bilong givim kaikai*
 - *mean person / selfish*
- Kamannyasiro.** - *Meri em i no inap givim kaikai long ol.* - She is mean.

kamijihya (sigya)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu bilong kaikai*
- *kind of green vegetable*

kannya

- *purpur*
 - *skirt / reed used for skirts*
- Kannya yira'nimo.** - *Mi laik putim purpur.* - I will put on a skirt.

kannya maaya

- *no gat purpur*
- *naked (skirt without)*

kannyibwaraabwata

- *doti kamap long purpur bilong meri i go long em*
 - *defiled by allowing a woman's skirt to touch it*
- Kannyibwaraabwata yiwako.** - *Purpur bilong meri i go long em.* - She defiled it with her skirt. (defiled she.did)

kannyila

- *purpur*
- reed used for skirts / skirt

kannyilakannyile (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras ol i planim long taim long sik*
- kind of grass like a reed, planted after sickness [*Juncus* (garden type, damp soil)]

kanyigunna / wayaawika (yi'gathaata)

- *kain kain wail karuka bilong wokim plua/limbum*
- kinds of pandanus tree with roots used for flooring

kanyisusurya (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain liklik kapul bilong arere long wara, i no gat poket*
- kind of animal like a guinea pig which lives near water and has no pouch

kapihya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i braunpela long insait*
- kind of taro with some brown colour inside

karaamya (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i ret na grinpela*
- kind of red and green sugarcane

karaata

- *arere long ston*
- space below overhanging rock

karika

- *pairap longpinga taim long pulim*
 - cracking knuckles / pulling fingers to crack the knuckles / pulling knuckles
- Karika bwa'niwano.** - *Mi pulim pinga na i pairap.* - I cracked my knuckles.
(cracking I.cracked)

karyala

- *wanpela kain liklik gras i olsem rop, i gat waitpela lip na i gat sap*
- kind of small grass like a vine with white sharp-edged leaves [*Lycopodium scariosum* (regrowth type)]

Kavaayo!

- *Wetim mi! / Wetliklik!*
 - Wait for me! / Be quiet!
- Kavaayilo!** - *Yupela wet!* - You all wait!
Kavaa! - *Yu wet! Yu mas tok stret!* - Wait! Think first!

kavagaza (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang / moskito / natnat*
- kind of insect / mosquito / gnat

kavanga

- *giaman stik bilong wokim haus bilas*
- scaffolding for building a ceremonial house

kawawila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop nating*
- kind of vine which is not used

kave

- *isi*
 - lightly / quietly / slowly
- kavena** - *isi isi* - quietly, carefully
Kave mwalaano. - *Mipela laik sindaun isi.* - We will sit quietly.
kave kave - *isi isi* - slowly, carefully
Kave tamimo. - *Mi laik paitim isi.* - I will hit it lightly.

kavi'ninna

- *hul ol i digim*
- hole dug in the ground

kavidaayai / kavidaayalo

- *man long stap long bus*
- man who often goes hunting / man who stays in the forest hunting (forest/hunt-standing)

kavidithaniga (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai long wokim stik suga*
- kind of strong tree used for sugarcane stakes

kavijilika

- *waildok*
- wild dog (forest-dog)

kavimwata (maaliwaanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu long bus, i gat bikpela blakpela nil, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of fern with black thorns which is not eaten [*Pteris* (regrowth type)] (forest-arrow)

kavine / yiri'naarya (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana long kukim*
- kind of cooking banana

kavinyaabula (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain braunpela rokrok i stap long bikbus*
- kind of brown frog in the forest (forest-frog)

kaviratataka (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain liklik rokrok long bus, i gat sotpela lek, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of small frog with short legs which lives in the forest and is not eaten

kavizaaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain braunpela pisin i no gat tel, i stap long graun long bikbus*
- kind of dark brown bird with no tail which lives on the ground in the forest / quail (forest-quail)

kavizaata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar i gat grin, ret na yelopela gras*
- kind of bird / kind of parrot, Yellow-billed Mountain Lory [*Neopsittacus musschenbroekii*] (forest-bird)

kawaaka

- *haitim het o bodi bilong mi*
- covering my head or body

kaware (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bikbus*
- kind of tree in the forest

kawe'nyai / kawe'nyalo

- *bikpela boi ol i putim bilas wantaim wing bilong muruk*
- second stage initiate with a cassowary quill nosepiece and orange Raggiana Bird of Paradise feathers

kaya / kavya

- *bikbus bilong ol abus / painim kapul*
- forest where animals live / hunting for game
- yaangwihaya** - *painim kapul* - hunt for small animals

kayaaka

- *bruk / bagarap*
- damaged / broken / spoiled
- Kayaaka mena yinikesiro.** - *Em i bagarap pinis.* - It is broken. (broken completely do-self-it.is)
- Kayaaka yakiwako.** - *Em i bagarapim em.* - He destroyed it. (broken he.broke)

kayaakurya

- *no gat swit / i gat pait*
- bad flavour / bitter

kayaanya (mwata)

- *wanpela kain diwai spia*
- kind of arrow with a wooden head

kayaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim spia*
- kind of tree used for arrows

kayaariarila

- *gras bilong muruk*
- cassowary feathers (cassowary-fur)

kayaarimala

- *raun long painim muruk*
- hunting for cassowaries (cassowary-kill)
- Kayaarimala yimo.** - *Mi laik raun long painim muruk.* - I will hunt for cassowaries. (hunt do)

kayaarimaye (maye)

- *wanpela kain retpela plaua oli planim long gaden taro*
- kind of plant with red or pink flowers which is planted in taro gardens [*Impatiens*] (cassowary-plant)

kayaarinaadahe (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikipela pisin i wokabaut long graun long bikbus*
- kind of bird which lives on the ground in the forest

kayaaripiya

- *nil bilong wing bilong muruk*
- awl made from cassowary quill

kayaaripiya

- *wing bilong muruk long putim long nus long bikipela boi*
- cassowary quill which is worn in the nosepiece of second stage initiates

kayaarya/kayaawarya (yuta)

- *kainkain muruk*
- all kinds of cassowary

kayaa'na

- *nogut*
- badly
- Kayaa'na diwako.** - *Em i tok kranki.* - He spoke badly or nastily.
- Kayaa'na yiwako.** - *Em i mekim nogut.* - He did it badly.

kayaa'nanaanga

- *nogut tru*
- vile / very bad (badly-big)

kayaa'nanya

- *nogut*
- useless / bad

Kayaa'nanyasiro. - *Pasin o samting em i no gutpela.* - It is not good.

kayaa'nanyabwi / kayaa'nanyabulo

- *pasin nogut*
- wrong / sin / evil (bad-way)

Kayaa'nanyabwi maa'mwako.

- *Em i karim rong.*
- He bore wrong. / He took the blame. (bad-way he took)

Kayaa'nanyabwi nyiwako.

- *Em i mekim pasin nogut long mi.*
- I suffered. (bad-way did.to.me)

Kayaa'nanyabwi yano.

- *Em i laik mekim pasin nogut.*
- He will make mischief. / He will cause trouble. (bad-way do)

kayaa'nanyanna yaamiji

- *pulim long samting nogut*
- tempting someone (bad-things trying)

kayirala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat waitpela mak long wing na tel bilong em*
- kind of bird with white marks on the wings and tail

keba / kebano

- *long hap*
- along far

kebani / kebanimo

- *daunbilo*
- down far

kehaata

- *i wel, taim em i drai*
 - smooth / slippery dry
- Kehaata yiwako.** - *San i drain na i gat wel.* - It was slippery. (slippery it.did)

Kekina wanganimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk i go antap.*
- I will look upwards.

kemijaaka

- *susu bilong wail kapiak*
- sap of a wild breadfruit tree which is used on bird traps and for chewing gum

kemwewi / kemwewino

- *long hap moa yet*
- to a place very far along

kemwi / kemwino

- *long hap*
- to a place far along

ketaaihinna (taaihinna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu*
- kind of soft green vegetable (leaf-greens)

kewarya / gwarigwarya

- *wanpela kain lip i gat orenpela pikinini na gutpela smel*
- kind of plant with orange berries and a nice smell

kewewini / kewewinimo

- *long daunbilo moa yet*
- to a place very far down

kewini / kewinimo

- *long daunbilo*
- to a place far down

ke'ba / ke'bano

- *antap*
- up far

Ke'ba'na widimo.

- *Mi laik mekim tok piksa long em.*
- I will tell a parable. (far.up-about say.to.him)

ke'mwewi / ke'mwewino

- *long antap moa yet*
- to a place very far up

ke'mwi / ke'mwino

- *long antap*
- to a place far up

Kidikasi'nimo. / Kidikasi'nimo.

- *Mi mas skrapim hap na tromoi i go.*
- I will scrape off some and throw it away. / I will cut out some and throw it away.
- Kidikasi'niwano.** - *Mi skrapim hap na tromoi.* - I scraped off some and threw it away.

kihribwa'ja

- *kala makmak i go daun*
- striped downwards

Kihirimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim hap diwai long pinga.*
- I will scratch on the wood with my fingernails instead of knocking.

Kihiriwano. - *Mi skrapim diwai.* - I scratched on the wood.

Kihirya kihirya yivaniko. - *Em i mekim nois long skrap.* - It is making a scraping sound. (scraping it.is.doing)

kika (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

kimimaya / kinoya

- *longpela gras bilong tel bilong kumbi pagwanya*
- long black tail feather of a Princess Stephanie Bird of Paradise **pagwanya**

kinya

- *karim antap long het*
- carrying something on the head
- Kinya yinimo.** - *Mi laik putim antap long het.* - I will put it on my head to carry it.

kita (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokrok i braunpela klostu wait*
- kind of light brown frog

kibawe

- *bikpela liklik*
- medium sized

kibinna (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain strongpela blakpela gras olsem kumu long bus i gat waitpela lip i gat sap, bilong paitim pikinini man*
- kind of forest fern with sharp white leaves used to hit initiates [*Aeshymanthus*]

kibiraala

- *wara bilong suga*
- sugarcane juice (sugar-fluid)

kibukibuta (bwaibwala)

- *wanpela kain tanget i gat yelopela retpela lip*
- kind of red victory plant which third stage initiates hold in their hands

kibu'ja

- *blakpela liklik*
- dark colour

kidaata

- *kros na bikmaus*
- wailing complaint (cry-song)

kidaraala

- *ai wara*
- tears
- kidiraaibunya** - *ai wara i pulap long ai* - eye full of tears (tears-lake)

Kidaraala yimo.

- *Mi laik mekim ai i wara.*
- I will weep. / I will cry. (tears do)
- Kidaraala yiwano.** - *Mi mekim ai i wara.* - I wept.
- Kidaraala nyiwako.** - *Ai wara i kamap long mi.* - I wept. (tears did.to.me)

Kidikasi'nimo. / Kidikasi'nimo.

- *Mi mas skrapim hap na tromoi i go.*
- I will scrape off some and throw it away. / I will cut out some and throw it away.
- Kidikasi'niwano.** - *Mi skrapim hap na tromoi.* - I scraped off some and threw it away.

kigaakuna

- *longtaim i go pinis*
- long ago

Kihimavimo.

- *Mi laik katim rop o stik namel.*
- I will cut around a vine, rope or stick.
- Wila kihima'mwano.** - *Mi katim rop namel.* - I cut around the vine.

kihita

- *bro / bun bilong bros*
- chest / breast bone

kijaka

- *krai bikmaus*
- cry loudly (cry-shout)
- Kijaka diwako.** - *Em i krai bikmaus.* - He cried. (crying he.said)

Kijimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim kokonas samting long skrap.*
- I will scrape out the centre.
- Kijiwano.** - *Mi skrapim kokonas samting.* - I scraped out the centre.

kijita (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras ol i planim long gaden i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of grass with a nice smell / lemon grass [*Cymbopogon citratus* (regrowth type)]

Kijivainimo.

- *Milaik kaikai tit long amamas.*
 - I will clench my teeth in happy anticipation.
- Maanga kijivainiwano.** - *Mi kaikai tit long amamas.* - I clenched my teeth, looking forward to something.

Kijiwannimo.

- *Mi laik rausim doti long tang, tit o skin.*
- I will clean my tongue, teeth or skin. / I will scrape the dirt off.

kijizaanya

- *bilas bilong bros, long wanpela kain gras long bus*
- chest band of narrow orchid stem beads

kijizaanya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras antap long diwai long bus, bun bilong em i yelopela, bilong wokim bis*
- kind of plant which is used for long thin beads [*Dendrobium* (forest type)]

kijunna (waanga)

- *olsem wanpela kain kumu ol i kaikai wantaim kaukau na abus*
- kind of fern eaten with meat

kilaaka

- *bodi / skin*
- body / skin of a person or food

kilaaka

- *skin bilong kaikai*
- peelings / husk

Kilaakeji' maa'na nyimwako.

- *Les i kamap long skin bilong mi.*
- I am weary. (body tiredness did-self-to.me)

kilaalabwabwanga (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat planti nil*
- kind of tree with thorns

kilaale

- *tambu long stilim o brukim rot*
 - taboo sign / sign to prevent people stealing or using a certain track
- Kilaale wakimo.** - *Mi laik tambuim gaden o kaikai.* - I will put a taboo on the food by covering it with weeds, cane or sticks. / I will cover a gate or food to prevent stealing. / I will put a sign to stop stealing.

kilaale (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat nil na waitpela plaua, ol i putim long graun long sua i kamap long stilman*
- kind of tree with thorns and white flowers which causes sores and is used to keep thieves away [*Harmsioplanax* (regrowth type)]

kilaamita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

kilaanya (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain bikpela animal o kapul antap long ples kol, i gat bikpela ia na ai, i slip long graun na i goapim diwai, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of big animal with big ears and eyes which sleeps on the ground and climbs trees on high ridges and is not eaten

kilaata

- *tupela banana samting ol i pas long wanpela skin*
- two in one skin - banana, betel nut, pandanus nut

kilakile / gwamaanga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain retpela pisin kalangar i stap long bus i gat kain kain kala*
- kind of bird, Rainbow Lory [*Trichoglossus haematodus*]

kilika

- *ston bilong pait, raunpela i gat sap*
- stone disc club

kimaaka

- *tambu*
- taboo / prohibited / forbidden

kimaakita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat retpela sain long skin i no hatwok long brukim*
- kind of tree which splits well, with bark which shines red

kimaakiya

- *samting tambu*
 - something forbidden / taboo / prohibition
- Kimaakiya dakiwako.** - *Em i tambuim samting.* - He forbade them something.
(forbidden-thing he.spoke-put)

kimaamanga

- *lata bilong man i sanap na wokim haus*
- scaffolding

kimaanna (jilika)

- *blakpela dok*
- black dog

Kimata nyi'mwako.

- *Mi mas haitim pes bilong mi long meri na wokabaut.*
- I must hide my face when I go past the women. (hide it.covered.me)

Kimata yiremwaalimo.

- *Mi laik sindaun haitim em long ai o long san.*
 - I will sit and hide someone from being seen, or from the sun. (hide cover-responsible-stay)
- Kimata yiremwaaimwano.** - *Mi sindaun haitim em.* - I sat and hid someone from view.

Kima'bwa'nya yimo.

- *Mi laik mekim nais long hap.*
 - I will move over here.
- Kima'bwa'nya yiwano.** - *Mi mekim nais long hap.* - I moved over there.
(move I.did)

kima'nya

- *ples hait / ples san i no lukim*
 - shade / sheltered place
- Kima'nyaba mwalaano.** - *Mipela laik sindaun long ples hait.* - We will sit in the shade. (shade-place sit)
- kima'nyawi / kima'nyawino** - *ples hait* - place in the shade or out of the way

kimihimila

- *sain bilong lait i kam long ai*
- glare from light in someone's eyes

kimihita

- *lait bilong glas taim san i lukim em*
- reflection of light or sun on glass / flash of the sun from a mirror

Kimihita marimo.

- *Mi laik mekim lait long glas i go long hap.*
- I will signal with the mirror. / I will make the mirror flash.

Sinimwavananya' kimihita mariwano. - *Mi mekim lait long glas i go long hap.* - I made the mirror flash. (mirror I flashed)

kimita

- *stik bilong suga*
- sugarcane stake (sugar-wood)

kimirita (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long bikbus*
- kind of bird in the forest

kimulaanya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain braunpela binatang ol pikinini i kaikai, i stap long suga na banana*
- kind of insect eaten by children, seen on sugarcane and banana palms

kimulika

- *lip bilong suga i drai*
- old sugarcane leaves (sugar-dry.leaves)

kimuli'gurya / gwathanna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin long bilas*
- kind of bird, King of Saxony Bird of Paradise [*Pteridophora alberti*]

kimwilaaka

- *skin bilong suga, taim ol i kaikai*
- chewed sugarcane (sugar-skin)

kinaaihirya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat planti susu i pait tumas long maus*
- kind of taro with a bitter taste

kinaaka (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain liklik anis i gat as i sanap, i save plai na i kaikai abus long trap*
- kind of small ant with a turned up tail which flies, and eats animals caught in a trap

kinaala (yase)

- *wanpela kain karuka bilong kaikai*
- kind of pandanus nut tree

kingaalya

- *wara bilong suga*
- sugarcane juice (sugar-water)

kingaamita

- *lata*
- ladder

kinimyagaala

- *tok kros liklik*
- grumbling / complaining

kininnaka

- *i gat samting*
- having things / possessing things

kinna

- *krai*
 - cry / wail / weep
- Kinna diwano.** - *Mi krai.* - I cried. (cry I.cried)

kinna

- *kain kain suga*
 - all kinds of sugarcane
- Kinna divimo.** - *Mi laik katim suga.* - I will cut sugarcane.
Kinna nimo. - *Mi laik dring suga.* - I will chew sugarcane. (sugar eat)
Kinna yiriyirika yimo. - *Mi laik mekim nois taim long dringim suga.* - I will suck noisily on sugarcane.

kinnaanya

- *hap long putim lek long lata / lata*
- crosspieces on one or two uprights / steps on a ladder / steps / stairs

kinoya (jilika)

- *doki waitpela*
- white dog

kinoya / kimimaya

- *longpela gras bilong tel bilong kumbi pwagwanya*
- long black tail feather of a Princess Stephanie Bird of Paradise **pagwanya**

Kiraapurimo.

- *Mi laik brukim diwai, kaukau samting namel.*
 - I will split it in the centre longways.
- Yita kiraapu'mwano.** - *Mi brukim diwai namel.* - I split the wood in the centre.

kiraarya

- *karuka oli i rausim skin*
 - shelling nuts or cape gooseberries
- Kiraarya yimo.** - *Mi laik rausim skin bilong kaikai.* - I will shell them. (shelling do)

Kiraatavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim taro o liklik stik long namel long naip.*
 - I will split small wood, sweet potato or taro with a knife longways.
- Yita kiraata'mwano.** - *Mi brukim diwai namel long naip.* - I split the stick with a knife. (stick I.split)

kiraka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin taragau, em bilas bilong het bilong busdokta*
- kind of bird / hawk with feathers worn by shamans

kiraraaka

- *stretpela samting i no gat buk*
 - smooth skin inside the mouth / smooth stones
- maangiraraaka** - *stretpela skin insait long maus* - smooth skin inside the mouth (mouth-smooth)

kirare

- *ples klostu arere long ston*
- place at the base of a cliff

kirate (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat em i save slip insait long graun*
- kind of rat which lives in the ground

kiraya

- *mekpas*
- bundle suspended at two points / load suspended at two points
- Kiraya yiravimo.** - *Mi laik pasim rop long karim.* - I will tie the rope on each end. (bundle tie)

kiraya

- *planti samting*
- many of the same thing / a bundle
- wa'wekiraya** - *planti sua tumas* - many sores (sores-many)
- yaangwikiraya** - *planti kapul tumas* - many possums or a bundle of possums (possum-many))

kiridaala (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem kunai i kamap long ples ston*
- kind of grass like roofing grass which grows in stony places

kiribibinya

- *het bilong mi raun / ai raun*
- drunk / dizzy / stunned / unconscious
- Kiribibinya yiwako.** - *Het i paul.* - He is stunned. (dizzy it.did)

kirikirya

- *strongpela samting*
- strong, thick, sturdy or tough cape or cloth / callus on skin
- Yivita kirikiryasiro.** - *Em i strongpela maro.* - It is a strong cape.

kirimi / kirimino

- *tupela / yutupela*
- they two / you two

kirimire

- *bilong tupela / bilong yutupela*
- their - two of them / your - two of you

kirinnya

- *bilong tupela yet / bilong yutupela yet*
- their own - two of them / your own - two of you

kiri'

- *olsem tasol*
- although / despite

kiri'maanga

- *bikpela tit bilong brukim kaikai*
- back teeth / molars

kiri'mirya

- *pes drai tru / pes tudak tru*
- frown
- Kiri'miryalyiro.** - *Em i pes drai tru.* - He is one who always frowns.

kiri'mirya

- *strongpela samting*
- thick / tough

kiri'mirya

- *hatpela skin long han*
- callus on someone's skin / hard skin on someone's hand

kirorya

- *stik bilong statim het bilong haus / gutpela lip bilong banana*
- first sticks tied to the roof crown which is made on the ground / banana leaves suitable for salt moulds

kisihisila

- *so*
- a saw

kisilata

- *dok o pik i gat makmak*
- spotted animal / black and white animal / striped animal / coloured animal

Kisilimo.

- *Mi laik rapim graun makmak long skin.*
 - I will paint stripes on his skin with clay.
- Kisimwano.** - *Mi putim graun makmak long skin.* - I put clay stripes on his skin.

Kisilimo.

- *Mi laik soim paiawut.*
 - I will saw it.
- Dika kisimwano.** - *Mi soim paiawut.* - I sawed the firewood.

kita

- *kisim olgeta kaikai*
 - reaping all the food / harvesting all the food
- Wapehita yimo.** - *Mi laik kisim olgeta kaukau.* - I will harvest all the sweet potato. (sweet.potato-harvest do)

kiwaata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisini gat braun kala*
- kind of tan bird, Amboina Cuckoo Dove [*Macropygia amboinensis*]

kiwale

- *hait long pait*
 - ambushing / surrounding
- Kiwale mareraano.** - *Mipela laik was long birua na kilim ol.* - We will surround them. (ambush surround)
- Kiwale makwawaano.** - *Mipela laik bringim pait hait i go painim birua.* - We will set an ambush. (ambush carry-go)

Kiwale yagihita'naano.

- *Mipela laik raunim pik na was.*
- We will surround and watch for the pig.

kiwanna

- *yelopela bilas bilong nek*
- necklace of thick yellow orchid stem

kiwanna

- *wanpela kain gras antap long diwai o long graun, i gat bikpela yelopela bun bilong wokim bis*
- kind of plant which grows in the tops of trees or in the ground and is used for long thick yellow beads

kiwata

- *lip*
 - leaf
- yikiwata** - *lip bilong diwai* - tree leaf

Kiwiburimo.

- *Mi laik kilim ol. / Mi laik pinisim ol.*
- I will kill all the people or cassowaries.
- Kiwibu'mwano.** - *Mi pinisim ol.* - I killed them all.

kiwijai / kiwijalo

- *man bilong autim lo long ol boi*
- man who gives the lectures to initiates (lecture-speak)

kiwinya

- *toktok long stretim tingting o givim lo*
- lecture concerning behaviour / rule / law / requirement
- Kiwinya dakimo.** - *Mi laik givim lo.* - I will lay down commands or requirements for behaviour. (lecture say-put)

kiyimayimata (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain blakpela binatang long suga*
- kind of black insect seen on sugarcane

kizaakizaanna (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain grinpela gras long bus*
- kind of plant [*Boehmeria* (forest type)]

ki'munya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai, ol i kaikai lip wantaim sol*
- kind of tree with leaves which are chewed with salt [*Impatiens* (forest type)]

ki'muyinanna (yinanna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu / aibika*
- kind of green vegetable

kubi (sope)

- *wanpela kain tabak*
- kind of tobacco

kuji'ivaaya (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat ret na yelopela*
- kind of sugarcane with some red and yellow on the skin

kuka

- *stil*
- stealing
- Kuka maa'mwako.** - *Em i stilim.* - He stole it. (stealing he.took)

kukabaaka (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat i slip insait long graun, i gat waitpela long bel*
- kind of rat with a grey stomach which lives in the ground

kukabaanga (yuta)

- *wanpela blakpela pisin i gat bikpela het i gat naispela song*
- kind of black bird with a big head which whistles a definite tune

kukai / kukalo

- *stilman*
- thief

kukuraaya (yuta)

- *kakaruk*
- fowl / chicken

kukurehurita

- *banis kakaruk*
- fowlyard / chicken fence

kuku'nya

- *samting bilong hait*
- secret

kulaangwinna

- *bikpela retpela pikinini bilong rop*
- big, red seed of a vine

kulaangwinna (lavala)

- *wanpela kain pitpit long kaikai, i gat retpela mak long skin*
- kind of shoots with some red on the skin, which are eaten

kulaawata / kulaangwata

- *bun bilong sol baksait*
- shoulder blade of pig or man

kulaa'nya

- *samting bilong hait*
 - secret
- yagaala kulaa'nya** - *tok hait* - secrets

kulainigu'nya

- *paip long nek long daunim kaikai*
- gullet / inside throat (throat-swallow)

kulaiyaalika

- *nek i drai*
- thirsty (throat-dry)

kulaiyagaala

- *tok isi isi*
- hoarse speech (throat-speech)

kulaka

- *poisin long sik*
 - thing causing sickness
- Kulaka maa'mwako.** - *Em i kisim poisin insait long bel.* - He got a sickness thing inside him. (thing he.took)
- Munyavi kulaka banyuimwako.** - *Poisin i kam insait long bel bilong mi.* - A sickness thing came into my insides. (insides spirit it.came.into.me)

kulaka

- *spirit nogut i givim sik / spirit i givim strong long rausim sik*
 - spirit which causes sickness / spirit which gives power to heal sickness
- Kulaka nyiviwako.** - *Em i sutim spirit nogut long mi na mi sik.* - I am sick. / A spirit shot me with sickness or harm. (spirit shot.me)
- Kulaka maa'mwako.** - *Spirit em i kisim em.* - He was possessed by a spirit to heal others. (spirit he.took)

kulakai / kulakalo

- *busdokta / man bilong rausim poisin*
 - healer / shaman
- A'mwe sai kulakelyiro.** - *Dispela man em i busdokta.* - That man is a healer.

kulakulata

- *bikpela blakpela o waitpela pikinini bilong rop kwaaihwaala*
- large black or white seed of a kwaaihwaala vine

kulala

- *paip insait long nek*
- inside throat

kulalɪnna

- *haus bilong spaida*
- cobweb / spider's web

kulalɪnna

- *kain kain spaida*
- all kinds of spider

kulatika

- *tewel i kilim man*
- sudden death caused by a spirit (spirit-bite)

kulazika

- *hul i go insait olgeta long diwai / diwai i gat hul i go insait olgeta*
- hollow in a tree / tree dead inside

kula'gɪlya

- *poisin bilum bilong busdoka*
- bag of magic things used by healers (shaman-bag)

kulika

- *drai lip bilong karuka*
- fallen leaf, as of a pandanus palm
- yasakulika** - *drai lip bilong karuka* - leaf fallen from a pandanus palm (pandanus-leaf)

kulila

- *taim bilong bikipela ren*
- long heavy rain / wet season
- Kulila yivaniko.** - *Ren i wok long i kam yet.* - It is a long heavy rain. / It is a settled rain. (rain is.doing)

kulila (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat waitpela plaua*
- kind of tree with white flowers

kulita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat bikipela lip, ol i kukim skin long kambang*
- kind of tree with white flowers and bark which is burnt for lime

kuliya (kayaarya, yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wanpela kain liklik muruk i no gat gris*
- kind of bird / kind of small cassowary, Dwarf Cassowary [*Casuarus bennetti*]

kuli'munya

- *susu i pas long sua / kus i pas long nus*
- pus / thick nasal secretion

kumi / kumino

- *ol*
- they all

kuminidaka

- *ol lain famili - papa, mama na ol pikinini*
- family - mother, father and children

kuminyi / kuminyino

- *long ol*
- them / to them

kumire

- *bilong ol*
- their - of more than two people

kuna / kunano

- *i stap yet*
- still continuing

Burika kuna pivaniko. - *Ren i wok long pundaun yet.* - Rain is still falling.
(rain still is.raining)

kune

- *no gat samting*
- empty / none

Kunesiro. - *Em i no gat samting i stap long bilum samting.* - It is an empty bag or bamboo. (empty-it.is)

Kunewinyiro. - *Hap i no gat man.* - It is a place where people don't live. / It is an empty or deserted place. (empty-place-it.is)

kunna

- *no tokim*
- not talking / not telling someone

kunna yinyina - *pasim tingting, no tokaut long ol* - dumb with awe / not speaking
(silent to.do-self)

kunnahunnaaya / mariwanadaaya (maye)

- *wanpela kain lip i orenjpela, na i gat blakpela pikinini*
- kind of plant with shiny leaves, orange leaf flowers and black seeds

kunnakei / kunnakelo

- *man i gat gutpela tingting*
- wise man (having-wisdom-he)

kunnya

- *bilang ol yet*
- their own - of more than two people

kunya

- *save/tingting*
- thought

kunyanna / ganaanya

- *wanpela kain karuka bilong bikbus, pikinini i gat strongpela skin tumas*
- kind of pandanus nut tree with nuts which have very hard shells

Kunya'nyivalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim strong lip o tabak.*
- I will crumble leaves with my feet. (crumble-tread)

Kiwata kunya'nyivaimwano. - *Mi brukim ol lip.* - I crumbled leaves.

Kunya'nyiwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim lip o tabak long han.*
- I will crumble flowers or leaves with my hands. (crumble-hold)

Kunya'nyiwamwano. - *Mi brukim long han.* - I crumbled it.

Kunya'nyiwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim malumalum.*
- I will soften it by rubbing. (crumble-hold)

Kunya'nyiwamwano. - *Mi mekim i kamap malumalum.* - I softened it.

kunyila (sigya, waanga)

- *wanpela kain wailkumu*
- kind of fern which is eaten / parsley

Kupiwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim malumalum long purpur.*
- I will rub it to soften it or wash it clean.

Kannya kupiwamwano. - *Mi mekim purpur i kamap malumalum.* - I rubbed the reeds.

kuraala

- *baret*
- ditch / channel

kuraamarila

- *mausgras i gat sampela waitpela*
- beard going grey

kuraarawe (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat yelopela long skin*
- kind of sugarcane with some yellow on the skin

kuraarimata

- *hangamapim bilum o maro long longpela rop long het*
 - carrying or hanging a bag or cape back from the head by a long handle or string
- Kuraarimata makumo.** - *Mi laik hangamapim bilum long longpela rop long het na karim i go.* - I will carry the bag from my head by a long rope. (carrying carry)

kuraata (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i stap insait long graun, taim long wokabaut em i save kliaim rot long em*
- kind of insect which lives in the ground and clears a path with its front legs as it goes along

kurabala

- *sikmun bilong meri*
- menstruation

kurabalanga

- *haus bilong meri sikmun*
- menstrual hut, which is not used for births (menstruation-house)

kuradawaaka

- *draipela skin bilong bun bilong banana*
- dry outside of a banana palm

kuragilya

- *rop bilong banana i hangamap*
- stalk of bananas / bunch of bananas (banana-bag)

kuramaanga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar i gat retpela na blupela mak, i save kaikai banana*
- kind of bird with red and blue colours, which eats bananas / kind of parrot, Dusky Lory [*Pseudos fuscata*] (banana-mouth)

kuramijinyavine' / kuramijinyavinewo

- *senismeri long narapela meri i dai*
- woman given to a family to replace one who died in this or the previous generation (banana-follow-she)

kuramya

- *banana em i mau*
- ripe banana

kuramya

- *buk i gat susu*
- swelling caused by pus or an insect bite

kuramya

- *diwai i drai na i stap nupela yet*
- dead tree which is hard on the inside

kuraraala

- *skin bilong bun bilong banana*
- outside of a banana palm

kurathaala

- *draipela lip long bun banana*
- dry sheath of a banana palm

kurawapaaya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i retpela long insait*
- kind of sweet potato with some orange colour inside (banana-sweet.potato)

kuraziwalaawinya

- *plaua bilong banana*
- banana flowers (banana-chest.band)

kure

- *kain kain banana*
- all kinds of banana

kurimimaanga

- *mausgras i wait*
- grey beard

kurinya

- *olpela tru pipia maro o mat*
- very old bark cape or mat

kuriporita

- *diwai sanap long banisim blain / diwai long pasim insait long haus*
- uprights to hold a woven or bark wall in place / posts which line the inside of a house

kurita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

kuribika (bika)

- *wanpela kain bin i gat waitpela pikinini*
- kind of lima bean with white seeds

kuridarya

- *ples i gat planti gras*
- place of weeds / grassy place / overgrown garden (grass-area)

kurihwaaka

- *wanpela gutpela braunpela graun*
- kind of good, red-brown soil (grass-soil)

kurika

- *banis bilong haus*
- wall

kurikadika (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim banis*
- kind of vine used to tie fences [*Freycinetia* (forest type)]

kuriminya

- *sotpela gras bilong pisin*
- short feathers

kurita

- banis
- fence

Kurita pwiyimō. - *Mi laik pasim banis.* - I will tie the fence.

Kurita putawakimō.

- *Mi laik joinim banis i go long narapela banis.*
- I will join the fence onto another fence.

Kurita putawakiwano. - *Mi joinim banis i go long narapela banis.* - I joined the fence onto another fence.

kurivaariya

- *gras nogut long gaden*
- weeds in a garden

kurivita

- *diwai bilong wokim banis*
- wood used for fences (fence-wood)

kuriya

- *gras nogut / pipia long gaden / rabis*
- weeds pulled out or cut / grass pulled out or cut / rubbish

kuriya

- *kain kain gras o gras nogut*
- many kinds of grass or weeds

kurya

- *sol / tewel*
 - soul / spirit of a person or thing
- Kuryai dikwosi'mwako.** - *Spirit i kalap, i ranawe.* - The spirit fled, so he will die. (spirit it jumped)
- Kurya dikwosi'mwano.** - *Mi pretim spirit bilong mi go.* - I had a big fright. - I was suddenly frightened. (spirit I jumped)

kusi / kusino

- *pes / fran / insait long haus*
 - front of a man / inside a house
- kusimagi** - *long fran* - in front
- A'mweri kusi mwaaliko.** - *Em i sindaun long fran long man.* - He is sitting in front of the man.

kusizika

- *strongpela tok sutim bel bilong man / strongpela hevi i stap long tingting bilong man*
 - conviction of guilt / feeling guilty
- Kusizika nyiwako.** - *Strongpela tok sutim bel bilong mi.* - What I heard made me know I am guilty. (guilt did.to.me)

kuta

- *pinis long seksek*
 - still after shaking
- Kuta mi'na diwako.** - *Em i orait i kamap.* - He is still, although he has been shaking. (still finish it.said)

kutaarya

- *nois tumas long pilai*
- noisy playing

Kutavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim mambu long graun long kumu samting i mas go daun.*
 - I will knock the bamboo container to shake the food down.
- Gware kuta'mwano.** - *Mi sutim mambu long daunim kaikai.* - I knocked the bamboo container to shake the food down.

kutawi / kutawino

- *insait*
 - inside / in
- Kusawi mwaalimo.** - *Mi laik sindaun insait.* - I will sit inside.

kutayita

- *pos bilong strongim plua aninit*
- foundation post / house stump (inside-wood)

kuvidaakaangei / kuvidaakaangelo

- *nambawan brata bilong ol / bosman bilong olgeta happles / man i strongpela long pait*
- village leader / best fighter (their.older.brother)

kuvininna (yita)

- *wanpela bikpela strongpela diwai bilong bus*
- kind of big, hard tree in the forest

kuzi'nya

- *i no gat kaikai i stap insait karuka o bin samting*
- empty or barren seeds, nuts or beans

ku'dika

- *rum*
- room

Ku'do'ma'nimo.

- *Mi laik slip long baksait.*
 - I will stretch out on my back.
- Ku'do'ma'niwano.** - *Mi slip long baksait.* - I lay on my back.
- ku'do'ma'nya** - *tanim slip kranki long baksait* - baby throwing itself back / turning over onto its back - man, dog, horse, animal or fish, either alive or dying

ku'maaya

- *ples klia i no gat gras*
 - open area / clear area / area without grass (inside-none)
- ku'maayabano** - *ples klia i no gat gras* - an open place

Ku'maayaba maa'mwako.

- *Em i kisim long ples klia.*
- He took it openly in front of people. (open-place he.took.it)

Ku'maayaba marawijiwaainimo.

- *Mi laik kisim na soim em long ples klia.*
 - I will expose the truth. / I will show up the truth. (open-place take-show)
- Ku'maayaba marawijiwaainiwano.** - *Mi kisim na soim em long ples klia.* - I exposed it.

kwaabangannya

- *purpur long rop diwai*
- bark skirt (tree-skirt)

kwaabanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, ol i planim na kisim rop na wokim purpur long pikinini man*
- kind of tree planted to use the bark for red headbands and boy's skirts, [*Broussoneta* (regrowth type)]

kwaabihannya

- *trausis/laplap*
- cloth skirt or trousers / cloth / loincloth (foreign-skirt)

kwaabihwalaanna

- *wanpela kain binen*
- kind of bee (foreign-fly)

kwaabila (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat lip long kaikai wantaim pik*
- kind of tree with leaves which are eaten with pig [*Rubiaceae*]

kwaabiloya

- *bilas bilong dok long pikinini bilong diwai long pairap*
- rattle for a dog, made from nuts from the Simbari area (foreign-rattle)

kwaabimaye (maye)

- *wanpela kain lip i stap long karuka em i retpela*
- kind of red plant planted in pandanus groves (foreign-plant)

kwaabirare (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana sampela i kukim*
- kind of banana which can be eaten cooked or uncooked with leaves used to line salt moulds

kwaabithika (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro (foreign-fire)

kwaabiyagaala

- *Tok Pisin*
- Tok Pisin (foreign-speech)

kwaabiyivita

- *blanket, taul samting/laplap*
- cloth (foreign-cape)

kwaabizaanahwola (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i grinpela*
- kind of green sugarcane

kwaabyai / kwaabyalo

- *man bilong narapela hap/waitman*
- foreign man / white man

kwaagilyai / kwaagilyalo

- *man i no gat meri*
- man who will never marry / bachelor

kwaagita

- *sit bilong paia*
- ash

kwaagi'yola (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long kunai i save drai kwiktaim, skin bilong em i waitpela*
- kind of tree which dries out quickly has white bark and is not used for cooking

kwaagi'ja

- *kala olsem sit bilong paia*
- grey (ash-colour)

kwaahwihwaawila (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai i yelopela long insait, bilong wokim plang*
- kind of strong tree with yellow timber which is easy to saw [*Macaranga* (regrowth type)] (cough-cough)

kwaaihwaala (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop i gat bikpela blakpela o waitpela pikinini kulakulata*
- kind of vine with a large black or white seed called **kulakulata**

kwaaka

- *graun*
- soil / earth / dirt / clay / ground / land / country
- Kwaaka yi'nimo.** - *Mi laik putim graun long skin bilong mi.* - I will rub clay on myself. (clay rub.on-self)
- Kwaaka naangesiro.** - *Em i bikpela hap graun.* - It is a big piece of land. / It is a country. (land big-it.is)

kwaaka

- *hap diwai i gat han / lata*
- ladder
- Kwaaka ga'nigilimo.** - *Mi laik goapim diwai.* - I will climb the ladder.
- kigwaaka** - *hap diwai i gat han long pasim rop long suga* - ladder for tying sugarcane (sugar-ladder)

kwaaka

- *spia i sotpela long mak*
- shooting short of a target
- Kwaaka yiwano.** - *Mi go sot.* - I shot it short of the target. (short I.did.it)

kwaakaanya

- *wokabaut*
- hike / walk (ground-go)

kwaaka yuyava' / kwaaka yuyavako

- *olgeta hap graun*
- world (ground all)

kwaakeba / kwaakebano

- *daunbilo*
- low / below

Kwaakebanna daano.

- *Mipela laik putim nek bilong song daunbilo.*
- We will sing or pitch it lower.

Kwaakevaki yiraaya mwanna'mwako.

- *Klaut i pas long bikpela hap graun.*
- The cloud lies over the ground. / It is misty or foggy. (ground-on cloud covered-lay)

kwaakita

- *diwai ol i daunim long wokim gaden*
- trees which have been cut down in a garden (ground-tree)

kwaakwia (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain anis*
- kind of ant

kwaala' / kwaalawo

- *i stap lep*
- left over / odd one / extra one or ones
dawaai dawaai, da' kwaala' - *popela na wanpela lep* - four and one left (two two one left)
Kwaala bwala'mwaako. - *Wanpela i stap.* - One was left over.

kwaalika

- *kina*
- pearl shell
Kwaalika tibimo. - *Mi laik putim kina long bros bilong mi.* - I will wear the pearl shell around my neck.

kwaalika (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela strongpela diwai ol i kukim skin long kambang*
- kind of tree with bark which is burnt and used for lime [*Kibara* (forest type)]

kwaaminya

- *gip bilong snek*
- poison of a snake

kwaaminya

- *samting bilong kapul i gat smel*
- scent glands of a small animal

kwaamiraginya

- *as o bun bilong bilum*
- base line of a string bag

kwaamiraginya

- *bun bilong pik o dok i kamap ples klia*
- hip bones of pigs or dogs sticking out

kwaamiraginya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain blakpela binatang i gat tupela maunten long baksait*
- kind of insect with two humps on its back

kwaamirya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela pisin / balus i gat sotpela retpela lek*
- kind of bird with short red legs, Oriental Cuckoo [*Cuculus saturatus*]

kwaamusai / kwaamusalo

- *gutpela man bilong i stap isi*
- gentle man / humble man / patient man / placid man

kwaamu' / kwaamuko

- *pasin isi*
- living quietly

kwaamu'nanyai / kwaamu'nanyalo

- *man i sindaun gut*
- humble man / patient man

kwaanna

- *ren*
- drizzly rain / persistent light rain
Kwaanna pawimwako. - *Ren i pinis nau.* - Light rain finished.
yirehwaanna - *ren* - light rain (cloud-rain)

kwaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong katim plang*
- kind of tree which saws well, near which men's ceremonies are held

kwaanya / yikwaanya / kwahwanya (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim spia*
- kind of vine used for binding arrows

kwaarata (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana em i save sanap olsem han bilong diwai*
- kind of banana with bananas standing straight up which grows at the coast

kwaari' masija

- *rop long waia / waia*
- wire (metal-vine)

kwaari' masila

- *handel bilong naip*
- knife handle (knife-stem)

kwaari' mata

- *naip*
- knife / metal / plastic

kwaari' matinna

- *aiglas*
- glasses for eyes / spectacles (plastic-eye)

kwaari' mayagina

- *ain*
- iron / metal (metal-bone)

kwaarikwaarita (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik strongpela diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of small, strong tree used for sugarcane stakes

kwaarya

- *kain kain yam*
- all kinds of yam

kwaasi

- *giaman*
- untrue

Kwaasi diwako. - *Em i mekim tok giaman.* - He lied. (untrue he.spoke)

Kwaasi kwaasiya'bi' yiwako. - *Em i wokim olsem giaman giaman.* - He didn't really do it. (lying lying-like he.did)

kwaasi kwaasi dadei / kwaasi kwaasi dadelo

- *man bilong tok giaman*
- liar / deceiver (lying lying he.says)

Kwaasi widimo.

- *Mi laik trikim em long toktok.*
- I will fool him by speech. / I will trick him by speech.

kwaasi yagaala

- *toktok giaman*
- lie (untrue speech)

Kwaasi yagaala diwako. - *Em i tok giaman.* - He told lies.

kwaasi yagaala dadei / kwaasi yagaala dadelo

- *man bilong tok giaman*
- liar / deceiver (lying speech he.says)

kwaasiya' / kwaasiyawo

- *giaman*
- lie / trick

kwaata

- *het kela*
- bald

kwaata

- *ples klia*
- clearing in the forest or near a house
- kwaasaba** - *ples bilong kisim win* - rest area
- angwaata** - *ples bilong malolo bilong ples* - a clearing in front of a house

kwaatabwe (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek / liklik morang i gat waitpela bel*
- kind of snake / small python lightly coloured underneath

kwaawila

- *kus*
- cold / cough
- Kwaawila maa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim kus.* - I have a cough. (cough I.took)
- Kwaawila yiwano.** - *Mi kus.* - I coughed.
- Kwaawila nyiwako.** - *Mi gat kus.* - I have a cold. (cold did.to.me)

kwaaye

- *meknais / gras i go i kam*
- moving / shaking
- Kwaaye yiwako.** - *Em i meknais wanpela taim.* - He moved once, so is alive. (move he.did)
- kwaayahwaaye** - *lip bilong diwai meknais* - moving, shaking

kwaabaarya

- *paitim pikinini man laspela long lain*
- hitting boys too young for initiation at the end of the first initiation of boys
- Kwaabaarya tamaadero.** - *Mipela laik paitim pikinini man laspela.* - We will hit the younger boys last. (hitting we.will.hit)

kwaadinna

- *hul bilong kapul long graun*
- animal hole in the ground with one entrance

kwaaminnyilika

- *hul long graun long stik o spet*
- hole dug with a stick or spade (ground-stick-burrow)

kwaamudinya

- *liklik smok long graun*
- vapour rising from the ground (ground-hot)

kwaamwaraanga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i gat sotpela tel i stap long graun*
- kind of small bird with a short tail which lives on the ground

kwaanigaata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i wokim haus insait long graun*
- kind of small bird which lives in the ground

kwaanigwia

- *sel*
- pipi shell (ground-shell)

kwaanya' / kwaanyawo

- *meri i go maritim long narapela hap*
- woman who marries a foreigner

kwaa'nyihanya

- *meri ranawe i go long narapela sait long pait, o long narapela lain*
 - woman running away to the enemy side, or to another tribe (foreign.marriage-going)
- Kwaa'nyihanya wiwako.** - *Meri ranawe i go long narapela sait long pait.* - The woman ran away to the enemy side.

kwaa'nyimala

- *pik tantanim long graun*
- a pig rolling on the ground

kwabaaka

- *kokonas*
- coconut - not grown locally

kwabikusika (waagwala)

- *wanpela kain pitpit ol blakbokis i kaikai lip*
- kind of wild cane with leaves which are eaten by bats

kwabivarya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai*
- kind of small tree [*Schefflers* (forest type)]

kwabiyaanga (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai*
- kind of big tree (flying.fox-tree)

kwabwaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai i gat waitpela susu, ol i rausim skin long rop o purpur*
- kind of tree with white sap, with bark used for rope or skirts [*Ficus* (forest type)]

kwabya

- *blakbokis*
 - flying fox
- kwabilanga** - *nil bilong blakbokis* - needle made from a flying fox bone (flying.fox-needle)

kwadaai

- *nildaun*
 - kneeling
- Kwadaai gilimo.** - *Mi laik nildaun.* - I will kneel. (kneeling kneel)

kwadaaka

- *traut*
 - vomit
- Kwadaaka mumwano.** - *Mi traut.* - I vomited. (vomit I.vomited)
- Kwadaaka'na nyimwako.** - *Mi pilim traut kamap long mi.* - I am nauseated. (nausea did.self.to.me)

kwadadanga

- *raunpela skru bilong lek*
- kneecap

kwade (sila)

- *wanpela kain ston i waitpela*
- kind of light coloured stone / limestone

kwadihaidihala

- *skru bilong lek i nogut/skru i lus*
- limping because of an injured knee

kwadihalata

- *skru bilong lek i nogut*
- knee out of joint

kwadika

- *sindaun liklik*
- resting

kwadika

- *sospen graun*
- clay pot - not used here

kwahwanya

- *wanpela kain paspas long spia*
- kind of binding for arrows which comes from a vine

kwahwanya / kwaanya / yikwaanya (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim spia*
- kind of vine used for binding arrows

kwai kiri'

- *wanpela long olgeta*
- anyone - man or woman

kwaibilya

- *pos bilong banis*
- fence posts

Kwaibilya widaakumo. - *Mi laik putim pos bilong banis.* - I will drive in the fence posts.

kwaihadanya

- *wanpela kain yelopela lip long bun ol i putim long ai bilong mambu, i gat retpela prut klostu wait*
- kind of tall plant with big yellow leaves and pink berries, used as a lid for a bamboo container [*Zingiberaceae alpinia* (regrowth type)]

kwaihannya

- *purpur bilong man*
- man's skirt (male-skirt)

kwaihirya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai long ples gras, bilong bilasim ol yangpela man*
- kind of tree which grows in grassy places with leaves worn in armbands at initiations and pushed into the headpiece of third stage initiates

kwaihwainakai / kwaihwainakalo

- *man i gat laip*
- live man (life-having-he)

Kwaihwainakai mwaaliko. - *Man i gat laip.* - He is alive. (moving he.lives)

kwaihwaala

- *mekim nais / laip i stap*
- moving with life

Kwaihwaala yivaniko. - *Em i stap laip yet.* - He is moving.

kwaihwaamusai / kwaihwaamusalo

- *man i save stap isi*
- humble man / patient man / placid man / gentle man (male-gentle-he)

kwaihwala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes

Kwaihwaravimo.

- *Mi laik surikim spia i go long plang bilong pait.*
- I will deflect an arrow with a shield. / I will defend myself from arrows with a shield.

Kwaihwara'mwano. - *Mi surikim spia i go.* - I deflected the arrow.

kwailika

- *meri pret long man i slip wantaim em*
- woman who is afraid of sexual intercourse (male-fear)

kwaimaaya' / kwaimaayawo

- *meri i no gat man*
- woman without a husband (male-without-she) / spinster / widow / single woman

kwaimale

- *bikpela*
- big

kwainaanya

- *asbin samting em i kamap bikpela tasol i no gat kaikai*
- barren climbing beans or peas

kwaiipwiya

- *kon samting i no gat kaikai*
- barren corn, trees or banana / empty husk

kwairigusa

- *pasim rop olsem man*
 - reef knot / good knot (male-knot)
- Kwairigusa yiwano.** - *Mi pasim rop olsem man.* - I tied a good knot. (knot I did)

kwaihibwata (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua i retpela klostu wait*
- kind of plant with a pink flower

kwaihinna

- *join bilong sangana bun*
- joint of leg and hipbone / top of leg bone at hip

kwaiyagaala

- *mekim toktok bilong marit*
 - male speech concerning arranging a marriage / sexual invitation (male-speech)
- Kwaiyagaala widiwako.** - *Em i askim long puspup.* - He asked for sexual intercourse.

kwaiyagaala muja' / kwaiyagaala mujawo

- *meri, man i no pilai wantaim yet*
- virgin (male-speech not-spoken.to-she)

kwaiyima'nya

- *samting long marila long mekim pikinini i kamap bikpela*
- magic object used in initiations / fetish used in initiations (male-becoming)

kwaiyiwaalyaigi / kwaiyiwaalyaigino / kwaiyiwaalya'gi / kwaiyiwaalya'gino

- *man i gupela pren, taim mi tokim em*
- man who is a good friend, title (male-dressed.up-male/female-you)

kwaiyi'bwa'nya / kwala yi'bwa'nya

- *planti manmeri i kam bung*
- meeting (many-meeting)

kwaizaakita

- *gras bilong bros*
- hair on chest

kwa jinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong ol lapun man long yelopela gras*
- yellow nosepiece worn by old men

kwa jinna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim banis*
- kind of tree used for fences

kwaka

- *insait bilong banana o diwai*
- core of a palm or tree / pith
- kurahwaka** - *insait bilong banana* - centre of banana palm (banana-pith)

kwala

- *kon samting i no gat kaikai*
- barren corn, trees or banana / empty husk

kwala

- *planti*
- many
- kwala yuya** - *olgeta manmeri* - all those many (many all)
- kwala naanga** - *planti lain* - very many (many big/many)

kwala

- *ranim*
- hunting / flushing game
- mwa'daihwala** - *ranim rat* - rat hunt / flushing out rats (rat-hunt)
- Kwala yi'naano.** - *Mipela laik ranim rat.* - We will flush out rats.

Kwala baimala yano.

- *Muruk i laik pilai wantaim meri.*
- The cassowary will mate. (male female-hit do)

Kwala maarimo.

- *Mi laik maritim meri.*
- I will marry a woman. (male take)

Kwala maa'nimo.

- *Mi laik marit long man.*
- I will marry a man. (male take-self)

kwalaalya

- *planti*
- many
- Kwalaalyarero.** - *Ol i planti bikpela lain.* - They are a big group of people. (many-men.are)
- Kwalaalya yadelyi.** - *Em i save mekim plantipela taim.* - He does it often. (many do.always-he.is)
- Kwalaalya yimaniko.** - *Planti nois o pairap i kamap.* - It is noisy. (many he.is.doing-self)

kwalaangai / kwalaangalo

- *man bilong em*
- husband

kwalaanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of soft tree [*Myristica* (forest type)]

kwalabai

- *tupela marit*
- married couple (male-female)

kwalabai kwalabai

- *plantipela manmeri*
 - many people (male-female male-female)
- Kwalabai kwalabai bivanigawo.** - *Manmeri ol i wok long kam.* - People are coming.

kwalai/kwalalo

- *man*
 - male
- Kwalyai dingako.** - *Ating em i man.* - It is probably a male. (male it.probably.is)
Kwalarero. - *Lain man tasol.* - They are males. (male-men.are)

kwalajiwalikai/kwalajiwalikalo

- *man i no inap marit*
- man who can't marry

kwalanga

- *haus man*
- house for initiates (male-house)

kwalya

- *marila long rausim sik o poisin*
 - magic for healing
- Kwalya gyathelyiro.** - *Em i man bilong rausim sik o poisin.* - He is the one who will do healing magic for you. (magic will.do.for.you-he.is)

kwamwala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i stap long bus na ples*
- kind of tree [*Poikilogyne* (forest type)]

kwanaaka

- *diwai samting i dai long san o kol*
- trees or grass killed by sun or frost

kwanaamata

- *han kais/lephan*
 - left hand, which is usually weaker
- Kwanaamelyiro.** - *Man i gat han kais i strongpela.* - He is a left-handed man. (left.handed-he.is)

kwanaami/kwanaamino

- *long han kais/kranki*
- on the left-hand side / crooked

kwanaamina/kwanaaminano

- *kranki/olsem long han kais*
 - crooked / as by the left hand / as by the weak hand
- Kwanaamina piwako.** - *Em i sutim kranki.* - He shot it crookedly.

kwanaihaje (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain liklik gras i hatpela long rausim long graun*
- kind of grass which is very hard to pull out

kwanaitiwaja

- *marila long plaua ol i planim namel long gaden taro*
- magic against insects or worms which eat taro

kwanala

- *gaden bilong tais*
- irrigated garden

kwanebyabyela (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang olsem elikopta*
- kind of insect which hovers and is shaped like a helicopter / dragonfly

kwanna

- *skru bilong lek*
- knee

kwanya

- *skrapim skin / mak bilong skrap*
- scratching / scratch mark
- Kwanya nyivwaihano.** - *Em i laik skrapim skin bilong mi.* - He will scratch my skin. (scratch he.scratched.me)

kwanya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela nus na longpela tel, maus bilong em sampela man i save putim long nus*
- kind of bird, young or female Brown Sicklebilled Bird of Paradise [*Epimachus meyeri*]

kwaraanya

- *ples bilong man insait long haus / ples bilong sindaun klostu long haus*
- man's place in a house / place for sitting outside away from the door

kwarabinna (kaabinna)

- *wanpela kain gras i braunpela liklik*
- kind of grass with some brown colour [*Heteropogon contortus* (grassland type)]

kwaraka

- *kiau*
- egg
- yukwaraka** - *kiau bilong pisin* - bird's egg (bird-egg)

kwaraka

- *kru / nupela kru i kamap long pikinini*
- sprout / shoots / seedling
- kurahwaraka** - *kru bilong banana / yangpela lip bilong banana* - banana sprout / new banana leaf (banana-shoot)
- Kwaraka yiwako.** - *Kru i kamap.* - It sprouted. (sprout it.did)
- Kwaraka yimwako.** - *Kru i kamap.* - A shoot came up. (sprout it.did-self)

kwaraka

- *maus bilong bilum*
- border of a garment or bag
- Kwaraka nivanigeno.** - *Mi wokim maus bilong bilum* - I am making the border.

kwarakya

- *kukim pik gen*
- cooking pig again / re-cooking pig
- Kwarakya yilimo.** - *Mi laik kukim pik gen.* - I will re-cook the pig. (recook cook)

kwaramarila

- *nekgras antap long hos na pik*
- mane

kwaramé

- *singsing raun*
- dance in a circle
- Kwaramé yaano.** - *Mipela laik singsing raun.* - We will dance. (dance do)
- Kwaramé giraano.** - *Mipela laik singsing.* - We will dance in a circle. (dance dance)

kwaramégaa' / kwaramégaako

- *taim bilong singsing / yia*
- dance time / year or Christmas, although dancing is not held yearly or at Christmas

kwarata

- *wail buai*
- wild betel nut

kwariwapyá (maye)

- *wanpela kain blakpelaplaua*
- kind of plant / purple everlasting flower

kwarikwarya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

kwaryaa'maye / kwazaa'maye (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela rokrok, man bilong wika*
- kind of small dark frog which is the male of **wika**

kwaryaginya

- *strongpela*
- hard / strong

kwaryaginya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin bilong bus, i gat longpela nus*
- kind of bird with a long beak, which lives in the forest, Grey Honeyeater [*Pycnopygius cinereus*]

kwata

- *diwai long paitim maro*
- wooden bark basher

kwata (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokrok, bel bilong em yelo o waitpela, i stap long wara, sampela i kaikai*
- kind of frog with a yellow stomach, which lives near water and is eaten smoked by some people

kwata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long wokim stik suga*
- kind of tree [*Helicia* (forest type)]

kwaviraata (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i gat poket, tel i raun*
- kind of pouched possum with a dark ringtail

kwavita

- *rup*
- thatch / roof

kwavita

- *kain kain kunai*
- all kinds of roofing grass
- kwavikurika** - *banis kunai* - grass wall

kwazaaka

- *malolo*
 - rest / vacation / holiday
- Kwazaaka mwaalimo.** - *Mi laik sindaun malolo.* - I will rest.

kwazaayai / kwazaayalo

- *longpela man*
 - tall man
- a'mwe kwazaayalo** - *longpela man* - the tall man (man tall-he)

kwazaa'maye / kwaryaa'maye (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela rokrok, man bilong wika*
- kind of small dark frog which is the male of **wika**

kwazika

- *dok na pik i no inap karim pikinini*
- sterile pig, dog or woman / barren pig, dog or woman

kwa'buta (buta)

- *wanpela kain pikinini rokrok kwata*
- tadpole of a **kwata** frog (frog-tadpole)

kwa'ganyika

- *buk i stap insait long man*
- lump inside a person / cancer (core-boil)

kwa'gigila (yita)

- *wanpela kain malumalum diwai*
- kind of soft tree [*Saurauia* (forest type)]

kwiaala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i stap long ples hat / kapiak*
- kind of tree / breadfruit tree / breadfruit

kwiaarya / nuryaanya

- *wanpela kain karuka / limbum bilong wokim plua*
- kind of pandanus tree used for flooring, near which men's ceremonies are held

kwinya

- *kail / diwai bilong paitim i go insait long narapela long brukim*
- wedge used when splitting wood

kwiwala (yi'miwala)

- *wanpela kain sotpela karuka bilong kaikai*
- kind of pandanus nut tree

kwovarya

- *wanpela kain palai*
- kind of lizard

kwo'bula

- *bikpela sta i save stap longskai long biknait*
- star seen in the middle of the night

L**Laabimo.**

- *Mi laik putim maro o mat i op.*
 - I will put a mat or cape on the floor. / I will spread it out on the ground.
- Yivita laamwano.** - *Mi putim maro i op.* - I spread the cape on the floor.

Laabimo.

- *Mi laik putim plua.*
 - I will lay the floor.
- Minye laabiwano.** - *Mi wokim plua.* - I made the floor of the house.

Laadiwagano.

- *Pisin i laik mismis. / Pisin i laik antapim narapela pisin. / Pisin i laik kilim narapela pisin.*
 - The bird will mate. / The bird will kill the other bird.
- Yusai laadiwamwako.** - *Em i mismis.* - The bird mated.

laagunna

- *stik i sap long putim long graun bilong sutim lek bilong stilman*
 - spikes in the ground to catch thieves
- Laagunna muimwano.** - *Mi sutim stik i gat sap long graun.* - I put in spikes.

laaka

- *kan*
- female genitals / vulva

laakiarila

- *gras long kok*
- pubic hair of a man (genital-fur)

laakila

- *kok*
- penis / male genitals

Laakila pano.

- *Em i laik puspup.*
 - He will have sexual intercourse. (penis he.will.shoot)
- A'mweyoi piniwaalo.** - *Tupela marit i puspup.* - The married couple had sexual intercourse. (person-couple they.two.shot-self)

laakwaarya

- *no gat purpur*
- naked

laale (yita)

- *wanpela bikpela kain strongpela diwai bilong kukimpik o sol wara*
- kind of hard tree used for boiling salt or to cook pig in earth ovens [*Ardesia* or *Sloanea* (forest type)]

laamilika (maye)

- *wanpela kain yelopela plaua antap long diwai, ol i kaikai lip wantaim buai*
- kind of plant which grows on trees and has yellow flowers and leaves which are chewed with betel nut

laanna (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i no gat poket, tel i raun, i stap aninit long graun o insait long diwai*
- kind of possum with black and white fur mixed, which lives in the ground or in a tree

laata

- *bun bilong banis*
- rib

laatuta

- *rot bilong bebi i kamap*
- vagina (genital-track)

laavata

- *ples i go daun*
- steep slope

laavita

- *hap diwai bilong wokim banis i kamap*
 - fence crosspiece / horizontal timber in a fence
- Laavita pwatawimo.** - *Mi laik putim hap diwai bilong wokim banis i kamap.* - I will put crosspieces in. (crosspiece push.in)

Laawimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim.*
 - I will pull up taro or plants.
- Kaje laa'mwano.** - *Mi kamautim gras nogut.* - I pulled up weeds.
- Lawasi'nimo.** - *Mi laik kamautim na tromoi.* - I will pull it up and throw it away. (pull.up-throw)

laaya

- *wanpela kain yelopela plaua i gat yelopela bun bilong wokim paspas*
- kind of plant which grows on trees, with yellow flowers and stems which are used to weave chest bands [*Bulbophyllum* (forest type)]

laaya / laavya

- *yelopela paspas bilong bros long man*
- woven chest band of yellow orchid stems

laa'arila

- *gras long kan*
- pubic hair of a woman (genital-fur)

laa'bwarya

- *mitnamel long pik*
- lower section of pig meat

Laa'mawimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim gras olgeta.*
 - I will pull up weeds.
- Laa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi kamautim em.* - I pulled them up.

laa'maya

- *yelopela bilas long putim sait sait long bros bilong man*
- chest bands worn over both shoulders and under the opposite arms / crossed chest bands

Labaabainiwano.

- *Mi tanim lek bilong mi na i nogut.*
- I sprained my ankle. / I twisted my ankle or knee.

labe (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i save plai*
- kind of glider possum

Labibwarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim plaua gras bilong wokim paspas.*
 - I will cut or pick yellow orchid stems for weaving.
- Li'bila labibwa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim plaua gras.* - I cut orchid stems.

Labilavimo.

- *Mi laik putim stik antap long rot bilong kapul.*
 - I will put up a stick for possums to cross a track so I can shoot them.
- Yita labila'mwano.** - *Mi putim stik bilong kapul.* - I put up a pole for possums to cross.

Labilimo.

- *Mi laik wokim bikpela paspas long han o het.*
- I will weave a wide armband or a headband.
- Taka labimwano.** - *Mi wokim bikpela paspas long han.* - I wove a wide armband. (armband I.wove)

Labwakirano.

- *Bilum i laik lus i pundaun.*
- The bag will fall down.
- Gilya labwaki'mwako.** - *Bilum i lus i pundaun.* - The netbag fell down from a peg.

Labwapalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bilum long sol bilong em, o ring long han, o sapnil long haus.*
- I will take off a bag or ring. / I will take out a rafter, or string from a cape. (take.off-hard)
- Labwapaimwano.** - *Mi rausim ring long han.* - I took off his ring.

Labwarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim samting long banis o samting i hangamap long pos.*
- I will take his bag off. / I will take something down out of the wall, or off a post.
- Gilya labwa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim bilum i hangamap long pos.* - I took a bag off the wall.
- Labwa'nimo.** - *Mi laik kisim bilum long sol bilong mi.* - I will take off my bag. / I will take out my nosepiece, or something out of my hair. (take.from-self)
- Labwarakimo.** - *Mi kisim bilum na putim i go daun.* - I will take the bag down and put it on the floor. (take.from-put)

Labwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bilas bilong nus.*
- I will take out my nosepiece.
- Sinna labwa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim bun bilong nus.* - I took out my nosepiece.

Labwatavano.

- *Em i laik wokabaut long bel.*
- It will wriggle on its stomach. / It will slither along.
- Labwata'mwako.** - *Snek i wokabaut long bel.* - The snake wriggled or slithered along.

Labwatavimo.

- *Mi laik subim i kamdaun long kil.*
- I will push the log to slide down the hill.
- Yita labwata'mwano.** - *Mi subim i kamdaun long kil.* - I pushed the log and it slid down.

Labwa'mawakimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bun bilong pik. / Mi laik lusim bilum i stap.*
- I will remove the bone from the meat. / I will take off my shoe, sock or bag. (take.off-take-put)
- Yaginya labwa'mawakiwano.** - *Mi rausim bun bilong pik.* - I removed the bone from the meat.

Ladaa'mavimo.

- *Mi laik opim taul, buk samting.*
- I will unfold a towel. / I will open a book. / I will straighten a mat.
- Ladaa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi opim taul.* - I unfolded the towel.

Ladaa'mwako.

- *Ol kain kumu i kamap.*
- Scattered seeds sprouted.

Ladakuramaarano.

- *Bai em i bamim het bilong em.*
- He will bump his head on something.
Minyagina ladakuramaa'mwako. - *Em i bamim het bilong em.* - He bumped his head.

Ladakuramaarimo.

- *Mi laik bamim wanpela man.*
- I will bump into someone. (bump-take)
Ladakuramaa'mwano. - *Mi bamim wanpela man.* - I bumped into him.

Ladakurimo.

- *Mi laik paitim het bilong tupela yet.*
- I will bump their heads together.
Ladaku'nimo. - *Mi laik bamim het bilong mi* - I will bump my head.
Ladaku'nako. - *Mitupela laik bamim.* - We will bump into each other. / We will collide.

Ladavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim pinat o pikinini bilong diwai long skin.*
- I will shell peanuts or nuts.
Nanna lada'mwano. - *Mi rausim prut karu long skin.* - I shelled New Guinea chestnuts.

Ladawasi'mwako.

- *Bin i drai na lusim pikinini i pundaun.*
- The pod dropped seeds. (shell-throw)

ladika

- *rop bilong bilum o sospen*
- handle of a bag or saucepan
gililadika - *rop bilong bilum* - handle of a bag (bag-handle)

Ladiwamilimo.

- *Mi laik i go antap long diwai long han na lek.*
- I will climb up the cliff or tree holding on with my hands.
Yita ladiwamimwano. - *Mi go antap long diwai long han.* - I climbed the tree holding on with my hands.

Ladiwamwalaawimo.

- *Mi laik holim long han na go daun.*
- I will climb down holding on.
Ladiwamwaimwaaweno. - *Mi holim long han na go daun.* - I climbed down.

Lagaaihirimo.

- *Mi laik putim samting antap long han bilong diwai o tanget.*
- I will put it up on something like a tree or a plant.
Saajinga lagaaihi'mwano. - *Mi putim tamiok antap long samting.* - I put the axe up on something.

lagaala (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem kumu*
- kind of fern [*Aeshymanthus* (forest type)]

Lagirasi'niwako.

- *Skin i lus na autim pikinini bilong diwai samting.*
- The pod expelled seeds. (peel-do-throw)

lagilya

- *bilum olsem basket*
- closely woven bag (needle-bag)

Lagimo.

- *Milaik rausim skin.*
 - I will peel coffee. / I will shell peas, nuts, betel nut or edible shoots.
- Lavala lamwano.** - *Mi rausim skin long gras pitpit.* - I peeled edible shoots.

Lagimo.

- *Milaik sutim nus.*
 - I will pierce someone's nose.
- Sinna lamwano.** - *Mi sutim nus bilong em.* - I pierced his or her nose.

lagula / lamwila (yi'miwala)

- *wanpela kain karuka bilong kaikai*
- kind of pandanus nut tree

lagwiminya / lamwiminya

- *waitpela gras olgeta long het*
- grey hair

Laihwaiyimo.

- *Milaik mekim poisin long brukim tit.*
 - I will do magic to ruin a person's teeth.
- Laihwaiyimwano.** - *Mi mekim poisin long brukim tit.* - I did magic to ruin someone's teeth.

Laihwavimo.

- *Milaik rausim kon o karuka long bun.*
 - I will cut or break corn from the cob, or pandanus nuts from the ball.
- Aakumaaka laihoa'mwano.** - *Mi katim kon long bun.* - I cut corn from the cob.
(corn I cut off)

lajila (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat plaua*
- kind of flowering tree with flowers which leave a seed pod

lajinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong man long bun bilong pik*
- pig bone nosepiece worn by men (awl-nose)

Lakulavimo.

- *Mi laik subim stik long hul o long nus bilong em o string long maro.*
 - I will put it through a hole. / I will put in the nosepiece. / I will thread string through the cape.
- Sinna lakula'mwano.** - *Mi subim stik long nus.* - I put the nosepiece through his nose.

lakya

- *poisin bilong kisim sik*
- magic or sorcery to cause sickness

lalaala

- *liklik wara long bus*
- place where birds drink / water in the forest

lalanga

- *ston bilong stat long sapim*
- coarse stone for sharpening

lalanga (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai / klinki*
- kind of tree / pine tree

lalangwe (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i krai bikmaus klostul long tudak*
- kind of insect

Lamaalimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim as bilong pitpit samting. / Mi laik rausim as bilong pitpit long stik.*
- I will dig out or lever up cane, trees, shoots or sugarcane.
Suya lamaaimwano. - *Mi rausim as bilong pitpit long stik.* - I levered up the cane.
- Lamaaipalimo.** - *Mi laik rausim as bilong strongpela pitpit o diwai. Mi laik kamautim diwai long stik.* - I will uproot a tree, cane or shrub. I will lever it out with a stick. (lever-hard)

Lamaihirakimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim diwai na i stap.*
- I will lever up a stump and leave it. (lever-put)
Yita lamaihirakiwano. - *Mi kamautim diwai na i stap.* - I levered the stump out and left it.

Lamakurimo.

- *Mi laik subim liklik stik long het bilong haus.*
- I will push spikes into the top of a house.
Nyilamaya lamaku'mwano. - *Mi subim liklik stik long het bilong haus.* - I pushed spikes into the top of a house.

Lamalawaasimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim as bilong diwai na i go daun.*
- I will lever up a dead tree and let it roll away or down. (lever-send)
Yita lamalawaasiwano. - *Mi kamautim as bilong diwai na i go daun.* - I levered out the stump and it rolled down.

lamwibola (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut i save holim kwik skin bilong man*
- kind of weed with seeds that stick to people [*Drymeria caudata* (garden type)]

lamwiminya / lagwiminya

- *waitpela gras olgeta long het*
- grey hair

lamwila

- *mat bilong ren o slip*
- mat for rain or sleep
Lamwila mwagimo. - *Mi laik wokim mat.* - I will sew a rain mat.

lamwila / lagula (yi'miwala)

- *wanpela kain karuka bilong kaikai*
- kind of pandanus nut tree

lamya / gumilika / yi'nyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang bilong kaikai i stap insait long diwai*
- kind of grubs in trees which are eaten / witchetty grubs

langa

- *nidel / bun bilong samapim / stik i sap / nil bilong rop o diwai / sut long marasin*
- needle / awl made from a bone / thorn / injection
Langa yihirimo. - *Mi laik wokim bun bilong samapim.* - I will make a needle. (needle do-peel)
Langa muimwako. - *Nil i sutim em.* - The thorn pierced him.

Langaaihirimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim sia samting na i pairap liklik.*
- I will creak the wood, chair, floor or table.

Langaaihi'mwano. - *Mi pairapim liklik nois long sia.* - I creaked it. I caused it to creak.

langaaihi - *nois* - sound, not loud

langaailangaala

- *pairap pairap*
- sound of rustling

Langaalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim long nidel, nil i stap insait long skin.*
- I will dig out a splinter.

Langaaimwano. - *Mi rausim long nidel.* - I dug it out with a needle.

langwabaaka

- *lait bilong mun*
- moonlight (moon-light)

Langwabaaka piwako. - *Mun i lait.* - The moonlight shone.

langwala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat planti nil i yelopela long insait*
- kind of tree with thorns and yellow wood [*Zanthoxylum* (forest type)]

langwanyila

- *bikpela lait bilong mun*
- bright moonlight (moon-sun)

Langwanyilyasiro. - *Mun i givim bikpela lait.* - It is bright moonlight.

langwe

- *mun*
- moon

Langwi' yimwaabiko. - *Mun i kamap.* - The moon came up.

langwika

- *mun bilong skru*
- kneecap

lannagula (wila)

- *wanpela kain ropi i gat liklik nil, pikinini bilong em ol i kaikai*
- kind of vine with thorns and berries for eating [*Rubus moluccanus* (regrowth type)]

Lavaalimo.

- *Mi laik tanim taul long han.*
- I will twist a hand, towel or cape. / I will wring water out of a towel or cape.

Yivita lavaaimwano. - *Mi tanim maro long han.* - I twisted a cape.

Lavaihirakimo.

- *Mi laik tanim han bilong diwai, o han o skru bilong man i stap.*
- I will twist a branch back or around. / I will twist his arm or leg when fighting.

(twist-put)

Sivila lavaihirakiwano. - *Mi tanim lek bilong em.* - I twisted his leg.

Lavaihirarimo.

- *Skru i lus na mi mas i stap.*
- I will lie down because I am lame. - temporary or permanent (twist-sleep)

Lavaihira'mwano. - *Skru i lus na mi stap.* - I am lame and must lie down. / I was lame and lay down.

lavaihiwata (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat mak raunim*
- kind of arrow with three or four grooves around it (shoot-leaf)

lavaikukuta (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai, pikinini bilong em ol i kaikai wantaim sol*
- kind of tree with seeds which are sprayed with salt onto pig and taro

lavaiwaanga

- *bun bilong pitpit*
- base of a shoot / core of a shoot

lavaiwia

- *wanpela kain paspas bilong spia*
- kind of weaving around an arrow (shoot-plant)

lavaiwia (taka)

- *wanpela kain bikpela paspas long han*
- kind of wide armband with a zigzag pattern (shoot-plant)

lavala

- *kain kain pitpit long kaikai*
- many kinds of small shoots which are eaten
- lavaiwia** - *kru bilong planim pitpit long kaikai* - plant of a shoot (shoot-plant)

Lavalakimo.

- *Mi laik tanim han bilong man inap long brukim.*
- I will twist his arm hard. (twist-put)
- Lavalakiwano.** - *Mi tanim han bilong man.* - I twisted his arm hard.

Lavapaihimo.

- *Mi laik surikim lek bilong mi.*
- I will move my foot. / I will shift my feet.
- Sivila lavapaihiwano.** - *Mi surikim lek bilong mi.* - I moved my foot.

lavila (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat planti hul long kapul i ken i stap*
- kind of tree with big leaves and a lot of holes for animals

Lavimwaalo.

- *Tupela wara i bung.*
- The two rivers joined.
- Yaaihasi Yamwasi lavimwaai.** - *Yaiga na Yamwa bung.* - The Yaiga and the Yamwa rivers joined. (Yaiga-and Yamwa-and they.two.joined)
- Lavimwaawo.** - *Tripela wara i bung.* - Three rivers joined.

Lavinano.

- *Wara i laik bung.*
- The waters will meet or join.
- Laviniwako.** - *Wara i bung.* - The water met.

Lavitavimo.

- *Mi laik i go long ples na go long narapela ples gen.*
- I will travel through the village. / I will pass through or stay a few hours.
- Angaba lavitawano.** - *Mi go olgeta long ples na abrusim i go.* - I travelled through the village.

lawalawei / lawalawelo

- *longlong man*
- madman (moon-moon-he)

Lawidimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim pikinini karuka na planim.*
 - I will pull up seedlings and replant them.
- Yase lawimwano.** - *Mi kamautim pikinini karuka na planim.* - I pulled up pandanus seedlings and replanted them. (pandanus I pulled-replanted)

lawitasai / lawitasalo

- *giaman man tru / mauswara man*
- deceiver / troublemaker

lawitata

- *giaman*
 - lies
- lawitayagaala** - *tok giaman* - lying speech

Lawitavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim stik i go i kam, long painim kapul.*
 - I will feel for the animal with a stick. / I will poke into a hole.
- Yita lawita'mwano.** - *Mi sutim stik i go insait long hul.* - I poked it with a stick.

Lawitawasaabimo.

- *Mi laik rausim kapul long hul long diwai.*
 - I will dig a possum out of a hole in a tree. (poke-send-come)
- Yaangwia lawitawasaabiwano.** - *Mi rausim kapul.* - I dug out the possum.

Lawi'galano.

- *Em i laik stilim planti.*
 - He will steal many things.
- Kuka lawi'gaimwako.** - *Em i stilim planti.* - He stole a lot of things. (stealing he.stole)

La'daa'mwako.

- *Sayor i kamap tasol i drai na no karim kaikai.*
- The plant withered and didn't bear food.

la'maarya

- *gaden i no gat kaikai / olupela gaden*
 - garden with no sweet potato left in it / old garden
- wawinya la'maarya** - *gaden i no gat kaikai* - garden with no sweet potato left in it

La'mwaganganimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk long liklik hul long banis.*
 - I will look through the fence, wall or window.
- La'mwagangamwano.** - *Mi lukluk insait long liklik hul long banis.* - I looked through the fence.

La'nigumo.

- *Mi laik lusim hia pinis.*
 - I will leave and not return after a fight, sickness or death.
- Kaanya la'niguwano.** - *Mi lusim hia pinis.* - I left and didn't return.

Lihimo.

- *Mi laik brukim rop i kamap planti liklik rop.*
 - I will tear a vine down the middle several times. / I will pull a vine into strands.
- Lihiwano.** - *Mi brukim rop i kamap planti liklik rop.* - I pulled a vine into several strands.

Lihirano.

- *Maro samting i laik bruk.*
 - The cape will tear.
- Yivita lihi'mwako.** - *Maro i bruk.* - The cape tore.

Lihivalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim maro i go daun.*
- I will tear it long ways. (tear-hard)
- Yivita lihivaimwano.** - *Mi brukim maro i go daun.* - I tore the cape.

linna (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i gat nil, i gat longpela nus na i no gat tel*
- spiny anteater / echidna

linya (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain braunpela rokrok*
- kind of brown frog

Libipalimo.

- *Mi laik pairapim lek long graun, man o sikau.*
- I will thud loudly on the ground. (thud-hard)
- Libipaimwano.** - *Mi pairapim lek long graun.* - I thudded the ground.

Libilano.

- *Bikpela ren i krai long graun. / Em i laik pairap long graun.*
- The wallaby, man or rain will thud lightly.
- Burika dinna libimwako.** - *Bikpela ren i krai long graun.* - The rain sounded heavy. (rain sound sounded)
- libilibila** - *kalap long sikau* - jumping like a wallaby
- libilibihaanya** - *wokabaut i save pairapim graun* - jumping along as a wallaby (thump-go)

lidaalita (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras bilong bikbus, lip bilong em i waitpela long aninit, long bilas*
- kind of plant with white under the leaves which are worn in armbands

ligiligita

- *sait bilong man o animal*
- waist / side of a person or animal / flank

Ligisimo.

- *Mi laik brukim pitpit o spia.*
- I will break the cane or arrow.
- Ligisiwano.** - *Mi brukim pitpit.* - I broke the cane.

lika

- *bel bilong rop bilong banara*
- lining of a bowstring
- wagalika** - *bel bilong rop bilong banara* - lining of a bowstring (bow string-lining)

lika

- *pekpek / kapupu / rop long bel*
- faeces / excreta / flatulence / intestines
- Lika wi'mwako.** - *Em i pekpek.* - He defecated.
- likebaalo** - *rop long bel* - intestines

lika

- *pret / guria*
- fear / afraid / fright
- Lika yiwako.** - *Em i pret.* - He was afraid. (fear he.did).
- Lika ya'niwako.** - *Em i pret taim long slip.* - He jumped in his sleep. / He woke with a fright. (fear he.dreamed)
- Lika dikwosi'mwano.** - *Mi pret.* - I got a fright. (fear I.jumped)

Lika maarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bel bilong rop bilong banara.*
- I will trim inside the bowstring. / I will cut out the inside of the bowstring. (lining take)
- Lika maa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim bel bilong rop bilong banara.* - I trimmed the inside of the bowstring.

Lika yiwaainimo.

- *Mi laik kirap nogut.*
- I will wonder.

Lika yiwaainimo.

- *Mi bai pret i stap.*
- I will be nervous. (fear do-stay-self)

likaamilika

- *pilim samting long skin*
- feeling something on my skin, pleasant or unpleasant
- Likaamilika yiwako.** - *Meri em i skrapim skin bilong man long puspup.* - She scratched his skin as a sexual invitation. (feeling she did)

likaanya

- *ranawe i go*
- escaping / fleeing in fear (fear-go)
- Likaanya wimo.** - *Mi laik ranawe i go.* - I will escape / flee. (fleeing go)

Likaanyalyiro.

- *Em i man bilong ranawe.*
- He is a fugitive. / He is a refugee. (fleeing.one-he.is)

Likakimo.

- *Mi laik brukim graun na larim i stap.*
- I will dig the ground and leave it. (dig-put)
- Kwaaka likakiwano.** - *Mi brukim graun na larim i stap.* - I dug the soil and left it.

Likamadakimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim kaukau na bungim. / Mi laik digim kaukau na hipim.*
- I will dig out and pile up sweet potato. (dig-build-put)
- Wapaaya likamadakiwano.** - *Mi kamautim kaukau na bungim.* - I dug out sweet potato and piled it up.

likanga

- *smolhaus / haus pekpek*
- toilet (excreta-house)

Likaripalimo.

- *Mi laik digim na wokim pison.*
- I will make a pond. / I will dig and divert water into a pond or ditch. (dig-divert)
- Jawibunya likaripaimwano.** - *Mi digim na wokim pison.* - I dug a fish pond and diverted water into it.

Likasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim gras wantaim graun na tromoi i go.*
- I will dig out grass and throw it away. (dig-throw)
- Likasi'niwano.** - *Mi digim na tromoi i go.* - I dug it out and threw it away.

lika' / likawo

- *liklik pikinini meri, taim mi tokim em*
- little girl, title

likebaai / likebaalo

- *rop bilong bel*
- small and large intestines

likihannya

- *pur pur bilong baksait, man i pasim long mak bilong sori*
- back skirt worn by men in mourning (back-skirt)

Likiki dika wi'nano.

- *Em i laik hatim as.*
- He will spank him. (buttocks heat hit.him)

Likiki dika yimwagimo.

- *Mi laik paitim as bilong pikinini.*
- I will spank him. (buttocks heat heat)

Likilimo.

- *Mi laik wokim aninit long plua, pos na ol stik.*
 - I will build the posts, bearers and joists of a house.
- Likimwano.** - *Mi wokim aninit long plua.* - I made the foundation of the house.

likiliya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai i gat yelo o waitpela plaua, ol i kaikai lip long marasin long pekpek wara*
- kind of small tree with yellow or white flowers and leaves eaten for diarrhoea [*Blumea* (garden type)]

Likimo.

- *Mi laik digim. / Mi laik brukim graun. / Mi laik kamautim kaikai.*
 - I will dig the ground. / I will dig up food.
- Kuraala likiwano.** - *Mi digim baret.* - I dug a ditch.
- Likamaarimo.** - *Mi laik digim na kisim.* - I will dig up and take them.

Likimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bel bilong kapul.*
 - I will cut and pull out intestines.
- Likiwano.** - *Mi rausim bel long em.* - I cut and pulled them out.

Likimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bel bilong girigiri.*
 - I will cut the back off the cowrie shell.
- Nigwia likiwano.** - *Mi rausim bel long girigiri.* - I cut the back off the shell.

Likiravimo.

- *Mi laik paitim long sangana.*
 - I will hit him on the thigh.
- Papaaka likira'mwano.** - *Mi paitim long sangana.* - I hit him on the thigh. (hitting I.hit)

Likiravimo.

- *Mi laik wokim hul long raunpela ston.*
 - I will make a hole in a stone with another stone.
- Likira'mwano.** - *Mi wokim hul long raunpela ston.* - I made a hole in a stone to make a club.

likivirata

- *lip i drai liklik*
- dying leaf

Likopyimwagakimo.

- *Mi laik opim bikpela hap long wokim rot o haus.*
- I will level an area for a road or house.

likula

- *pekpek wara*
- diarrhoea

likula

- *karuka i no gat kaikai i stap insait*
 - empty pandanus nut shell
- Yase likula yiwako.** - *Karuka i no gat kaikai i stap insait.* - The pandanus nut is empty. (pandanus empty it.did)

likulaangwata (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai, ol i rausim pekpek long skin wantaim lip*
- kind of small tree with leaves which are used for toilet paper [*Leucosyke, Urt* (regrowth type)]

Likurimo.

- *Mi laik paitim em long stik.*
 - I will discipline him. / I will punish him. / I will hit him with a stick.
- Liku'mwano.** - *Mi stikim em.* - I hit him as punishment.

likwaamiraginya

- *asbun*
- hip bone of man or pig

likwai / likwalo

- *liklik pikinini man, taim mi tokim em*
- little boy, title

Likwarano.

- *Em i laik digim haus bilong em. / Em i laik digim long graun bilong wokim haus.*
 - He will dig a burrow. / He will dig a hole to sleep in. (dig-sleep)
- Anga likwa'mwako.** - *Em i digim haus.* - He dug a burrow. (house he.dug)

likwaryaginya

- *asbun*
- hip bone of man or pig (back-lie-bone)

Likyingimo.

- *Mi laik hipim maunten long kaukau.*
 - I will heap up dirt to plant sweet potato. (dig-heap)
- Kwaaka likyingiwano.** - *Mi wokim maunten kaukau.* - I heaped up dirt to plant sweet potato. - not usually done

Likyirakimo.

- *Mi laik planim daiman.*
 - I will bury someone or something. (dig-put.in-put)
- Likyirakiwano.** - *Mi planim daiman.* - I buried him.

Lilaatavimo.

- *Mi laik komim gras bilong het bilong em.*
 - I will comb his hair.
- Mijata lilaata'mwano.** - *Mi komim gras bilong het bilong em.* - I combed his hair.

lilaja (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i stap klostu long ples, bilong wokim banis*
- kind of soft tree used for fences [*Akama* (forest type)]

Lilajiravimo.

- *Mi laik brukim rop namel.*
 - I will break the vine in halves.
- Lilajira'mwano.** - *Mi brukim namel.* - I broke the vine in halves.

Lilajiravimo.

- *Mi laik drilim hul.*
- I will drill a hole.

Lilajira'mwano. - *Mi drilim hul.* - I drilled a hole.

Lilajiravimo.

- *Mi laik rausim as bilong diwai o pitpit.*
- I will dig out roots of trees or cane.

Yita lilajira'mwano. - *Mi rausim as bilong diwai.* - I dug out tree roots.

Lila'mwaganganimo.

- *Mi laik opim buk na lukim.*
- I will look inside the bundle or book.

Lila'mwagangamwano. - *Mi opim na lukim insait.* - I looked inside the book.

lilika

- *das bilong so / graun ol rat i rausim long taim long wokim haus*
- borer dust / sawdust / dirt dug up by a bush rat when making a nest

Lilipiwirimo.

- *Mi laik katim hul i go insait long diwai long kisim binatang. / Mi laik skrapim hul i go insait long buk bilong mambu.*
- I will cut a piece out of a hollow log to get grubs. / I will drill a hole in the side of bamboo.

Lilipiwi'mwano. - *Mi wokim hul i go insait long diwai.* - I cut a piece out of a log.

Lilismo.

- *Mi laik mekim hul long diwai o kambang long naip.*
- I will make a small hole in the wood or gourd with a knife.

Yita lilisiwano. - *Mi mekim hul long diwai.* - I made a hole in the wood.

Lilitavimo.

- *Mi laik borim liklik hul.*
- I will bore a small hole. / I will drill a small hole.

Kwaalika lilita'mwano. - *Mi borim hul long kina.* - I bored a hole in the pearl shell.

Yisavi lilita'mwano. - *Mi borim hul long diwai.* - I bored a small hole in wood. (wood-in I.bored)

Lilivainadaavimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim lip samting taim mi wokabaut antap long em.*
- I will thresh rice with my feet. / I will walk on and break up leaves. (crush-self-stand)

Lilivainadaa'mwano. - *Mi wokabaut antap na krungutim em.* - I threshed it with my feet.

Lilivalimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim lip long han.*
- I will crush the leaf. (crush-force)

Sope lilivaimwano. - *Mi krungutim tabak long han.* - I crushed the tobacco leaf.

Lilivimo.

- *Mi laik wokim hul long diwai.*
- I will hollow out a piece of wood. / I will make a hollow in a piece of wood.

Yita lili'mwano. - *Mi wokim hul long diwai.* - I hollowed out a piece of wood.

Liliviravimo.

- *Mi laik slekim masis.*
- I will light a match. / I will strike a match.

Sigithika lilivira'mwano. - *Mi slekim masis.* - I lit a match.

liliviya

- *pilim samting i gutpela long skin*
 - pleasant feeling on my skin / tickling / caressing
- Liliviya wiriwagano.** - *Em i laik mekim pilai bilong skin bilong em.* - He will caress her skin. (tickling he tickled her)

Liliwagakimo.

- *Mi laik brukim pikinini bilong kumu i ken pundaun.*
 - I will crumble and scatter seeds from my hand. (crush-hold-put)
- Liliwagakiwano.** - *Mi sekim pikinini bilong kumu i pundaun.* - I crumbled and scattered seeds.

Liliwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim graun long han.*
 - I will break up soil by hand. (crush-hold)
- Kwaaka liliwamwano.** - *Mi brukim graun long han.* - I broke up the soil by hand.

liliya

- *skrapim skin na i lap*
- tickling

limaaja

- *kom*
- comb

limaaja (gware)

- *wanpela kain mambu long wokim kom*
- kind of bamboo used for making combs

limalinna (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop, i gat retpela pikinini*
- kind of vine with red flowers [*Vaccinium* (forest type)]

Limwagarimo.

- *Mi laik holim, i stap. / Mi laik bilip long em.*
 - I will hold it still. (hold-lie) / I will keep believing in him. / I will keep trusting.
- Limwaga'mwano.** - *Mi holim i stap.* - I held it still.

Limwagedaavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap na holim.*
 - I will stand and hold it as my responsibility. (hold-responsible-stand)
- Limwagedaa'mwano.** - *Mi sanap na holim.* - I stood and held it.

Limwagibwaayimo.

- *Mi laik traim long holim i strongpela o nogat.*
 - I will feel the bag or cloth to see whether it is strong.
- Yivita limwagibwaayiwano.** - *Mi traim maro long holim.* - I felt the cape.

Limwagimo.

- *Mi laik holim em.*
 - I will hold it.
- Limwamwano.** - *Mi holim em.* - I held it.

Lingimo.

- *Mi laik subim bis samting long string. / Mi laik ropim bis samting long string.*
 - I will thread beads, tadpoles or rope rolls.
- Turyaanga lingiwano.** - *Mi subim bis long string.* - I threaded beads.

lingwia (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i stap insait long graun na kaikai taro*
- kind of insect which lives in the ground and eats taro

lingwia (maye)

- *wanpela kain yelopela plaua, ol i planim na lukautim na ol i kaikai lip wantaim sol*
- kind of plant with a yellow flower and leaves which are chewed with salt

Lingwipurimo.

- *Mi laik katim narapela sait na em i ken pundaun.*
- I will chop the other side of the tree to fell it.
- Yita lingwipu'mwano.** - *Mi katim narapela sait na em i pundaun.* - I chopped the other side of the tree.

linna

- *hul long diwai, ston o mambu*
- hole in a tree, bamboo or in stone / opening into a hollow tree

lipaapuka

- *no gat tel*
- animal or bird with no tail

lipadata

- *tel bilong pisin*
- tail of a bird (anus-cover)

lipuputa

- *kapupu*
- passing wind / flatulence
- Lipuputa yiwano.** - *Mi kapupu.* - I passed wind. (wind do)

lisi jaaya

- *longpela as bilong ninik / tel bilong snek bilong kilim man i dai*
- sting of a hornet or wasp / tail of a death adder (back-point-long)

Lisimo.

- *Mi laik katim sotpela sotpela.*
- I will cut sugarcane, string fibres or crumbly cane shoots into lengths with a knife.
- Kinna lisiwano.** - *Mi katim suga.* - I cut up the sugarcane.

lisinna

- *pait long binatang i gat pait*
- sting of an insect (back-point)

lituta / litiwita

- *rot bilong pekpek*
- anal canal (faeces-track)

Livaano

- *Mipela laik lusim hait long birua.*
- We will ambush them.
- Kiwale li'mwono.** - *Mipela hait na paitim.* - We ambushed them.

Livabalavimo.

- *Mi laik kisim bombom na sutim pis.*
- I will spear by torchlight. (light.torch-spear)
- Di'baaka livabala'mwano.** - *Mi kisim bombom na sutim.* - I speared them by the light of a flare.

Livabwa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik rausim o surikim hap paia na putim arere.*
- I will take wood out of the fire and let it die down. / I will separate sticks so the fire will go out. (take.out-smooth-hold)
- Dika livabwa'mwamwano.** - *Mi rausim hap paia.* - I pulled wood out to let the fire die.

Livadaakumo.

- *Mi laik sutim em long paia.*
- I will burn her with a firestick. (take.up-push.into)
Nimire a'mwevi dikesi livadaakuwano. - *Mi sutim meri bilong mi long paia.*
 - I burnt my wife with a firestick. (my woman with.fire I.burned)

Livadaakumo.

- *Mi laik tromoi stik long sutim em. / Mi laik holim spia na sutim em.*
- I will throw a stick or spear at it. / I will spear it. (take.up-stand.it)
Yita yaangwiavi livadaakuwano. - *Mi tromoi stik i go.* - I took the stick and threw it and hit the small animal. (wood animal I.speared)

Livagilimo.

- *Mi laik kisim ston long wara na lainim.*
- I will get stones from the river and put them in a row. / I will dam the river with stones. (take.up-count)
Sila livagimwano. - *Mi lainim ol liklik ston.* - I put the stones in a row.

Livajipurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim paia olgeta.*
- I will pull all the sticks out of the fire.
Dika livajipu'mwano. - *Mi rausim paia olgeta.* - I pulled all the sticks out of the fire to let it die. (firewood I.pulled.out)

Livamakumo.

- *Mi laik laitim bombom na karim i go.*
- I will light a torch or lamp and take it with me. (light.torch-carry)
Di'baaka livamakuwano. - *Mi laitim bombom na karim i go.* - I lit the torch and carried it.

Livapimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia long han.*
- I will throw a spear. (take-shoot)
A'mwata livapiwano. - *Mi sutim spia long han.* - I threw a spear.

Livapurasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik wasim skin bilong em long wara.*
- I will scoop up water and wash off mud. (take.up-wipe-throw)
Aalya livapurasi'niwano. - *Mi kisim wara na rausim graun long em.* - I scooped up water and washed the mud off. (water I.scooped-washed)

Livaramimo.

- *Mi laik tromoi na paitim.*
- I will throw a stick and hit something. (take-hit)
Sila livaramwano. - *Mi tromoi ston na paitim.* - I threw a stone and hit something. (stone I.took-hit)

Livaritavimo.

- *Mi laik kisim paia na laitim tabak.*
- I will light tobacco from a stick taken from the fire. (take.up-light)
Dika livarita'mwano. - *Mi kisim paia na laitim tabak.* - I picked up a firestick and lit my cigarette. (firewood I.took.up-lit)

Livarivimo.

- *Mi laik kisim rop long wara na taitim banara.*
- I will take the bowstring out of the water and put it on the bow. (take.up-put.on)
Wage livari'mwano. - *Mi kisim rop long wara na taitim banara.* - I took the bowstring out of the water and put it on the bow.

Livatibukirimo. / Livaribukirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim lek o wing bilong pisin long ston o stik.*
- I will kill the bird with a stone or stick. / I will break the bird's leg or wing with a stone or stick. (take.up.and.hit.bird)
- Livatibuki'mwano.** - *Mi kilim pisin long ston.* - I killed the bird with a stone.

Livawotawakimo.

- *Mi laik kisim kambang na kapsaitim i stap.*
- I will take food from a pot or lime from a gourd with a stick or by shaking. / I will tip out food. (take.up-tip.put)
- Wapaaya livawotawakiwano.** - *Mi kisim kaikai na kapsaitim i stap.* - I tipped food out of the pot. (food I.tipped.out)

Livayasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long wara. / Mi laik wasim kaukau na tromoi long sait.*
- I will wash out the stain by putting it in a stream or by scooping up water. / I will wash sweet potato and throw it aside. (take.up-do-throw)
- Tawe aalyavi livayasi'niwano.** - *Mi wasim blut long wara.* - I washed the blood out in water. (blood water-from I.washed out)

Livibwaraasimo.

- *Mi laik brukim baret na salim wara i go.*
- I will let water through. (take.up-follow-send)
- Livibwaraasiwano.** - *Mi brukim baret na salim wara i go.* - I let the water through.

Livingimo.

- *Mi laik hipim graun o kaukau olsem maunten.*
- I will heap up dirt or food. (take.up-heap)
- Kwaaka livingiwano.** - *Mi hipim graun.* - I heaped up dirt.

Livirikurimo.

- *Mi laik tromoim wara i go long man o long gaden.*
- I will splash water on people or plants. (take.up-splash)
- Liviriku'mwano.** - *Mi sekim wara i go long em.* - I splashed water on it.

livikuta

- *kol tumas*
- great coldness
- Livikuta nyidiwako.** - *Bikpela kol i kisim mi.* - I am very cold. (cold said.to.me)

liviku'ja

- *kolpela tumas*
- very cold

livilivita (waagwala)

- *wanpela kain pitpit*
- kind of wild cane

Livimo.

- *Mi laik kisim kambang long naip.*
- I will take powder from a gourd with a knife.
- Li'mwano.** - *Mi kisim kambang.* - I took powder from the gourd.

Livimo.

- *Mi laik laitim pipia maro na kliaim masalai i go longwe.*
- I will drive spirits away by burning rope made from cape strips.
- Yivi'jathika li'mwano.** - *Mi laitim pipia maro na kliaim masalai i go longwe.* - I drove spirits away by burning rope made from cape strips. (cape-fire I.lit)

Livimo.

- *Milaik laitim bombom.*
- I will light a torch.
- Dì'baaka lì'mwano.** - *Mi laitim bombom.* - I lit a torch.

Livimo.

- *Milaik rausim kaikai long sit bilong paia.*
- I will take it out of the ashes, earth oven or water.
- Wapaaya lì'mwano.** - *Mi rausim kaukau long mumu.* - I took food out of the earth oven.

Livimo.

- *Milaik wokim baret.*
- I will dig a ditch.
- Kuraala lì'mwano.** - *Mi wokim baret.* - I dug a ditch.

Livirimo.

- *Milaik brukim banis o haus.*
- I will break a wall or fence.
- Kurika livi'mwano.** - *Mi brukim banis long haus.* - I broke the wall.

Livirimo.

- *Milaik brukim paiawut long het bilong mi. / Milaik brukim liklik han bilong diwai.*
- I will break the firewood on my head. / I will break off small branches.
- Dika livi'mwano.** - *Mi brukim paiawut long het bilong mi.* - I broke firewood on my head.

Livi'mavimo.

- *Milaik katim o brukim tanget o liklik diwai. / Milaik stretim rot long bus i go.*
- I will cut or break off plants or small trees. / I will trim the plants along the track.
- Livi'ma'mwano.** - *Mi brukim diwai.* - I broke the sapling off to clear or straighten the track.

Livi'mwagimo.

- *Milaik holim stik na brukim namel.*
- I will break a stick in the middle with both hands.
- Yita livi'mwamwano.** - *Mi holim stik na brukim namel.* - I broke the stick in the middle.

Liwaalimo.

- *Milaik apim purpur o asmaro.*
- I will lift up his skirts or back cape.
- Du'nuya' liwaaimwano.** - *Mi apim asmaro bilong em.* - I lifted up his back cape.

Liwaasimo.

- *Milaik wokim baret na salim wara i go.*
- I will dig a ditch for water to flow through. (dig-send)
- Liwaasiwano.** - *Mi wokim baret na salim wara i go.* - I dug a ditch for water to flow through.

liwabya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain braunpela pisin i gat sampela blupela gras*
- kind of bird with feathers worn by third stage initiates, Great Cuckoo Dove [Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi]

Liwakimo.

- *Milaik rausim long paia o wara na putim.*
- I will take it off the fire or out of the water and put it down. (take.up-put)
- Wapaaya liwakiwano.** - *Mi rausim sospen na putim long arere long paia.* - I put the food near the edge after taking it off the fire.

Liwakimo.

- *Mi laik tromoi ston i go long kapul o pisin.*
 - I will throw a stone or stick to kill an animal or bird.
- Sila liwakiwano.** - *Mi tromoi ston i go.* - I threw a stone and killed a bird.

Liwhirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim baksait long em.*
 - I will hit him on the back.
- Bulevi liwihi'mwano.** - *Mi paitim baksait long em.* - I hit him on the back.

Liwilavimo.

- *Mi laik kukim kunai.*
 - I will light a grass fire.
- Dika liwila'mwano.** - *Mi kukim kunai.* - I lit a grass fire.

liwimilya

- *samting i solap*
- swollen, stomach or a boil (swollen-swell)

liwinya

- *samting i solap*
 - swollen
- Liwinya nyiwako.** - *Bel bilong mi solap.* - My stomach is swollen. (swelling did.to.me)

Liwotavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim kapsaitim kaikai.*
 - I will take food out of a pot. / I will tip it out. / I will pour out water and food. (take.up-shake.out)
- Liwota'mwano.** - *Mi kisim kapsaitim.* - I poured out food.

Liyyirimo.

- *Mi laik popaia.*
 - I will miss on purpose.
- Sikwa liyi'mwano.** - *Mi popaia.* - I missed with a stick or stone. (miss I.missed)

li'barita

- *paip bilong pekpek*
- bowel

li'bila (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras, ol i no kaikai, bun i olsem rop i krungut, ol i rapim long graun na i kamap blakpela long wokim bilas long het*
- kind of fern which is not eaten and is the black used in black and yellow headbands

Li'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik paitim em long rop o stik.*
 - I will discipline him. / I will punish him. / I will hit him with a rope or stick.
- Kaimiraayari li'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi paitim pikinini man.* - I punished the boy.

Li'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim hap paia long paia.*
 - I will take a stick from the fire.
- Li'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim hap paia long paia.* - I took a stick from the fire.

li'galata

- *gras bilong tel bilong kain kain pisin / tel bilong balus*
- feathers from a bird's tail / tail of a plane

li'giryaaajita (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat waitpela plaua*
- kind of plant with a white flower

li'guridaya (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu, bun i gat nil, sampela i kaikai lip*
- kind of fern with thorns on the stem and with leaves eaten by some people

li'gwaata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela pisin em i no save sindaun isi*
- kind of small active black bird, Leaden Monarch [*Myiagia rubecula*]

li'ja

- *hap bilong kukamba samting i sting*
 - rotten end of a gourd, cucumber or pumpkin
- Li'ja murivano.** - *Kambang i laik sting long as.* - It will rot from the end.

Li'milimo.

- *Mi laik katim purpur, larim as i stap.*
 - I will cut down reeds. / I will harvest reeds. / I will reap the tops of the reeds and leave the roots.
- Li'mimwano.** - *Mi kisim purpur na larim as i stap.* - I cut reeds down.

Li'milimo.

- *Mi laik kukim liklik kaikai long sit bilong paia.*
 - I will cook small food in the ashes.
- Li'mimwano.** - *Mi kukim liklik kaikai long sit bilong paia.* - I cooked small food in the ashes.

li'mugunya

- *as bilong man / hap bilong sindaun*
- buttocks (anus-hill)

li'munaanga'nanyai / li'munaanga'nanyalo

- *man bilong kaikai tumas / man bilong pulapim kaikai long bel*
- greedy man (intestines-stomach-big-he)

Li'nimo.

- *Mi laik swim long wara.*
 - I will swim. (take.up-self)
- Aalya li'niwano.** - *Mi swim long wara.* - I swam in the water.

li'nyila

- *las lait bilong san*
- last light of the sun (back-sun)

Lotavimo.

- *Mi laik i go olgeta na kamap long hap.*
 - I will go through a village or garden.
- Angeba lota'mwano.** - *Mi go olgeta long ples na kamap long hap.* - I went through a village.

Lotavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim pik long as bilong pitpit.*
 - I will drive a pig from a clump of cane.
- Yaawaryari lota'mwano.** - *Mi rausim pik long as bilong pitpit.* - I drove the pig through a clump of cane. (pig I.drove.through)

Lotavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia i go olgeta.*
 - I will shoot right through a shield.
- Saabya lota'mwano.** - *Mi sutim spia i go olgeta long plang.* - I shot right through the shield.

loya / loyya

- *bilas bilong dok long bun bilong pik long pairap*
- rattle made of pig's shoulder bones, to put around a dog's neck
- jililoya** - *bilas bilong dok long bun bilong pik long pairap* - rattle to put around a dog's neck (dog-rattle)

Lo'makumo.

- *Milaik i go insait long hul na kamap long hap na go.*
- I will go through a hole or gap and go.
- Lo'makuwano.** - *Mi go insait long hul na kamap long hap.* - I went through.

lo'mata

- *hul long banis o haus*
- hole or opening in a house or fence / way through / gap
- Lo'mata wo'daalimo.** - *Mi laik wokim hul long banis o haus.* - I will make a hole in the house or fence. (hole remove.wall)

Lo'mavimo.

- *Mi laik i go insait long hul na kamap long hap.*
- I will go through the gap.
- Lo'ma'mwano.** - *Mi go insait long hul.* - I went through a gap.

Lo'mwagaasimo.

- *Mi klostu holim tasol em i ranawe.*
- I will allow the fish to escape from my hand, or the bird from its hole. (through-hand-send)
- Jawinya lo'mwagaasiwano.** - *Pis i wel na mi no holim em.* - The fish got away from me. (fish I.let.escape)

M**maabaaka**

- *tit i wait i stap / smail*
- smile with teeth showing (teeth-shine)
- Maabaaka pwarimo.** - *Mi laik mekim smail na tit i wait i stap.* - I will smile.

maabiraarya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long bus, i gat yelo o grinpela gras*
- kind of lime green bird

maabula (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul bilong arere long wara / mumut*
- kind of animal which lives beside water

maabulyai / maabulyalo

- *mauspas man*
- dumb man

maadika

- *tit i pen*
- toothache (teeth-pain)

maadiku'ninna (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain liklik gras nogut, pikinini i holim kwik skin bilong man, i gat grinpela lip na mosong, em i olsem rop, na ol i save paitim manki long em long taim i sutim nus*
- kind of weed like a vine with seeds which cling to people's skin, which is used for hitting initiates at the nose-piercing ceremony

maadithiwi'nya

- *krungutim tit strong, mi kros*
- gnashing teeth

Maadithiwi'nya yimo. - *Mi laik krungutim tit strong.* - I will gnash my teeth.
(gnashing do)

maaduta

- *insait long maus*
- mouth opening (mouth-track)

maagila'gilakuta

- *pairap long tit i go i kam*
- teeth chattering (teeth-together-click.together)

maaguzizaala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim banis*
- kind of tree used for fences

maagwala

- *spet long maus*
- saliva / spittle

Maagwala nyiwako.

- *Spet i kamap long mi long kaikai.*
- My mouth watered for food. (saliva did.to.me)

maagwilanga

- *raunpela bin*
- peas

maajata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Ficus* (regrowth type)]

Maajikimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim bilum long pikinini.*
 - I will put a bag on the baby's head when near his mother's father or brother.
- Gilya maajikiwano.** - *Mi karamapim het long bilum.* - I put a bag on his head.

Maaji'nimo.

- *Mi laik putim bilas bilong het long sori long daiman.*
 - I will put on the mourning bag. (put.on-self)
- Migilya maaji'niwano.** - *Mi putim bilas long het long sori long daiman.* - I, a woman, put a mourning veil on my head.

maaji'nyikaala

- *paspas long spia mambu*
- binding on a sword arrow (put.on.bag-weaving)

maakaanya

- *poisin bilong mekim sua i kamap*
- black magic to cause boils

maaki'maakita

- *win i meknais lip, gras, diwai*
- waving or fluttering of grass or strips of bark or cloth

maalika

- *liklik*
- little / small

maali'kegaa' / maali'kegaako

- *liklik taim tasol*
- soon (small-time)

maali'kei / maali'kelo

- *man i liklik, i no bos*
- subordinate man / man who is not important (small-he)

maali'waanga

- *kain kain wail kumu ol i no kaikai*
- kinds of fern which are not eaten (small-fern)

maali'nyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *kainkain binatang*
- many kinds of small insects (small-insect)

maamilika

- *ston bilong pait i gat planti baret na maunten*
- stone star club

maamila

- *liklik snek long graun*
- worm / earthworm

maamudinya

- *win bilong maus*
- breath (mouth-steam)

maamunya

- *no gat tit*
- toothless

maanaginya

- *wasket bun*
- jaw / chin (mouth-bone)

maanai / maanalo

- *papa*
- father, title - not commonly used

maanga

- *arere / maus*
 - top edge / edge / mouth of a pot
- Maanga yekurimo.** - *Mi laik pulim apim tru.* - I will fill it to the top.

maanga

- *long arere*
 - edge
- kwaaka maangebaari** - *arere long graun* - edge of the land
tu'maanga - *arere long rot* - edge of the track

maanga

- *maus*
- mouth

Maanga bipainikelyiro.

- *Em i mauspas.*
- He is a man unable to talk. / He is mute or dumb. (mouth he.stops.talking-self-he.is)

Maanga piriwaai wimanaabiko.

- *Tupela tok i kam long maus bilong em.*
- Two mixed thoughts are coming from his mouth. (mouth two it.is.coming.up)

maanga

- *maus bilong pisin*
- beak of a bird

maanga

- *tit*
- tooth

maanga

- *tok kros / kros*
 - angry speech / anger
- Maanga diwako.** - *Em i tok kros.* - He spoke angrily.

maangabala (kure)

- *wanpela kain mau banana*
- kind of eating banana

maangebaari / maangebaarino

- *long arere*
- at the edge

Maangihimo.

- *Mi laik putim kaikai insait long maus bilong pikinini.*
 - I will put food in the child's mouth.
- Maangihiwano.** - *Mi putim kaikai insait long maus bilong em.* - I put food in a child's mouth.

maangidika (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang*
- kind of insect

maangiwaata

- *opim maus taim ai i laik slip*
 - yawning
- Se maangiwaata yiwano.** - *Mi laik slip na rausim win long maus.* - I yawned. (sleep yawn I did)

maangudaanya

- *sait bilong pes*
- cheek

maanguraaya

- *maus / nek bilong em*
- voice / voice quality

maannaanya

- *longpela mekpas stik antap long banis long haus*
- top plate of house / circle of sticks around the roof at the top of the wall (band-track)

maanya

- *paspas long bros long man*
- woven chest band of yellow orchid stems

maanyaabi'nyaabita

- *join long wasket bun klostu long ia*
- jaw hinge

maarigirasa' / maarigirasa wo

- *samting inap long kisim tasol i no kisim*
- something that could have been picked up but wasn't

maarigirasa' / maarigirasawo

- *meri inap long kisim tasol i no kisim*
- woman who could have picked it up but didn't / woman who should have picked it up but didn't

Maarimo.

- *Milaik kisim.*
- I will take, get or receive it.
- Gilya' maa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim bilum.* - I took the net bag.
- Kadilika maa'nimo.** - *Mi laik kisim samting long ia.* - I will take wax out of my ear. (ear-wax take-self)

Maarimo.

- *Milaik kisim kopi.*
- I will harvest coffee, cucumbers, beans, berries. / I will pick coffee or berries.
- Kopi maa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim kopi.* - I harvested coffee.

Maarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim save.*
- I will know. / I will learn.
- Simunya maa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim save.* - I learnt. (knowledge I learned)

maarya (yuta)

- *sampela kain pisin*
- kinds of bird / kinds of kingfisher

maasope (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut i kamap long taim long ol i katim bus*
- kind of weed which grows after land has been cleared

maata

- *klinim gras / katim bus*
- clearing the ground
- Maata yaano.** - *Mipela laik katim bus.* - We will clear the ground with a knife. (clearing do)
- ammaata** - *klinim ples bilong wokim haus* - clearing the ground to build a house (house-clear)
- saaikikimaata** - *klinim gras long lain sol* - clearing the weeds from salt plants
- yaangwinaamaata** - *klinim bus i go long trap o rop* - clearing growth near a trap or a suspended vine where a possum runs (animal-track-clearing)

maave

- *narapela / nupela*
- different / foreign / wrong
- Maave yiwano.** - *Mi wokim narapela.* - I did it wrongly or differently.

maavenaanya

- *let bilong ol man bilong Asena*
- pouch or belt worn by southern Tairora men under a skirt

maaya

- *i no gat*
- not having / without

Maa'galimo.

- *Mi laik kisim hariap.*
- I will get or catch it quickly. (take-catch)
- Maa'gaimwano.** - *Mi kisim hariap.* - I caught it.
- Dika maa'gaimwako.** - *Paia i kisim kwiktaim.* - The fire burnt quickly. (fire caught)
- Yaawaryari wimaa'gaimwano.** - *Mi kisim pik hariap.* - I caught the pig quickly.

maa'gula

- *sospen*
- saucepan / pot (foreign-gourd)

maa'gwalaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binen*
- kind of bee with honey that is not eaten (foreign-fly)

maa'maakuri+vaariya

- *pipia gras / gras nogut*
- rubbish / weeds

maa'maayagaala

- *tokdoti / tok nogut*
- filthy speech

maa'na

- *les*
- tired / bored
- Maa'na nyiwako.** - *Les i kamap long mi.* - I am tired. (tired did.to.me)
- Maa'na nyimwako.** - *Les i kamap long mi.* - I am tired. (tiredness did-self-to.me)

maa'nyaanna

- *kain kain binatang*
- all kinds of insects

Mabyiwako.

- *Em i no kam yet.*
- He has not come.
- Biwako.** - *Em i kam.* - He came.

Madakimo.

- *Milaik hipim.*
- I will heap them up. (build-put)
- Madakiwano.** - *Mi hipim em.* - I piled them up.

Madakimo.

- *Mi laik wokim haus long narapela. / Mi laik wokim haus karamap.*
- I will build a house for someone else. / I will build a house over something. (build-put)

made

- *kaskas*
- scabies

Madimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim skin bilong em.*
- I will scratch him.
- Yigwanya mamwano.** - *Mi skrapim skin bilong em.* - I scratched his itch. (scratching I.scratched)
- Yigwanya mannimo.** - *Mi laik skrapim skin bilong mi.* - I will scratch myself. (scratching I.scratched-self)

Madimo.

- *Mi laik wokim haus.*
- I will build the top section of a house.
- Nadaaya mamwano.** - *Mi wokim haus.* - I built the roof of a traditional house.

Magalabwapalimo.

- *Mi laik lusim na rausim stik long nus o ring long han.*
- I will take out a nose piece or take off a tight ring. (pull.out-hard)
- Magalabwapaimwano.** - *Mi lusim na rausim ring long han.* - I took off his ring.

Magalabwarimo.

- *Mi laik pulim diwai i stap aninit long gras.*
 - I will pull something out from under a pile.
- Yita magalabwa'mwano.** - *Mi pulim diwai i stap aninit.* - I pulled a stick out of the pile.

Magalamaaipalimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim long han, diwai i drai o pitpit, wantaim as.*
 - I will pull it out roots and all. (tight-lever-force)
- Yita magalamaaipaimwano.** - *Mi kamautim diwai i drai.* - I pulled out the dead tree.

Magalivipalimo.

- *Mi laik pulim stik i pas strong, long han na brukim.*
 - I will pull the stick off. (tight-take.out-force)
- Yitaanya magalivipaimwano.** - *Mi pulim stik i pas strong na brukim.* - I pulled the stick off.

magaraabya (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek i gat yelopela bel i stap long wara na long hul bilong diwai*
- kind of triangular-headed snake with yellow underneath which lives in water or in trees

Magaravipalimo.

- *Mi laik pulim ai bilong mambu i pas strong. / Mi laik pulim kapul i go aut long hul.*
 - I will pull out a tight stopper. / I will pull a possum from a hole. (tight-pull.out-hard)
- Yaangwia magaravipaimwano.** - *Mi pulim kapul i go aut long hul.* - I pulled a possum from his hole. (possum I.pulled)

Magaravirimo.

- *Mi laik rausim ai bilong sospen i pas.*
 - I will pull off a tight lid.
- Ataarya magaravi'mwano.** - *Mi rausim ai bilong sospen i pas.* - I took off a tight lid.

Magayipalaasano.

- *Em i laik traim kisim pikinini i stap long wara tasol wara i winim.*
 - He will miss saving the child from the river. (stuck-grab-send)
- Kaimiraayavi magayipalaasiwano.** - *Em i traim kisim tasol wara i winim.* - He missed saving the child from the river.

Magayiraipivalimo.

- *Mi laik lusim paspas i pas long han bilong mi.*
 - I will take off a tight armband, necklace or shirt.
- Magayiraipivaimwano.** - *Mi lusim paspas i pas long han.* - I took off the tight armband.

magazaawanya

- *rop olsem sen, bilong bilas*
 - woven chain which can have balls of fur attached
- Magazaawanya wilimo.** - *Mi laik wokim rop olsem sen.* - I will weave a chain.

Magi'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik pulim rop mi pasim giaman.*
 - I will pull the rope to undo the slip knot. (pull-smooth)
- Wila magi'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi pulim rop mi pasim giaman.* - I pulled the rope and undid the slip knot. (rope I.pulled-undid)

mai hulaka

- *spirit bilong pait*
- spirit which gives power for fighting (fight-spirit)

maihuri'nya

- *resis long kisim kaikai*
- scramble for food

maihuri'nyiyagaala

- *tok resis*
- shouting match (scramble-talk) / heated discussion

maihwaya

- *kain kain masrum / kain kain papai*
 - all kinds of mushroom
- Maihwaya milimo.** - *Mi laik kisim masrum.* - I will collect mushrooms.

maimunya (maye)

- *wanpela kain tanget i retpela, ol i holim long han long taim long singsing*
- kind of red victory plant held in hands while dancing

maiparaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong bus*
- kind of tree in the forest

maiparanga

- *haus bilong putim ol spia na ston long pait na wokim marila*
- house for keeping weapons and doing magic on them before a fight (fight-claw-house)

maiparangai / maiparangalo

- *man i lukautim haus bilong marila long ol samting bilong pait*
- man who keeps the house for weapons and fighting magic and does the magic (fight-claw-house-he)

maiwila

- *strong bilong pait / marila bilong pait*
- fighting power (fight-rope)

maiyaagaala

- *tok kros / tok pait*
 - fighting words / angry words (hitting-speech)
- Maiyaagaala diwako.** - *Em i tok kros.* - He spoke fighting words.
(fight-words he.said)
- Maiyaagaala widimo.** - *Mi laik mekim tok kros long em.* - I will start a quarrel with him. (fight-words speak.to.him)

maiyaavaa' / maiyaavaako

- *lain i strong long pait / lain i winim pait*
- clan of good fighters / victors (fight-clan)

majai / majalo

- *man i no toktok*
- man who does not speak / mute man / dumb man

maka

- *wanpelakain palai*
- kind of lizard

makaawahaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro (circle-taro)

makaawe

- *raunpela / raunpela gaden*
- circle / round garden

Makabaano.

- *Mipela laik i kam hait na wetim birua.*
 - We will come and set an ambush. (carry-come)
- Makabiwono.** - *Mipela kam hait na wetim birua.* - We came and set an ambush.

Makabiimo.

- *Mi laik karim i kam. / Mi laik kisim i kam.*
 - I will bring it. (carry-come)
- Makabiwano.** - *Mi karim i kam.* - I brought it.

Makilimo.

- *Mi laik apim i go antap.*
 - I will lift it. / I will raise it up.
- Ata makimwano.** - *Mi apim han.* - I put up my hand in school. (hand I.put.up)

Makilimo.

- *Mi laik kamap hetman.*
 - I will exalt myself. / I will make myself important. (above I.exalted)
- Munyaba makimwano.** - *Mi kamap hetman.* - I made myself important.
- Makinimo.** - *Mi laik kamap hetman.* - I will exalt myself. / I will make myself important. (exalt-self)

Makilimo.

- *Mi laik sanapim bikpela pos.*
 - I will put in a centre post.
- Dihibya makimwono.** - *Mipela sanapim namel pos long graun.* - We put the centre post in place.

Makumo.

- *Mi laik kisim i go. / Mi laik karim i go.*
 - I will carry it away. (carry-go)
- Makuwano.** - *Mi kisim i go.* - I carried it away.

Makumo.

- *Mi laik putim asmaro long em.*
 - I will put a cape on him.
- Du'nuya makuwano.** - *Mi putim asmaro long em.* - I put his back cape on him.

Makurimo.

- *Mi laik winim gumi samting.*
 - I will blow it up.
- Siwinya maku'mwano.** - *Mi winim.* - I blew up the bladder as a balloon. (bladder I.blew)

Makurimo.

- *Mi laik winim mambu.*
 - I will play a bamboo flute.
- Gware maku'mwano.** - *Mi winim mambu.* - I blew the bamboo flute. (bamboo I.blew)

Maku'nimo.

- *Mi laik pasim maus, no toktok. / Mi laik stopim toktok bilong mi.*
 - I will shut my mouth. / I will stop talking or crying.
- Yagaala maku'niwano.** - *Mi stopim toktok bilong mi.* - I stopped talking.

Makwaasimo.

- *Mi laik larim em. / Mi laik lusim em.*
 - I will allow him to do it. / I will let go. / I will lower it. / I will release it. / I will drop something. - used rarely (carry-send)
- Makwaasiwano.** - *Mi larim em.* - I allowed him to do it.

Makwalaabimo.

- *Mi laik kisim i kamdaun.*
- I will bring it down. (carry-down-come)
- Makwaimanaabiheho.** - *Mi kisim i kamdaun.* - I am bringing it down.
- Makwaimwaabeno.** - *Mi kisim i kamdaun.* - I brought it down.
- Makwaidaavadinyaiyiyo.** - *Mi man bilong kisim i kamdaun.* - I am a man who always brings it down.

Makwalaawimo.

- *Mi laik kisim i go daun.*
- I will take it down. (carry-down-go)
- Makwaimanaawigeno.** - *Mi kisim i go daun.* - I am taking it down.

Makwawaano.

- *Mipela laik bringim pait hait i go.*
- We will go and set an ambush.
- Kiwale makuwono.** - *Mipela bringim pait hait i go.* - We went and set an ambush for them. (ambush we.ambushed)

mala

- *pait*
- fight / hit / war
- Mala tamimo.** - *Mi laik pait.* - I will fight. (fight hit)

Mala nayaa yiwannimo.

- *Mi mas lukaut gut.*
- I will be careful. / I will beware. (hit properly care.for-self)

malanginna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i yelopela*
- kind of sugarcane with some yellow colour

malanyenyeya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i blakpela na i gat blupela na grinpela sain*
- kind of black bird shining green and blue, Singing Starling [*Aplonis contouroides*]

malapwaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / taragau i braunpela na i gat waitpela nek*
- kind of tan and white bird / kind of hawk, Brahminy Kite

malata

- *kain kain yam*
- all kinds of yam

mala'minya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai bilong wokim spia hama*
- kind of small tree used for making bird arrows

mamaaya

- *salim long kisim o givim samting*
- errand to take or bring something
- Mamaaya warimo.** - *Mi mas givim ol samting i go i kam.* - I will do errands. (errand put)
- Mamaaya nyiwa'mwako.** - *Em i helpim wok bilong mi.* - He got what I needed as I worked. (errand he.put.for.me)

Mangilimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim taro o kaukau i tan.*
- I will scrape cooked taro or sweet potato.
- Kaata mangimwano.** - *Mi skrapim taro i tan.* - I scraped the cooked taro.

mangiraanya (maa'nyaanna)

- *kuka em i stap long liklik wara*
- crab

mangiraanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai*
- kind of tree [*Embelia* (forest type)]

Mano!

- *Yu kisim!*
- Take it!
- Manyilo!** - *Yupela kisim!* - You all take it!

Manya'nesiro.

- *Em i no samting long kaikai.*
- It is not eaten. (not-eating-for-it.is)

mapame

- *medal*
- medal

Maraajiimo.

- *Mi laik wok long karim i go i kam.*
- I will go and bring things many times.
- Maraajiwano.** - *Mi wok long go na kisim i kam.* - I went and brought things many times.

maraari'mata / maraari'ma'aalya

- *ples daun long wara*
- deep hole in water

Marabwa'davaano.

- *Mipela laik i go join long ol na pait.*
- We will join in the fight. (take-fight-stand)
- Marabwa'da'mwono.** - *Mipela go joinim ol na pait.* - We joined in the fight.

Maradakwaasiimo.

- *Mi laik sakim kapul i go aut long hul.*
- I will poke out an animal. / I will push out an animal from a hole. (take-push.into-send)
- Yaangwiavi maradakwaasiwano.** - *Mi sakim kapul i go.* - I poked out an animal.

Maradangirimo.

- *Mi, spirit nogut, laik givim spia samting long leva bilong man o pisin. / Mi, spirit nogut, laik mekim em i kamap longlong.*
- I, a spirit, will possess him. (take-hit)
- Maradangi'mwano.** - *Mi mekim em i kamap longlong.* - I possessed him.

Maragaihimo.

- *Mi laik larim bin i go antap long stik.*
- I will twine or wind a plant around a stake. (take-catch-cause)
- Jilingya maragaihiwano.** - *Mi larim bin i go antap long stik.* - I twined the plant around the stake.

Maragilimo.

- *Mi laik kisim na lainim ston.*
- I will get stones and put them in a row. (take-line)
- Maragimwano.** - *Mi kisim na lainim ston.* - I got stones and put them in a row.

Maragirilimo.

- *Mi laik statim ka o balus.*
 - I will start a car or plane. (take-turn)
- Kaare maragirimwano.** - *Mi statim ka.* - I started the car by turning the key.

marajaawata

- *giaman givim longpilai*
 - pretending to give something in play (take-quickly)
- Marajaawata yimo.** - *Mi laik givim, giaman tasol.* - I will pretend to give him something.

Marakimo.

- *Mi laik kisim na putim.*
 - I will take and put it somewhere. (take-put)
- Marakiwano.** - *Mi kisim na putim.* - I took it and put it somewhere.

Maralibilano.

- *Lip bilong yam bai i drai olgeta.*
 - All the leaves of the yam will shrivel up. / The leaves will dry out. / The leaves will die.
- Maralibimwako.** - *Olgeta lip bilong yam i drai olgeta.* - All the leaves of the yam are dry.

Maralibilimo.

- *Mi bai pinisim kilim dispela lain olgeta.*
 - I will kill all the people.
- Maralibimwano.** - *Mi kilim olgeta man.* - I killed all the people.

Maramaa'galimo.

- *Mi bai holim diwai i no strong na bai mi pundaun.*
 - I will hold a weak tree and fall down. (take-take-catch)
- Yita maramaa'gaimwano.** - *Mi holim diwai i no strong na mi pundaun.* - I held onto a weak tree and fell down. (tree I.held.and.fell)

Marama'nimo.

- *Mi laik holim rop na i go i kam, i go i kam.*
 - I will swing on a vine.
- Waretareta marama'niwano.** - *Mi holim rop na i go i kam.* - I swung on a vine. (swing I.swung)

Maramijathaalimo.

- *Mi laik ranim em strong i go.*
 - I will chase a pig or man. (take-follow-pull.off)
- Maramijathaaimwano.** - *Mi ranim em strong i go.* - I chased him.

Maranganimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk antap. / Mi laik kisim na lukim.*
 - I will look up. / I will take it and look at it. (take-look)
- Marangamwano.** - *Mi lukluk antap.* - I looked up.

Marapwarimo.

- *Mi laik opim maus na tit i wait.*
 - I will smile showing my teeth. (take-smile)
- Maabaaka marapwa'mwano.** - *Mi opim maus na tit i wait.* - I smiled showing my teeth.

Marasaabimo.

- *Mi laik kisim i kam insait long haus.*
 - I will take it into the house. (take-send-come)
- Marasaabiwano.** - *Mi kisim i kam insait long haus.* - I took it into the house.

Marasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik kisim na tromoi.*
 - I will take it and throw it away. (take-throw)
- Marasi'niwano.** - *Mi kisim na tromoi.* - I removed it.

Maratangirakimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim kaikai o sospen.*
 - I will cover the food. / I will put the lid on. (take-cover-put)
- Maratangirakiwano.** - *Mi karamapim kaikai.* - I covered the food.

Maratangivalimo.

- *Mi mas skelim ol man long pait. / Mi laik skelim ol geta samting.*
 - I will spread the men out to fight. / I will divide the things up. (take-divide)
- Maratangivaimwano.** - *Mi skelim ol man long pait.* - I spread the men out to fight.

Maratavakuragimo.

- *Mi laik slipim kunai samting antap long haus.*
 - I will lay grass or sticks along the roof.
- Kwavita maratavakuragiwano.** - *Mi slipim kunai antap long haus.* - I laid the grass along the roof.

Maravilavimo.

- *Mi laik trikim na abrusim em.*
 - I will dodge around the man. (take-pass)
- Maravila mwako.** - *Em i trikim na abrusim em.* - He dodged around him.

marayinigaawala (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain yelopela binatang i gat planti lek, i gat pait*
- yellow centipede

maredaasai / maredaasalo

- *bosman*
- overseer man (take-responsible-stand-he)

Maredaavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap na lukautim ol. / Mi laik bosim ol taim long ol i wok.*
 - I will protect or defend them. / I will oversee them. (take-responsible-stand)
- Maredaa'mwano.** - *Mi sanap na lukautim ol.* - I protected them.
- Wawinya yadaapiri maredaa'mwano.** - *Ol i mekim wok na mi bosim ol.* - I supervised while they did the work.

Maredimo.

- *Mi laik helpim em long toktok.*
 - I will intercede for him. (take-responsible-say)
- Nyiraavaangevina marediwano.** - *Mi helpim em long toktok.* - I interceded for my daughter.

Maredimo.

- *Mi laik singsing long em.*
 - I will sing for his healing. (take-responsible-say)
- Naare marediwono.** - *Mipela singsing long ol sikman.* - We sang healing songs for them.

Maremwaalimo.

- *Mi laik bosim ol.*
 - I will rule or boss. / I will oversee. (take-responsible-sit)
- Maremwaaimwano.** - *Mi bosim ol.* - I ruled them.

Maremwaalimo.

- *Mi laik was long ol. / Mi laik lukautim ol.*
- I will watch over him. / I will care for it or him. / I will take care of it. (take-responsible-sit)

Maremwaaimwano. - *Mi was long ol.* - I watched over them.

maremwaalyai / maremwaalyalo

- *bosman*
- overseer man (take-responsible-sit-he)

Marenimo.

- *Mi laik singsing long em.*
 - I will sing healing ceremony songs for him. (take-responsible-sing)
- Naare mareniwano.** - *Mi singsing long em.* - I sang healing songs for him.

Marerano.

- *Balus i laik karim manmeri.*
 - The plane will carry people. (take-responsible-lie)
- Mare'mwako.** - *Balus i karim manmeri.* - The plane carried people.

Marerimo

- *Mi laik hait na was long birua.*
 - I will watch for a victim. / I will wait for a victim. (take-responsible-lie)
- Mare'mwano.** - *Mi hait na was long birua.* - I waited for a victim.
Mareraano. - *Mipela laik i hait was long ol birua i kam.* - We will ambush them. / We will set an ambush.

Marerimo.

- *Mi, pisin, mi laik slip long kiau.*
 - I, a bird, will sit on the eggs. (take-responsible-lie)
- Mare'mwano.** - *Mi, pisin, mi laik slip long kiau.* - I, a bird, sat on the eggs.

Marerimo.

- *Mi laik kisim pikinini na slip wantaim.*
 - I will sleep with the child. (take-responsible-lie)
- Mare'mwano.** - *Mi kisim pikinini na slip wantaim em.* - I slept with a child, caring for it.

Marerimo.

- *Mi laik kisim meri na slip wantaim em.*
 - I will have sexual intercourse with her. / I will sleep with her. (take.responsible.lie)
- Mena mare'mwano.** - *Mi kisim meri na slip wantaim em.* - I had intercourse with her. (finish I.had.intercourse)

Maridamavano.

- *Sol i laik kamap gutpela, o nogut.*
 - The salt will form or crystallise well, or not well.
- Saala maridama'mwako.** - *Sol i kamap gutpela.* - The salt crystallised well.

Maridimo.

- *Mi laik tanim tok.*
 - I will interpret. (take-do-say)
- Maridiwano.** - *Mi tanim tok.* - I interpreted.

Marihumo.

- *Mi laik bungim ol samting insait long haus.*
 - I will put all the things into the house.
- Wapaaya marihuwano.** - *Mi bungim ol kaukau insait long haus.* - I put all the sweet potato into the house.

Marimidavimo.

- *Milaik traim soim em samting long givim em.*
- I will offer a gift or bride to see whether it or she is acceptable.
Marimida'mwano. - *Mi traim soim em samting long givim em.* - I offered a gift to see whether it was acceptable.

Marimo.

- *Milaik amamas long em.*
- I will like someone or something. / I will show affection. (take-do)
Yilaaya mariwano. - *Mi amamas long em.* - I showed affection to him. (affection I showed)

Marinimo.

- *Milaik kirap nogut.*
- I will be surprised or awestruck continually. / I will be full of wonder continually. / I will discover for myself and marvel at it. (take-do-self)
Jaanna mariniwano. - *Mi kirap nogut.* - I was full of wonder to see all the new things. (wonder I wondered)

Maririmo.

- *Milaik kisim ol man bilong mekim singsing.*
- I will take people and we will sing healing songs. (take-gather.to.sing)
Daata mari'mwano. - *Mi kisim ol long singim.* - I gathered people to sing healing songs.

Mariri'mwagimo.

- *Milaik tanim samting i go bek.*
- I will turn something right around. (take-turn)
Kaare mariri'mwamwano. - *Mi tanim ka.* - I turned the car right around.

Mariwinadaavimo.

- *Milaik skelim olgeta kaukau o kago i go nabaut.*
- I will give out all the food or things. (take-go.around)
Mariwinadaa'mwano. - *Mi skelim olgeta i go nabaut.* - I gave out all the things.

Mariwinamavimo.

- *Milaik kisim na putim samting nabaut.*
- I will scatter things around. (take-scatter)
Mariwinama'mwano. - *Mi putim samting nabaut.* - I scattered things around.

Mariwinimo.

- *Milaik seksekim na miksim.*
- I will shake a gourd or bottle.
Gula mariwimwano. - *Mi seksekim kambang.* - I shook a gourd.

Mari'bwarimo.

- *Milaik kisim bungim ol.*
- I will gather firewood, sticks or people. (take-gather)
Yita mari'bwa'mwano. - *Mi kisim bungim ol diwai.* - I gathered sticks.

Mari'makunimo.

- *Milaik kisim tasol mi no inap baim na mi sori.*
- I will want to buy it and I will be sorry I can't.
Kale mari'makumwano. - *Mi laik kisim tasol mi no baim na mi sori.* - I wanted to buy it but couldn't and was disappointed. (liver I.wanted.to.but.couldn't.buy)

maridihwai / maridihwalo

- *mauswara man*
- man who makes promises and doesn't keep them
maridihawo / maridiha' - *mauswara meri* - woman who doesn't do what she says

maridiyagaala

- *tok i no tru / mauswara*
- careless or casual speech / promises not kept

marijaanya

- *rop bilong suga antap*
- roots on a sugar stem

Marijimaa'nimo.

- *Em i karim hevipela samting na mi mas i go helpim em i kam.*
- I will go and meet him and help carry things. (take-meet)

Marijimaa'niwano. - *Mi go helpim em i kam.* - I went and helped him carry things.

Marikumo.

- *Mi laik kisim na lukautim em. / Mi mas laikim na kisim.*
- I will care for it or him. / I will keep it.

Taaya' marikuwano. - *Mi kisim pikinini meri na lukautim em.* - I cared for the girl.

Marikumo.

- *Mi laik putim spia long rop bilong banara.*
- I will hold an arrow ready to shoot.

Marikuwano. - *Mi putim spia long rop bilong banara.* - I held an arrow ready to shoot.

marimaangu'nya

- *pes i strong long pait / pasim maus strong*
- fierce expression / pressing lips together / putting the top teeth over the lower lip

marimarya

- *pen long sua*
- stinging as from sores, or salt in a cut

Tinna marimarya nyidiwako. - *Pen i kamap long ai bilong mi.* - It stung my eyes. (eyes stinging did.to.me)

Marimwaaihimo.

- *Mi laik kisim man o pikinini na givim long han bilong em.*
- I will deliver him to them. / I will take someone and put him into his hand. (take-sit-cause)

Marimwaaihiwano. - *Mi kisim em na givim long han bilong em.* - I delivered him to them.

Marimwagimo.

- *Mi laik kisim lip karuka na wokim mat.*
- I will collect pandanus leaves and make a mat. (take-make.mat)

Marimwamwano. - *Mi kisim lip karuka na wokim mat.* - I collected pandanus leaves and made a mat.

Marimwangimo.

- *Mi laik kisim samting na givim long han bilong em.*
- I will take something and put it into his hand. / I will deliver it to him. (take-give)

Marimwamwano. - *Mi kisim samting na givim long han bilong em.* - I got it and gave it into his hand.

marivanadaaya / kunnahunnaaya (maye)

- *wanpela kain lip i orenjpela, na i gat blakpela pikinini*
- kind of plant with shiny leaves, orange leaf flowers and black seeds

Mariwinakimo.

- *Mi laik miksim nabaut ol samting.*
 - I will scatter things about, or scatter people.
- Mariwinakiwano.** - *Mi miksim nabaut ol samting.* - I scattered things about.

Marovinimo.

- *Mi laik senisim ples long em. / Mi laik senisim tupela samting nabaut.*
 - I will change places with him. / I will reverse two things.
- Marovimwano.** - *Mi senisim ples long em.* - I changed places with him.

Marukinimo.

- *Mi laik kisim ol samting bilong narapela man. / Mi laik lukautim meri, pikinini bilong narapela man.*
 - I will take over another man's things. / I will inherit his things. / I will care for his wife and child. / I will marry his wife after he dies.
- Marukimwano.** - *Mi lukautim ol samting bilong em.* - I am looking after his things.
- Yaawaryai marukimwano.** - *Mi kisim pik na lukautim.* - I took care of the pig.

Marulakimo.

- *Mi laik putim arere long laplap o rop i go insait.*
 - I will tuck in the end of the cloth or vine. (take-inside-put)
- Kwaabihannya marulakiwano.** - *Mi putim arere long laplap i go insait.* - I tucked in the end of the cloth.

Maru'narimo.

- *Mi laik kirap nogut.*
 - I will be amazed. / I will be surprised. (take-hear-lie)
- Atika maru'na'mwano.** - *Mi kirap nogut.* - I was amazed. (amazement I.amazed)

marya

- *arere bilong maus*
- lip

Maryaagitavimo.

- *Mi laik tanim ka i go i kam. / Mi laik kisim ol na patrol.*
 - I will drive here and there. / I will take a group of people and patrol here and there. (take-around)
- Kaare maryaagita'mwano.** - *Mi tanim ka i go i kam.* - I drove the car here and there.

maryaanga

- *man i sindaun nating na i no tingting long wok*
- man who does not work

maryaata

- *mausgras*
 - whiskers / beard / moustache
- Maryaata bwa'nimo.** - *Mi laik sevim mausgras bilong mi.* - I shaved my whiskers.
- Maryaata wiri'nimo.** - *Mi laik skrapim mausgras.* - I will shave.

Maryaavimo.

- *Mi laik kisim pikinini na lukautim, papa i dai.*
 - I will adopt a child, or children. / I will foster a child or children. (take-foster)
- Kaimaleri maryaa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim pikinini man na lukautim.* - I adopted a boy.

mavajinaaka

- *nais bilong wara / boil bilong wara*
- waves / swirl

Mavimo.

- *Mi laik planim asbin o kaukau.*
- I will plant winged beans or sweet potato.
- Davawia ma'mwano.** - *Mi planim asbin.* - I planted winged beans. (bean-plant I.planted)

Mavimo.

- *Mi laik putim sol long kaikai.*
- I will sprinkle salt on greens.
- Saala ma'mwano.** - *Mi putim sol long kaikai.* - I sprinkled salt.
- Mavanimo.** - *Mi laik putim sol na kaikai em.* - I will put salt on it and eat it. (sprinkle-eat)

Mavimo.

- *Mi laik holim stik na wokabaut.*
- I will walk with a stick.
- Ma'mwano.** - *Mi holim stik na wokabaut.* - I walked with a stick.

mawe (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga*
- kind of sugarcane

mayadaihwai / mayadaihwalo

- *man i save toktok planti*
- man who talks a lot

mayadave (dave)

- *wanpela kain retpela asbin i gat retpela pikinini*
- kind of red winged bean with red seeds (shrub-bean)

mayahwanala

- *gaden bilong plaua*
- flower garden (flower-grove)

mayarila

- *nekgras bilong pik*
- mane of a pig or horse

mayavaaringa (kwavita)

- *wanpela kain longpela kunai i gat braunpela bun*
- kind of tall roofing grass with red on the stalk

mayawaaka (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua i gat kainkain kala*
- kind of plant with flowers of many colours

maye

- *kain kain plaua / kain kain tanget*
- all kinds of shrubs, plants with coloured leaves, flowers and victory plants
- Maye waayiko.** - *Plaua i stap.* - There are decorative plants. (plants stand)

mazaa'nya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i yelopela liklik long insait*
- kind of sweet potato with yellow inside

ma'biya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i kamap klostu long wara, bilong marila long sik*
- kind of plant which grows near water and is used in healing ceremonies [*Elatostemma* (forest type)]

Ma'maarimo.

- *Mi laik bekim tok bilong em.*
- I will answer him. / I will reply to him.
- Yagaala ma'maa'mwano.** - *Mi bekim tok bilong em.* - I answered him.
(speech I. answered)

Ma'maarimo.

- *Mi laik helpim em long karim samting.*
- I will assist him to carry something. / I will help him to carry it.
- Ma'maa'mwano.** - *Mi helpim em long karim samting.* - I helped him carry it.

Ma'nimo.

- *Mi laik putim maro long baksait bilong mi.*
- I will put on my back inner cape.
- Du'nuya ma'niwano.** - *Mi putim asmaro long baksait bilong mi.* - I put on my back cape.

mena / menano

- *pinis*
- sufficiently / finished

mena mwa'niga / mena mwa'nigano

- *longhapasde bipo yet*
- time before two days ago / day before two days ago (finish two.days.ago)

Mena wa'mwaalo.

- *Tupela slip wantaim.*
- They slept together. / They had sexual intercourse. (finish they.two.slept) - suitable speech for mixed company

menya

- *narapela nupela samting o man*
- foreign / different

menyaba / menyabano

- *narapela hap longwe*
- distant place / foreign place
- Menyaba mwaalimo.** - *Mi laik i stap longwe.* - I will stay a long way away.

menyawinyai / menyawinyalo

- *man bilong longwe ples*
- foreign man

mevinaamwa' / mevinaamwawo

- *meri no save mekim wok, raun tasol*
- lazy woman / woman who does not work hard

Mihaasimo.

- *Mi laik tromoi samting i go long wara.*
- I will throw it into the water and let the water carry it away. (put.in-send)
- Aalyavi mihaasiwano.** - *Mi tromoi pipia i go long wara.* - I threw it into the water.

Mihali'nano.

- *Wara i laik karim i go tasol em i kam antap gen.*
- He will escape from drowning. (put.in-swim)
- Aalya mihali'niwako.** - *Wara i karim i go tasol em i kam antap gen.* - The water covered him but he swam out. (water he.escaped)

Mihibwarimo.

- *Mi laik tanim sait na larim em i abrusim mi.*
- I will turn away and let him pass.

Mihibwa'mwano. - *Mi tanim sait na larim em i abrusim mi.* - I turned away and let him pass.

Mihimo.

- *Mi laik putim insait long bilum. / Mi laik pulapim bilum.*
- I will put it into the bag. / I will fill a bag.

Gilyavi mihiwano. - *Mi putim insait long bilum.* - I put it into the bag.

mihimihita

- *stik, rop i raunim em na i gat buk / stik bilong pait i gat buk*
- twisted wood used for a club / club of twisted wood

Mihimwako.

- *San em i sain long sampela hap long graun.*
- The sun shines in patches on the ground.

Nyilya' mihimwako. - *San i lukim graun nabaut.* - Patches of sunlight cover the ground. (sun patched)

Gi'dala mihimwako. - *Tewel bilong klaut i karamapim graun nabaut.* - Patches of shadows cover the ground. (shadow patched)

mihwai / mihwalo

- *kandere bilong mi man, taim mi tokim em*
- cousin, male of male, title (father's sister's son or mother's brother's son)

Mikiro.

- *Em inap.*
- It is good. / It is enough. / It is okay. / It is sufficient.

Milimo.

- *Mi laik wokim paspas bilong han na putim.*
- I will weave an armband and put it on.

Taka mimwano. - *Mi wokim paspas bilong han na putim.* - I wove an armband and put it on.

mimaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat blakpela long het na waitpela long bros*
- kind of bird with a black head and white chest, Black-capped Shrike [*Lanius schach*]

mima'naanya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin oli lainim sindaun long han bilong diwai*
- kind of small birds which sit on a branch in a row

Mimo.

- *Mi laik wokim blain o paspas long bros.*
- I will weave a wall, or chest band, or base of a headband or mourning band.

Yavaaka mimwano. - *Mi wokim blain.* - I wove a wall covering.

Minyakurimo.

- *Mi laik paitim maus bilong em inap solap.*
- I will punch him on the mouth or chin.

Minyaku'mwano. - *Mi paitim maus bilong em.* - I punched him on the chin.

minyiminia

- *no gat sap*
- blunt

miraabya

- *nil long wing bilong muruk*
- cassowary quill

miribinya

- *trausel*
- tortoise

miribinya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i save karim haus bilong em wantaim na wokabaut*
- snail

miributa

- *karuka i mau*
 - ripe pandanus nuts
- Miributa yiwako.** - *Karuka em i mau.* - The pandanus nuts are ripe. (ripe it.did)

mi'na / mi'nano

- *inap*
 - enough
- Mi'nanyiro.** - *Em inap.* - It is enough. / It is finished.

Mi'na kadavadikeri taala yiwi'mwako.

- *Em i klostu katim em tasol i popaia.*
- He was almost cut but it missed him. (finish one.whom.it.would.have.cut miss it.did)

Mi'na kamihwodikei mwagi'niwako.

- *Wara i klostu kisim em tasol em i pulim em i kam bek.*
- He was almost drowned but someone pulled him back. (finish one.whom.it.would.have.covered.and.taken he.pulled.back)

Mi'na karabikei likaanya yiwako.

- *Oli i klostu kilim em tasol i ranawe.*
- He was almost killed but got away. (finish one.whom.they.would.have.hit fleeing he.did)

Mi'na widiwako.

- *Em i tan pinis.*
- It is cooked. (finish it.said.to.it)

mibathata

- *bun bilong het*
- skull (head-sheath)

midaadata

- *nil long bun bilong lek long muruk*
 - bone from a cassowary shin, used to hold feather headdresses in place
- yivarimidaadata / yivaruimidaadata** - *nidel bilong strongim gras bilong pisin long het* - bone to hold a headdress straight

Midaaibwarimo.

- *Mi laik surikim hap paiawut i pas long narapela.*
 - I will separate sticks in the fire leaving them together at the centre. (separate-smooth)
- Midaaibwa'mwano.** - *Mi surikim hap paiawut i pas long narapela.* - I separated sticks in the fire.

Midaalavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim diwai namel olgeta.*
 - I will split open a log. / I will force the rafter sticks apart. (separate-force)
- Midaala'mwano.** - *Mi brukim diwai namel.* - I broke the log in half longways.

midaalayita

- *stik bilong brukim diwai olgeta*
- stick used to split open wood (separate-stick)

Midaalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim pait namel. / Mi laik sanap namel long tupela i laik pait.*
 - I will mediate. / I will stand between the two who want to fight. / I will stop the fight. / I will separate people fighting. / I will take their weapons and stop the fight.
- A'mweyori midaaimwano.** - *Mi brukim pait namel long tupela marit.* - I separated the couple fighting.

midaanga

- *gras bilong namel bilong het*
 - hair at the crown of the head / patch of longer hair in traditional style
- Midaanga dumwaaihyo!** - *Larim sampela gras i stap!* - You let the hair at the crown remain long!
- Midaanga mwaaihano.** - *Larim sampela gras i stap.* - Let the hair at the crown remain long.

midaanga

- *het bilong haus*
 - point at the top of a house
- Midaanga mwaaihi'mwano.** - *Mi wokim het bilong haus.* - I made the grass point at the top of the house.

midakuta

- *bilas bilong het, long gras bilong nek bilong muruk / gras bilong nek bilong muruk*
- headband of cassowary feathers / feathers from a cassowary's neck

midanya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i retpela long insait*
- kind of taro with red inside

Midinimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim tok bilong em. / Mi laik bihainim em.*
 - I will obey what he said. / I will follow closely. / I will follow him while he's in sight.
- Midimwano.** - *Mi bihainim tok bilong em.* - I obeyed.
- Tusavi midimwano.** - *Mi bihainim em.* - I followed him along the track.

migilya

- *bis bilum long het long sori*
- mourning veil worn by wives and sisters-in-law of the man who died (head-bag)

migilya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i stap daunbilo*
- kind of tree which grows lower down

migilya / gilimaaji'nya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i gat planti lek*
- kind of shiny grub

miginyai / miginyalo

- *yangpelaman*
- third stage initiate / young man

mija

- *kaikai i sup pinis*
 - mushy food / overcooked food
- Mija yimwako.** - *Em i sup olgeta.* - It went mushy. (mushy it.did-self)

Mijaahalimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim kwiktaim na kamap long ol.*
- I will catch up to people who are out of sight.
- Tusavi gimijaahaimwano.** - *Mi bihainim kwiktaim na kamap long yu.* - I caught up with you on the track.

mijaaka

- *susu bilong diwai samting*
- white sap
- mijaawila** - *susu long rop* - sap of a vine
- wapemijaaka** - *susu bilong kaukau* - sap from sweet potato

Mijaasimo.

- *Mi laik ranim em i go na lusim.*
- I will chase him away. / I will repel the invader. (follow-send)
- Mijaasiwano.** - *Mi ranim ol i go na lusim.* - I chased him away.

mijaawila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop long pasim banis*
- kind of vine used for tying fences

mijalilaata'nya

- *kom bilong gras*
- comb (hair-comb-self)

Mijalivimo.

- *Mi laik ran i go kisim samting long wara.*
- I will rescue him from the river. / I will follow and take it out of the water. (follow. take.out)
- Mijali'mwano.** - *Mi ran na kisim em long wara.* - I rescued him from the river.

mijamaanga

- *het bilong haus bilong statim rup i kam daun*
- top batten inside the roof / small thick circle at the top of the roof inside a traditional house

mijamaanga

- *tit bilong mumut*
- tooth of one kind of animal (animal-tooth)

mijamaanga (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, skin long em bilong wokim purpur*
- kind of tree with bark used for skirts

mijamaangannya

- *purpur long rop diwai*
- skirt (tree-skirt)

Mijamakilaamo. / Mijamakilaawimo.

- *Mi laik ranim em i go antap.*
- I will chase him up a ridge to kill him. (follow-carry-up-go)
- Mijamakimwaaweno.** - *Mi ranim em i go antap.* - I chased him up.

Mijamakumo.

- *Mi laik ranim birua o sikau o pik.*
- I will chase it to kill it. (follow-carry-go)
- Yaawaryari mijamakuwano.** - *Mi ranim pik.* - I chased the pig.

Mijamakwalaamo. / Mijamakwalaawimo.

- *Mi laik ranim em i go daun.*
- I will chase him down the hill to kill him. (follow-carry-down-go)
- Mijamakwaimwaaweno.** - *Mi ranim em i go daun.* - I chased him down.

Mijamarimo.

- *Mi laik wok long bihainim em long wokabaut.*
 - I will follow him around. (follow-around)
- Mijamariwano.** - *Mi wok long bihainim em.* - I followed him around.

mijanyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain grasop*
- kind of brown grasshopper

mijata

- *gras bilong het*
 - hair on head
- Mijata davimo.** - *Mi laik katim gras.* - I will cut his hair.

mijata

- *gras bilong kon*
- hair on corn

mijavarya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Begonia* (forest type)]

mija'gila'nya

- *resa / sisis*
- razor blade for cutting hair / scissors for cutting hair (hair-together)

mija'gurya

- *resa / mambu long katim gras long het*
- razor blade / bamboo knife for cutting hair (hair-cut)

mije (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain braunpela kapul i gat giaman poket na longpela nus na sotpela tel / mumut*
- kind of animal like a rat with a short tail

Mijimwilaawano.

- *Smok i laik kamap.*
 - Smoke will cover it.
- Angaba mijimwilaawako.** - *Smok i kamap long haus lain.* - Smoke covered the village.

mijika

- *hangre*
 - hunger
- Mijika nyiwako.** - *Mi hangre.* - I am hungry. (hunger did.to.me)

mijikegaa' / mijikegaako

- *taim bilong hangre*
- famine (hunger-time)

Mijike'na baimwako.

- *Em i dai long hangre.*
- He starved. / He is starving. (hunger-for he.died)

mijikilaa'na

- *pes hangre*
 - looking hungry
- Sinnyi' mijikilaa'na yiwaano.** - *Pes bilong yu olsem hangre.* - You look hungry. (face looking.hungry you.did)

Mijilaabimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim em i kam antap.*
 - I will follow him coming up the mountain. (follow.up-come)
- Mijimwaabeno.** - *Mi bihainim em i kam antap.* - I followed him up here.

Mijilaawimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim em i go antap.*
 - I will follow him going up the mountain. (follow.up-go)
- Mijimwaaweno.** - *Mi bihainim em i go antap.* - I followed him up there.

mijilakya

- *poisin long pilim hangre / poisin long gaden i no kamap gutpela*
- sorcery to cause a person to feel hungry / sorcery to cause a garden not to grow (hunger-sorcery)

Mijilimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim em i go antap long diwai.*
 - I will follow him up a tree. / I will climb a tree after him. (follow-climb.up)
- Mijimwano.** - *Mi bihainim em i go antap.* - I followed him up.

Mijimilimo.

- *Mi laik go antap long diwai bihainim em.*
 - I will follow him climbing up a tree. (follow-climb.up)
- Mijimimwano.** - *Mi go antap bihainim em.* - I followed him up.

Mijiwimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim em i go.*
 - I will follow him later but not to catch up. (follow-go)
- Mijiwiwano.** - *Mi bihainim em i go.* - I followed him later.

miji'dhimwanga

- *marila long grausim hangre*
- magic to cause food to grow in famine

miji'mijita

- *bihainim tasol no kamap long ol*
- following much later and not catching up (follow-follow)

Miji'nimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim em i go pinis.*
 - I will follow much later. (follow-self)
- Miji'niwano.** - *Mi bihainim em i go pinis.* - I followed much later.

Milaalimo.

- *Mi laik katim pik long pasin bilong mipela long Yipma.*
 - I will cut pig in the traditional way, down the sides. / I will butcher the pig.
- Yaawarya milaaimwano.** - *Mi katim pik.* - I cut the pig open.

Miladinano.

- *Em i laik boil.*
 - The water will bubble up and boil.
- Aalya miladimwako.** - *Wara em i boil pinis.* - The water boiled.

Milaidaa'nimo.

- *Mi laik opim tupela lek na sanap.*
 - I will stand with my legs apart.
- Sivila milaidaa'niwano.** - *Mi opim tupela lek bilong mi na sanap.* - I stood with my legs apart.

Milajilimo.

- *Mi laik smokim lip bilong banana long wokim sol.*
 - I will temper or heat banana leaves for salt moulds. (harvest-heat)
- Kurayikwia milajimwano.** - *Mi smokim lip bilong banana.* - I heated the banana leaves.

Milano.

- *Pik i laik goapim pik meri.*
 - The pig or dog will mate.
- Yaawaryai mimwako.** - *Pik i goapim pik meri.* - The pig mated.

Milano.

- *Buk i laik solap long skin.*
 - The skin will swell up.
- Ganyike' nyimimwako.** - *Buk i solap.* - My boil swelled up. (boil swelled.up.on.me)

milanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

Milikirano.

- *Em i ken bruk.*
 - It will break easily.
- Miliki'mwako.** - *Em i bruk.* - It broke.

Milikimo.

- *Mi laik brukim liklik hap mit bilong pik o tabak. / Mi laik skrapim em.*
 - I will break off a piece of pig meat, paper or tobacco leaf. / I will scratch it.
- Milikiwano.** - *Mi brukim liklik hap.* - I broke off a piece.

Milikiwagimo.

- *Mi bai brukim long han.*
 - I will break it by hand.
- Milikiwamwano.** - *Mi brukim em.* - I broke it.

Milimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim taro. / Mi laik katim sol.*
 - I will harvest taro, salt or greens. / I will cut down salt or greens. / I will dig up taro.
- Kaata mimwano.** - *Mi kamautim taro.* - I dug up taro.

Milimo.

- *Mi laik karim nupela bebi.*
 - I will give birth to a child.
- Taaya' mimwano.** - *Mi karim pikinini meri.* - I bore a baby girl.

milyinigubalyagaa' / milyinigubalyagaako

- *long apinun klostu tudak*
- late dusk / evening

mimilika

- *krai bilong man i slip o man i karim pen*
- groan

mimmata

- *het bilong haus*
- point at the top of a traditional house

minaabaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

minarya

- *gris long bel bilong pik*
- fat around the stomach of a pig or echidna

mingilaaka

- *mit na skin long het bilong pik*
- head of a pig as meat (head-body)

Mingimo.

- *Mi laiklarim wanpela rot long kapul. / Mi laik stat long wokim trap.*
- I will make a trap or passageway for a bird, possum or rat. / I will build the lower trap frame.

Naanya mingiwano. - *Mi wokim trap.* - I made a trap.

mingiraadika (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop i go antap long diwai, i gat yelopela plaua*
- kind of vine which grows up trees and has yellow flowers

mingiraanya

- *sua long het*
- sores on someone's head

mingirya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blakpela pisin*
- kind of black bird

mingwaaihurya

- *bikpela nil long muruk*
 - awl or big needle made from cassowary bone
- Mingwaaihurya yimo.** - *Mi laik wokim long bikpela nil.* - I will do it with an awl. (awl do)

mingwaithaavigilya (gilya)

- *wanpela kain bilum i gat kala i go daun long namel*
- kind of bag with colour down the middle

mingwala

- *wanpela kain gras i gat bikpela lip, bilong karamapim mumu longkukim pik*
- kind of plant used for covering earth ovens when cooking pig [*Marrattia* (forest type)]

mingwaringa (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

mingwirita (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i pulap long wara i swit moa*
- kind of sugarcane with a lot of juice

minya

- *stik bilong digim graun*
- stick for digging

Minya maarimo.

- *Mi laik bekim bek long man i dai.*
- I will avenge a death. / I will take revenge for a death. (revenge take)

minyaginya

- *het*
- head / skull

Minyaginya tika nyida'mwako.

- *Het bilong mi pen.*
- I have a pain in my head. / I have a headache. (head pain bit.me)

Minyagwe laa'niwako.

- *Pik i kalap long narapela pik man, i pilai.*
- The pig mounted the other male pig in play.

Minyataawaasimo.

- *Mi laik strong na go insait long haus. / Mi laik strong na pulimapim bokis tru.*
- I will force my way through the crowd into the house. / I will push another thing into the box.

Yaginna minyataawaasiwano. - *Mi mekim strong na go insait.* - I pushed my way in. (strongly I forced)

minye

- *hait i stap daunbilo long birua*
- lower side of an ambush

minye

- *plua / tebol / bet*
- floor / table / bed

Minye laabimo. - *Mi laik wokim plua.* - I will lay the floor.

Minyevi wariko.

- *Em i stap long plua.*
- It is on the floor. (floor-on it.lies)

minyilika

- *brukim graun nambawan taim long bikipela stik o savol*
- digging the ground with a big stick or shovel (stick-digging)

Miraagikirimo.

- *Mi laik wok strong.*
- I will work hard.

Miraagiki'mwano. - *Mi wok strong.* - I worked hard.

Miraagi'mwagidaakumo.

- *Mi laik katim sampela moa gras na gaden i kamap bikipela.*
- I will cut more grass and extend the garden. (work-hold-stand.it)

Miraagi'mwagidaakuwano. - *Mi katim gras na gaden i ken kamap bikipela moa.*
- I cut grass to extend the garden.

Miraagi'mwagidaakumo.

- *Mi laik rausim birua i go longwe.*
- I will drive the enemy back further. (work-hold-stand.it)

Miraagi'mwagidaakuwano. - *Mi rausim birua i go longwe.* - I drove the enemy back further.

mirita

- *liklik banis i stap insait long haus*
- walls inside a traditional style house

miwaata / mingwaata

- *het kela / het i klia*
- bald head (head-clearing)

miwila / mingwila (mwata)

- *kain kain spia i gat huk*
- kinds of barbed arrows

Miwiremwaalimo.

- *Milaik putim glu na was long pisin.*
 - I will put sap on a branch and wait for birds. (stick-responsible-sit)
- Binna miwiremwaaimwano.** - *Mi putim glu na was long pisin.* - I put sap on a branch and waited for New Britain Mannikins.

miwirinya

- *gris i pas wantaim bel*
- fat from a pig's stomach

miwirinya

- *liklik rop bilong suga samting*
- fine root in or out of the ground

Miwirimo.

- *Mi laik pasim stem. / Mi laik samapim ai bilong maro. / Mi laik soldaim.*
 - I will paste or patch it on. / I will solder or weld it.
- Yivita miwi'mwano.** - *Mi samapim ai bilong maro.* - I patched the cape.

miwita

- *samting pas*
- something glued / stuck together

miwita

- *mit / abus*
- meat / flesh / muscle

miwi'ninna (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain liklik gras nogut olsem rop, ol i paitim pikinini man wantaim em*
- kind of weed like a vine, used for hitting initiates at the nose-piercing ceremony [*Desmodium* (garden type)]

mubanga

- *stua*
- store / shop (trade-house)

mubihaanya

- *go baim maro samting long sol*
- going somewhere to trade (trade-go)

Mubimo.

- *Mi laik salim. / Mi laik baim. / Mi laik baim balus.*
 - I will buy or sell. / I will trade or exchange. / I will exchange it. / I will pay the fare.
- Mubiwano.** - *Mi salim samting.* - I sold it.
- Saala mubiwano.** - *Mi baim sol.* - I traded for salt.

mubwata

- *pikinini bilong liklik rop*
- burr used for a filter in salt making

Mubyatawaasimo.

- *Mi laik baim kot long lusim em i go.*
 - I will pay a fine instead of him going to jail. / I will ransom him. (buy-release)
- Mubyatawaasiwano.** - *Mi baim kot long lusim em i go.* - I paid the fine.

mudaalita

- *paitim tamiok strong i go daun long graun*
 - hitting the ground with the back of an axe
- Mudaalita tamwano.** - *Mi paitim tamiok strong i go daun long graun.* - I hit the ground with the back of the axe in anger. (hit I.hit)

mudaata

- *arere bilong insait long haus*
- outside the circle of people around the fire in a house / area around the inside of the walls in a house

mudaaya

- *gaden oli planim namba tu taim*
 - replanted garden
- Wapemudaayavi yamavimo.** - *Mi laik planim namba tu taim.* - I will plant things in an old sweet potato garden. / I will plant sweet potato in an old garden. (sweet.potato-garden do-plant)

mudagilya

- *bilum bilong bebi / liklik bebi tru*
- baby bag / newborn baby, up to about two weeks old (birth-bag)

mudanga

- *meri i karim nupela pikinini*
 - birth
- Mudanga yiwako** - *Em i karim nupela pikinini.* - She gave birth. (birth she.did)

mudanginna

- *pati long mama i kisim nupela pikinini*
- feast because of a new baby (birth-sugarcane)

Mudarimo.

- *Mi laik stop. / Mi laik stopim ka.*
 - I will stop walking or moving.
- Tusavi muda'mwano.** - *Mi stop long rot.* - I stopped on the track.
Simudinya muda'mwano. - *Mi pasim win bilong mi.* - I stopped breathing. / I held my breath.

Mudasaabimo.

- *Mi laik katim karuka i kamdaun.*
 - I will cut down pandanus nuts. (reap-send-come)
- Mudasaabiwano.** - *Mi katim karuka i kamdaun.* - I cut down pandanus nut balls.

mudathiwannya

- *krungutim bel taim i pen*
- pressing one's stomach when it aches (stomach-press-self)

Mudavano.

- *Em i klostu pundaun.*
 - He will stub his toe and trip over. / He will stumble.
- Sivila muda'mwako.** - *Em i pundaun.* - He tripped over. (foot he.tripped)

mudavidaya

- *krai long katim diwai*
- sound of cutting wood

Mudavimo.

- *Mi klostu bamim pinga bilong lek.*
 - I will stub my toe.
- Sivila muda'mwano.** - *Mi bamim lek bilong mi long ston.* - I kicked my toe. (foot I.stubbed)

Mudavimo.

- *Mi laik smelim na painim.*
 - I will smell where it is. / I will scent it.
- Muda'mwano.** - *Mi smelim na painim.* - I scented it.
Jilikai yaangwiari muda'mwako. - *Dok i smelim kapul.* - The dog smelt the small animal. (dog animal smelt)

mudenga

- *liklik haus bilong karim pikinini / liklik haus bilong sikmun*
- birth house / menstrual hut

Mudimwagimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim liklik gras.*
 - I will pull up grass or weeds with a twisting motion.
- Kwavita mudimwamwano.** - *Mi kamautim liklik gras.* - I pulled out small roofing grass.

mudidika

- *smok bilong wara i hat pinis*
 - steam and heat (steam-hot)
- Mudidika widano.** - *Hat na smok bilong wara i laik kukim em.* - The steam is hot. (steam will.say.to.him)

mudika

- *kukim kaukau wantaim skin long paia na i blak*
 - blacken in flames (above-fire)
- Mudika pirilimo.** - *Mi laik kukim kaukau wantaim skin long paia na i blak.* - I will blacken it in the flames. (blacken blacken)

mudika

- *nupela*
 - new / different
- Baazi'ma'nya mudikesiro.** - *Em i nupela siot.* - The shirt is new.

Mudike' wijaavimo.

- *Mi laik givim senis long em.*
- I will compensate him for the lost one. / I will give him one for the broken one. (new-one give.him)

Mudilimo.

- *Mi laik katim bikipela diwai namel.*
 - I will cut a big log across. / I will chop through a big log.
- Yita mudimwano.** - *Mi katim diwai.* - I chopped through the log.

Mudimo.

- *Mi laik givim ol man. / Mi laik skelim na givim ol man.*
 - I will share everything.
- Yanga mumwano.** - *Mi givim long ol.* - I shared everything with them. (share I.shared)

Mudimo.

- *Mi laik katim karuka.*
 - I will cut off a pandanus nut ball.
- Yase mumwano.** - *Mi katim karuka.* - I cut off pandanus nuts.

Mudimo.

- *Mi laik stopim wok na sindaun.*
 - I will rest a while.
- Kwadika mumwano.** - *Mi stopim wok na sindaun.* - I rested a while. (resting I.rested)

Mudimo.

- *Mi laik traut.*
 - I will vomit.
- Kwadaaka mumwano.** - *Mi traut.* - I vomited. (vomit I.vomited)

Mudingano.

- *Em i laik bruk longpela.*
 - It will split open.
- Yita mudingiwako.** - *Diwai i bruk longpela.* - The tree split open.

mudingi'nya

- *stap klostu na skin i hat*
 - staying close together to keep warm
- Mudingi'nya mwalaano.** - *Mipela laik i sindaun klostu na kisim hat.* - We will sit together to keep warm. (close sit)
- Mudingi'nya warako.** - *Mitupela laik slip klostu na kisim hat.* - The two of us will sleep close together to keep warm, or warm up.

Mudingimo.

- *Mi laik katim rop bilong karuka o diwai i stap long graun o sanap antap.*
 - I will cut off roots in the ground, or just above the ground.
- Mudingiwano.** - *Mi katim rop i stap long graun.* - I cut off the roots.

Mudingwirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim long tit.*
 - I will bite it off.
- Wapaaya mudingwi'mwano.** - *Mi brukim kaukau long tit.* - I took a bite of sweet potato.

mudinya

- *smok bilong wara o mumu i hat pinis*
 - steam
- Mudinya yiwako.** - *Smok bilong wara i go antap.* - It steamed. (steam did)

mudita (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem rop i go antap long diwai long bus, i gat gutpela smel, ol i wokim ai long mambu*
- kind of plant like a vine which grows up trees, has a pleasant smell and is used as a plug for bamboo containers [*Piper* (forest type)]

mudi'maa'nya (sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu*
- kind of green vegetable / watercress

Mudi'milimo.

- *Mi laik kisim lip.*
 - I will pluck leaves. / I will pick leaves off the tree.
- Kiwata mudi'mimwano.** - *Mi kisim lip.* - I plucked off leaves.

Mugidavimo.

- *Mi laik pasim sampela moa long purpur.*
 - I will widen the skirt. / I will tie more reeds onto the skirt.
- Mugida'mwano.** - *Mi pasim sampela moa long purpur.* - I widened the skirt. / I will add more reeds to the skirt.

Mugudavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia namel long ples klia.*
 - I will shoot an arrow where it won't hit anything.
- Muguda'mwano.** - *Mi sutim spia namel long ples klia.* - I shot an arrow into a clear space.

mugunya

- *maunten*
 - mountain / peak
- Mugunyavi yilamwalawaano.** - *Mipela laik i go antap long maunten na sindaun.* - We will go up the mountain and sit there. (mountain-on up-sit-go)

Mugunya pilasi'nadero.

- *Maunten i save pairap.*
- The volcano will explode. (mountain will.explode-throw)

Mujasiro.

- *Em i no tan yet.*
- It is not finished cooking. (not.spoken.to-it.is)

Mujiromo.

- *Mi laik holim pikinini long tupela han long fran. /Mi laik karim long bros.*
- I will hold a child in my arms.
- Kaimaleri muji'mwano.** - *Mi holim pikinini long fran.* - I held the boy in my arms.

muka

- *taim long sutim nus long ol pikinini man*
- first stage initiation for boys which includes nose piercing
- Muka yaadero.** - *Mipela laik sutim nus long ol pikinini man.* - We will initiate them. (initiation do)

mukai / mukalo

- *pikinini man ol i sutim nus long em*
- boy with pierced nose / first stage initiate

mukimayai / mukimayalo

- *man bilong sutim nus na bilasim ol boi*
- man who pierces the noses of boys at the first stage initiation

mula ja

- *lip i drai*
- dying leaf

Mulano.

- *Binatang i laik goapim.*
- The insect will mate.
- Maa'nyaannyai muimwako.** - *Binatang em i goapim.* - The insect mated. (insect spiked)

Mulanyimwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim het long han.*
- I will crush its head with my fingers.
- Mulanyimwamwano.** - *Mi brukim het long han.* - I crushed its head.

Mulavimo.

- *Mi laik slip long ples i no gat paia.*
- I will sleep without a fire.
- Murinya mula'mwano.** - *Mi slip long ples i no gat paia.* - I slept without a fire. (sleep.without.fire I.slept.without fire)

mulika

- *malumalum*
- soft

mulika

- *nupela kru long mambu o suga*
- young bamboo, sugarcane or beans

Mulimo.

- *Mi laik sutim samting long nil. / Mi laik givim sut.*
- I will spike it. / I will give an injection.
- Kaata muimwano.** - *Mi sutim taro.* - I spiked the taro.
- Yita muimwano.** - *Mi givim sut long em.* - I gave him an injection.

Mulivaadivirimo.

- *Mi laik daunim na subim as na het bilong stik i go long graun.*
- I will curve or bend a cane or stick and push both ends into the ground.
- Mulivaadivi'mwano.** - *Mi daunim em na subim as na het long graun.* - I curved it and pushed both ends into the ground.

mumaanga

- *arere long naip*
- cutting edge of a knife

Mumavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bun bilong kumu.*
- I will take leaves from the stalk to eat.
- Waararya muma'mwano.** - *Mi rausim bun bilong kumu.* - I took the leaves from the stalk.

mumulaale (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai, pikinini bilong em i pundaun, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of tree with a big trunk, with fruit which is not eaten and falls down and rots

mumulalaanga

- *kaskas*
 - scabies
 - Mumulalaanga nyima'niwako.** - *Kaskas i kamap long mi.* - I have scabies.
- (scabies came.up.on.me)

mumunya (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai*
- kind of big tree

Mumunya nyima'niwako.

- *Skin bilong mi i kamap long skrap.*
- I itched. (itching became.on.me)

Mumunyi'niko.

- *Maro i bruk.*
- The clothes are worn out. / The clothes are frayed.

Mumurimavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim lip liklik, long han.*
- I will shred leaves.
- Mumurima'mwano.** - *Mi brukim lip long han na i kamap liklik.* - I shredded leaves.

Mumwagimo.

- *Mi laik holim nek bilong rat o pisin na i dai.*
- I will crush the neck of a rat or bird. / I will strangle it or break its neck.
- Mumwamwano.** - *Mi holim nek na i dai.* - I strangled it.

mumwe

- *sapim long ston*
- grinding on a stone / filing
- Mumwe wolimo.** - *Mi laik sapim em.* - I will grind it. (grinding grind)

mumwe

- *ston bilong sapim*
- stone for grinding / a file
- mumwazila** - *ston bilong sapim* - stone used for grinding (grinding-stone)

munaangei/ munaangelo

- *bikbel man*
- man with a big stomach (stomach-big-he)

munna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin bilong kunai, i no gat tel, em i toktok long san*
- kind of bird / kind of small quail

munnaanya

- *let*
- belt
- Munnaanya yilimo.** - *Mi laik putim let long sangana.* - I will put on the belt.

munne

- *pati*
- feast
- Munne naano.** - *Mipela laik pati.* - We will eat a feast.
- ammunne** - *pati kaikai long haus* - feast after house building (house-feast)
- kuri'munne** - *pati kaikai long banis* - feast after fence making (fence-feast)

munya

- *akis ston*
- stone adze

munya

- *antap*
- above / high / top
- munyabano** - *antap* - high place

munya

- *bel*
- stomach / middle of the body / insides / abdomen
- Munya nyimwako.** - *Mi pulap pinis.* - I ate enough. (stomach did.to.me)

Munya maarano.

- *Em i laik kisim bel.*
- She will conceive. (stomach she.will.take)
- Munya maa'mwako.** - *Meri i kisim bel.* - She conceived.

Munya tika nyida'mwako.

- *Bel bilong mi pen.*
- I have a pain in my stomach or a stomach ache. (insides pain bit.me)

Munya wannano.

- *Em i laik kamap bel.*
- She will conceive.
- Munya wanniwako.** - *Meri i kamap bel.* - She conceived.

munya

- *katim*
- cutting
- Munya davimo.** - *Mi laik katim em.* - I will cut it. (cutting I.will.cut)

Munyabanna daano.

- *Mipela laik putim nek bilong song antap.*
- We will sing or pitch it higher. (to.up.place we.will.say)

Munyabanna dadelyiro. - *Em i man, nek bilong em i antap.* - His voice is high pitched.

Munyagalimo.

- *Mi laik klia i go long man i ken sindaun.*
 - I will move over and make room for someone.
- Munyagaimwano.** - *Mi klia i go.* - I moved over.

Munyagalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim liklik rop bilong taro samting.*
- I will pull off the roots on the taro.

Miwirinya munyagaimwano. - *Mi rausim liklik rop bilong kaukau.* - I pulled off the small roots.

Munyagalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim ol pipia.*
- I will clean or clear away rubbish or food scraps.

Kuriya munyagaimwano. - *Mi rausim pipia.* - I cleaned up the rubbish.

Munyasiro.

- *Em i gat bel.*
- She is pregnant.

munyavaala (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat bikpela lip i gat retpela bun na aninit long lip*
- kind of plant with red stalks and undersides of the leaves, which is used for covering earth ovens [*Marrattia* (forest type)]

munyigilya

- *meri i gat bel*
- pregnant woman or animal (womb-bag)

munyigwe (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat, braun na yelopela long bros, em i stap antap long pitpit*
- kind of brown and yellow rat which lives at the top of wild cane

munyika

- *hap pipia long diwai taim ol i katim*
 - chips of wood
- yi'munyika** - *hap pipia long diwai taim ol i katim* - chips of wood

Munyiki yirila diwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim kol long bel.*
- I will pacify him. / I will calm someone down. (stomach cold say-hold)

munyikwaya

- *bun bilong sol*
- collar bone

munyiwaare (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokrok i gat retpela mak*
- kind of frog with a red mark

Munyi' dika widano.

- *Bel bilong em i laik kros tumas.*
- He will be angry. (stomach heat inflame-him)

Muremwaalimo. / Miwiremwaalimo.

- *Mi laik putim glu na was long pisin.*
- I will put sticky sap on the branch and watch for birds to get caught. (stick-responsible-sit)
Binnanna miwiremwaaimwano. - *Mi putim susu bilong diwai long pitpit na was long ol liklik pisin.* - I put sap on sticks and watched for birds to be caught. (birds-for I.put.sap)
Kemijaaka muremwaaimwano. - *Mi putim susu long trap na wetim pisin.* - I put the sap of a wild breadfruit tree on a bird trap and waited. (sap I.put)

murimurila

- *suga i go liklik na longpela na nogut*
- sugarcane which didn't develop well and hasn't a good flavour / tasteless sugarcane

murinya

- *i no gat paia, slip nating*
- to be without a fire
murije - *slip na i no gat paia* - sleeping without a fire (without.fire-sleep)
Murinya mula'mwano. - *Mi slip long ples i no gat paia.* - I slept without a fire. (sleep.without.fire I.slept.without.fire)

murija

- *braun / blak*
- brown / dark colour
Kilaaka murijalyiro. - *Skin bilong em i braun.* - He has brown skin. (skin brown-he.is)

murijiraaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Melastoma* (regrowth type)]

Murikurano.

- *Kaikai samting i laik kamap drai.*
- It will dry up and shrink.
Muriku'mwako. - *Kaikai samting i kamap drai.* - It dried and shrank.

Muritavimo.

- *Mi laik pasim olgeta wantaim long rop.*
- I will tie them together.
Mwasaagala murita'mwano. - *Mi pasim mekpas spia.* - I tied the arrows in a bundle.

Murivimo.

- *Larim skin bilong mi kamap slek, mi lapun nau.*
- I will wrinkle from age. / My skin will dry and wrinkle.
Kilaaka muri'mwano. - *Skin bilong mi i kamap slek.* - My skin wrinkled. (skin I.wrinkled)
Murivano. - *Kambang i laik kisim baret o mak.* - The gourd will dry out and wrinkle.

murya (maye)

- *wanpela kain liklik plaua i stap long gaden, ol i miksim wantaim graun long marila*
- kind of plant in gardens with sap which is mixed with blue clay and rubbed on stomachs

musenyai / musenyalo

- *pikinini man redi long sutim nus*
- boy old enough to have his nose pierced

mutinga (wimaata)

- *wanpela kain wail retpela kumu i stap long gaden*
- kind of wild red fern which grows in gardens and is eaten / parsley

mu'vya

- *stik bilong trap*
- spring in a trap

mu'muka

- *wanpela kain liklik lip long gaden, ol i kaikai wantaim sol*
- kind of plant which grows in gardens and is chewed with salt [*Orchid comelina* (forest type)] / wandering Jew

Mwaaihimō.

- *Mi laik larim sampela gras i stap long het.*
- I will leave some hair long at the crown. (sit-cause)
Midaanga mwaaihiwano. - *Mi larim sampela gras i stap.* - I left some hair long at the crown. (hair.at.crown I.left)

Mwaaihimō.

- *Mi laik pasim rop namel i kamap buk.*
- I will tie a knot in a vine. (sit-cause)
Withihuta mwaaihiwano. - *Mi pasim rop na i kamap buk.* - I tied a knot in the vine. (rope-knot I.tied)

Mwaaihimō.

- *Mi laik sindaunim em.*
- I will sit a child. (sit-cause)
Mwaaihiwano. - *Mi sindaunim em.* - I sat a child.

Mwaaihimō.

- *Mi laik wokim het bilong haus.*
- I will make the grass point at the top of the house. (sit-cause)
Mimmata mwaaihiwano. - *Mi wokim het bilong haus.* - I made the grass point on a house. (grass.point I.made)

Mwaaihirimo.

- *Mi laik putim hat o maro antap long het bilong em.*
- I will put his hat or cape on him.
Mwaaihi'mwano. - *Mi putim hat antap long het bilong em.* - I put his hat on him.
Mwaaihi'nimo. - *Mi laik putim hat long het bilong mi.* - I will put the hat or bag on my head. (put.on-self)

Mwaalimo.

- *Mi laik i stap. / Mi laik i sindaun.*
- I will live or be. / I will stay or sit.
Mwaaimwano. - *Mi stap.* - I remained.
Mwaaihenō. - *Mi stap.* - I sit. I am alive.

mwaalyabwi / mwaalyabulo

- *pasin bilong sindaun*
- way of life

mwaalyai / mwaalyalo

- *man bilong ples*
- man who is a resident

Mwadano.

- *Lait bai kam sut long em. / Em bai sain.*
- It will glow or shine.
Yisidika mwadiwako. - *Diwai i drai na i kamap lait.* - The dry tree shone. (shine shone)

Mwadavimo.

- *Mi laik joinim banis long narapela banis.*
- I will join the fence to another fence.
- Kurita' mwada'mwano.** - *Mi joinim banis long narapela banis.* - I joined the fence to another fence. (fence I joined)
- Mwada'nimo.** - *Mi laik pinisim banis.* - I will join the ends of the fence together. (join-self)

Mwadavimo.

- *Mi laik skelim pik inap i go long olgeta man.*
- I will share it out to everyone. (hold-cut)
- Mwada'mwano.** - *Mi skelim pik inap i go long olgeta man.* - I shared it out to everyone.
- Mwada'nimo.** - *Mi laik skelim pik raun long olgeta man.* - I will share out pig to everyone around a circle. (share-self)

Mwagadinako.

- *Mitupela laik bekim singaut.*
- The two of us will call back and forth. / We will talk on a telephone or two-way radio. (hold-say-self)
- Mwagadiniwolo.** - *Mitupela bekim singaut.* - The two of us called back and forth.

Mwagimwalaawimo. / Mwagimwalaamo.

- *Mi laik holim long han na go daun long diwai o lata.*
- I will climb or go down holding on. (hold-climb-go.down)
- Yisavi mwagimwaimwaaweno.** - *Mi holim long diwai na go daun.* - I went down holding on to a tree.

Mwagimyilaawimo.

- *Mi laik holim long han na go antap long diwai o lata.*
- I will climb or go up holding on. (hold-climb-go.up)
- Yisavi mwagimyimwaaweno.** - *Mi holim long han na go antap.* - I went up holding on to a tree.

Mwaginimo.

- *Mi laik holim han long diwai long helpim mi long wokabaut.*
- I will hold on to a tree to help me go along.
- Yisavi mwagimwano.** - *Mi holim han long diwai.* - I held on to the tree and went along.

Mwagi'namaarimo.

- *Mi laik pulim i kam bek long mi. / Mi laik singautim em i kam bek long mi.*
- I will pull it back to me. / I will call him back to me. (pull-take)
- Ayina mwagi'namaa'mwano.** - *Mi pulim i kam bek long mi.* - I pulled it back to me.

Mwagi'nimo.

- *Mi laik pulim diwai long graun. / Mi laik taitim rop. / Mi laik pulim ka.*
- I will drag or pull it. / I will tighten the rope. / I will tow the car.
- Yita mwagi'niwano.** - *Mi pulim diwai.* - I pulled a log.

Mwagi'nimo.

- *Mi laik pulim em long rong.*
- I will tempt him.
- Mwagi'niwano.** - *Mi pulim em long rong.* - I tempted him.

Mwagimo.

- *Mi laik samapim mat.*
- I will make a mat.
- Lamwila mwamwano.** - *Mi samapim mat.* - I made a mat.

Mwaihumo.

- *Mi laik sindaun liklik pastaim, maski hariap.*
- I will stay awhile before I go.
- Mwaihuwano.** - *Mi sindaun liklik pastaim na mi go.* - I stayed awhile and then went.
- Mwaihuna yaano.** - *Mipela laik malolo long pait.* - We will take time off from fighting.

mwakaanya

- *sutim planti spia tru long pasim rot long ol birua*
- shooting many arrows to keep the enemy back (arrow-gate)
- Mwakaanya tilaano.** - *Mipela laik pasim rot long spia.* - We will stop them coming by shooting many arrows. (shooting close.track)

Mwakimo.

- *Mi laik hangapim bilum long het bilong em.*
- I will hang a bag on someone else's head at the back. (hang-cause)
- Gilya' mwakiwano.** - *Mi hangapim bilum long em.* - I hung the bag on her head.

mwakwaabila (yita)

- *wanpela kain sotpela diwai, lip ol i kaikai wantaim bol bilong pik*
- kind of tree with leaves which are eaten with pig's testes

Mwalaawimo.

- *Mi laik i go sindaun.*
- I will go and sit down. (sit-go)
- Mwaimwaaweno.** - *Mi go na sindaun.* - I went and sat down.

Mwalamwada'naraano.

- *Mipela laik sindaun raunim.*
- We will sit around in a circle. (sit-circle-self-lie)
- Nemi mwalamwada'na'mwono.** - *Mipela sindaun raunim.* - We sat in a circle. (we sat)

Mwalibaimwaalimo.

- *Mi laik stap i go i go yet na stap.*
- I will continue to sit for a long time. (sit-die-sit)
- Mwalibaimwaaimwano.** - *Mi stap i go i go na mi stap.* - I continued to sit for a long time.

Mwalibainimo.

- *Mi laik stap yet i go i go.*
- I will continue to sit. (sit-die-self)
- Mwalibainiwano.** - *Mi stap i go i go.* - I continued to sit.

Mwanganimo.

- *Mi sekim long han. /Mi laik holim traim.*
- I will squeeze or press it. / I will feel or touch it.
- Ata mwangamwano.** - *Mi sekim long han.* - I squeezed it. (hand I.touched)
- Wapaaya mwangamwano.** - *Mi holim traim.* - I felt the sweet potato.
- Mwangannimo.** - *Mi laik holim traim skin bilong mi.* - I will touch myself, or feel myself.

Mwangimo.

- *Mi laik givim long han.*
- I will give it into his hand.
- Yanga mwangiawano.** - *Mi givim long han.* - I gave it into his hand. (giving I.gave)

Mwanniko.

- *Klaut i pas.*
- The branches are locked together. / Cloud covered the sky. (touch.self)

Mwannimo.

- *Mi laik holim skin bilong mi.*
- I will touch myself. (touch-self)
- Kilaaka mwanniwano.** - *Mi holim skin bilong mi.* - I felt my skin.

mwanya

- *moning/tumora*
- morning
- mwanyavino** - *long moningtaim long tumora* - tomorrow morning / morning
- mwanyagaako** - *moningtaim tumora* - morning (morning-time) / tomorrow

mwaraamwaraanga

- *wokabaut long han na lek wantaim*
- crawling
- Mwaraamwaraanga wiwano.** - *Mi wokabaut long han na lek wantaim.* - I crawled. (crawling I.went)

Mwarangikwalaawano.

- *Ston em i laik rolim i go daun.*
- The stone will roll down quickly.
- Mwarangikwaimwaako.** - *Ston em i rolim i go daun.* - It rolled down quickly, after someone pushed it.

mwarasaagainya / mwarasaagannya

- *sut sut i go long rot*
- shooting arrows along the path
- Mwarasaagainya yaano.** - *Mipela laik sut sut i go long rot.* - We will shoot arrows along the path. (shoot do)

mwaruya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong bus*
- kind of tree in the forest

mwarya (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai bilong bus, ol i kukim skin long kambang*
- king of tree with bark which is burnt into powder to chew with betel nut [*Litsea* (forest type)]

mwaryaginya

- *banara*
- bow (arrow-bone)

mwaryaginya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat longpela lip*
- kind of taro with long leaves

Mwaryaginyaa'nimo.

- *Mi laik raunim pilai.*
- I will twirl myself around.
- Mwaryaginyaa'niwano.** - *Mi tanim raunim long pilai.* - I twirled myself.

mwasaagala

- *kain kain spia*
- all kinds of arrow

mwasa~~w~~i / mwasaw~~i~~no

- *ausait / long ausait*
- outside

Mwasawi mwaaimwano. - *Mi sindaun ausait.* - I sat outside.

mwasi~~d~~ika (sidika)

- *wanpela kain pitpit, bilong ol i katim na hatim long paia pinis bilong wokim spia*
- kind of cane used for making arrows (arrow-cane)

mwasi~~m~~agi / mwasimagi~~n~~o

- *ausait long haus samting*
- outside surface

mwasi~~w~~ata (sidika)

- *wanpela kain pitpit bilong wokim spia*
- kind of cane for making arrows

mwata

- *kain kain spia*
- all kinds of arrow

mwataanya (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek i stap krungut*
- kind of thin snake which bends in angles instead of curves (arrow-branch)

mwa'bwija

- *pairap long banara*
 - twanging a bowstring
- Mwa'bwija yi'nimo.** - *Mi laik pairapim rop bilong banara.* - I will twang the bowstring. (twanging twang)

mwata~~d~~aaya

- *haus i sanap nating, man i no save slip long em*
- vacant though good house / good house, not in use

mwa'daidahe (yi~~t~~a)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai*
- kind of small tree (rat-trigger)

mwa'dainaadahe (yi~~t~~a)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai long ol i wokim trap long rat*
- kind of small tree used for making rat traps [*Pilea* (forest type)] (rat-trap-trigger)

mwa'dala

- *kain kain rat*
- all kinds of rat

mwa'giri~~k~~a (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of grass

Mwa'mwagi~~m~~o.

- *Mi laik rausim wara long maro.*
 - I will wring it out.
- Yivita mwa'mwamwano.** - *Mi rausim wara long maro.* - I wrung out the cape.

mwa'niga / mwa'nigano

- *hapasde / long hapasde*
 - day before yesterday / few days ago / few days hence - not usual
- Mwa'niga wiwa'deno.** - *Mi go long hapasde.* - I went a few days ago.

Mwa'nigumo.

- *Milaik hangapim bilum long het bilong mi na go.*
 - I will hang the bag from my head and go.
- Gilya mwa'niguwano.** - *Mi hangapim bilum long het bilong mi na go.* - I hung the bag from my head and went.

Mwa'nimo.

- *Milaik hangapim bilum long het bilong mi.*
 - I will hang the bag on my head at the back.
- Mwa'niwano.** - *Mi hangapim bilum long het bilong mi.* - I hung a bag from my head.

mya

- *mau*
 - ripe
- Kure myasiro.** - *Banana i mau.* - It is a ripe banana.

mya milya

- *i no mau yet*
 - unripe (ripe not-dry)
- Kure mya milyasiro.** - *Banana em i no mau yet.* - The banana is unripe.

Myarilimo.

- *Milaik wokim blain na putim long banis bilong haus.*
 - I will weave a wall and put it in place. (weave-put.in.place)
- Kurika myarimwano.** - *Mi wokim blain na putim long banis bilong haus.* - I wove a wall covering and put it on the posts.

myovirayai / myovirayalo

- *man i no redim olgeta samting yet*
- man who is not ready

myulyakina

- *no haitim*
- to be frank (not-hide-put)

N**naabiya**

- *liklik hul i kamap nating long mambu o sospen*
 - small hole in bamboo or a saucepan
- Naabiyavi aalya bivaniko.** - *Wara i kamaut long hul bilong binatang.* - An insect hole is leaking water. (hole water is coming)

naabwiparya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai i gat liklik retpela prut, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of small tree with red berries which are not eaten [*Medinella* (forest type)]

naabwiya

- *bikpela mekpas*
- a big bundle / a big parcel (big-tie)

naadi'daya

- *liklik hul nabaut long lip*
- hole in a leaf, usually made by insects

naagwana

- *lukluk strong*
- stare / glare

Naagwana banganarimo. - *Mi laik i lukluk strong i stap.* - I will stare at him.
(stare stare)

Maanga'na naagwana bangana'mwano. - *Mi lukluk strong i stap.* - I glared at him in anger. (angry-for stare I.stared)

Naagwana wanganimo. - *Mi laik lukluk strong i go long em.* - I will peer at something. (stare look)

naamiji

- *traim*
- try / test

naanangwe (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat plaua na kiau olsem kakaruk, i stap long as bilong diwai*
- kind of bird like a hen, Magnificent Ground Pigeon [*Otidiphaps nobilis*]

naanga

- *bikpela*
- big / large

naanga

- *planti*
 - many
- naanga naanga** - *planti moa yet* - very many

Naanga naanga yadelyiro.

- *Em i save mekim plantipela taim.*
- He does it often. (often he.does)

naangave'na

- *bikpela strong*
 - louder / harder / stronger
- Naangave'na diwako.** - *Em i bikmaus tumas.* - He said it loudly.

naanga' / naangawo

- *bikpela brata o susa meri, taim mi tokim em*
- older sister, title / older female cousin, title (father's brother's daughter or mother's sister's daughter)

naangeba / naangebano

- *bikpela hap*
- wide place (big-place)

naangegaa' / naangegaako

- *bikpela taim*
- long time / lots of times

naangiwaalyai / naangiwaalyalo

- *bikpela man, diwai, ston o taro / draipela man*
- big man, tree, stone or taro / giant

naangiraya

- *planti tumas*
- plenty (big-bundle)

naangwalaalya

- *planti tumas*
- plenty (big-many)

naangwe (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long hul bilong diwai, em singaut long tudak*
- kind of bird, Barn Owl [*Tyto alba*]

naangwinaanya / malya (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek bilong kilim man i dai*
- kind of snake / death adder, very short, with a dark back, light front, yellow eyes and pointed tail - It is thought to poison with the tail and the head.

naannya

- *bilong mitupela yet*
- our own / ours - two of us
- Naannya angabano.** - *Haus ples bilong mitupela yet.* - Our own village.

naanya

- *rot bilong kapul, pik o rat*
- animal track
- Naanya yiniko.** - *Rot bilong animal i stap.* - There is an animal track.
- yaangwinaanya** - *rot bilong kapul* - animal track

naanya

- *trap*
- trap / snare

naare

- *singsing long rausim sik*
- healing ceremony
- Naare naano.** - *Mipela laik singsing.* - We will perform a healing ceremony. (ceremony sing)

naare

- *song long rausim sik*
- song for healing

naariborya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro / kong kong taro i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of taro / Singapore taro

naarimi / naarimino

- *mitupela*
- the two of us
- Naarimi yiwo.** - *Mitupela mekim.* - The two of us did it.

naarimire

- *bilong mitupela*
- our - two of us

naarorya (maye)

- *wanpela kain waitpela plaua long marila long sik, i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of white flower with a good smell, used in healing magic / white lily

naarya

- *kain kain banana*
- all kinds of banana - not the common name

naavaraavananya / yiwaadabe

- *kain kain bin*
- all kinds of bean

naawinaaja (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat waitpela susu, ol i putim long sua*
- kind of plant with sap used for sores [*Emelia prenanthoidea* (garden type)]

nabaai

- *na/orait*
- also

Nabaai yakadero. - *Na mitupela bai mekim.* - Let us also do it.

nabalya

- *sik*
 - sickness / illness (for-dying)
- Nabalya maa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim sik.* - I am sick. (sickness I.took)
- Nabalya nyimaa'mwako.** - *Sik i holim mi.* - I became sick. (sickness took.me)
- Nabalya nyiramakiwako.** - *Sik i kilim mi.* - I am very sick. (sickness killed.me)
- Nabalya nyivaniko.** - *Sik i wok long kamap long mi.* - I am sick. (sickness is. doing.to.me)
- Nabalya nyiwako.** - *Sik i kamap long mi.* - I have a sickness. (sickness did.to.me)
- nabalinakelo** - *man i gat sik* - sick man (sickness-having)

Nabalya nyiwawano.

- *Sik i laik pinis long mi.*
- I will recover from the sickness. / My sickness will go away. (sickness will.do-go.me)

nabariviki'nya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain grasop i stap long pitpit, pikinini ol i kaikai*
- kind of brown grasshopper which lives amongst wild cane and is eaten by children

nabata

- *snek bilong pulim blut*
 - leech / parasite in a tadpole
- Nabata tika nyiniwako.** - *Snek em i kaikai mi.* - The leech bit me. (leech bite ate.me)

naba'janga

- *buk long lek*
- ankle

nabulanga

- *liklik haus bilong meri i gat nupela pikinini klostu long haus*
- small house built in the village for a new mother after she moves from the birth house

nabusa

- *retpela graun*
- red soil

nabwa'nya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai/salat*
 - kind of small tree [*Leucosyke* (forest type)] / stinging nettle
- Nabwa'nya piraayinimo.** - *Mi laik rapim salat long skin bilong mi.* - I will rub myself with nettles.
- Nabwa'nya nyidiwako.** - *Salat i kukim skin bilong mi.* - The nettle stung me. (nettle said.to.me)

nabwa'nyigwiji munya

- *ston bilong pait, raunpela i gat sap*
- stone disc club

nabyenibaihuya

- *samting i stap oltaim*
- eternal / permanent

nadaaya

- *raunpela haus*
- round house in the traditional style

nadinyaba

- *graun i gat wara insait*
- wet ground which doesn't dry out even if the sun shines on it

nadiraaihinna (taaihinna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu i gat yelopela mak*
- kind of soft green vegetable with some yellow [*Rungia* (regrowth type)]

nadiya

- *krungut*
 - crooked thing
- Yita nadiyarikiro.** - *Dispela stik i krungut.* - The stick is crooked.

Nadulano.

- *Paia i laik kukim olgeta.*
 - It will burn completely.
- Saala naduimwako.** - *Paia i kukim sol na olgeta i kamap sit.* - The salt heap burned completely to ash. (salt burned)

Nagaanganimo.

- *Milaik traim long kaikai. /Milaik kaikai traim.*
 - I will taste it. (eat-try)
- Nagaangamwano.** - *Mi traim long kaikai.* - I tasted it.

Nagihimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai na lusim hap i stap.*
 - I will leave some food uneaten.
- Wapaaya nagihiwano.** - *Mi kaikai na lusim hap i stap.* - I left some sweet potato.

nagihwe

- *samting mi no kaikai pinis*
- things I didn't eat

nagigu'nya

- *laspela hap bilong nek paip*
- oesophagus / lower throat

nagiragire (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela, grinpela pisin, em i kaikai pikinini bilong diwai karu*
- kind of big, green bird which eats New Guinea Chestnuts **nanna**

nagirihwanala

- *plantilain buai*
- grove of betel nut palms (betel-grove)

nagiriwila

- *rop buai*
- bunch of betel nuts (betel-rope)

nagirizila

- *bun bilong rop bilong buai*
- stem of betel nut with the nuts removed (betel-core)

nagirya

- *buai*
- betel nut

nagi'bwarya

- *haus i gat tupela sait long rup*
- house with a gable roof

nagwarala (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of small tree like a vine used for sugarcane stakes

nalaabiga'gaaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blupela pisin*
- kind of blue bird, Puffbacked Meliphaga [*Meliphaga aruinsis*]

nalaabya (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai long wokim plang*
- kind of big tree used for making shields [*Albizzia fulua* (forest type)]

nalaavimidikyagaala

- *sik i stap long man na i tok kranki*
- groaning / moaning / delirium (sick-fever-speech)

nalaaya

- *sik*
- sickness which a lot of people have at the same time like colds and flu
- Nalaaya maa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim sik.* - I am sick. (sickness I.took)
- Nalaaya nyimaa'mwako.** - *Sik i holim mi.* - I became sick. (sickness took.me)
- Nalaaya nyiramakiwako.** - *Sik i kilim mi.* - I am very sick. (sickness killed.me)
- Nalaaya nyivaniko.** - *Sik i wok long kamap long mi.* - I am sick. (sickness is. doing.to.me)
- Nalaaya nyiwako.** - *Sik i kamap long mi.* - I am sick. (sickness did.to.me)
- nalaavinakelo** - *man i gat sick* - sick man (sickness-having-he)

Nalaaya nyiwawano.

- *Sik i laik pinis long mi.*
- I will recover from my sickness. / My sickness will leave me. (sickness will.do-go.me)

nalabwarya

- *maro bilong slip*
- cape to sleep on / mattress / sheet
- Nalabwarya' labwarimo.** - *Mi laik wokim bet long maro.* - I will put down something to sleep on.

namannya (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain yelopela kapul / wanpela kain orenjpela sikau*
- kind of pouched orange tree kangaroo

namannyila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop i gat mosong*
- kind of prickly vine

namanyiraa'ja (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of grass

namigaalika (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of fern which is not eaten [*Dipteris conjugata* (forest type)]

namwaaka

- *retpela strongpela graun*
- red clay

namwaaligwahasa (gwahasa, yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela wing, i gat blakpela gras klostu blupela na braunpela long bros*
- kind of bird with long wings, with blue-black feathers on the back and brown on the chest, Pacific Swallow [*Hirundo tahitica*] (for-sit-bird)

namwaalya

- *mit, tupela lek bilong pik*
- pig meat from hindquarters, rump, thigh or haunch (for-sitting)

namwaalyita

- *sia / bang*
- seat / chair / bench for sitting (for-sitting-wood)

namwalanga (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat*
- kind of rat

namwa'nya (gilya)

- *bilum bilong meri*
- women's bag (for-carrying)

namgwaanna

- *wanpela kain waitpela plaua i gat retpela pikinini long ol muruk i kaikai, bun i gat nil*
- kind of thorny plant with red berries which cassowaries eat [*Rubus rosiigolium* (regrowth type)]

naniwabwa (sope)

- *wanpela kain tabak i gat bikpela lip*
- kind of tobacco with big leaves

nanna

- *pikinini bilong diwai karu*
- chestnut / kind of nut

nanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai / karu i gat pikinini long kaikai, na ol i wokim banis long em*
- kind of nut tree, New Guinea Chestnut

Nano.

- *Paia i laik i lait. / Paia i laik kaikaim em.*
- The fire will light. / The fire will burn him or it.
Dika nyiniwako. - *Paia i kaikaim mi. Paia i kukim mi.* - The fire burned me. (fire ate.me)

nanyiginya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai*
- kind of small tree

nanyine

- *ol samting long kaikai*
- things to eat / food
Nanyine myangiro. - *Kaikai i redi pinis.* - The food is ripe.

nanyiraaya

- *wanpela kain raunpela ston*
- kind of round stone

Napaangi'nimo.

- *Mi laik wokim banis bilong bilum.*
- I will weave the border or top of the bag. / I will weave a short bag with small loops.
Gilya napaangi'niwano. - *Mi wokim banis bilong bilum.* - I wove the border on the bag. (bag I.wove)

napolika

- *ros*
- *rust*

naribya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat waitpela mak long bros, na i gat grin, yelo na retpela bilas*
- kind of green, yellow and red bird with white on its chest, White-breasted Fruit Dove [*Ptilinopus rivoli*]

narijinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong yangpela man long maus long kumukumu*
- shell nosepiece worn by third stage initiates (shell-nose)

narime (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop i no gat wok*
- kind of vine which is not used for rope

Narimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai na slip.*
 - I will eat and then sleep. (eat-lie)
- Kaata na'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai taro na slip.* - I ate taro and slept.

narinna

- *kumukumu / waitpela sel*
 - large cowrie shell
- Narinna tibimo.** - *Mi laik hangamapim kumukumu long bros bilong mi.* - I will put on the shell. / I will wear the shell.

narivirinna

- *ai bilong rop bilong banara*
 - knot at the end of a bowstring (for-put.on-eye)
- Narivirinna yimo.** - *Mi laik wokim skru o ai long rop banara.* - I will knot the bowstring end. (knot do)

nariwita (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat braunpela long baksait, retpela long het, na orenjpela long bros*
- kind of brown, red and orange bird

nariya

- *rop bilong banara*
- bowstring (for-put.on)

narya

- *stopim pait*
 - peace ceremony with enemies
- Narya wakinaano.** - *Mipela laik stopim pait.* - We all will have a peace ceremony.
- between tribes within the Baruya language area (peace put-self)

Nasimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai olgeta, no ken givim em.*
 - I will eat it all and not share.
- Nasiwano.** - *Mi kaikai olgeta.* - I ate it all and didn't share.

navaalyara / navaalyaraawo

- *ol wanpela lain*
- relatives / clan members (same-men)

navaruyagaala

- *tok doti o tok nogut*
- filthy speech / bad talk

navika

- *lusim tingting*
 - forgetting
- Navika nyiwako.** - *Mi lusim tingting.* - I forgot. (forgetting did.to.me)

navilaaya

- *laus i save kalap*
- flea

navinaa

- *gut/stret*
 - properly / correctly / carefully / well
- Navinaa wangamwano.** - *Mi lukim gut.* - I looked carefully. / I had a good look.

navinaanya

- *rop bilong kisim kapul o pik*
 - noose
- Navinaanya wirawakimo.** - *Mi laik wokim rop bilong trap.* - I will put a noose in the trap. (noose set-put)

navi'navikei / navi'navikelo

- *man i no gat tingting*
- foolish man / forgetful man

nawaanga (maaliwaanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu, ol i no kaikai, i gat liklik nil long bun*
- kind of thorny fern which is not eaten

nawaarya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat wanpela bun na karim planti kaikai long em*
- kind of sweet potato which bears a lot on one root

nawila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim ol kain wok*
- kind of vine used for tying many things

nawi'nya

- *gutpela/stretpela*
 - good / generous / wonderful / beautiful / right
- A'mwe nawi'nyalyiro.** - *Em i gutpela man.* - He is a generous man.

nayaa

- *gut/stret*
 - properly / correctly / carefully / well
- Nayaa wangamwano.** - *Mi lukim gut.* - I looked carefully. / I had a good look.

Na'mwarimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai na slip long rot.*
 - I will eat and then sleep while travelling. (eat-sleep)
- Na'mwa'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai na slip long rot.* - I ate and slept.

na'narika

- *Em i gat paia i stap yet.*
- It is burning. / It is glowing hot.

ne

- *olpela muruk*
- cassowary in the seventh and final stage of life

ne sinnawinyara / ne sinnawinyaraawo

- *tumbuna lain long bipo*
- original ancestors

nebaarya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat yelopela mak long het, em i save singsing*
- kind of bird, young MacGregor's Bowerbird

Nebangwana miko.

- *Em i klostu tru.*
- It nearly happened. / It was or is close to happening. / It will happen soon.

nebulya

- *tru tasol*
- genuine / truth

Nebulya'na widimo.

- *Milaik mekim trupela tok long em.*
- I will speak truly. / I will promise. / I will vow to do it.

nebwi / nebulo

- *tru*
- true (old-custom)
- Nebwi diwako.** - *Em i tok tru.* - He spoke the truth. / He spoke truly.

nei / nelo

- *lapun man*
- old man

nemi / nemino

- *mipela*
- we all
- Nemi naano.** - *Mipela laik kaikai.* - We all will eat.

Nemi navaaihannyinakeinero.

- *Mipela gat wankain pur pur.*
- We dress the same. / We have the same clothes. (we same-skirt-having-we.men.are)

nemi saina / nemi sainaawo

- *mipela yet*
- ourselves

Nemi yaamiiji yaamiiji, aawa.

- *Mipela traim traim tasol mipela no inap.*
- We tried without success. (we try try no)

nemiiji

- *traim*
- try / test

neminyi / neminyino

- *long mipela*
- us all / to us all

nemire

- *bilong mipela*
- our - all of us

nennya

- *bilong mipela yet*
- our own / ours - all of us
- Nennya angabanneinero.** - *Mipela laik i go long hausples bilong mipela yet.* - We are all going to our own village. (our-own village-to-men.we.are)

nenya

- *blakbokis*
- flying fox

nenya (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai, planti kapul i stap longem*
- kind of big tree in which possums live

neraavirebwi / neraavirebulo

- *pasin bilong tumbuna*
- custom of the ancestors (old.people's-custom)

nesirya

- *kil*
- ridge

newakina

- *nek i daunbilo*
 - low-pitched voice
- Newakina diwako.** - *Em i tok daunbilo tasol long nek.* - His voice is low pitched.
(low he.said)

neyaanga (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

ne' / newo

- *lapun meri*
- old woman

Niliya tamimo.

- *Mi laik nilim. / Mi laik paitim nil. / Mi laik hamaim.*
- I will nail it. / I will hammer the nails. (nail hit)

Nibwaayimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai traim.*
- I will taste it.

nibwa'naagarya

- *kaikai wokabout i go long rot*
 - eating while walking
- Nibwa'naagarya yiwimo.** - *Mi laik kaikai wokabout i go long rot.* - I will eat while walking. (eating do-go)

nigaata

- *mitkaikai bilong karuka*
 - outer core of a pandanus nut ball, which is eaten
- Nigaata yilanaano.** - *Mipela laik mumuim na kaikai insait bilong karuka.* - We will cook the pandanus ball centre in an earth oven and eat it. (core cook-eat)

Niganakimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai na lusim hap i stap.*
 - I will leave uneaten food.
- Niganakiwano.** - *Mi laik na lusim hap i stap.* - I left some food uneaten.
niganakiwe - *samting mi laik na lusim hap i stap* - things I did not eat / part left over

nigubaaka

- *waitpela bilong bilas / sain bilong bilas*
- new necklace / shiny necklace (necklace-shine)

nigubika (naavaraavananya)

- *wanpela kain bin i gat waitpela pikinini*
- kind of lima bean with white seeds (cowrie-bean)

nigulalaaka

- *bilas bilong manmeri*
- ornaments / decorations which are worn

Nigumo.

- *Mi laik kaikai taim mi go.*
 - I will eat while walking. (eat-go)
- Wapaaya niguwano.** - *Mi kaikai taim mi go.* - I ate while walking.

nigupade

- *bilas bilong nek, long skin bilong kumukumu*
- necklace of split shells

niguza

- *waitpela kala long ai*
- white of eye

niguza

- *klin wara*
 - clear river
- Aalya niguza walyivani'.** - *Wara i klin i ran i go.* - The river is flowing clear.
(river clear is flowing)

nigu'mata

- *nois pairap bilong nek*
 - hiccupping
- Nigu'mata nyiwako.** - *Nois i pairap bilong nek bilong mi.* - I hiccupped.
(hiccup did.to.me)

Nigu'nimo.

- *Mi laik daunim i go daun long nek.*
 - I will devour it. / I will swallow it without chewing.
- Nigu'niwano.** - *Mi daunim i go daun long nek.* - I swallowed it.

nigwia

- *bilas bilong manmeri*
 - necklace / chest band
- Nigwia tibimo.** - *Mi laik putim bilas bilong bros.* - I will put on a necklace.

nigwia

- *girigiri/mani ain*
- cowrie shell / coin

nigwizanna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain braunpela pisin, i gat waitpela long bel na nek na wing, i save singaut planti taim long bus*
- kind of brown bird with white on chest, neck and wings, which is heard in the forest

nimaamaangai/ nimaamaangalo

- *papa bilong mi /liklik papa bilong mi*
 - my father / my uncle (father's brother or mother's sister's husband) / my father's male cousin (father's parent's sibling's son)
- giamaamaangalo** - *papa bilong yu* - your father
ganimaangalo - *papa bilong em* - his or her father
nehiriniamaangalo - *papa bilong mitupela* - the father of the two of us
nenimaangalo - *papa bilong mipela* - the father of all of us
kiriniamaangalo - *papa bilong yutupela o em tupela* - the father of you two or those two
siriniamaangalo - *papa bilong yupela* - the father of all of you
kuviniamaangalo - *papa bilong ol* - the father of all of them

nimaamaangayoi / nimaamaangayolo

- *papamama bilong mi*
- my parents (my-father-couple)
- gimaamaangayolo** - *papamama bilong yu* - your parents
- ganimaangayolo** - *papamama bilong em* - his or her parents

nimaamyoi / nimaamyolo

- *papamama bilong mi*
- my parents (my-father-couple)
- gimaamyolo** - *papamama bilong yu* - your parents
- ganimyolo** - *papamama bilong em* - his parents

nimi / nimino

- *mi*
- I

Nimi giminyi munyabero.

- *Mi antap long yu.*
- I am superior to you. / I am above you. / I am more important than you are. (I you-to above-place-is)

Nimi naangeinyi. Gimi maalikeiginyi.

- *Mi moa bik long yu.*
- I am bigger than you. (I am.big you are.small)

Nimi yibwa'nadezi biwako.

- *Taim long mi stap long hap yet na em i kam.*
- While I was away he came.

Niminyawi biwako.

- *Em i kam long mi.*
- He came to me. (me-to he.came)

niminyi / niminyino

- *long mi*
- me / to me / for me / by me

nimire

- *bilong mi*
- my

Nimire'nabisa' gamire' tamimo.

- *Mi laik bekim pait long em olsem i wokim long mi.*
- I will revenge myself by hitting him the same way he hit me. / I will hit him back the same way. (it.like.mine his hit)

Nimo.

- *Mi laik dring wara.*
- I will drink.
- Aalya' niwano.** - *Mi dring wara.* - I drank water.

Nimo.

- *Milaik kaikai.*
- I will eat.
- Wapaaya niwano.** - *Mi kaikai kaukau.* - I ate sweet potato.

Nimo.

- *Mi laik singim ol song long rausim sik.*
- I will sing healing songs.
- Naare niwono.** - *Mipela mekim singsing bilong rausim poisin.* - We sang healing songs.

nimwai / nimwalo

- *papa bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / liklik papa bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- father, title / uncle, title (father's brother, mother's sister's husband, father's parent's sibling's son)

nimwainiwaayoi / nimwainiwaayolo

- *papamama bilong mi*
- my parents
- gwagimaamyolo** - *papamama bilong yu* - your parents
- ganiganimyolo** - *papamama bilong em* - his or her parents

nimwayoi / nimwayolo

- *papamama bilong mi*
- my parents

ninnya

- *bilong mi yet*
- mine / my own

Ninnya simunyavidaa'nyi yivanigeno.

- *Mi mekim long tingting bilong mi.*
- I am doing it of my own will. (my-own thoughts-from I.am.doing)

Niwaawo!

- *O, mama!*
- Oh, my mother! - exclamation

niwaa' / niwaawo

- *mama bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- mother, title / mother's co-wife, title / aunt, title (father's brother's wife)

niwaniwarya (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokok i stap long ples hat, pikinini i gat wing olsem pis*
- kind of frog which lives lower down

ni'nika

- *liklik nois long maus*
- clicking the back of the tongue to show amazement
- Ni'nika yimo.** - *Mi laik mekim nois long maus.* - I will click my tongue in amazement. (clicking do)

ni'nika (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain liklik rat*
- kind of small rat

norikiry (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat*
- kind of rat

norya

- *bikrot bilong olgeta manmeri*
- main road

nosa

- *wara i bung*
- mouth of river

nuimaarya

- *stik aninit long plua long haus*
- bearers of a house
- Nuimaarya lakulavaano.** - *Mipela subim stik bilong putim plua.* - We will build the bearers of the house.

Nuramayi'nadaavimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai liklik na tromoi nabaut nating.*
- I will waste food.

nurubima'na

- *paia i kukim na i lusim hap i stap*
- partly burnt

nuryaanya / kwiaarya

- *wanpela kain karuka / limbum bilong wokim plua*
- kind of pandanus tree used for flooring, near which men's ceremonies are held

nyaabula

- *kain kain rokrok*
- all kinds of frog

nyaabulyita

- *bombom long rokrok*
- firestick to see to catch frogs (frog-wood)

nyaagusika

- *das bilong binatang i kaikaim*
- borer dust

nyaaiabaaka

- *lait bilong liklik binatang*
- light of a firefly (firefly-light)

nyaakaanga' / nyaakaangalo

- *susa man bilong mama bilong mi*
- my uncle (mother's brother, mother's sister's husband) / my mother's male cousin (mother's parent's sibling's son)
- jaakaangalo** - *susa man bilong mama bilong yu* - your uncle
- gyaakaangalo** - *susa man bilong mama bilong em* - his or her uncle

nyaala (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i gat lait*
- kind of insect which lights up / firefly

nyaangya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

nyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *kainkain binatang*
- all kinds of insects

nyaayaangai / nyaayaangalo

- *papa bilong man bilong mi*
- my father-in-law (husband's father) / my husband's uncle (husband's father's brother)
- jaayaangalo** - *papa bilong man bilong yu* - your father-in-law
- gyaayaangalo** - *papa bilong man bilong em* - her father-in-law

nyaayaangayoi / nyaayaangayolo

- *papamama bilong man bilong mi*
- my parents-in-law (husband's parents)
- jaayaangayolo** - *papamama bilong man bilong yu* - your parents-in-law
- gyaayaangayolo** - *papamama bilong man bilong em* - her parents-in-law

nyaayaanga' / nyaayaangawo

- *meri bilong pikinini man bilong mi / mama bilong man bilong mi*
- my daughter-in-law (son's wife) / my mother-in-law (husband's mother) / my husband's aunt (husband's mother's sister)
- jaayaangawo** - *meri bilong pikinini man bilong yu / mama bilong man bilong yu* - your daughter-in-law / your mother-in-law
- gyaayaangawo** - *meri bilong pikinini man bilong em / mama bilong man bilong em* - his or her daughter-in-law / her mother-in-law

nyaayai / nyaayalo

- *papa bilong man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- father-in-law, title (husband's father) / husband's uncle, title (husband's father's brother)

nyaayayoi / nyaayayolo

- *papamama bilong man bilong mi, taim mi tokim tupela*
- parents-in-law, title (husband's parents)

nyaaya' / nyaayawo

- *meri bilong pikinini man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / mama bilong man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- daughter-in-law, title (son's wife) / mother-in-law, title (husband's mother) / husband's aunt, title (husband's mother's sister)

nyabai / nyabalo

- *narapela meri marit long man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / meri bilong brata bilong man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- co-wife, title / sister-in-law, title (husband's brother's wife)

nyaka

- *retpela pikinini bilong diwai*
- red seed used in magic

nyakaanga' / nyakaangawo

- *tumbuna meri bilong mi / pikinini meri bilong pikinini bilong mi*
- my grandmother / my granddaughter
- jakaangawo** - *tumbuna meri bilong yu o pikinini meri bilong pikinini bilong yu* - your grandmother or granddaughter
- gyakaangawo** - *tumbuna meri bilong em o pikinini meri bilong pikinini bilong em* - his or her grandmother or granddaughter

nyaki'nyakita (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain grinpela grasop*
- kind of green grasshopper

nyakwai / nyakwalo

- *poroman bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- co-initiate of the male nose piercing initiation, title

nyakwalaangai / nyakwalaangalo

- *tumbuna man bilong mi / pikinini man bilong pikinini bilong mi*
- my grandfather / my grandson
- jakwalaangalo** - *tumbuna man bilong yu o pikinini man bilong pikinini bilong yu* - your grandfather or grandson
- gyakwalaangalo** - *tumbuna man bilong em o pikinini man bilong pikinini bilong em* - his or her grandfather or grandson

nyakyai / nyakyalo

- *kandere man bilong mi meri, taim mi tokim em*
- woman's male cousin, title (father's sister's son or mother's brother's son)

nyakya' / nyakyawo

- *kandere meri, taim mi tokim em*
- female cousin, title (father's sister's daughter or mother's brother's daughter)

nyata

- *bol*
- testicles / testes

nyavaala

- *wankain*
- same

nya'mwaanga' / nya'mwaangawo

- *poroman bilong mi meri*
- my female co-initiate / my born at the same time female / my female age mate

nya'mwei / nya'mwelo

- *brata o susa man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / pren man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- brother, title / male friend, title

nya'mwei / nya'mwelo

- *brata o susa man bilong mi / pren man bilong mi*
- my brother / my male friend
- ja'mwelo** - *brata o susa man bilong yu o pren bilong yu* - your brother or male friend
- gya'mwelo** - *brata o susa man bilong em or pren bilong em* - his or her brother or male friend
- Nya'mwelyiro.** - *Em i pren bilong mi.* - He is my brother or friend.

nya'mwe' / nya'mwewo

- *brata o susa meri bilong mi / pren meri bilong mi*
- my sister / my female friend
- ja'mwewo** - *brata o susa meri bilong yu* - your sister or friend
- gya'mwewo** - *brata o susa meri bilong em* - his or her sister or friend
- Nya'mwesiro.** - *Em i pren bilong mi.* - She is my sister or friend.

nya'mwe' / nya'mwewo

- *brata or susa meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / pren meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- sister, title / female friend, title

Nya'nesiro.

- *Em i samting bilong kaikai.*
- It is for eating.

nyihaanya

- *hanwas*
- wrist watch (sun-go)

nyibwaali'vaangai / nyibwaali'vaangalo

- *pikinini man bilong bratasusa bilong mi*
- my nephew (sibling's son or wife's sister's son)
- ji'waali'vaangalo** - *pikinini man bilong bratasusa bilong yu* - your nephew
- gawaali'vaangalo** - *pikinini man bilong bratasusa bilong em* - his or her nephew

nyibwaali'vaangai / nyibwaali'vaangalo

- *pikinini man bilong mi*
- my son
- ji'waali'vaangalo** - *pikinini man bilong yu* - your son
- gawaali'vaangalo** - *pikinini man bilong em* - his son

nyibwaali' / nyibwaaliwo

- *pikinini man bilong bratasusa bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- nephew, title (sibling's son or wife's sister's son)

nyibwaali' / nyibwaaliwo

- *pikinini man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- son, title

nyidaakaangai / nyidaakaangalo

- *bikpela brata o susa man bilong mi*
- my older brother / my older male cousin (father's brother's son or mother's sister's son)
- jithaakaangalo** - *bikpela brata bilong yu* - your older brother or cousin
- gathaakaangalo** - *bikpela brata bilong em* - his or her older brother or cousin

nyidaakaangai / nyidaakaangalo

- *tumbuna man bilong mi*
- my great-grandfather / my ancestor - These go back in a series, grandfather **nyakwalaangai**, great-grandfather **nyidaakaangai**, grandfather, great-grandfather.
- jithaakaangalo** - *tumbuna man bilong yu* - your great-grandfather
- gathaakaangalo** - *tumbuna man bilong em* - his or her great-grandfather

nyidala

- *i no pulap*
- a container or bag which is not full
- Nyidala mihimo.** - *Mi laik pulapim bek i no pulap tru.* - I will partly fill the bag.

nyigimilaangai / nyigimilaangalo

- *kandere bilong mi*
- my male cousin (man's father's sister's son or mother's brother's son)
- jihimilaangalo** - *kandere bilong yu* - your cousin
- gahimilaangalo** - *kandere bilong em* - his cousin

nyigivaangai / nyigivaangalo

- *wasman bilong mi man / man i sutim nus bilong mi meri*
- my male nose piercer, of a girl / my male initiation guardian, of a boy - one during beating and one during singing
- jihivaangalo** - *man i sutim nus bilong yu meri / wasman bilong yu man* - your male nose piercer or guardian
- gihivaangalo** - *man i sutim nus bilong em meri / wasman bilong em man* - her male nose piercer / his male guardian

Nyigivina!

- *O wasman!*
- Oh, my guardian! - exclamation used by men

nyigi' / nyigiwo

- *man o meri i sutim nus bilong mi meri / man o meri i wasman bilong mi man*
- male or female nose piercer of girl, title / either of two male or one female initiation guardians of a boy, title (male who carried the initiate through the line of men hitting boys, male who sat the initiate on his lap during songs and lectures, female who rubbed spittle on the initiate before he was hit)

nyigwaalaangai / nyigwaalaangalo

- *liklik brata o susa man bilong mi*
- my younger brother / my younger male cousin (father's brother's son or mother's sister's son)
- jihwaalaangalo** - *liklik brata bilong yu* - your younger brother or cousin
- gahwaalaangalo** - *liklik brata bilong em* - his or her younger brother or cousin

nyila

- *san/lait*
 - sun / sunlight / sunshine
- Nyila diwako.** - *San i lait.* - The sun shone. (sun said)

nyilamaya

- *stik antap long haus*
 - spikes on a house, pointing north, south, east and west (for-up-flower)
- Nyilamaya pwata'mwano.** - *Mi sanapim stik plaua i makim san.* - I put the spikes in.

nyilika

- *hul long rato mumut long graun*
 - burrow which has been dug
- yaangwinyilika** - *hul bilong mumut* - animal burrow
mwa'dainyilika - *hul bilong rat* - rat burrow

nyilila

- *hat bilong karamapim het*
 - hat
- Nyilila mwaaihi'nimo.** - *Mi laik putim hat long het.* - I will put on the hat.

nyili'nyilika

- *ask askim long samting*
 - always asking for something / crying for something
- Nyili'nyilika dimo.** - *Mi laik ask askim long samting.* - I will pester him for it. (pester say)

nyiluyaa / nyiluyaamo

- *susa bilong man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / meri bilong susa bilong mi meri, taim mi tokim em*
- sister-in-law, title (woman's brother's wife or husband's sister) / husband's female cousin, title (husband's parent's sibling's daughter)

nyiluyaanga' / nyiluyaangawo

- *susa bilong man bilong mi*
 - my sister-in-law (woman's brother's wife or husband's sister) / husband's female cousin (husband's parent's sibling's daughter)
- jiluyaangawo** - *susa bilong man bilong yu* - your sister-in-law
galuyaangawo - *susa bilong man bilong em* - his or her sister-in-law

nyilyai bilyiri'dimagi

- *hap bilong san i kamap*
- east (sun it.always.comes.up-side)

nyilyai walakadimagi

- *hap bilong san i go daun*
- west (sun it.always.goes.down-side)

Nyimakurano.

- *Em i laik paitim nek bilong mi taim mi dring.*
 - I will choke. / I will splutter.
- Kinna nyimaku'mwako.** - *Suga i paitim nek bilong mi.* - I choked on sugarcane. (sugar choked.me)

nyinaanaanga' / nyinaanaangawo

- *bikpela susa meri bilong mi*
- my older sister / my older female cousin (father's brother's daughter or mother's sister's daughter)
- jinaanaangawo** - *bikpela susa meri bilong yu* - your older sister or female cousin
- ganaanaangawo** - *bikpela susa meri bilong em* - his or her older sister or female cousin

nyinaanga' / nyinaangawo

- *mama bilong mi*
- my mother / my mother's co-wife / my aunt (father's brother's wife)
- gwaangawo** - *mama bilong yu* - your mother, your mother's co-wife, your aunt
- ganaangawo** - *mama bilong em* - his or her mother, his or her mother's co-wife, his or her aunt
- nehirinaangawo** - *mama bilong mitupela* - the mother of the two of us
- nenangawo** - *mama bilong mipela* - the mother of all of us
- kirinaangawo** - *mama bilong yutupela o em tupela* - the mother of you two or those two
- sirinaangawo** - *mama bilong yupela* - the mother of all of you
- kuvinaangawo** - *mama bilong ol* - the mother of all of them

nyinagaavaiha' / nyinagaavaihawo

- *pikinini meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em, olsem nem bilong em*
- my female relative who is usually younger, which is used instead of a name
- jnagaavaihawo** - *pikinini meri bilong yu* - your younger female relative
- ganagaavaihawo** - *pikinini meri bilong em* - his or her younger female relative

nyinagaawai / nyinagaawalo

- *pikinini man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em, olsem nem bilong em*
- my male relative who is usually younger, which is used instead of a name
- jnagaawalo** - *pikinini man bilong yu* - your younger male relative
- ganagaawalo** - *pikinini man bilong em* - his or her younger male relative

nyinibakaangai / nyinibakaangalo

- *tambu bilong mi / susa man bilong meri bilong mi / man bilong bratasusa bilong mi*
- my brother-in-law (sister's husband or wife's brother) / my wife's male cousin (wife's parent's sibling's son)
- jnibakaangalo** - *man tambu bilong yu* - your brother-in-law
- ganibakaangalo** - *man tambu bilong em* - his or her brother-in-law

nyinibakaanga' / nyinibakaangawo

- *brata meri bilong meri bilong mi*
- my sister-in-law (wife's sister)
- jnibakaangawo** - *brata bilong meri bilong yu* - your sister-in-law
- ganibakaangawo** - *brata bilong meri bilong em* - his sister-in-law

nyiniba' / nyinibako

- *brata meri bilong meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- sister-in-law, title (wife's sister)

nyiniba' / nyinibako

- *tambu bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / susa man bilong meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / man bilong susa bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- brother-in-law, title (sister's husband or wife's brother) / wife's male cousin, title (wife's parent's sibling's son)

nyinna

- *painim nogat*
- not finding
- Nyinna bi'mwano.** - *Mi wok long painim na i nogat.* - I didn't find it.
(not.finding I.searched)

nyinyaabulaanga' / nyinyaabulaangawo

- *liklik brata o susa meri bilong mi*
- my younger sister / my younger female cousin (father's brother's daughter or mother's sister's daughter)
- jinyaabulaangawo** - *liklik bratasusa meri bilong yu* - your younger sister or female cousin
- ganyaabulaangawo** - *liklik bratasusa meri bilong em* - his or her younger sister or female cousin

nyinyaali / nyinyaalimo

- *mama bilong meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- mother-in-law of man, title (wife's mother) / wife's aunt, title (wife's mother's sister)

nyinyaali / nyinyaalimo

- *man bilong pikinini meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- son-in-law, title (daughter's husband)

nyinyaali / nyinyaalimo

- *tambu bilong mi, taim mi tokim em / papa bilong meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- father-in-law, title (wife's father) / wife's uncle, title (wife's father's brother)

nyinyaalimaangai / nyinyaalimaangalo

- *man bilong pikinini meri bilong mi*
- my son-in-law (daughter's husband)
- jinyaalimaangalo** - *man bilong pikinini meri bilong yu* - your son-in-law
- ganyaalimaangalo** - *man bilong pikinini meri bilong em* - his or her son-in-law

nyinyaalimaangai / nyinyaalimaangalo

- *tambu bilong mi / papa bilong meri bilong mi*
- my father-in-law (wife's father) / my wife's uncle (wife's father's brother)
- jinyaalimaangalo** - *tambu bilong yu* - your father-in-law
- ganyaalimaangalo** - *tambu bilong em* - his father-in-law

nyinyaalimaangayoi / nyinyaalimaangayolo

- *papamama bilong meri bilong mi*
- my parents-in-law (wife's parents)
- jinyaalimaangayolo** - *papamama bilong meri bilong yu* - your parents-in-law
- ganyaalimaangayolo** - *papamama bilong meri bilong em* - his parents-in-law

nyinyaalimaanga' / nyinyaalimaangawo

- *mama bilong meri bilong mi*
- my mother-in-law (wife's mother) / my wife's aunt (wife's mother's sister)
- jinyaalimaangawo** - *mama bilong meri bilong yu* - your mother-in-law
- ganyaalimaangawo** - *mama bilong meri bilong em* - his mother-in-law

nyinyaalimyoi / nyinyaalimyolo

- *papamama bilong meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim tupela*
- parents-in-law, title (wife's father and mother)

nyinyaangwi / nyinyaangwilo

- *brata bilong man bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- brother-in-law, title (husband's brother) / husband's male cousin, title (husband's parent's sibling's son)

nyinyaangwi / nyinyaangwilo

- *meri bilong brata bilong mi man, taim mi tokim em*
- sister-in-law, title (man's brother's wife)

nyinyaawilaangai / nyinyaawilaangalo

- *brata bilong man bilong mi*
- my brother-in-law (husband's brother) / my husband's male cousin (husband's parent's sibling's son)
- jinyaawilaangalo** - *brata bilong man bilong yu* - your brother-in-law
- ganyaawilaangalo** - *brata bilong man bilong em* - her brother-in-law

nyinyaawilaanga' / nyinyaawilaangawo

- *meri bilong brata bilong mi man*
- my sister-in-law (man's brother's wife)
- jinyaawilaangawo** - *meri bilong brata bilong yu man* - your sister-in-law
- ganyaawilaangawo** - *meri bilong brata bilong em man* - his sister-in-law

nyinyabalaanga' / nyinyabalaangawo

- *narapela meri marit long man bilong mi / meri bilong brata bilong man bilong mi*
- my co-wife / my sister-in-law (husband's brother's wife)
- jinyabalaangawo** - *narapela meri marit long man bilong yu / meri bilong brata bilong man bilong yu* - your co-wife / your husband's brother's wife
- ganyabalaangawo** - *narapela meri marit long man bilong em / meri bilong brata bilong man bilong em* - her co-wife / her husband's brother's wife

nyinyakaangai / nyinyakaangalo

- *kandere bilong mi meri*
- my male cousin (woman's father's sister's son or mother's brother's son)
- jinyakaangalo** - *kandere bilong yu* - your cousin
- ganyakaangalo** - *kandere bilong em* - her cousin

nyinyakaanga' / nyinyakaangawo

- *kandere meri bilong mi*
- my female cousin (father's sister's daughter or mother's brother's daughter)
- jinyakaangawo** - *meri kandere bilong yu* - your cousin
- ganyakaangawo** - *meri kandere bilong em* - his or her cousin

nyinyakwalaangai / nyinyakwalaangalo

- *poroman bilong mi man*
- my male co-initiate
- jinyakwalaangalo** - *poroman bilong yu* - your co-initiate
- ganyakwalaangalo** - *poroman bilong em* - his co-initiate

nyiraanya

- *samting long helpim kukim*
- utensil / bamboo for cooking

nyiraanya (gware)

- *wanpela kain manbu*
- kind of bamboo

nyiraavaanga' / nyiraavaangawo

- *pikinini meri bilong mi o bilong bratasusa bilong mi*
- my daughter / my niece (sibling's daughter, husband's sibling's daughter, wife's sister's daughter)
- jiraavaangawo** - *pikinini meri bilong yu o bilong bratasusa bilong yu* - your daughter or niece
- garaavaangawo** - *pikinini meri bilong em o bilong bratasusa bilong em* - his or her daughter or niece

nyiraavi / nyiraavino

- *pikinini meri bilong mi o bilong bratasusa bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- my daughter, title / my niece, title (sibling's daughter, husband's sibling's daughter, wife's sister's daughter)

nyiranyigware

- *nupela mambu long kukim kaikai*
- young bamboo used for cooking (utensil-bamboo)

nyirawai / nyirawalo

- *man bilong brata meri bilong meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- brother-in-law, title (wife's sister's husband)

nyirawai / nyirawalo

- *man bilong brata meri bilong meri bilong mi*
- my brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband)
- jirawalo** - *man bilong brata meri bilong meri bilong yu* - your brother-in-law
- garawalo** - *man bilong brata meri bilong meri bilong em* - his brother-in-law

nyiryawo'nyai / nyiryawo'nyalo

- *wan nem bilong mi*
- my namesake / man with the same name as mine
- jiryawo'nyai / jiryawo'nyalo** - *wan nem bilong yu* - your namesake
- giryawo'nyai / giryawo'nyalo** - *wan nem bilong em* - his namesake

nyithinna

- *kamera*
- camera

nyivinya (gilya)

- *bilum bilong man*
- men's bag (for-hanging.on.shoulder-self)

nyiwalanga

- *tupela karuka samting i pas long wanpela skin*
- two in one skin

nyiwalyaa / nyiwalyaamo

- *man bilong susa bilong papa bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- uncle, title (father's sister's husband)

nyiwalyaa / nyiwalyaamo

- *pikinini man o meri bilong susa man bilong meri bilong mi, taim mi tokim em*
- niece, title (wife's brother's daughter) / nephew, title (wife's brother's son)

nyiwalyaangai / nyiwalyaangalo

- *man bilong susa bilong papa bilong mi*
- my uncle (father's sister's husband)
- jwalyaangalo** - *man bilong susa bilong papa bilong yu* - your uncle
- gyiwalyaangalo** - *man bilong susa bilong papa bilong em* - his or her uncle

nyiwalyaangai / nyiwalyaangalo

- *pikinini man bilong susa man bilong meri bilong mi*
- my nephew (wife's brother's son)
- jwalyaangalo** - *pikinini man bilong susa man bilong meri bilong yu* - your nephew
- gyiwalyaangalo** - *pikinini man bilong susa man bilong meri bilong em* - his nephew

nyi'walyaanga' / nyi'walyaangawo

- *pikinini meri bilong susa man bilong meri bilong mi*
- my niece (wife's brother's daughter)
- ji'walyaangawo** - *pikinini meri bilong susa man bilong meri bilong yu* - your niece
- gyi'walyaangawo** - *pikinini meri bilong susa man bilong meri bilong em* - his niece

nyi'wanaanga' / nyi'wanaangawo

- *liklik mama bilong mi, (brata meri bilong mama bilong mi)*
- my aunt (mother's sister)
- ji'wanaangawo** - *liklik mama bilong yu* - your aunt
- gany'wanaangawo** - *liklik mama bilong em* - his or her aunt

nyuyaanga' / nyuyaangawo

- *liklik mama bilong mi / susa bilong papa bilong mi*
- my aunt (father's sister)
- juyaangawo** - *narapela mama bilong yu* - your aunt
- gyuyaangawo** - *narapela mama bilong em* - his or her aunt

nyu'nyume (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar i gat retpela gras, i stap antap long bikipela maunten*
- kind of bird / kind of parrot found on high ridges, Little Red Lory [*Charmosyna pulchella*]

nyu'nyuta

- *liklik blakbokis*
- bat

nyu'nyuta (wila)

- *wanpela kain grinpela rop*
- kind of vine with green stems [*Geitonoplesium*]

P**Paabimo.**

- *Mi laik sutim i kam. / Mi laik i kam na sutim.*
- Allow me to shoot there. / I will come and shoot. (shoot-after-come)
- Paabi'wano.** - *Mi sutim i kam.* - After you moved I shot the arrows.

Paaburimo.

- *Mi laik katim taro, kaukau, kambang o pamkin.*
- I will cut taro, sweet potato, a gourd or pumpkin across.
- Saaigula paabu'mwano.** - *Mi katim em.* - I cut a salt gourd across.

Paadavimo.

- *Mi laik katim kru long taro. / Mi laik katim pik o gaden namel.*
- I will cut the top of the taro off for planting. / I will cut a pig or garden in half. (cut-cut)
- Kaawia paada'mwano.** - *Mi katim kru long taro.* - I cut the top off the taro.

Paadavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia i brukim klok.*
- I will shoot him in the heart, stomach or kidney.
- Mwasaagala paada'mwano.** - *Mi sutim spia na brukim klok bilong em.* - I shot an arrow and pierced its heart.

Paagi^{mo}.

- *Mi laik katim o brukim samting namel.*
- I will cut or break sweet potato, pumpkin, gourd, cucumber, taro across.
Wapaaya paagi^{wano}. - *Mi katim kaukau namel.* - I cut the sweet potato across.

paagya

- *sotpela, sapim sapim na i kamap*
- short pencil, axe handle or blade or arrow, from sharpening

Paakuri^{mo}.

- *Mi laik rausim rop bilong banara.*
- I will take off the bowstring.
Wage paaku^{mwano}. - *Mi lusim rop bilong banara.* - I took off the bowstring.

paakwa (maye)

- *wanpela kain lip i gat kala, oli i kaikai wantaim sol*
- kind of plant with long coloured leaves which are chewed with salt

paalanna / adaata

- *wanpela kain tanget klostu long haus o banis*
- kind of victory plant with leaves used to channel salt solution

Paalitavi^{mo}.

- *Mi bai brukim naip.*
- I will break the knife.
Kwaari^{mata} paalita^{mwano}. - *Mi brukim naip.* - I broke the knife.
Paalita^{nya} yimwako. - *Naip i bruk.* - The knife broke. (broken it.did-self)

Paalivi^{mo}.

- *Mi laik kaikai buai.*
- I will chew betel nut.
Paali^{mwano}. - *Mi kaikai buai.* - I chewed betel nut.

paanadithemaya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat retpela long lip*
- kind of sweet potato with red on the leaves

paanagihaari^{mata}

- *bilas bilong nek, long wing bilong muruk*
- necklace of cassowary quills

paanawinya (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat wanpela mak raunim namel*
- kind of arrow with one groove around it where it will break easily

paanazinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong bikipela boi na meri long wing bilong muruk*
- cassowary quill nosepiece worn by second stage initiates and women (quill-nose)

paane

- *nil long wing bilong muruk*
- cassowary quill worn as a nosepiece by second stage initiate boys and some women and girls
Paane lakula^{nimo}. - *Mi laik subim wing bilong muruk long nus.* - I will put the cassowary quill through my nose. (quill put.in-self)

Paangiri^{mo}.

- *Mi laik katim hap skin bilong pik namel.*
- I will cut pig sections in half.
Paangi^{mwano}. - *Mi katim skin bilong pik namel.* - I cut pig sections in half.

Paapalimo.

- *Mi laik pulim lek bilong em i pundaun.*
 - I will grab his leg and tip him over.
- Pibwata paapaimwano.** - *Mi pulim lek bilong em i pundaun.* - I grabbed his leg and pulled him down. (noose I grabbed)

Paapurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bris, dua, windo o banis long haus.*
 - I will take apart a bridge, door, window or wall.
- Gaata paapu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim bris.* - I took the bridge apart.
- Mirita paapu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim hap banis klostu long dua.* - I took apart the inner walls near the door.

paapwiya

- *daiman/tambaran*
- corpse / ghost

paarapala

- *liklik stik i raun long rup / liklik stik bilong kalabusim sapnil*
- circles around the roof of a house / battens on a house

paasiyagaala

- *toktok poisin long kilim man o bagarapim samting long em*
- type of sorcery - The sorcerer asks ghosts to kill a person in the bush, or kill his pigs. / sorcery speech - speaking the names of a dead person so that a living person will die / a curse

paata

- *samting long putim kaikai long em, lip o maro*
 - wrapping / plate / holder
- Paata di'gwalimo.** - *Mi laik putim kaikai long lip.* - I will put food in a folded leaf, or on a leaf.

Paatavimo.

- *Mi laik tromoi sit bilong sol taim long wasim pinis.*
 - I will throw out leached salt ash.
- Waabilika paata'mwano.** - *Mi tromoi sit bilong sol taim long wasim pinis.* - I threw out leached salt ash.

Paatavimo.

- *Mi laik opim tin.*
 - I will open a tin.
- Jawidala paata'mwano.** - *Mi opim pistin.* - I opened the fish tin.

Paawimo.

- *Mi go sutim em.*
 - I will go and shoot. (shoot-after-go)
- Piwaaweno.** - *Mi go sutim.* - I went and shot it.

Paawirimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai nupela kaukau.*
 - I will eat raw or slightly cooked sweet potato.
- Paawi'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai nupela.* - I ate raw sweet potato.

Paayimo.

- *Mi laik katim daunim olgeta han bilong diwai.*
 - I will cut off or lop all the branches to kill the trees on a garden site.
- Wawinyita paayiwano.** - *Mi katim daunim olgeta han bilong diwai.* - I cut off the branches. (garden-tree I lopped)
- Yilapaayimo.** - *Mi laik go antap na katim olgeta han bilong diwai.* - I will climb up and lop the branches. (up-lop)

paazannaaya (yinanna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu / aibika*
- kind of green vegetable

paazinanna (yinanna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu / aibika*
- kind of green vegetable

Paa'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik lusim pos long bris o haus o lata bilong banis samting.*
- I will remove a post in a bridge or house or remove a stile.
- Kwabilya paa'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi lusim pos long banis.* - I took out a fence post.

Paa'mavimo.

- *Mi laik pulim diwai i stap long bris i kam long sait.*
- I will pull the log bridge over to one bank.
- Gaata paa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi pulim diwai i stap long bris i kam long sait.* - I pulled the log from the bridge over to one bank. (bridge I pulled)

Paa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik opim paus o kes.*
- I will open a safety pin clasp, purse, case or box by hand.
- Paa'mwamwano.** - *Mi opim paus.* - I opened the purse.

Paa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik opim tit bilong pik.*
- I will widen the space between the teeth of the tusk necklace.
- Yaawarizaanya paa'mwamwano.** - *Mi opim spes long tit bilong bilas.* - I opened out the space between tusks in a necklace. (pig-tusk I widened)

Paa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim wilwil.*
- I will take the bike apart.
- Paa'mwamwano.** - *Mi brukim wilwil.* - I took the bicycle apart.

Pabira'nimo.

- *Mi wanpela laik hatwok.*
- I will work hard by myself without help.
- Pabira'niwano.** - *Mi wanpela hatwok.* - I worked without help.

padaata

- *taim long san graun i bruk na op*
- cracks in the ground

Padahaata'nimo.

- *Mi laik putim long tupela sol bilong mi.*
- I will hold something across my shoulders.
- Saajinga padahaata'niwano.** - *Mi putim akis long tupela sol bilong mi.* - I held the axe on my shoulders.

Padaihasamaarimo.

- *Mi laik brukim pait na kisim. / Mi laik sakim strong birua na helpim man i no lus.*
- I will drive away enemies to rescue a friend or friends. / I will rescue them.
- Padaihasamaa'mwano.** - *Mi brukim pait na kisim wantok.* - I rescued them.

Padaihirakimo.

- *Mi laik stopim em long pait, stil o wok.*
- I will stop someone from stealing, fighting or working. / I will pay a settlement and stop trouble. / I will pay a fine and not go to jail.
- Padaihirakiwano.** - *Mi stopim pait.* - I stopped the fight.
- Simunya tewaanya padaihirakano.** - *Gutpela tingting em i laik stopim em.* - His conscience will stop him. (thoughts good will stop him)

Padakulimo.

- *Mi laik wokim paspas bilong het long nil.*
- I will weave in the coloured strips.
- Diza padakuimwano.** - *Mi wokim yelo plaua na blakgras long paspas bilong het.*
- I wove yellow and black onto the headband. (headband I.wove)

Padalavamaarimo.

- *Mi laik sutim birua na kisim wantok.*
- I will rescue them. / I will shoot and drive away the enemies to rescue a friend or friends.
- Padalavamaa'mwano.** - *Mi sutim birua na kisim wantok.* - I rescued them.

Padangirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim hap paiawut, paitim long ston o akis.*
- I will smash it. / I will break a wide piece of wood.
- Yita padangi'mwano.** - *Mi brukim hap diwai long ston.* - I smashed the wood.
- Kayaaka padangi'mwako.** - *Em i bruk olgeta.* - It smashed. (broken it.broke)
- Padangiravimo.** - *Mi laik brukim plang bilong pait o kina.* - I will break the shield or pearl shell.

padata

- *grile bilong pis*
- scales of a fish

padata

- *karamap long kon, suga, pitpit*
- covering of corn / base of sugarcane leaves / sheath of wild cane
- kibathata** - *kamarap long suga* - base of sugarcane leaves (sugar-base)

Padavamaarano.

- *Em i klostu bamim het bilong em yet.*
- He will bump his head.
- Minyaginya padavamaa'mwako.** - *Em i bamim het bilong em.* - He bumped his head.

Pada'galamidinimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim man.*
- I will obey him. / I will follow him carefully. (correct-follow)
- Pada'galamidimwano.** - *Mi bihainim em.* - I obeyed him.

Pada'galawidimo.

- *Mi laik mekim gut tok bilong em.*
- I will correct what he said. (correct-say.to.him)
- Pada'galawidiwano.** - *Mi mekim gut tok bilong em.* - I corrected what he said.

Pada'galimo.

- *Mi laik stretim gut.*
- I will do it well. / I will tidy or straighten it. / I will correct it.
- Pada'gaimwano.** - *Mi stretim gut.* - I did it well.

Pagihimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia na holim sampela. / Mi laik kilim wanpela pik na sampela i stap.*
- I will shoot arrows and keep some back. / I will kill one pig and leave others. (shoot.and.leave.some)
- Mwata pagihiwano.** - *Mi sutim spia na holim sampela.* - I shot some arrows and kept some. (arrows I.shot)

Pagikimo.

- *Milaik brukim o katim na putim i go insait long sospen.*
 - I will break or cut it and put it into a saucepan. (cut.across-put.into)
- Pagikiwano.** - *Mi brukim na putim i go insait long sospen.* - I broke it and put it into a saucepan.

Pagipurimo.

- *Milaik brukim hap diwai namel.*
 - I will split half logs again.
- Pagipu'mwano.** - *Mi brukim hap diwai namel.* - I split the logs again.

Pagiridakano.

- *Em i laik kuk na solap bikpela olsem bret.*
 - It will swell like rice.
- Pagiridakiwako.** - *Em i kuk na solap.* - It swelled up like rice.

pagwanya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat tupela longpela gras long tel / kumbi*
- kind of bird, Princess Stephanie Bird of Paradise [*Astrapia stephaniae*]

paidapaide

- *samting i kamap sain*
- flashing / sparkling / shining

Paihimmo.

- *Milaik putim long wara.*
 - I will put it into water. / I will soak the bowstring, reeds, vines or sugar tops.
- Kaawia aalya paihiwano.** - *Mi putim taro bilong planim long wara.* - I put the taro tops in water. (taro-plant water soak)
- Kannya paihiwano.** - *Mi putim purpur long wara.* - I soaked the skirt in water.

Paihinano.

- *Larim em i stap insait long wara.*
 - Let it lie in the water. (soak-itself)
- Paihiniko.** - *Samting i stap insait long wara.* - It is in the water.

paihiredaata'ne

- *samting bilong sanap antap*
- scaffolding (step-responsible-stand-for)

Paihirimo.

- *Mi laik krungutim long lek.*
 - I will step on it. / I will tread on it.
- Sivila paihi'mwano.** - *Mi krungutim long lek.* - I trod on something. (foot I.steps)

paja (yi'miwala)

- *wanpela kain sotpela karuka*
- kind of short pandanus nut tree

pakuta (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain liklik gras i gat prut i gat karamap*
- kind of plant with covered berries / cape gooseberry bush

Palaavimo.

- *Milaik sutim spia na kamautim gen.*
 - I will shoot it and pull the arrow out.
- Mwasaagala palaa'mwano.** - *Mi sutim spia na kamautim gen.* - I shot the arrow into it and then pulled it out. (arrow shoot-pull)

Palamarimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk was raun.*
 - I will prowl around to steal or protect.
- Yaalika palamariwano.** - *Mi lukluk was raun.* - I prowled around. (stare hard-go.around)

Palano.

- *Pisin i laik sindaun long slip.*
 - It will roost to sleep.
- Yusai paimwako.** - *Pisin i sindaun long slip.* - The bird roosted.

pala'minya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i switpela*
- kind of taro with a good flavour

Palimo.

- *Mi laik lainim ston bilong kukim sol. / Mi laik wokim bokis bilong paia.*
 - I will make moulds for salt. / I will put the stones in place and mould the ash. / I will make a fireplace.
- Saala paimwano.** - *Mi wokim bet bilong kukim sol.* - I made moulds for salt. (salt I.made)

Palimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk gut long ol.*
 - I will see if there is sickness inside them. / I will see if animals are in a tree, or if enemies are around. / I will stare hard.
- Yaalika paimwano.** - *Mi lukluk gut long ol.* - I looked to see animals. (staring I.stared)

palyipwinya / palyita pwinya

- *bikpela boi ol i putim wing bilong muruk long nus*
- second stage boys' initiation

palyipwinyai / palyita pwinyalo

- *bikpela boi ol i putim wing bilong muruk long nus*
- second stage boy initiate

palyita

- *taim long putim wing bilong muruk long nus long ol bikpela boi*
- second stage boys' initiation

palyitai / palyitalo

- *bikpela boi ol i putim wing bilong muruk long nus*
- second stage boy initiate

palyimaye (maye)

- *wanpela kain retpela tanget i stap long gaden suga*
- kind of red victory plant grown in sugarcane gardens and worn in armbands by second stage initiates (initiate-plant)

Pamidakano.

- *Em i laik solap olsem rais.*
 - It will swell as rice does.
- Pamidakiwako.** - *Em i solap.* - It swelled up.

panga

- *yangpela kapul*
- young game animal

Panimo.

- *Mi laik sutim na kaikai.*
 - I will shoot and eat. (shoot-eat)
- Paniwano.** - *Mi sutim na kaikai.* - I shot and ate it.

Pano.

- *Lait i laik kamap.*
 - The light will shine.
- Di'baaka piwako.** - *Lait bilong bombom i kamap.* - The torch is shining.

papaaka

- *paitim pikinini man long sangana*
- older initiates hitting boys on the thighs at dawn to wake them up / hitting boys on the thighs at the first stage initiation

Para'mwaalimo.

- *Mi laik sindaun antap long lek.*
 - I will squat. / I will sit on my heels.
- Para'mwaaimwano.** - *Mi sindaun antap long lek.* - I sat on my heels.

Pari'bwa'nadaavano.

- *Em i laik kalapim i go i kam.*
 - He will step over food many times and thus defile it.
- Pari'bwa'nadaa'mwako.** - *Em i kalapim i go i kam.* - He stepped over the food many times and thus defiled it.

Pari'mavimo.

- *Mi laik kalapim ol samting.*
 - I will step over it. / I will pass over or above something. / I will jump over it.
- Pari'ma'mwano.** - *Mi kalapim ol samting.* - I stepped over it.

paribwaaka

- *kapa bilong pinga*
- fingernail (claw-cover)

paribwaaka

- *kapa bilong pinga bilong pik*
- hoof of a pig (claw-cover)

paridakuta

- *lek na han i kisim bikpela kol na i dai*
 - frozen / very cold (claw-cut)
- Paridakuta nyiwako.** - *Mi kol tru.* - I am very cold. (cold did.to.me)

Paridavimo.

- *Mi laik hangamap long rop na mi i dai. / Mi laik sutim na hangamapim.*
 - I will hang myself. / I will shoot birds or small animals and tie them on to a tree.
- Wila parida'mwako.** - *Em i hangamap long rop na i dai.* - She hung herself.
- Mwasaagala parida'mwano.** - *Mi kilim na hangamapim em.* - I shot it and hung it up.

paridiwinya

- *raunim sotpela mak long bilum na i gutpela*
- short loop in a bag which is good (loop-small)

parihannya

- *kain kain pinga bilas bilong man na abus*
- finger of a dead person on a necklace / claws of wallabies, birds or cassowaries on a necklace (claw-skirt)

parihwazaaya

- *longpela kapa bilong pinga*
- long fingernails (claw-long)

parimala

- *pait bilong kapul / skrap bilong kapul*
- scratch of a possum (claw-hit) / deep scratch

parimilikya

- *liklik skrap*
 - a light scratch (claw-scratch)
- Parimilikya marina yiwako.** - *Em i laikim meri na i skrapim em. / Meri i laikim man na i skrapim em.* - He scratched her lightly as a sexual invitation. / She scratched him lightly as a sexual invitation.
- Parimilikya marina yiwako.** - *Em i skrapim kaukau long traim.* - He scraped the sweet potato to see whether it was any good.

parimuja (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

Parimumo.

- *Mi laik sutim kapul na hangamapim.*
 - I will shoot a small animal and hang it up. (shoot-hang)
- Parimuwano.** - *Mi sutim na hangamapim.* - I shot it and hung it up.

Paringi'nabaimwako.

- *Diwai i pundaun na bruk olgeta.*
- The tree smashed to pieces.

parizaaya

- *longpela kapa bilong pinga*
- long fingernails (claw-long)

parizaaya

- *raunim longpela mak long bilum*
- long loop in a string bag making a loose weave (loop-long)

parya

- *gutpela han long bilum*
- string bag woven well / loop in a string bag

parya

- *kapa bilong pinga bilong pisin na kapul*
 - claw
- Parya milikano.** - *Em i laik skrapim skin.* - He will scratch. - A man or woman can scratch someone as a sexual invitation.

Pasiwirimo.

- *Mi laik kai kai nupela kaukau.*
 - I will eat raw sweet potato.
- Wapaaya pasiwi'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai nupela kaukau.* - I ate raw sweet potato.

pawajika

- *leva bilong man*
- spleen

pawajikawaai / pawajikawaalo

- *tupela waitlewa*
- lungs

pawaka

- *lip bilong pikinini bilong banana*
- leaf of a banana seed ball
- kuravawaka** - *lip bilong pikinini bilong banana* - detached leaf of a banana seed ball (banana-leaf)

Pawakimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bris na pasim ol. / Mi laik rausim hap stik bilong trap.*
- I will take the bridge apart. / I will remove the trigger of a snare.
- Gaata pawakiwano.** - *Mi rausim bris.* - I removed the bridge.
- Dahe pawakiwano.** - *Mi rausim hap stik bilong trap.* - I removed the trigger from the snare.

pawe

- *klok / hat insait long bodi*
- heart
- Pawe tida'niko.** - *Klok em i stap insait namel.* - The heart hangs inside the body.

pawinya

- *pikinini plaua long banana*
- ball from which bananas develop

pawinya

- *bun insait long banana*
- banana stem
- kuravawinya** - *bun insait long banana* - banana stem

Pawirano.

- *Ren i laik i pinis.*
- The rain will stop.
- Burika pawimwako.** - *Ren i pinis nau.* - It stopped raining. (rain stopped)

payipayita

- *rot ol i digim*
- road dug with shovels

Pa'bwarakimo.

- *Mi laik sanap na larim narapela i sindaun pastaim.*
- I will move and allow someone else to sit down first. (remove-put)
- Pa'bwarakiwano.** - *Mi sanap na larim narapela i sindaun pastaim.* - I moved and allowed someone else to sit down first.

Pa'bwarakimo.

- *Mi laik sakim bris o haus i pundaun.*
- I will push the bridge or house over. (remove-put)
- Gaata pa'bwarakiwano.** - *Mi sakim bris.* - I pushed over a bridge.

Pa'da yimwako. / Pa'da yiniwako.

- *Em yet i pairap nating.*
- It made a noise by itself.

Pa'mwagakimo.

- *Mi laik rausim let.*
- I will take off a belt. (open.clasp-put)

Pedavimo.

- *Mi laik katim lip bilong kumu i go daun long graun.*
- I will cut off or lop leaves or branches up in a tree so that they fall. (lop-cut)
- Kaaye peda'mwano.** - *Mi daunim lip bilong kumu.* - I cut off a wild breadfruit leaf.

Pemwaaihirimo.

- *Mi laik katim han na larim liklik i stap antap long diwai.*
- I will leave the top of the tree after cutting off other branches. (lop-leave.crown)
- Yita pemwaaihi'mwano.** - *Mi larim liklik i stap antap long diwai.* - I left the top of the tree uncut.

pepeta (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain pikinini rokrok*
- kind of young frog, which becomes a **kwaryaa'maye** frog

Pesaabiwo.

- *Mi laik katim han bilong diwai i kamdaun.*
- I will cut off / lop big branches and let them fall. (lop-send-come)
- Pesaabiwano.** - *Mi katim han bilong diwai i kamdaun.* - I lopped big branches and let them fall.

peta

- *stik bilong strongim as bilong banana*
- support / prop for a house or banana palm
- kuraveta** - *hap diwai bilong strongim banana* - prop for a banana palm (banana-prop)

petaraaya (dave)

- *wanpela kain longpela asbin i longpela moa*
- kind of very long winged bean

Petavimo.

- *Mi laik strongim haus long hap stik.*
- I will put a support for a house or banana palm. / I will prop it up with a stick.
- Kure peta'mwano.** - *Mi strongim banana long hap stik.* - I propped up a banana palm.

pevala

- *pitpit o stik i raun bilong kalabusim banis*
- long crosspieces tied onto a fence or wall

pibwata

- *rop bilong trap*
- noose for a trap
- Pibwata wakabwarimo.** - *Mi laik wokim rop long trap.* - I will make a noose for a trap. (noose put-smooth)

Pigalerimo.

- *Mi laik putim spia long rop na was i stap.*
- I will put the arrow in place and hold it ready. (put.arrow-responsible-lie)
- Pigale'mwano.** - *Mi putim spia long rop na was i stap.* - I put an arrow in place and held it ready.

Pigalimo.

- *Mi laik putim spia long banara na holim.*
- I will put an arrow in place to shoot.
- Mwasaagala pigaimwano.** - *Mi putim spia long banara na holim.* - I put an arrow in place to shoot.

pihadika

- *bikhet*
- proud / insolent / stubborn / disobedient / refusing to hear (another.direction-ear)

pihi / pihilo

- *narapela sait long kil*
- the other side of the ridge

pihiri / pihirino

- *narapela sait long wara*
- the other side of the river

Pihurano.

- *Ren i laik i pinis.*
- The rain will stop.
- Burika pihu'mwako.** - *Ren i pinis.* - The rain stopped.

pilaa / pilaano

- *narapela sait long gaden o rot*
- the other side of the garden or track

Pilano.

- *Em i laik pairap.*
- It will thunder. / It will explode.
- Yi'munya pimwako.** - *Klaut i pairap.* - It thundered. (thunder thundered)
- Gware pimwako.** - *Mambu em i pairap.* - The bamboo exploded.

pimagi / pimagino

- *narapela sait long haus o bokis*
- the other side of a house or box

pimaginya

- *sait long pik*
- side of a pig

Pimwagimo.

- *Mi laik pairapim gan.*
- I will shoot the gun. (explode-hold)
- Pimwamwano.** - *Mi pairapim gan.* - I shot the gun.

pimwamwaryaginya

- *sutgan*
- gun (explode-hold-bow)

pimwanga

- *sutgan*
- gun (explode-hold-thing)

pina / pinano

- *long narapela sait*
- the other direction / another direction
- Pina yimo.** - *Mi laik mekim long narapela sait.* - I will do it in another direction.
- Pikarya pina yiwano.** - *Mi raitim long narapela sait.* - I wrote backwards. (writing backwards I did)

pipila (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i kukim long kambang*
- kind of tree with bark which is burnt for lime [*Podocarpus imbricatus* (forest type)]

piraipiraibunya

- *raunwara i kam long ren tasol*
- pond or lake from rainwater / puddle (bird-pond)

piraipirala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain braunpela pisin, em i sindaun long rot*
- kind of brown bird which lands on roads and airstrips, Richard's Pipit [*Anthus novaeselandiae*]

piri' / piriko

- *narapela sait long paia / ples liklik moa*
- the other side of the fireplace / place further along

piwata (maye)

- *wanpela kain liklik plaua i gat smel long plaua na lip, ol man i bilasim gras long em*
- kind of plant with a scented flower which men wear in their hair

piyavaa' / piyavaako

- *hap bilong em*
 - a part / a piece
- Piyavaa' maarimo.** - *Mi laik kisim hap bilong em.* - I will take part of it.

Pi'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik raunim maro long em.*
 - I will put a cape around him.
- Yivita pi'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi raunim maro long em.* - I put a cape around him.
- Pi'bwa'nimo.** - *Mi laik raunim maro long skin bilong mi* - I will put the cape around myself or over my face. (put-self)

Pi'maanganimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai na mi no inap.*
 - I want to eat it but it is too tough.
- Pi'maangamwano.** - *Mi traim long kaikai na mi no inap.* - I tried to eat it but it was too tough.

Pi'maanganimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia na mi no inap, mi popaia.*
 - I will shoot and fail to hit the target.
- Pi'maangamwano.** - *Mi sutim spia na mi no inap.* - I shot and failed to hit the target.

Pi'nano.

- *Skin long kok i laik i go antap.*
 - Let the foreskin move up.
- Pi'niwako.** - *Skin long kok i go antap.* - The foreskin moved up.
- Pi'mwagimo.** - *Mi subim skin long kok i go antap.* - I pushed the foreskin up. (push.back-hold)

piba / pibano

- *ples / narapela hap*
 - the other place / another place / one place
- pibannano** - *wanpela hap tasol* - one area

Pidaaihirano.

- *Han bilong diwai bai i bruk na pundaun.*
 - The branch will break and hang down.
- Taanya pidaaihi'mwako.** - *Han bilong diwai i bruk na pundaun.* - The branch broke and hung down.

Pidaaihira'mwako.

- *Join long as i aut.*
- His hip is out of joint. (out-lie)

Pidaaihirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim as bilong em.*
 - I will hit him on the buttocks or hip.
- Likwaryaginyavi pidaaihi'mwano.** - *Mi paitim as bilong em.* - I hit him on the buttocks.

Pidaaihi'mwako

- *Skru bilong em i bruk.*
- His hip is out of joint.

Pidaaipurimo.

- *Mi laik katim liklik han long diwai.*
- I will cut or lop the branches of the coffee trees. / I will prune the coffee tree.
- Pidaaipu'mwano.** - *Mi katim liklik han long diwai.* - I pruned the tree.
- Wawinyita pidaaipu'mwano.** - *Mi katim han bilong diwai.* - I lopped small branches while standing on the ground. (garden-wood I.lopped)

Pidaalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim liklik han bilong diwai.*
- I will break off small branches.
- Yita pidaaimwano.** - *Mi brukim liklik han bilong diwai.* - I broke off small branches. (wood I.broke)

pigaa' / pigako

- *nekstaim / wanpela taim*
- next time / one day

Pigaa'na wawako.

- *Em i go long wanpela taim tasol.*
- He went once.

pigasa / pigasaawo

- *sampela taim*
- sometimes

pigasaai / pigasaalo

- *tupela taim*
- twice

Pigilavimo.

- *Mi laik holim namel long tupela stik.*
- I will pick it up with two sticks, or tongs.

Pigilavimo.

- *Mi laik lainim ol man samting.*
- I will line up men, trees or food. / I will put them in rows. / I will plant in rows.
- Wapaaya pigila'mwano.** - *Mi lainim kaukau long givim ol.* - I lined up the sweet potato to share.
- Maye pigila'mwano.** - *Mi planim lainim plaua.* - I planted shrubs in a row.
- Pigilawakimo.** - *Mi laik putim lain i kam.* - I will line up meat at the market. / I will put them in a line. (line-put)

pigila'nata

- *ol man i lain*
- row of people / line of people (line.up-self-lie)
- Pigila'naraano.** - *Mipela laik sanap na lain.* - We will form a line or row.

Pigi'mwagapwiyimo.

- *Mi laik pasim strong long lip.*
- I will wrap and tie it.
- Pigi'mwagapwiyiwano.** - *Mi pasim strong long lip.* - I wrapped and tied it.

Pigu'nimo.

- *Mi laik pasim maus bilong mi.*
- I will close my mouth.
- Maanga pigu'mwano.** - *Mi pasim maus bilong mi.* - I closed my mouth.

pija

- *wel bilong diwai samting*
- sap which looks like glue
- siripija** - *wel bilong diwai bilong wokim string* - sap of the bush from which fibres are taken to make string (string-sap)

pɪjaa' / pɪjaako

- *planti liklik*
- several

a'mwejaako - *planti liklik* - several people (person-several)

pɪkariyɪkwia

- *pas*
- letter (carving-leaf) / printed page / paper for writing

pɪkariyita

- *pensil*
- pencil (carving-stick)

pɪkarya

- *mak ol i wokim long spia samting / rait*
- carving / writing

Pɪkarya yidavimo. - *Mi laik rait.* - I will write. (writing write)

Pikimo.

- *Mi laik wokim warapaip antap i go long narapela hap. / Mi laik putim warapaip antap i go long narapela hap.*
- I will lay or put pipes or a hollow palm across a gully.

Piraawe pikiwono. - *Mipela wokim warapaip.* - We laid pipes.

Pikiwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim nek bilong em na i dai.*
- I will wring or break its neck.

Pikiwamwano. - *Mi brukim nek bilong em na i dai.* - I wrung its neck.

pikya

- *olpela mambu ol i kukim pinis long em*
- bamboo after being used for cooking

gwaravikya - *olpela mambu ol i kukim pinis long em* - bamboo after being used for cooking

Pilaasimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bol bilong pik.*
- I will castrate him.

Yaawarilaakila pilaasiwano. - *Mi rausim bol bilong pik.* - I castrated the pig. (pig-genitals I castrated)

Yaawarya pilaasalyiro. - *Em i pik ol i rausim bol bilong em.* - It is a castrated pig. (pig castrated-he.is)

pɪlabaanya (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i stap long wara, ol i putim gras long bilas, i braun na waitpela*
- kind of animal with fur used in necklaces, which lives in water

Pilakwono.

- *Em i laik flai i go.*
- It will fly.

Yusai pilakuwako. - *Pisin em i flai.* - The bird flew.

Pilanyiwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukbrukim belpitpit.*
- I will crumble bread, shoots or taro.

Pilanyiwamwano. - *Mi brukbrukim em.* - I crumbled it.

Pilivikirano.

- *Em bai i sutim skin bilong man na hap i stap insait.*
- It will sting a person and leave the sting inside.
- Lisinnyari' piliviki'mwako.** - *Em i paitim man na hap i stap insait.* - It stung and left the sting behind. (the.sting it.stung)

Pilivimo.

- *Mi laik pulim rop long diwai na kisim.*
- I will pull a hanging vine from the tree.
- Wila pili'mwano.** - *Mi pulim rop long diwai.* - I pulled down the vines.

Piliwagimo.

- *Mi laik putim ia i go long tok.*
- I will listen well. / I will pay attention.
- Kadika' piliwamwano.** - *Mi putim ia i go long tok.* - I paid attention.

Pimo.

- *Mi laik hangamap na dai.*
- I will hang myself. / I will commit suicide by hanging.
- Wila piwako.** - *Em i hangamap na dai.* - He hung himself.

Pimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia. / Mi laik pait wantaim spia.*
- I will shoot an arrow. / I will fight with arrows.
- Mwasaagala piwano.** - *Mi sutim spia.* - I shot an arrow.
- Kulaka nyiviwako.** - *Masalai i sutim mi.* - A spirit shot me.

Pimo.

- *Mi laik puspus.*
- I will have sexual intercourse. (shoot)
- Laakila piwano.** - *Mi puspus pinis.* - I had sexual intercourse. (penis he.had.intercourse)

Pingilavano.

- *Banana i laik kamap nupela, bipo i drai. / Rop bilong banana i laik kamap nupela.*
- The banana, sugarcane or taro will grow again after dying off. / The banana bunch will emerge.
- Kure pingila'mwako.** - *Banana i kamap gen.* - The banana palm grew again.

Pingilavimo.

- *Mi laik subim het bilong spia i go long pitpit.*
- I will insert an arrow head into the shaft.
- Mwasaagala pingila'mwano.** - *Mi subim het bilong spia i go long pitpit.* - I inserted the arrow head for the first time. (arrow I.inserted.head)

pini / piningo

- *sampela meri / narapela meri*
- other women or things / some women or things

pini ji / pinijino

- *sampela moa*
- more women or things

Pinyiko.

- *Tupela i laik puspus.*
- They will have sexual intercourse.
- Piniwaalo.** - *Tupela i puspus.* - They two had sexual intercourse.

Pinyimavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim buk bilong pitpit.*
- I will scrape or trim the joints on wild cane.
- Yanna pinyima'mwano.** - *Mi rausim buk bilong pitpit.* - I scraped joints on arrow cane. (cane I.scraped)

Pinyitavamanniko.

- *Haus i join long em.*
- It is added to the building. (join-build)

Pinyitavimo.

- *Mi laik joinim bris o stik samting.*
- I will add to a bridge. / I will join sticks or logs together.
- Gaata pinyita'mwano.** - *Mi joinim bris.* - I extended the bridge.

Pinyita'nimo.

- *Mi laik joinim ol man long pait o wok.*
- I will join a group to fight or work. (join-self)
- Pinyita'niwano.** - *Mi joinim ol man.* - I joined a group.

Pinyita'nimo.

- *Mi laik joinim bikpela paspas bilong han.*
- I will join a wide armband to itself. (join-self)
- Pinyita'niwano.** - *Mi joinim paspas bilong han.* - I joined a wide armband to itself.

pipita

- *liklik buk i kamap nating*
- wart
- Pipita nyima'niwako.** - *Liklik buk i kamap long skin bilong mi.* - I have a wart. (wart came.up.on.me)

piraaihit

- *baret antap long maunten*
- a pass over a mountain

Piraalavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim diwai op o brukim bung. / Mi laik larim planti wara i go.*
- I will split open a log or a crowd of people. / I will let a lot of water flow. / I will break the dam.
- Aalya piraala'mwano.** - *Mi larim planti wara i go.* - I let a lot of water through.

Piraalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim wara na brumim ol graun i go aut.*
- I will break a dam and let the water wash soil away.
- Piraaimwano.** - *Mi brukim wara na brumim ol graun i go aut.* - I broke the dam and let the water wash the soil away.

Piraalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim lip long suga na pitpit.*
- I will take off cane or sugarcane covering.
- Gwaka piraaimwano.** - *Mi rausim lip long bel pitpit.* - I took the outside leaves off the shoot. (shoots I.took.off.leaves)

Piraalimo.

- *Mi laik stopim wara long gaden.*
- I will block the water from irrigating the garden.
- Aalya piraaimwano.** - *Mi stopim wara long gaden.* - I blocked off the water.
- Kuraala piraaimwano.** - *Mi stopim wara long baret.* - I blocked off the ditch.

piraawe

- *paip long wara*
- water pipe / water channel made from a hollow palm
- Piraawe pikaano.** - *Mipela laik putim paip.* - We will lay pipes.
- aalipiraawe** - *paip long wara* - pipe for water (water-pipe)

Piraayimo.

- *Milaik kukim antap long paia.*
- I will cook on a fire.
- Dika piraayiwano.** - *Mi kukim.* - I cooked it on the fire.
- Pirenimo.** - *Mi laik kukim na kaikai.* - I will cook it on a fire and eat it.

Piraayimo.

- *Mi laik kukim salat long skin bilong em.*
- I will rub him with nettles.
- Nabwa'nya piraayimwano.** - *Mi kukim salat long skin bilong mi.* - I rubbed myself with nettles. (nettle I.rubbed-self)

piradaza

- *susap*
- Jew's-harp - jaws harp
- Piradaza tamimo.** - *Mi laik pilai long susap.* - I will play the Jew's-harp. (Jew's-harp I.will.hit)

Piragitavimo.

- *Milaik brukim insait long mambu.*
- I will break the nodes in the bamboo.
- Gware piragita'mwano.** - *Mi brukim insait long mambu.* - I broke the nodes in the bamboo. (bamboo I.broke.nodes)

Piraihirakimo.

- *Milaik putim pikinini bilong kumu nabaut long graun.*
- I will plant or sow small seeds by scattering. / I will scatter small seeds.
- Waararya piraihirakiwano.** - *Mi putim pikinini bilong kumu nabaut long graun.*
- I sowed seeds of a green vegetable by scattering them. (greens I.scattered)

Pirataarimo.

- *Milaik rausim lip bilong em.*
- I will wipe leaves from a stem. / I will take beans from a stem.
- Pirataariwano.** - *Mi rausim lip bilong em.* - I wiped the leaves from the stem.

Pirepu'nimo.

- *Milaik kukim gras bilong pisin na rapim skin bilong mi.* - *taim meri karim pikinini, o taim long sik*
- I will cleanse myself with burnt feathers, after the birth of a baby or after a sickness. (cook-rub.on-self)
- Yusimesi pirepu'niwano.** - *Mi kukim gras bilong pisin na rapim skin bilong mi.* - I cleansed myself with burnt feathers. (feathers-with I.cleansed-self)

Pirimavimo.

- *Milaik katim han long diwai.*
- I will cut off branches.
- Pirima'mwano.** - *Mi katim han long diwai.* - I cut off branches.

Pirimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim skin bilong taro.*
- I will scrape off the skin of taro, wild cane, or the sticks from which fibres are used for string.
- Wapaaya piriwano.** - *Mi skrapim kaukau.* - I scraped raw sweet potato.

Piriravimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim skin bilong diwai.*
- I will scrape off bark.
- Yikilaaka pirira'mwano.** - *Mi skrapim skin bilong diwai.* - I scraped off bark.

piriwe (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai i gat bikpela plaua*
- kind of shrub / hibiscus

Pirilakumo.

- *Mi laik swim i go long wara.*
- I will swim along.
- Pirilakuwano.** - *Mi swim i go long wara.* - I swam along.

Pirilakuwimo.

- *Mi laik kilim, katim hap hap na tromoi nabaut.*
- I will kill it, cut it up, and throw pieces around.
- Pirilakuwano.** - *Mi kilim, katim hap hap na tromoi nabaut.* - I killed it, cut it up, and threw pieces around.

Pirilakuwimo.

- *Mi laik surik na mi no sanap.*
- I will move away without standing up. (swim-go)
- Pirilakuwano.** - *Mi surik na mi no sanap.* - I moved away without standing up.

Pirilimo.

- *Mi laik brukim han long diwai.*
- I will pull off branches or bark fibres.
- Taanya pirimwano.** - *Mi brukim han long diwai.* - I pulled off branches.

Pirilimo.

- *Mi laik kukim antap long paia.*
- I will blacken food in flames before putting it into the ashes.
- Kaata pirimwano.** - *Mi kukim antap long paia.* - I blackened the taro in the flames.
- Mudika pirimwano.** - *Mi kukim antap long paia.* - I blackened it on the fire. (blacken I.blackened)

piriwaai / piriwaalo

- *tupela meri o samting / tupela narapela meri o samting*
- two women or things / two other women or things

piri' / piriwo

- *wanpela meri o samting / narapela meri / wanpela moa*
- one woman or thing / another / one more
- Piri' wariko.** - *Wanpela i stap.* - There is one here. (one lies)

piri'na / piri'nano

- *wanpela meri o samting / wanpela meri tasol*
- one woman or thing / one woman only

piri'na piri'na

- *wan wan meri o samting*
- few women or things

piriyola

- *liklik han wara*
- branches of the river forming islands / tributary
- aalipiriyola** - *liklik han wara* - a tributary (water-branch)

Pisaaihi'nano.

- *Dok i laik skrapim skin bilong em.*
 - He will scratch for fleas.
- Jilikai pisaaihi'niwako.** - *Dok i skrapim skin bilong em.* - The dog scratched himself.

Pisilimo.

- *Mi laik katim diwai sotpela.*
 - I will chop through the log, or log bridge.
- Dika pisimwano.** - *Mi katim paawut sotpela.* - I chopped the firewood into sections.

pita (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i wokim haus long bun diwai*
- kind of grub which makes a cocoon on a tree trunk

pita / pipita

- *liklik buk long skin*
- small lump on someone's skin

Pita yi'bwakwaimwaawiko.

- *Win pulim wara i go daun long hul.*
- The water is pulled down into a hole.

piva' / pivako

- *hap long pik o gaden samting*
 - piece or part of a pig or garden
- Piva' wimaarimo.** - *Mi laik givim wanpela hap long em.* - I will share a piece. (piece give.him)

Piwagano.

- *Larim maro o diwai i lait.*
 - Let the cape or wood shine.
- Baaka piwamwako.** - *Diwai em i lait.* - The wood shone. (shine it.shone)

piwa'na / piwa'nano

- *wanpela mambu / wanpela mambu tasol*
- one bamboo / one bamboo only

Piwimo.

- *Mi laik sut sut i go.*
 - I will shoot arrows as I'm going along. (shoot-go)
- Piwiwano.** - *Mi sut i go.* - I shot arrows as I went.

piya / pivya

- *wing bilong pis, pisin o balus*
- fin / wing of a bird or plane

piyayila (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Euodia* (forest type)]

pizaamavananya

- *banis, lainim pos i go*
- fence with posts standing in a row - not traditional

pizi'gwa / pizi'gwano

- *liklik moa*
 - a little more
- Pizi'gwa nimo.** - *Mi laik kaikai liklik moa.* - I will eat a bit more or eat for a little while longer. (more eat)
- Pizi'gwa mwaalimo.** - *Mi laik sindaun moa.* - I will stay a bit longer. (more sit)

Pudaangiirano.

- *Balus i laik i go antap tru.*
 - The plane or bird will go up very high.
- Sigunyavi pudaangi'mwako.** - *I go antap tru long skai.* - It went up high in the sky. (sky-in it.went.up)

Pukilaawano.

- *Klaut i laik i go antap. / Klaut i laik pinis.*
 - The cloud will clear or disappear.
- Pukimwaako.** - *Klaut i go antap. / Klaut i pinis.* - The cloud went.

Pukiriimo.

- *Mi laik katim kru bilong suga long planim.*
 - I will cut off the top of the sugarcane to plant.
- Puki'mwano.** - *Mi katim kru bilong suga.* - I cut off the top of the sugarcane.

Puki'mwako.

- *Sol bilong em i bruk.*
- His shoulder is out of joint.

Purajaayimo.

- *Mi laik kisim olgeta samting i go long ausait.*
 - I will take it all out of the house.
- Gilyivita yuya purajaayiwano.** - *Mi kisim olgeta samting i go long ausait.* - I put all the boxes outside. (things all I.took.outside)

Purajaayimo.

- *Mi laik mumutim olgeta samting.*
 - I will scavenge everything.
- Yuya purajaayiwano.** - *Mi mumutim olgeta samting.* - I scavenged it all.

Purakiirimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long maro o gras nogut mi kamautim.*
 - I will knock dirt from weeds or hands. / I will brush or shake off dirt.
- Kwaaka puraki'mwano.** - *Mi rausim graun.* - I knocked out the dirt.
- Puraki'nimo.** - *Mi laik rausim graun o pipia long skin bilong mi.* - I will shake something off myself. (shake.off-self)
- Purakiras'nimo.** - *Mi laik rausim pipia tromoi i go.* - I will wipe dirt off myself. (wipe.off-throw)

Puralangaasimo.

- *Mi laik sekim olgeta samting long painim. / Mi laik wok long painim painim.*
 - I will check everywhere to find something. / I will search thoroughly everywhere.
- Puralangaasiwano.** - *Mi sekim olgeta samting long painim.* - I searched everywhere.
- Bavuralangasiwalyumo.** - *Mi laik i wok long sekim i kam i go daun.* - I will search the whole house or village through. (come-search-down-go)

Purano.

- *Em i laik tulait. / Tulait i laik bruk.*
 - It will shine. / It will dawn.
- Yirika pu'mwako.** - *Tulait i bruk.* - It dawned. (dawn dawned)

Purasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik klinim skin bilong mi long taul. / Mi laik rausim sting bilong sua. / Mi laik rausim kus long nus.*
 - I will wipe off dirt with a cloth. / I will wash out a sore. / I will wipe my nose. (wipe-throw)
- Purasi'niwano.** - *Mi klinim skin bilong mi.* - I wiped it off me.

Puratavimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim wara o pipia.*
- I will throw away rubbish or water from a cape or dish.
- Aalya purata'mwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim wara.* - I threw out the water.

Pura'mavimo.

- *Mi laik naisim maro samting.*
- I will shake or wave something.
- Yivita pura'ma'mwano.** - *Mi naisim maro.* - I waved the cape.

Purilaapimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin bilong pisin o kapul.*
- I will skin the animal or bird. / I will take off soft skin and fur. (cut-pull.off)
- Purilaapi'wano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong kapul.* - I skinned the animal.

purinya

- *nois i kamap long gras*
- rustle / sound of wind, people or animals in grass or leaves
- Purinya purinya yiwako.** - *Em i mekim planti nois long gras.* - It rustled a lot. (rustle did)
- Purinya yiniwako.** - *Nois pairap i kamap long lip.* - There was a rustling noise. (rustle did-self)
- purinyi purinya** - *liklik nois i kamap long lip bilong diwai wantaim gras* - repeated rustling of grass or trees

Puriri'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim tok pani.*
- I will joke or mimic. (joke-hold)
- Puriri'mwamwano.** - *Mi mekim tok pani.* - I joked.

Puriri'mwanga yadelyiro.

- *Pisin i save bihainim maus long narapela pisin. / Man i save bihainim maus long narapela man.*
- The bird which mimics another bird. / The man who mimics another man. (talk.mimic he.is.the.one.who.does)

puri'nya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i braunpela klostu blak*
- kind of dark brown bird, Mid-mountain Mouse Babbler [*Crateroscelis nigrorufa*]

puri'nyagaala

- *tok pani*
- joking (joking-speech)

puri'nyai / puri'nyalo

- *man bilong tok pani / paniman*
- joking man / comedian
- Puri'nya di'vaniko.** - *Em i tok pani.* - He is joking. (joking he.is.saying)

Purimo.

- *Mi laik katim na wokim kanda.*
- I will cut and trim rattan cane. / I will prepare rattan for a belt.
- Sola pu'mwano.** - *Mi katim kanda.* - I prepared rattan for a belt. (rattan I.cut)

Purimo.

- *Mi laik rapim gras long putim long smok mambu.*
- I will shred grass to put in a bamboo pipe.
- Pu'mwano.** - *Mi rapim gras long putim long smok mambu.* - I shredded grass to put in a bamboo pipe.

Purimo.

- *Mi laik rapim graun long em.*
- I will rub on clay.
- Minyeve pu'mwano.** - *Mi rapim long plua.* - I rubbed it onto the floor.
- Pu'nimo.** - *Mi laik rapim graun long skin bilong mi.* - I will rub clay on myself. (rub-self)

Purimo.

- *Mi laik rapim long rausim graun samting.*
- I will wipe something off.
- Sibinya pu'mwano.** - *Mi laik rausim kus.* - I will wipe my nose. (secretion I.wiped)
- Sivila pu'mwano.** - *Mi rapim lek.* - I wiped my feet on a mat. (feet I.wiped)
- Pu'nimo.** - *Mi laik rapim skin bilong mi.* - I will wipe or dry myself. (wipe-self)

Purimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin diwai long maro.*
- I will take off bark for a cape.
- Yivita pu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong diwai long maro.* - I took off bark for capes. (cape I.took.off.bark)

Purimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim het bilong purpur.*
- I will fray the end of a reed. / I will scrape the end of the reed.
- Kannya siminya pu'mwano.** - *Mi skrapim het bilong purpur.* - I frayed the end of the reed. (reed frayed.end I.scraped)

purirya

- *plaua long diwai samting*
- flower / bloom / blossom / bud

Puryaatavano.

- *Klaut i laik bruk na go hap hap.*
- The cloud will lift or break up, but not disappear.
- Yiraa ya puryaata'mwako.** - *Klaut i bruk na go hap hap.* - The cloud lifted or dispersed.

Putavimo.

- *Mi laik joinim banis.*
- I will join up the fence.
- Kurisa' puta'mwano.** - *Mi joinim banis.* - I joined the fence.

pu'ja

- *emti bokis, tin o haus*
- empty box, tin or house

Pu'mwavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long skin. / Mi laik klinim graun long skin.*
- I will wipe off dirt.
- Pu'mwa'mwano.** - *Mi klinim graun long skin.* - I wiped it off my skin.

pu'na / pu'nano

- *wanpela mani / wanpela mani tasol*
- one coin / one coin only

Pwaasimo.

- *Mi laik sut nating.*
- I will shoot without a target. / I will shoot away an unwanted arrow. (shoot-send)
- Pwaasiwano.** - *Mi sutim na salim i go.* - I shot away an unwanted arrow.

Pwaasimo.

- *Mi laik sutim man i go.*
 - I will frighten him away by shooting at him. (shoot-send)
- Pwaasiwano.** - *Mi sutim man i go.* - I drove him away by shooting at him.

Pwadavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim bel bilong pik na bel i kam ausait.*
 - I will shoot it in the stomach.
- Mwasaagala pwada'mwano.** - *Mi sutim pik long bel.* - I shot it in the stomach.
(arrow I.shot)

pwai / pwalo

- *wanpela man / narapela man / wanpela man moa*
- one man / another man / one more man

Pwaihaasimo.

- *Mi laik katim kaukau namel.*
 - I will cut cooked sweet potato lengthwise. (cut-send)
- Wapaaya pwaihaasiwano.** - *Mi katim kaukau namel.* - I cut the sweet potato lengthwise.

Pwaihaasimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim spia i go daun.*
 - I will scrape a pattern on the arrow. (scratch-send)
- Mwasaagala pwaihaasiwano.** - *Mi skrapim spia i go daun.* - I scraped the arrow.

Pwaihimo.

- *Mi laik katim taro o yam. / Mi laik brukim mambu long wokim rop bilong banara.*
 - I will cut it into pieces lengthwise. - usually cooked food / I will split bamboo with a knife.
- Gata pwaihiwano.** - *Mi brukim i kamdaun.* - I split the bamboo.

Pwaihimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim strong.*
 - I will scratch to hurt.
- Pwaihiwano.** - *Mi skrapim strong.* - I scratched hard.

Pwaihiravimo.

- *Mi laik wokim baret i go i kam long ston. / Mi laik wokim baret long bun long mekim nil.*
 - I will cut grooves in a stone used for bashing bark. / I will trim a bone to make a spike or needle.
- Asila pwaihira'mwano.** - *Mi wokim baret i go i kam long ston.* - I cut grooves in a stone.

Pwaihivalimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim em na givim pen.*
 - I will scratch someone else hard. (scratch-hard)
- Pwaihiwaimwano.** - *Mi skrapim na bagarapim skin bilong em.* - I scratched and hurt him.

pwaina / pwainano

- *wanpela man / wanpela man tasol*
- one man / one man only

pwaina pwaina

- *wan wan man*
- few men

pwaka

- *insait long kaikai i bruk na pundaun / wara i kam long kon o kaukau*
 - scraps from cooked food / juice from raw corn or sweet potato / crumbs
- wapepwaka** - *wara i kam long kaukau* - juice from raw sweet potato (sweet.potato-juice)

pwaka

- *krai bikmaus bilong dok o pikinini / singaut long dok*
 - howl of a dog or child / bark of a dog
- Pwaka diwako.** - *Dok i singaut.* - It howled. (howl it.said)

Pwakirakimo.

- *Mi laik putim pikinini bilong kumu nabaut long graun.*
 - I will plant or sow seeds by scattering. / I will scatter seeds.
- Waararya pwakirakiwano.** - *Mi putim pikinini bilong kumu nabaut long graun.*
- I sowed seeds by scattering them. (greens I.sowed)

Pwakirano.

- *Ol kumu o prut i laik kamap.*
 - Passion fruit or greens will grow or sprout.
- Sigya pwaki'mwako.** - *Ol lip i kamap.* - The greens grew.

Pwakirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim pitpit o mambu i op.*
 - I will break the cane or bamboo open.
- Pwaki'mwako.** - *Em i bruk.* - It broke. / It is broken. / Seeds sprouted.

Pwakirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim het bilong em long stik.*
 - I will hit him on the head with a stick.
- Minyaginyavi pwaki'mwano.** - *Mi paitim het bilong em.* - I hit him on the head.

pwalaapwalaaka

- *sampela waitpela gras long het*
- partly grey hair

pwalaapwalaaminya

- *plantipela liklik waitpela gras long het*
- partly grey hair (grey-head)

Pwalavimo.

- *Mi laik savolim gras nogut.*
 - I will weed it with a spade.
- Kaje pwala'mwano.** - *Mi klinim gras nogut.* - I weeded it. (weeding I.weeded)

Pwalimo.

- *Mi laik kisim kiau bilong anis.*
 - I will gather ant eggs to eat.
- Yihwihwaraka pwaimwano.** - *Mi kisim kiau bilong anis.* - I gathered ant eggs.

Pwalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bet.*
 - I will pick up my sleeping mat.
- Nalabwarya pwaimwano.** - *Mi rausim bet.* - I picked up the sleeping mat.

Pwalulakimo.

- *Mi laik putim hait aninit long samting.*
 - I will hide something under something. (pick.up-put.inside)
- Pwalulakiwano.** - *Mi putim hait aninit.* - I hid it underneath.

pwangi pwangya

- *sua i kamap nating long skin*
- swollen sore / a boil

pwapwaka

- *gras long bel bilong pisin*
- stomach feathers of some birds

pwapwa'minya

- *waitpela gras long het*
- grey hair (feather-head)

Pwapwirano.

- *Mambu i laik bruk.*
 - The bamboo will split.
- Gware pwapwi'mwako.** - *Mambu em yet i bruk.* - The bamboo split.

pwara / pwaraawo

- *sampela man / narapela man*
- several men / other men / some men

pwaraai / pwaraalo

- *tupela man / tupela narapela man*
 - two men / pair of something masculine / two other men
- pwaraaina pwaraaina** - *tupela tupela man* - in pairs

Pwarano.

- *Lait bilong diwai i laik i stap.*
 - The newly cut wood will gleam.
- Yaaka pwariko.** - *Lait bilong diwai em i stap.* - It gleams white. (white it.gleams)

Pwareravimo.

- *Mi laik rausim hap ston long bikpela ston.*
 - I will split pieces off rocks.
- Sila pwarera'mwano.** - *Mi rausim hap ston long bikpela ston long stik.* - I split slabs off a rock. (stone I.split.off)

Pwarimo.

- *Mi laik smail.*
 - I will smile.
- Jika pwa'mwano.** - *Mi smail.* - I smiled. (smile I.smiled)

pwasiliganaanya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras bilong bus i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of plant used by women to cleanse their hands after a birth [*Pilea* (forest type)]

Pwasirimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim banis.*
 - I will finish the fence.
- Kurita pwasi'mwano.** - *Mi pinisim banis.* - I finished the fence.

pwasiya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras bilong bus i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of plant used by women to cleanse their hands after a birth [*Pilea* (forest type)]

pwata

- *plaua long gaden na long gras nabaut*
- flower on a small plant

pwatata

- *hait i stap antap long birua*
- higher side of an ambush

Pwatavimo.

- *Mi laik subim i go insait.*
- I will push it into something.
- Kurisavi pwata'mwano.** - *Mi subim i go insait long banis.* - I pushed it into the fence.
- Gware pwata'mwano.** - *Mi brukim mambu.* - I split bamboo. (bamboo I pushed into)
- Diwila pwata'mwano.** - *Mi subim stik long haus.* - I pushed in rafter sticks.
- Nyilamaya pwata'mwano.** - *Mi subim stik antap long het bilong haus.* - I put the spikes into the top of the house.

Pwa'daavano.

- *Diwai laik bruk namel.*
- Timber, ground or stone will split.
- Yita pwa'daa'mwako.** - *Diwai em i bruk.* - The wood split by itself.

Pwa'jaatavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim liklik liklik as bilong pitpit. / Mi laik katim kaukau namel long stik.*
- I will break apart a clump of cane roots. / I will cut raw sweet potato lengthwise.
- Pwa'jaata'mwano.** - *Mi brukim as bilong pitpit.* - I broke up the clump of cane roots.

pwa'mu

- *winim*
- blowing
- Pwa'mu yaarimo.** - *Mi laik winim paia samting.* - I will blow the fire. (blowing blow)
- Pwa'mu makurimo.** - *Mi laik winim balun.* - I will blow up a balloon. (blowing blow)

Pwa'nano.

- *Em i mas sem.*
- It will shame him.
- Wagila nyi'vwaniwako.** - *Mi pilim sem.* - I am ashamed. (shame shamed.me)

Pwa'nano.

- *Gras i laik kamap.*
- Grass or hair will sprout.
- Kuriya pwa'niwako.** - *Gras i kamap.* - The grass sprouted.

pwa'nyi

- *winim*
- blowing
- Pwa'nyi makurimo.** - *Mi laik winim win i go insait long balun.* - I will blow up the balloon. (blowing blow)
- Pwa'nyi yaarimo.** - *Mi laik winim paia.* - I will blow the fire. (blowing blow)

Pwekimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rop na putim.*
- I will tie it and put it. (tie-put)
- Yaawarya pwekiwano.** - *Mi pasim pik long lip na putim.* - I tied up the piece of meat and put it away. (pig I tied-put)

Pwemwaaihirimo.

- *Mi laik pasim kunai antap long het bilong haus.*
- I will make a point with grass at the top of the house. (tie-make.point)
- Mimmata pwemwaaihi'mwano.** - *Mi pasim kunai antap long het bilong haus.* - I made a point at the top of the house.

pwahaanya

- *liklik raun banis bilong stikim ol manki*
- structure to enclose boys when hitting them on the thighs in the first stage initiation (demonstration-go)

pwipula

- *rop insait long graun*
- roots

pwipwimuka (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua long marila*
- kind of plant used in initiations and magic / lily with a white flower and bulb

pwinya

- *nupela kru bilong lip banana samting*
- leaves before they open
- baawe pwinya** - *nupela kru* - victory plant leaf not open yet

pwiya

- *soim kain kain pasin long manki*
- demonstration / display / acted parable
- Pwiyayijiwaakimo.** - *Mi laik soim kain kain pasin.* - I will teach them by acting. (acting do-teach)

Pwiyimo.

- *Mi laik raunim rop. / Mi laik pasim rop.*
- I will tie it without a knot the traditional way
- Kinna pwiymwano.** - *Mi pasim rop long suga.* - I tied the sugarcane to the stake. (sugar I tied)

Pyaaakimo.

- *Mi laik paitim graun i kamap liklik.*
- I will break up the ground with a stick or spade.
- Kwaaka pyaakimwano.** - *Mi paitim graun i kamap liklik.* - I broke the ground up small.

Pyaaakurimo.

- *Mi laik wipim em.*
- I will whip him hard.
- Wilyasi pyaakumwano.** - *Mi wipim em.* - I whipped him. (rope-with I whipped)

Pyaaibwarimo.

- *Mi laik opim han bilong mi o opim buk. / Mi laik stretim mat, taul samting.*
- I will open out my hand or a book. / I will straighten the mat or towel.
- Pyaaibwamwano.** - *Mi opim em.* - I opened it out.

Pyaaibwanimo.

- *Mi laik stretim purpur long han bilong mi.*
- I will straighten out my skirt or cape. (straighten-self)
- Dunuya pyaaibwanimwano.** - *Mi stretim asmaro long han.* - I straightened my back cape.

Pyaaavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim string i raunim diwai.*
- I will undo an armband. / I will unravel it. / I will untwirl it from a stick.
- Sirya pyaamwano.** - *Mi lusim string i raunim diwai.* - I untwirled string.

Pyaa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop i pas long diwai.*
- I will untwirl beans and plants. (untwirl-hold)
- Pyaa'mwamwano.** - *Mi lusim bin i pas long stik.* - I untwirled the bean plant.

pyayuta (yuta)

- *wanpela kain waitpela pisin / taragau i save kaikai ol pisin, kakaruk na pikinini bilong dispela kain taragau*
- kind of bird / hawk which eats other birds and young birds of its own kind, Black-winged Kite [*Elanus caeruleus*]

Pye'ji'namavimo. / Pyesi'namavimo.

- *Mi mas go hariap na pundaun kranki.*
 - I will slip over while hurrying and break things.
- Pye'ji'nama'mwano.** - *Mi pundaun kranki.* - I slipped over.

S**saabya**

- *plang bilong pait*
 - shield
- Saabya yivilimo.** - *Mi laik karim plang long sol.* - I will hang the shield on my shoulder.

saadangiliya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long graun long bus, i gat longpela waitpela nek*
- kind of ground bird with a long white neck seen in the forest

saadanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long wokim haus long bus, i no strongpela*
- kind of tree used for building a temporary house [*Desmodium* (garden type)]

saahwaraka (mingwila, mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat huk*
- kind of barbed arrow

saaibilingita

- *diwai i stap antap long ston long kukim sol*
- wood separating salt moulds (salt-build-wood)

saaibinyita

- *bet bilong putim sol*
- rack for salt bars (salt-shelf)

saaidikulala

- *ples bilong paia aninit long ston long kukim sol*
- tunnel for the fire under slabs of stone used for evaporating salt (salt-fire-throat)

saaidilika

- *pipia sol*
- pieces of salt caught amongst banana leaves when evaporating (salt-scraps)

saaigi'nya

- *sikmun namba wan taim*
- initiation ceremony for a pubertal girl / initiation ceremony for the future husband of a pubertal girl (salt-chew-self-thing)

saaigi'nyai / saaigi'nyalo

- *yangpela man i gat meri sikmun namba wan taim*
- man when future wife reaches puberty

saaigi'nya' / saaigi'nyawo

- *meri sikmun namba wan taim*
- girl at puberty

saaigula

- *drai kambang bilong mekim sol*
- gourd used in salt making (salt-gourd)

saaijika

- *wara bilong sol i no gat pait*
- tasteless salt water after the salt has been washed out of the ash (salt-tasteless.water)

saaijita

- *bikpela smok klaut / smok long sol*
 - dense rolling smoke / smoke from burning salt plant (salt-smoke)
- Saaijita yimwako.** - *Smok long sol i kamap.* - The smoke rose.

saaikaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i yelopela long insait*
- kind of taro with yellow inside (salt-taro)

saaiapaata

- *sos ol i wokim long sol*
- sauce of chewed salt (salt-plate)

saaipiraayai / saaipiraayalo

- *man bilong kukim sol*
- man who is good at evaporating salt (salt-cook-he)

saaipireanga

- *haus bilong kukim sol long ston*
- house for evaporating salt (salt-cook-house)

saaiwia

- *sol long planim*
- salt to plant (salt-plant)

saaiyimayai / saaiyimayalo

- *man bilong kamapim sol*
- man who is good at evaporating salt (salt-become-he)

saaijitikurya

- *hol long akis bilong putim handel*
- hole in an axe for the handle (axe-handle-doorway)

saaijiila

- *handel bilong akis*
 - axe handle
- Saaijiila yikirimo.** - *Mi laik putim handel long akis.* - I will insert the axe handle.

saaijidaanga

- *poret bilong tamiok*
- the back of an axe head (axe-crown)

saaijinga

- *tamiok / akis*
 - axe
- Saaijingasi dapalimo.** - *Mi laik katim long tamiok.* - I will chop it with an axe.

saaijinnakai / saaijinnakalo

- *man i gat akis*
- man having an axe / man who has an axe (axe-having-he)

saaka

- *graun bruk*
 - landslide
- Saaka maa'mwako.** - *Graun bruk i pundaun.* - The landslide fell. (landslide took.it)

saaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long graun, i no gat tel*
- kind of bird, Brown Quail [*Synoicus ypsilophorus*]

saakile

- *laus bilong pik*
- pig's louse

saakita

- *srang antap long dua*
- shelf above the door used to store things

saala

- *sol long kaikai / wanpela kain pitpit bilong wokim sol*
- salt / kind of cane used for making salt

saalaalya

- *solwara*
- sea / ocean (salt-water)

saamahinoya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat longpela lip, i yelopela long insait, kru na lip i bikpela olsem man*
- kind of taro with yellow inside, which grows as tall as a man

saaminna

- *i go longpela liklik*
 - longer
- Saaminna yiwako.** - *Em i wokim liklik moa.* - He worked longer. / He did more.

saaminya

- *longpela*
- long / tall

saaminnyaba / saaminnyabano

- *longpela rot / longwe*
- far / long way (long-place)

saanya

- *kom bilong bulmakau / tit bilong pik*
- horn / tusk

saanya

- *nupela mun*
- curved moon / crescent moon

saanya

- *ples long pasim purpur*
- curve below the navel where skirts fit

saaputa

- *haus i gat wanpela sait long rup*
- house with a skillion roof

saarimaye (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat retpela long lip*
- kind of sweet potato with some red on the leaves (red-plant)

saarya

- *retpela kala i kamap long skin bilong sampela diwai / retpela sain long taim san i go daun*
 - red colour on certain trees / red reflection of sunset
- Saarya mwadiwako.** - *Retpela kala i sain.* - It shone red. (red it.shone)

saasaata (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i stap long bus*
- kind of fern [*Boehmeria* (forest type)]

saasila (sila)

- *wanpela kain ston ol liklik ston i pas insait long em*
- kind of stone with small stones all through it

saata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

saata / wizaata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar i gat ret, grin na orenjpela gras*
- kind of bird / kind of red, green and orange parrot, Orangebilled Mountain Lory [*Neopsittacus pullicauda*]

saatata (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat strongpela skin*
- kind of sugarcane with hard skin

saavarihaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i yelopela long insait na i gat longpela lip*
- kind of taro with yellow inside and long leaves (Umba.people-taro)

saawala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, lip i kamap retpela, ol i kisim skin na wokim banis long haus*
- kind of tree with leaves which turn red and grey bark which is used for walls [*Amarocarpus* (forest type)]

saawila

- *wara i kalap*
- waterfall

saa'nigaata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Euodia* (forest type)]

saa'nya

- *wara i drai*
- dried up spring, river or ditch / empty lake, river, spring or ditch

saba / sabano

- *dispela ples*
- that place / there / at that place

sabwi / sabulo

- *dispela pasin / long dispela pasin*
- that custom / for that custom

sadanya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i opim tel, i gat waitpela mak long tupela ai, em i mekim pani long singsing*
- kind of bird with a white mark near the eye whose dance amuses people, Black Fantail [*Rhipidura atra*]

sadaraai / sadaraalo

- *dispela tupela brata man*
- those two brothers
- kirimidaraalo** - *em tupela brata* - they two brothers

sagaanya (maye)

- *wanpela kain ret na yelopela plaua i stap antap long diwai*
- kind of plant with red and yellow flowers which grows on trees

sagaata

- *ston i gat sap*
- scraper / flint originally used as a scraper

sagaata (sila)

- *wanpela kain retpela ston i gat sap na ol i skrapim spia wantaim em*
- kind of red stone which has sharp edges, is used for scraping arrows and is traded from other language areas

sagaata (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai, ol pisin i save kaikai pikinini bilong em*
- kind of tree with seeds used for bird bait

sagaa' / sagaako

- *dispela taim*
- that time

sagaa'munyika (maye)

- *wanpela kain orenjpela plaua i stap long gaden i gat gutpela smel, na ol i mekim marila long rausim sik*
- kind of plant with an orange flower and a good smell, which is used in healing magic

sagimilaai / sagimilaalo

- *dispela tupela kandere man*
- those two male cousins (a man and his father's sister's son or mother's brother's son)
- kirimigimilaalo** - *tupela kandere* - they two male cousins

saginyiraai / saginyiraalo

- *dispela brata na susa*
- those two, brother and sister
- kirimiginyiraalo** - *brata na susa* - they two, brother and sister

sagwaanaanga

- *hevipela hap diwai bilong hamaim samting*
- hammer / club to kill a pig
- sagwaanangita** - *diwai long paitim pik* - club to kill a pig (club-wood)

sahiri' / sahiriwo

- *em dispela meri*
- that very woman or thing / the woman or thing

sahwai / sawwalo

- *em dispela man*
- that very man / the man

sai / salo

- *em / dispela man*
- he / that man

sakinoja

- *kumu i redi long kaikai*
- mature green vegetables which are not tough

sakwavaanya

- *sua i sting nogut tru*
- ulcer

sakyaba / sakyabano

- *antap klostu*
- up a little (that-up-place)

sakyiraa'maya

- *tit na bun bilong hap i go antap*
- upper jaw / teeth and bone of the upper jaw

salaja (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat long ples*
- kind of rat in villages

salala (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu i gat mosong, ol i kaikai wantaim pik*
- kind of fuzzy fern eaten with pig

saluraai / saluraalo

- *dispela meri wantaim meri bilong susa man bilong em / dispela meri wantaim susa bilong man bilong em*
- those two sisters-in-law, (a woman and her brother's wife, a woman and her husband's sister)
- kirimiluraalo** - *tupela, meri wantaim susa bilong man bilong em* - they two, a woman and her brother's wife

samalimuja (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela pisin kalangar i gat blu na retpela mak na i stap long bus*
- kind of bird / big parrot, Dusky Lory [*Pseudos fuscata*]

samate

- *sua nogut na i gat smel*
- big sores which spread over the whole body and cause a person to have to live away from other people

samwaba / samwabano

- *daunbilo klostu*
- down a little (that-down-place)

sanaai / sanaalo

- *dispela mama wantaim pikinini*
- those two, mother and child
- kiriminaalo** - *em mama wantaim pikinini* - they two, mother and child

sanadaai / sanadaalo

- *dispela tupela brata meri*
- those two sisters
- kiriminadaalo** - *tupela brata meri* - they two sisters

sananya

- *kaukau i no bruk*
- whole piece of food

sananyai / sananyalo

- *man i no kaikai na i go*
- man who went without eating
- Sananyai wiwako.** - *Man em i no kaikai na i go nating.* - He got up and went without breakfast.
- Sananyai wa'mwako.** - *Man i no kaikai na i slip nating.* - He slept without eating.

sangyaba / sangyabano

- *klostu liklik*
- along a little (that-along-place)

sangyina

- *surikim i go*
- move something away (that-along-direction)

sangyiri' / sangyiriko

- *hap i go liklik moa*
- further along (that-along-further)

sanibataai / sanibataalo

- *dispela man wantaim brata o susa bilong meri bilong em*
- those two, a man and his brother-in-law or sister-in-law (man and wife's brother or sister)
- kiriminibataalo** - *tupela, man wantaim bratasusa bilong meri bilong em* - they two, a man and his brother-in-law or sister-in-law

sanidaai / sanidaalo

- *dispela man wantaim pikinini bilong brata bilong em*
- those two, uncle and nephew or niece (man and brother's child)
- kiriminidaalo** - *tupela, pikinini wantaim smolpapa* - they two, uncle and child

sanidaai / sanidaalo

- *dispela papa wantaim pikinini*
- those two, father and child
- kiriminidaalo** - *papa wantaim pikinini* - they two, father and child

sanyabalaai / sanyabalaalo

- *dispela tupela meri i marit long tupela brata o long wanpela man*
- those two wives of two brothers / those two co-wives of one man
- kiriminnyabalaalo** - *tupela, tupela meri marit long tupela brata o long wanpela man*
- they two, wives of two brothers or of one man

sanyakwalaai / sanyakwalaalo

- *dispela tupela man i poroman*
- those two male co-initiates
- kiriminnyakwalaai** - *tupela poroman* - they two co-initiates

sanyalidaai / sanyalidaalo

- *dispela man wantaim papa or mama bilong meri bilong em*
- those two, a man and his parent-in-law (man and wife's parent)
- kiriminnyalidaalo** - *em man wantaim papa o mama bilong meri bilong em* - they two, a man and his parent-in-law

sanyataai / sanyataalo

- *dispela tupela kandere, wanpela o tupela i meri*
- those two cousins (man or woman and father's sister's daughter or mother's brother's daughter, woman and father's sister's son or mother's brother's son)
- kiriminnyataalo** - *tupela kandere* - they two cousins

sanyiwalyaai / sanyiwalyaalo

- *dispela man wantaim pikinini bilong susa man bilong meri bilong em*
- those two, an uncle and nephew or niece (man and wife's brother's child)
- kiriminnyiwalyaalo** - *em man wantaim pikinini bilong susa man bilong meri bilong em* - they two, a man and his nephew or niece

sanyiwaraai / sanyiwaraalo

- *dispela meri na pikinini bilong brata meri bilong em*
- those two, a woman and her nephew or niece (woman and sister's child)
- kiriminyiwaraalo** - *em meri wantaim pikinini bilong brata bilong em* - they two, a woman and her nephew or niece

sapaaimaanga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i yelopela long bros*
- kind of bird with yellow on the chest, Yellow-breasted Sunbird [*Nectarinia jugularis*]

sapaala

- *naip, olsem spun, bilong katim na bilong stretim sol taim long kukim*
- wide knife which is sharp across the end, made of bamboo or cassowary bone, used as a knife or to level salt bars during evaporation / spatula

sapulika (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat bikpela maus, na i no gat haus, maus bilong em i op na natnat i go insait na pisin i kaikai em*
- kind of bird / owl which leaves its mouth open to catch mosquitoes

sara / sarano

- *olsem*
- thus / that way

saraanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i rausim skin long rop*
- kind of tree with bark used for rope [*Ficus* (regrowth type)]

sarata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat waitpela mak klostul long ai*
- kind of bird with a white mark near the eye, White-marked Honeyeater [*Meliphaga albonotata*]

sarawaraai / sarawaraalo

- *tupelamaritim tupela brata meri*
- those two brothers-in-law (husbands of sisters)
- kirimirawaraalo** - *tupela maritim tupela susa* - they two brothers-in-law

sare'

- *tasol/olsem tasol*
- that being so

Sare' dingako.

- *Ating olsem o nogat.*
- Perhaps it is like that.

sare'na / sare'nano

- *olsem*
- because that is so

sari / sarino

- *long dispela man*
- him / for him / by him / to him / to that man

sarimi / sarimino

- *yupela*
- you all

Sarimijiyai aalako?

- *Husat wanpela bilong yupela?*
- Which one of you is it? (you.all-with-he who.is)

sarimire

- *bilang yupela*
- your - all of you

Sarimire aalako?

- *Husat bilang yupela?*
- Who is it who belongs to you all? / Which person belongs to you? (your who.is)

sarinnya

- *bilang yupela yet*
- your own - all of you

sariwaaka (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat planti kru long em, na planti taro*
- kind of taro which multiplies by dividing

sariwala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap insait long hul long ston o diwai, em i save kaikai liklik kapul*
- kind of bird which eats small animals, Brown Owl [*Ninox theomacha*]

sasaala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin kalangar i gat braun, yelo na grinpela gras, em i plai tupela tripela wantaim*
- kind of small brown, yellow and green bird which flies in groups of two or three / kind of parrot

sasaawia (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong bikbus*
- kind of tree which grows in the forest

sasakurita (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat blakpela na waitpela, i stap long ples, na i kaikai pekpek na i save waswas long graun*
- kind of bird / black and white wagtail which eats faeces and plays in mud

sasara / sasarano

- *olsem*
- that very way

sasare

- *bilang mekim olsem*
- that kind (that-that-manner-thing)

sasarebaaibi'

- *olsem tasol*
- likewise / like that (that-that-manner-just.as)

sase'waya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i singaut long tudak, i save slip insait long diwai, em i kaikai liklik kapul*
- kind of bird which calls at night, lives in trees and eats small animals / kind of owl

sata

- *olpela lip bilong kumu*
- tough green vegetables

sata (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai*
- kind of big tree

save (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain blakpela binatang ol i singaut planti klostu tudak na tulait, em i save kaikai pisin i dai, na kapul i stap long trap*
- kind of black beetle which eats dead birds and animals in traps

savi / savino

- *long em meri*
- her, for her, by her, to her / to that woman

savilaala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

sawaadayai / sawaadayalo

- *giaman man bilong trikim ol pikinini*
- pretend man / man like Mr Nobody

sawia / waadika (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai i stap daunbilo*
- kind of big tree which grows lower down [*Claoxylon* (regrowth type)]

sawisaburi / sawisaburino

- *long apinun, 4.30 klok*
- midafternoon, 4.30 – half past four

sawisiri / sawisirino

- *long apinun, 3.30 klok*
- midafternoon, 3.30 – half past three

sawita / sahuta

- *nait*
 - night
- Sahuta jiniwako.** - *Em i tudak.* - Night fell.

sawitirinya

- *long apinun, 5-6 klok*
- late afternoon, 5-6 o'clock / dusk

sayakwalaai / sayakwalaalo

- *dispela man wantaim pikinini man bilong pikinini bilong em*
 - those two, grandfather and grandson
- kirimiyakwalaalo** - *em man wantaim pikinini man bilong pikinini* - they two, grandfather and grandson

sayataai / sayataalo

- *dispela lapun mama wantaim pikinini / dispela lapun papa wantaim pikinini meri*
 - those two, grandmother and grandchild / those two, grandfather and granddaughter
- kirimiyataalo** - *em lapun mama wantaim pikinini o lapun papa wantaim pikinini meri* - they two, grandmother and grandchild or grandfather and granddaughter

sayataai / sayataalo

- *dispela man wantaim pikinini bilong susa bilong em*
 - those two, an uncle and his nephew or niece (sister's child)
- kirimiyataalo** - *em man wantaim pikinini bilong susa bilong em* - they two, uncle and nephew or niece

sayataai / sayataalo

- *dispela man o meri wantaim meri bilong pikinini man bilong em*
 - those two, parent-in-law and daughter-in-law (son's wife)
- kirimiyataalo** - *em tupela man o meri wantaim meri bilong pikinini man bilong em* - they two, parent-in-law and daughter-in-law

sayawilaai / sayawilaalo

- *dispela man na meri bilong brata bilong em*
- those two, a man and his sister-in-law (brother's wife)
- kirimiyawilaalo** - *em man na meri bilong brata bilong em* - they two, a man and his sister-in-law

sayoi / sayolo

- *dispela tupela marit*
- those two husband and wife
- kirimiyolo** - *em tupela marit* - they two, man and wife

sayura / sayuraawo

- *dispela marit man na tupela meri*
- man and his wives

sayuraai / sayuraalo

- *dispela pikinini wantaim susa bilong papa*
- those two, aunt and nephew or niece (brother's child)
- kirimiyuraalo** - *tupela, pikinini wantaim susa bilong papa* - they two, aunt and nephew or niece

sa' / sawo

- *em / dispela meri o samting*
- she / that woman or thing

Sa' dingako.

- *Ating em i dispela o nogat.*
- It might be that one. / Maybe it is that one. (that-she might.be)
- Beri' dingako?** - *Ating em i wanem?* - What might it be? (what-she might.be)

sa'davika

- *hangamap*
- caught / hung up
- Sa'davika diwako.** - *Em i hangamap i stap.* - It is caught or hung up.

sa'de (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, ol i pasim tabak wantaim lip*
- kind of tree with leaves which are used to wrap tobacco [*Macaranga* (regrowth type)]

Sa'na "Aala" diivaniko.

- *Em i no laik long dispela.*
- He is unwilling. / He is saying no. (that-for no.thanks he.is.saying)

se

- *slip*
- sleep
- Se warimo.** - *Mi laik slip.* - I will sleep. (sleep sleep)

Se'na nyimwako.

- *Mi klostu slip.*
- I am tired or sleepy. (sleep-for did.to.me)
- Se'na yidaakumo.** - *Ai bilong mi i laik slip.* - I will be sleepy. (sleep-for doze)

se (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela pisin tru / wanpela kain balus i plai longwe tru plantipela wantaim*
- kind of bird / kind of pigeon which flies a long way in flocks

sedala

- *kru bilong diwai*
- sprout or shoot from the stem
- Sedala yiwako.** - *Kru i kamap long bun bilong suga samting.* - A shoot grew. (shoot did)
- Sedala pwa'niwako.** - *Nupela kru i kamap.* - Shoots came up on it. (shoot sprouted)

semimilika

- *liklik nois long nus long slip*
- snoring or moaning in sleep (sleep-groan)

sidarya

- *ples ston*
- stony place
- sidarino** - *ples ston* - stony place

sidathiya

- *ples arere bilong bikpela ston*
- place near the base of a cliff

sidika

- *mumu*
- oven in the ground / earth oven (stone-fire)
- Sidika yilimo** - *Mi laik wokim mumu.* - I will cook in an earth oven.
- yaawarizidika** - *kukim pik long mumu* - cooking pig in an earth oven (pig-earth.oven)

sidikilanga

- *haus bilong mumu*
- house for an earth oven (earth.oven-house)

sidikwaanya

- *ples ol i wokim mumu*
- place where the earth oven was or is

sidisila

- *ston bilong mumu*
- stones used for earth ovens (oven-stone)

sigirigirinnya

- *karanas / plantipela liklik ston*
- pebbles / gravel / very small stones

sigirya

- *join bilong ston bokis long paia / kona long paia*
- join at corner of fireplace / corner of fireplace

sihulala

- *rot i kamap long namel long ston*
- track between stones (stone-throat)

sihwihwila

- *graun i gat ston*
- stony ground

sija (wila)

- *wanpela kain strongpela rop olsem waia long pasim suga*
- kind of strong vine which looks like wire and is used for tying sugarcane [*Freycinetia* (forest type)]

silinna

- *hul insait long ston*
- hole in stone (stone-hole)

simaanga

- *hul i go insait long ston*
- cave (stone-mouth)

siminnaanya (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop i no strongpela*
- kind of vine not strong enough to use

simunya

- *akis ston*
- adze (stone-adze)

sinya (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain liklik kapul i save kilim pikinipik o man, i blakpela na waitpela, i stap long graun, i olsem bikpela pusi / wail dok*
- kind of black and white animal which lives on the ground and eats smaller animals, Eastern Native Cat of Australia, Quoll

sipadata

- *skin bilong bikpela ston*
- layer which splits off a stone (stone-covering)

siweka

- *wesan / karanas*
- sand / gravel beside a river

siyade

- *skin grile bilong ston i aut na i pundaun i stap*
- rubble / scree

sizinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong man long waitpela ston*
- white stone nosepiece worn by men (stone-nose)

sibaarihwaanna (yinanna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu o aibika i gat longpela bun na lip*
- kind of green vegetable with long stalks and leaves

sibaarizaaka (lavalava)

- *wanpela kain pitpit long kaikai i gat waitpela bun*
- kind of shoots with light coloured stems which are eaten

sibebeya

- *het bilong snek i mekim nais wokabaut*
- movement of the head of an earthworm or snake

sibita (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin tru, i gat retpela het*
- kind of very small bird with a red head, Elfin Honeyeater, Mountain Red Headed Myzomela, [*Myzomela adolphinae*]

sibila (yinanna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu / bikpela aibika, bun i gat retpela, long wokim marila long man i stil*
- kind of green vegetable thought to give people plenty of bone marrow for strength - also used in sorcery against thieves

sibinya

- *kus long nus*
 - nasal secretion / runny nose / a cold
- Sibinya nyivaniko.** - *Mi gat kus long nus.* - I have a runny nose. (secretion is.doing.to.me)

sibirya

- *bagarapim gaden long man o meri i dai*
 - ruining the garden of a person who died, or one's own garden
- Wawinya sibirya yiwaatangi.** - *Gaden long man i dai, ol i bagarapim pinis.*
- The gardens are ruined in sorrow.

sibirya

- *pati long daiman*
- feast after a funeral

sibi'bita (maa'nyaanna)

- *kainkain bataplai*
- all kinds of butterfly / all kinds of moth

sibunna (kaabinna)

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of grass

sidaawinya (kure)

- *wanpela kain mau banana i swit moa*
- kind of banana with a good flavour

sidale

- *nus / nus bilong dok*
 - nose ridge / nose of a dog
- Sidale mudingiwako.** - *Strongpela sua i bagarapim nus i go insait.* - Yaws destroyed his nose.

sididika

- *bikpela kol nogut long bikbus*
 - very cold / freezing cold
- Sididika nyida'maniko.** - *Bodi bilong mi no gat strong, i kol.* - I am weak and cold, from age or sickness. (cold is.biting.me)

sidika / suya / yanna

- *wanpela kain pitpit bilong wokim blain na spia*
- kind of cane used for weaving walls and making arrows

sidikita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

sidiraaya

- *yangpela muruk*
- cassowary in the third stage of life

sidiraaya' / sidiraayawo

- *yangpela meri*
- girl after puberty / young woman

sidisinna

- *bilas bilong nus long taim ol it sutim nus, long pitpit sidika*
- cane nose-piece worn when nose is first pierced (cane-nose)

siduta

- *hul bilong nus*
- nostril (nose-track)

siduta

- *tingting*
 - wisdom / thought / knowledge
- Siduta yawirimo.** - *Mi laik tingting.* - I will think. (thought think)

Siduta ayahi maarimo.

- *Milaik tingting gen.*
- I will remember.

Siduta maarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim tingting o save.*
- I will realise. / I will understand. (knowledge take)

Siduta mudikebwi yawirimo.

- *Milaik kirapim nupela tingting.*
- I will change my mind. (thought new-way I.will.think)

Siduta myawiri yiwako. / Siduta myawiriwako.

- *Em i no tingting.*
- He is not thinking. / He forgot. (thought to.not.think he.did)

siduta tewaanyabwina / siduta tewaanyabwinano

- *gutpela tingting tasol*
- virtue (thought good-way) / goodness

siduta yawita

- *tingting*
- memory (mind thought)

Siduta yijiwaakimo.

- *Mi laik skulim tingting long em.*
- I will influence him. / I will teach him. (knowledge teach)

sidu'maayai / sidu'maayalo

- *man i no gat tingting o save*
- ignorant man / mindless man (thought-without-he)

sidu'nakai / sidu'nakalo

- *man i gat tingting o save*
- clever man / wise man / expert man / knowledgeable man (thought-with-he)

sigidave (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i gat strongpela skin*
- kind of winged bean with hard skin (greens-bean)

sigihaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro (greens-taro)

siginaare (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes

sigiraaya' / sigiraayawo

- *meri, man bilong em i dai*
- widow

sigiraaya

- *pikinini, papa o mama bilong em i dai*
- orphan / child whose father or mother died

sigiryaata (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat mosong, ol i kisim lip na pulapim smokmambu*
- kind of grass like wild cane with leaves used as a filter in a pipe [*Setaria palmifolia* (garden type)]

sigithizigithika (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang, i olsem rokrok*
- kind of insect which looks like a frog

sigiwenna

- *kain kain kumu ol i planim*
- all kinds of green vegetables

sigizahaata

- *klostu tudak, 6 klok*
- early evening, 6 o'clock

sigizita (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i stap klostu long wara, ol i kaikai lip wantaim abus*
- kind of plant which grows near water, and is chewed with salt and sprayed on meat [*Iresine*]

sigubaaka

- *lait bilong skai*
- darkness not complete / light from the sky at night (sky-light)

sigujaaka

- *ais i pundaun*
- snow / hail (sky-slide)

sigumaaya

- *no gat gris*
- lean meat / meat without fat (fat-without)

sigunnaka

- *i gat gris i stap*
- having fat as of a fat pig (fat-with)

sigunya

- *gris*
- fat as of a pig

sigunya

- *skai*
- sky

sigurya

- *kat long gras*
 - a cut from grass
- Sigurya nyida'mwako.** - *Gras i katim han bilong mi.* - It cut me. (cut it.cut.me)

siguta

- *paitim ol manki wantaim stik / stik bilong paitim ol manki*
- hitting boys at the beginning of the first initiation / sticks used to hit boys at the beginning of the first initiation

siguza

- *banana, karuka, mambu o buai i kamap nating*
- wild banana, pandanus, bamboo or betel nut / plants which grow by themselves

sigya

- *kain kain kumu*
 - many kinds of greens which are eaten / many kinds of ferns when eaten without meat
- Sigya yiranimo.** - *Mi laik kukim kumu.* - I will cook and eat green vegetables.

sigyaarya

- *wailpik*
- wild pig

sigyaawarya

- *wailpik*
- wild pig

sihumale

- *presen / samting i givim pinis*
- present / gift

sihuvarala

- *raunpela ston bilong pait*
- stone ball club

sijina (lavala)

- *wanpela kain pitpit long kai'kai*
- kind of shoots which are eaten

Sijiravimo.

- *Mi laik rausim sit i save pasim paia.*
 - I will knock ash off a firestick. / I will shake ash off a firestick.
- Sijira'mwano.** - *Mi rausim em.* - I shook it off.

sijivada'maawirakwai / sijivada'maawirakwalo

- *man i no save mekim wok*
- lazy man / man who does not work hard

sika

- *bikpela muruk i blak olgeta*
- cassowary in the sixth stage of life with feathers which are used in headdresses

sika

- *no wok strong*
 - lazy
- Wawinya sika mi'na yiwako.** - *Em i no wok strong.* - He did not work well.
(work lazy finish he.did)

sika

- *i pas*
 - tight / stuck fast
- Sika nyi'niwako.** - *Mi pulim tasol i strong na i pas tru.* - It is stuck hard. (tight against.me-bound-self)

sika

- *pisin i no gat kala*
- bird without much colour

sika

- *kilim man na singsing*
- chant sung when an enemy was killed

sika

- *kisim o stilim yangpela meri*
- stealing a girl / trying to get a girl to marry
Sika yi'niwako. - *Em i kisim meri long maritim em.* - He took hold of a woman so that she would marry him. (tight I.took.hold)
Sika mwagi'nimo. - *Mi laik pulim meri long maritim em.* - I will pull her away so that she will marry me. (tight pull)

sika

- *tait long rop long banara*
- drawing a bow / pulling a bowstring back to shoot
Sika yi'nimo. - *Mi laik taitim banara.* - I will draw the bowstring. / I will pull back the bowstring. (drawing draw)

sikiriwaaka

- *bikpela yangpela muruk i blak pinis*
- cassowary in the fifth stage of life

sikwa

- *popaia*
- miss, with an arrow, stone or axe
Yutari sikwa yiwako. - *Em i popaia long pisin.* - He missed the bird.(bird miss he.did)
Sikwa yi'mwamwano. - *Mi popaia.* - I missed it. (miss I.missed)
Sikwa liyi'mwano. - *Mi tromoi stik long em tasol i no kisim em, i popaia.* - I missed with a stick or stone. (miss I.missed)

sila

- *bun bilong kaikai*
- core / stem
yikwizila - *bun bilong lip* - backbone of a leaf (leaf-stem)
kurazila - *bun bilong rop bilong banana* - stalk of a banana bunch (banana-stem)

sila

- *kambang*
- lime from wood ash / wood ash chewed with betel nut
Nagiryasi silasi girimo. - *Mi laik kaikai buai na kambang.* - I will chew betel nut and lime. (betel-and lime-and chew)
silyita - *stik long kisim kambang* - stick used to take lime from a gourd (lime-stick)

sila

- *kain kain ston*
- all kinds of stone
sila bwala'nikebano - *ples long ston i pundaun i stap* - place where stones have fallen (stone come-fall.down-self-place)

sila (gwaka)

- *wanpela kain belpitpit*
- kind of crumbly shoot

sila

- *stretim skin*
- stretching oneself
Sila bwa'nimo. - *Mi laik stretim skin bilong mi.* - I will stretch myself. (stretching stretch)

silaanga

- *bikpela ston*
- rock (stone-big)

silaazile (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat yelopela plaua - Sapos kukim dispela gras, sit bilong paia i olsem sol.*
- kind of plant with yellow flowers which when burnt tastes like salt ash [*Sonchus* (garden type)]

silale (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of plant like a fern [*Pteris incisa* (regrowth type)]

silanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai insait i retpela bilong wokim plang long pait, ol i kukim skin long kambang*
- kind of red wood tree used for shields with bark which is burnt for lime / cedar [*Pleiogynium* (regrowth type)]

silavi / silavino

- *ples ston*
- stony place

silibaaka

- *lait bilong sta*
- light of stars

silija

- *tuhai / liklik ren i kamap long lip*
 - dew
- Silija yariko.** - *Liklik ren i kamap.* - Dew lies.

silingaaminya

- *sta*
 - star
- Silingaaminya sigunyavi mwaaidipyangiro.** - *Ol sta i save stap long skai.*
- Stars are in the sky. (stars sky-in they.always.stay-they.are)

simaalaizinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong yangpela man long simaalala pitpit*
- nosepiece of **simaalala** cane worn by third stage initiates

simaalala

- *wanpela kain pitpit*
- kind of cane

simaalya

- *blut i kamap long nus*
- blood from someone's nose (nose-water)

simaamunga (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long stik suga, giaman banara, na stik long rup long haus singsing*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes, children's bows and rafter sticks in the big initiation house

simaarya

- *sotwin*
 - breathing with difficulty / breathing heavily
- A'mwe nei simaarya yivaniko.** - *Lapun man em i sotwin.* - The old man is breathing heavily. (man old breathing.heavily he.is.doing)

simarila

- *gras insait long nus*
- hair in someone's nose (nose-fur)

simata

- *het stret bilong mambu*
- tip of bamboo

simata

- *mausgras bilong animal*
- whiskers of an animal

sime

- *blakpela sit bilong gras bilong kapul o pisin*
- burnt fur or feathers

sime'ja / time'ja

- *tel bilong wanpela kain pisin wila*
- tail of a Fairy Lory bird *wila*

simidaakwia

- *diwai i sanap stretpela*
- straight tree (pole-stand.it)

simidaakwia

- *kil i sanap moa*
 - steep ridge (pole-stand.it)
- Nesirya simidaakwiasiro.** - *Kil i sanap stret i kamdaun.* - The ridge is steep.

simidika

- *paia long bus*
- forest fire

similika

- *belhat*
 - anger / hate / bad or hot temper / impatient
- Similika wilano.** - *Em bai i kamap belhat.* - He will be angry.

Similikiyagaala widiwako.

- *Em i sutim bel long tok. / Em i mekim tok belhat long em.*
- He provoked him to anger. / He spoke provokingly. (anger-speech he.said.to.him.)

siminanga

- *haus bilong karim pikinini*
- house for births (shelter-house)

simine (mwa'dala)

- *wanpelakain rat*
- kind of rat

simingannya

- *purpur bilong man*
- skirt with frayed ends (frayed.ends-skirt)

siminginna / yisiminanya (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i swit moa*
- kind of sugarcane with a lot of juice

siminya

- *buai i mau*
 - ripe betel nut
- Siminya winikesiro.** - *Buai em i mau.* - The betel nuts are ripe.

siminya

- *giaman haus bilong haitim san o ren*
 - house to give shade / shelter from sun or rain / temporary house
- siminanga** - *giaman haus* - shelter (shelter-house)

siminya

- *hul bilong kapul aninit long lip stik samting*
- animal hole under leaves or roots, with many entrances / burrow

siminya

- *marila long buai, long givim sua long stilman*
- magic with leaves tied around betel and other trees to cause thieves to get sores

siminya

- *het bilong purpur*
- frayed end of a reed
- kannyiziminya** - *het bilong purpur* - frayed end of a reed (reed-frayed.end)

simiyaya

- *biknem bilong ol lain*
- name of a tribe - a major division within a language (centre-name)

simme (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binen i gat pait*
- kind of bee with honey which is eaten

Simudaadaanya yawi'mwaaaimwano.

- *Mi tingting planti i stap.*
- I am anxious. / I am thinking about something. (thoughts think-sit)

simudingwaimale

- *pulim bikpela win long nus o maus / rausim bikpela win long nus o maus*
- sighing / breathing in or out heavily (breath-big)

simudinya

- *win long nus*
- breath (nose-steam)

simulamulanna

- *nus bilong kapul na sikau*
- nose of a possum or wallaby

simumaayai / simumaayalo

- *man i no gat tingting o save*
- ignorant man / man without wisdom or sense (thought-without-he)

simunnakai / simunnakalo

- *man i gat tingting o save*
- clever man / wise man / expert man / knowledgeable man (knowledge-with-he)

simunya

- *tingting / save*
- mind / heart / will / wisdom / thought / knowledge
- Simunya yawirimo.** - *Mi laik tingting.* - I will think. (thoughts think)

simunya avaalabanna

- *wankain tingting*
- thinking alike / thinking the same (thought same-place)

Simunya ayahi maarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim tingting gen.*
- I will remember. (mind again take)

simunya kwalaalya

- *tingtingplanti*
- many thoughts / worry / concern (thoughts many)
- Simunya kwalaalya yawi'mwano.** - *Mi tingting planti.* - I am worried. / I am concerned. (thoughts many I.thought)

Simunya maarimo.

- *Mi laik save. / Mi laik kisim tingting.*
- I will realise. / I will understand. (knowledge take)

Simunya mudikebwi yawirimo.

- *Milaik kirapim nupela tingting.*
- I will change my mind. (thought new-way think)

Simunya myawiri yiwako. / Simunya myawiriwako.

- *Em i no tingting.*
- He is not thinking. / He forgot. (thoughts to.not.think he.did)

simunya tewaanyabwina / simunya tewaanyabwinano

- *gutpela tingting tasol*
- virtue (thought good-way) / goodness

Simunya tewaanyai padaihirakano.

- *Gutpela tingting bilong em i laik stopim em.*
- His conscience will stop him. (mind good will.stop.him)

simunya yawita

- *tingting*
- memory (mind thought)

Simunya yijiwaakimo.

- *Mi laik skulim tingting long em.*
- I will influence him. / I will teach him. (knowledge do-teach)

simunyabwi / simunyabulo

- *lo*
- law (thought-way)

simuyiwaala

- *bikpela wari / bel sori*
- worried / distressed / troubled / anxious

simya

- *namel pos insait long haus*
- temporary centre pole in a traditional house

simya

- *haus bilong singsing na mekim bilas*
- house for initiation ceremonies
- simanga** - *haus bilong singsing na mekim bilas* - house for initiation ceremonies

simyaangwia

- *waitpela mak i kamap long pes*
- whiteheads in someone's skin
- Simyaangwia nyima'niwako.** - *Waitpela mak i kamap long skin bilong mi.* - I have whiteheads.

sina

- *hap i go*
- that direction

sinaangwirika / sinaawirika

- *bilas bilong het long waitpela liklik sel*
- headband made from small shells
- Sinaawirika yamingalimo.** - *Mi laik samapim bilas bilong het long waitpela liklik sel.* - I will sew a shell headband.

sinaanne

- *bilas bilong het long waitpela liklik sel*
- headband made from small shells

Sinaanne yamingalimo. - *Mi laik samapim bilas bilong het long waitpela liklik sel.* - I will sew a shell headband.

sinaanne

- *liklik waitpela sel*
- small white shell

sinaapwipula

- *wara i boil*
- boil vigorously

sinaazinaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang / kindam i stap long solwara na liklikpela i stap long ples*
- yabby

singila

- *buk na nil bilong karuka or painap*
- bumps and spikes on a pandanus nut ball or pineapple

singirya

- *diwai o mambu i draipela*
- dry tree or bamboo

singwalika

- *bilum bilong kaikai i stap insait*
- stomach

singwata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i rausim skin long rop long wokim haus*
- kind of tree with bark used for house building [*Commersonia bartramia* (regrowth type)]

sinimwavananya

- *glas bilong lukim pes*
- mirror

Sinimwavananyavi yenniwano. - *Mi lukim mi yet long glas.* - I looked in the mirror. (mirror-in I.looked.at-self)

sinna

- *namba wan*
- first

Sinnawi - *long nupela taim* - in the beginning / at first

Sinnawinyalyiro. - *Em i namba wan.* - He is the first in line or class. (first.time-one-he.is)

sinna

- *nus*
- nose

sinna

- *pes bilong manmeri*
- face

sinna

- *sap*
- point

kwavisinna - *sap long gras* - point of growing roofing grass, which often damages eyes (grass-point)

sinna tika

- *belhat*
- anger (nose bite)
- Sinna tika nyida'mwako.** - *Mi belhat.* - I was angry. (nose bite bit.me)

Sinnawi waanimomo.

- *Milaik i go pas.*
- I will precede them. / I will go first.

Sinnawi yawirayako.

- *Pastaim em i tingting na i mekim.*
- He invented something. (first.time he.thought.and.did)

sinnawinyara / sinnawinyaraawo

- *lainlong bipo*
- people who lived before us / ancestors

Sinnyavi wakiniwe' kwaasiya'na miko.

- *Mi putim han long pes bilong mi, mi no giaman.*
- I am holding a finger in front of my face to show I am telling the truth. (nose.near put-self false-for is.not)

sinnyimagi / sinnyimagingo

- *hap bilong pes / pes / fran*
- forepart / front / in front of (face-side)

Sinnyi' burina yiwano.

- *Mitanim het bilong mi taim mi no laik.*
- I turned my head away rejecting a suggestion or request.

sipya

- *gras bilong het i save tanim i go i go / gras long het i pas*
- tangled hair / hair which is never combed
- sipikwazaaya** - *longpela gras bilong het i tanim i go i go* - long uncombed hair (tangled-long)

siraanga

- *namba wan pikinini*
- eldest child

siraanga

- *suga i go pastaim antap*
- main shoot on sugarcane

siragare

- *pairap bilong pasim long nek bilong dok*
- rattle for a dog

siragare

- *pikinini bilong diwai long wokim pairap long dok*
- nut shell used for a dog rattle

siragare (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat gutpela pikinini long kaikai, i stap daunbilo*
- kind of tree with nuts for eating which grows lower down

siraminya

- *hap stik long graun bilong pik i hangamap*
- spikes in the ground to catch pigs or dogs
- Siraminya muimwano.** - *Mi sanapim longpela stik i gat sap long graun.* - I put in spikes. (spikes I.spiked)

Sirangirimo.

- *Milaik brukim paiawut long graun.*
 - I will break the end of the firewood by bashing it on the ground.
- Sirangi'mwano.** - *Mi brukim paiawut long graun.* - I broke the end of the firewood by bashing it.

Sirangimo.

- *Mi laik brukim hap stik i go liklik.*
- I will break the stick into little pieces.

sirawe / bwakiri'naarya / tawenya (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana long kukim*
- kind of cooking banana

sirigwajahaa' / sirigwajahaako

- *belo kaikai*
- noon

siriku'nya (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i gat braunpela pikinini*
- kind of bean with tan coloured seeds

siriku'nya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik braunpela pisin i stap long kunai*
- kind of small light brown bird which nests in roofing grass, Tawny Grassbird [*Megalurus timoriensis*]

sirimaanga

- *kil / antap long kil*
- ridges (ridge-teeth)

sirimya

- *ais i kamdaun wantaim ren*
- hail

Burika sirimyasiro. - *Ais i kamdaun.* - It is hailing. (rain it.is.hail)

sirinyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang*
- kind of insect

Sirirya yiwako.

- *Tel bilong em i mekim nais. / Bilas bilong pairap i mekim nãis.*
- He wagged his tail. / The rattle shook when attached to a bunch of arrows while dancing.

siriwaarya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu long wara*
- kind of weed which grows in water and is eaten with salt

siriwaraaka (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat liklik lip*
- kind of sweet potato with small leaves

sirola (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain anis i stap long ples hat*
- kind of ant which makes a big ant heap and lives in hot places

Siro'mavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim spia i go kamap long hapsait long plang.*
- I will shoot an arrow to protrude through the shield or other target.
Siro'ma'mwano. - *Mi sutim spia i kamap long hapsait long plang.* - I shot through the shield.

sirunna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, skin long em i malumalum ol i kaikaim wantaim buai, na ol i rausim ai bilong buk wantaim dispela*
- kind of tree with bark which is chewed with betel nut and fibres which are used to pull out the centre of a boil

siruraanya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i wait na blakpela*
- big black and white grub which is eaten by children

sirya

- *string*
- string

sirya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, ol i wokim string wantaim skin bilong em*
- kind of tree with inner bark fibres used to make string [*Urticaceae* (regrowth type)]

sisika

- *wanpela kain pik*
- kind of pig

sisunya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut i stap long arere long wara, i gat mosong*
- kind of weed which grows near water and is used for cleaning saucepans

sita

- *sit insait long haus*
- soot in a house
Sita wiji'niwako. - *Blakpela sit i go blakim haus insait.* - The soot blackened the roof.
ajita - *sit insait long haus* - soot (house-soot)

sivala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes [*Psychotria* (regrowth type)]

sivanya

- *bun bilong bilum / stat bilong bilum*
- base of a string bag / beginning of a string bag

sivatakuriya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin tru i grinpela*
- kind of very small lime green bird

sivigi'nya

- *klostu long lek*
- near someone's leg

sivihulika (yuta)

- *wanpela kain braunpela pisin i stap long graun*
- kind of brown bird which lives on the ground, Black-throated Honeyeater [*Oreornis subfrenatus*]

sivijawinya

- *pinga bilong lek*
- toe (foot-fish)

sivijika

- *mak bilong lek i stap long graun*
- footprints (foot-sign)

sivijika

- *lek i pen / kisim win na wetim lek*
- pain in legs / resting after a long walk
- Sivijika mwaalimo.** - *Mi laik kisim win na wetim lek.* - I will rest because of pain in the legs. (resting sit)

siviparaanga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long graun i no gat tel*
- kind of bird / quail

siviparya

- *pikinini rokrok i kamap lek na han*
- frog developing from a tadpole (foot-claw)

sivitaka

- *paspas bilong lek*
- leg band - not worn here

sivitaka (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat blupela na buk i klostu klostu*
- kind of sugarcane with dark blue skin and joints close together

sivila

- *mak bilong lek*
- footprint
- Sivilyari midinimo.** - *Mi laik bihainim mak bilong lek.* - I will follow the footprints.
- jilaisivila** - *mak bilong lek bilong dok* - footprints of a dog / tracks of a dog (dog-foot)

sivila

- *lek*
- leg / foot

sivila bainikei / sivila bainikelo

- *man i gat lek i dai*
- lame man with a paralysed leg (leg dies-self-he)

sivila kayaa'nanyai / sivila kayaa'nanyalo

- *man i gat lek nogut*
- lame man with one bad leg (leg bad-he)

sivila nadiyai / sivila nadiyalo

- *man i gat lek i krungut*
- lame man with one twisted leg (leg crooked-he)

sivilatiraai / sivilatiraalo

- *twenti / tupela ten*
- twenty (foot.hand.two)

siviraryagaa' / siviraryagaako

- *taim long tu klok long apinun*
- early afternoon, 2 o'clock

sivirita

- *kala bilong lip i dai*
- colour of dying leaves
Kure sivirita diwako. - *Lip bilong banana em i dai.* - The banana plant or leaf is dying. (banana colour said)
Sivirita daka baihiwako. - *Em i yelopela na i drai.* - It yellowed and withered. (colour it.said it.died)

sivirita

- *liklik yelopela lait taim tudak i klostu*
- glow in the evening sky
burisivirita - *liklik yelopela lait long taim ren i klostu* - glow in the sky just before rain (rain-glow)

siviri'ja

- *braunpela*
- red or blonde hair / colour of dying leaves

sivirya

- *rop bilong goap long diwai*
- rope to put around feet for climbing

sivuya

- *samting long wokim marila long kilim kapul*
- magic object used to catch small animals and cassowaries
yaangwisivuya - *samting long wokim marila long kilim kapul* - magic object used to catch possums (animal-magic.object)
kayaarisivuya - *samting long wokim marila long kilim muruk* - magic object used to catch cassowaries in traps (cassowary-magic.object)

sivya

- *liklik samting i solap long skin*
- blackhead / pimple
Sivya yikinimo. - *Mi laik brukim buk susu long skin bilong mi.* - I will squeeze my pimple. (pimple I.squeezed)

sivya

- *kaukau i gat sik insait, i sting*
- rotting sweet potato
Sivya yivaniko. - *Em i sting na i nogut.* - It is rotting. (rotten it.is.doing)

siwaaka (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i no gat poket, tel bilong em i gat mosong na i no raunim*
- kind of fierce possum with a spiky tail

siwaanya

- *bilas bilong het long yangpela man long taim ol i putim bun bilong muruk*
- headpiece of hornbill beak and pig tusks which is worn by initiates at the third stage initiation

siwaanya

- *taim long bilasim ol yangpela man long bun bilong muruk*
- third stage initiation ceremony where initiates wear a **siwaanya** headdress

siwaanyai / siwaanyalo

- *yangpela man ol i bilasim long bun bilong muruk*
- third stage initiate wearing cassowary bone waistband, long black feathers and shell rim nosepiece, title for about three months

siwaa'girinya

- *bungim pes na amamas*
- kissing (face-skin-going.around)

siwalaawinya

- *bilas bilong bros long man, long tit bilong pik*
- chest band of pig's teeth

siwawe

- *pati long sori long daiman*
- pig burnt for a person who died - Part is burnt in the house fire and the rest is eaten by the women and children.

siwawayaawarya - *pik long sori long daiman* - pig burnt for a person who died (pig-pig)

Siwawe widaayimo. - *Mi laik mekim pati na givim kaikai long ol pikinini na meri.* - I will offer food to the ghost of the dead person, so that it won't kill pigs. / I will make a funeral feast. (funeral.pig do.for.him)

siwikiya / waburiwapaa (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i strongpela na swit moa*
- kind of sweet potato which is named after *swit* in Tok Pisin

siwinya

- *bilum pispis bilong pik*
- bladder

soigilya

- *kanda basket*
- basket made of cane (cane-bag)

soihaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro (cane-taro)

soimaanga (mingwila, mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat bikpela huk*
- kind of barbed arrow (cane-teeth)

soinyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain bikpela binatang olsem kindam bilong solwara*
- kind of big insect which changes colour to suit the tree and lives in lower places (cane-insect)

sola

- *kanda*
- rattan cane

sonaanya (yinanna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu / aibika i gat retpela bun*
- kind of green vegetable

sopagwala (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain liklik stik gras nogut*
- kind of weed which has been brought into the area [*Erigeron* (garden type)]

sopavikya / sopawikya

- *smok mambu / paip*
- tobacco pipe

sope

- *kain kain tabak / brus*
- all kinds of tobacco

Sope yaarimo. - *Mi laik smokim tabak.* - I will smoke tobacco.

Sope yaraasimo. - *Mi laik rausim smok win i go ausait long maus.* - I will expel the tobacco smoke. / I will blow out tobacco smoke. (tobacco smoke-send)

sopwata (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai karim retpela plaua, bilong wokim spia hama*
- kind of tree with red flowers and with wood used for bird arrows [*Calycacanthus*]

sota' sota'

- *tingting i paul*
- undecided between two paths or people
- Sota' sota' yawi'manigeno.** - *Tinging bilong mi paul.* - I am undecided.
(undecided I.am.thinking)

Sota' sota' yiwano.

- *Mi wok long i go i kam tasol mi paul nabaut.*
- I was lost. (undecided I.did)

Su!

- *Tenkyu! /Em gutpela!*
- Thank you! / That's good!

Surilavimo.

- *Mi laik stretim buk bilong graun. /Mi laik plenim o skrapim diwai.*
- I will clear the ground with a spade. / I will plane or smooth timber.
- Kwaaka surila'mwano.** - *Mi stretim buk bilong graun.* - I levelled the ground.

Surimavimo. / Yurimavimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim wara nating.*
- I will throw the water out.
- Aalya surima'mwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim wara.* - I threw out the water.

surinya

- *bruk olgeta*
- completely smashed

suya

- *pispis*
- urine

suya

- *tel bilong animal*
- tail of an animal
- jilisuya** - *tel bilong dok* - dog's tail

suya / yanna / sidika

- *wanpela kain pitpit em yet i kamap, bilong wokim blain*
- kind of wild cane

T**taabila**

- *liklik bus i kamap long gaden*
- young regrowth

taabiriwaiyagaala

- *mekim tupela toktok wantaim*
- hypocritical talk / untrue speech (double.trunked-speech)

taabiriwala

- *diwai i gat tupela han i kamap long graun*
- double branched tree / tree with two or three trunks

taaihibwata (miwila, mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat liklik huk*
- kind of barbed arrow

taaihija

- *i no strongpela / malumalum*
 - tender / soft / pliable
- Kwaaka taaihijasiro.** - *Em i malumalum graun.* - The ground is soft.

taaihinna (sigya)

- *kainkain malumalum kumu*
- kinds of soft green vegetable

Taaipurimo.

- *Mi laik katim liklik hap long diwai long kisim blut bilong em.*
- I will cut a notch in the tree to get sap.

Taaipurimo.

- *Mi laik strongim mak long gaden. / Mi laik strongim diwai.*
 - I will peg the dividing poles in place. / I will drive in a stick to stop the log rolling.
- Yitaata taaipu'mwano.** - *Mi strongim mak long gaden.* - I pegged the dividing poles.

taaka

- *ples bilong pik i save rapim graun*
 - place where a pig rubs himself on the ground / pig rubbing himself
- Taaka yemanniwako.** - *Pik em i save rapim graun.* - The pig rubbed himself to get clay on his skin. (rubbing he.rubbed-self)
- yaawariraaka** - *ples bilong pik i save rapim graun* - place where a pig rubbed himself (pig-rubbing.place)

Taakurimo.

- *Mi laik apim pes long buk.*
 - I will turn the page of a picture roll.
- Pikariyikwia taaku'mwano.** - *Mi apim pepa.* - I lifted the page up and over.

Taakurimo.

- *Mi laik opim lip banana.*
 - I will unwrap the parcel.
- Taaku'mwano.** - *Mi opim lip banana.* - I unwrapped the parcel or bundle.

Taakurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim maro long em.*
 - I will take the cape off someone sleeping.
- Yivita taaku'mwano.** - *Mi rausim maro long em.* - I took the cape off someone.

taala

- *popaia*
 - miss ambushing / miss catching / miss hitting
- Taala yiwi'mwano.** - *Mi popaia.* - I missed hitting him. (miss I.missed)

Taalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim drai skin bilong diwai.*
 - I will take off dry bark. / I will pull off dry bark.
- Yikilaaka taaimewano.** - *Mi rausim drai skin bilong diwai.* - I took off the dry bark.
- Talakimo.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong diwai na putim.* - I will take off dry bark and put it down.

taalita

- *tang*
- tongue

taali'mabya

- *toktok kranki*
- foreign or different accent / impediment (tongue-not.coming)

taamaraa' / taamaraawo

- *ka o meri bilong karim hevipela samting*
- car or woman capable of carrying a heavy load

taamidaaminya / taamitaaminya

- *haus samting i mekim seksek*
- unsteady / vibrating / shaking

taanga

- *hevi*
- heavy
- Taanga nyiwako.** - *Em i hevi tumas.* - It is heavy. / I am heavy hearted, troubled, sad or worried. (heavy it.did.to.me)
- Taanga nyariko.** - *Hevi stap long mi. / Mi gat hevi.* - I am miserable. (heaviness lies.on.me)
- Taanga wijaavimo.** - *Mi laik givim hevi o sori long em.* - I will make him sad or distressed (heavy give.to.him).

taannaka

- *diwai pos i gat planti han / diwai pos i gat sotpela han*
- pole with branches used for a ladder / forked stick (having branches)
- kidaannaka** - *hap diwai i gat planti han long pasim rop long suga* - ladder for tying sugarcane (sugar-ladder)

taanya

- *han diwai*
- branch of a tree

taanya

- *han wara*
- branch of a river
- Yaaihavi taanya** - *han wara bilong Yaiga* - tributary of the Yaiga River
- Aalya taanya yiwako.** - *Wara i bruk i kamap han wara.* - The tributary joined the river. (water branch did)

Taapalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim maro long em.*
- I will take the cape off someone sleeping.
- Yivita taapaimwano.** - *Mi rausim maro long em.* - I took a cape off him.
- Taapainimo.** - *Mi laik rausim maro bilong mi.* - I will take off my cape. (take.off.cape-self)

taata

- *mit bilong lek bilong pik / lek bun bilong pik*
- pig thigh meat / thigh bone of a pig

taavaipare

- *ples stret i bautim maunten*
- level track along the side of a hill

taavi

- *pikinini meri, taim mi tokim em*
- girl, title / daughter, title

taavilavala (lavala)

- *wanpela kain pit pit long kaikai i gat retpela bun*
- kind of shoots with red on the stem which are eaten (girl-shoot)

Taavimo.

- *Milaik opim maus.*
- I will open my mouth wide.
- Maanga taa'mwano.** - *Mi opim maus.* - I opened my mouth.

taawaibika (naavaraavananya)

- *wanpela kain longpela bin i gat waitpela pikinini*
- kind of long bean with white seeds (valley-bean)

taawala

- *bareti stap namel long tupela maunten*
- gully / valley

taaya

- *pikinini muruk*
- cassowary in the second stage of life

taaya

- *pikinini taro*
- a taro shoot

taaya' / taayawo

- *pikinini meri*
- girl

Taa'jimo.

- *Milaik pulim gras long kru. / Mi laik rausim het bilong gras.*
- I will pull off the top of the grass or cane.
- Taa'jiwano.** - *Mi pulim gras long kru.* - I pulled off the top of the grass or cane.

Taa'mavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim samting i go daun long baksait.*
- I will drop an initiate or corpse from my head or shoulder. / I will take off a bag, or grass backwards.
- Taa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi lusim samting i go daun long baksait.* - I dropped it from my head backwards.

Tabwa'mavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim bilum i go daun long het long baksait.*
- I will shake off a bag or firewood bundle backwards. / I will take off a bag or firewood bundle backwards.
- Tabwa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi lusim bilum i go daun long baksait.* - I took off my bag backwards. / I shook off my bag at the back.

Tabwa'mwaainimo.

- *Milaik sindaun na lusim bilum long baksait.*
- I will sit and take off a heavy bag or firewood bundle backwards.
- Tabwa'mwaainiwano.** - *Mi sindaun na lusim bilum long baksait.* - I sat and let my bag slip off my head and fall behind me.

tabwe (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat bikpela lip, pisin i kaikai pikinini bilong em*
- kind of tree with big leaves and fruit used for bird bait

tadaawila

- *wan wan ren i pundaun long lip i go long graun*
- drops of water falling from a leaf

tadavaarya (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai bilong kukim ston long mumu*
- kind of small tree used to heat stones for earth ovens [*Saurauia* (regrowth type)]

taigizihuta

- *longpela het mambu bilong paitim*
- long bamboo tops for swishing or hitting

taihutahutata (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain liklik braunpela binatang i singsing long taim bilong ren*
- kind of small brown insect which dances before rain comes

taimwata

- *liklik banara*
- toy bow made from bamboo

tainaanya

- *hap mambu trap long rat*
- bamboo trap

taiparoya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut pikinini bilong em i holim kwik man*
- kind of weed with seeds which cling to people

taiparuya

- *lip karamap bilong mambu*
- bamboo sheath

taipiliya

- *longpela het bilong mambu*
- long bamboo tops

Taipurimo.

- *Mi laik wokim bet bilong pikinini insait long bilum.*
 - I will line the bag with leaves.
- Taipu'mwano.** - *Mi wokim bet bilong pikinini insait long bilum.* - I lined the bag with leaves.

taipwaraaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim spia bilong pikinini*
- kind of tree used for children's arrows

taka

- *blain /paspas*
- weaving

taka

- *kain kain paspas long han*
- all kinds of armbands

Takano.

- *Em i laik putim kiau.*
 - She will lay an egg.
- Kwaraka takiwako.** - *Em i putim kiau.* - She laid an egg.

takila

- *banis long gaden*
- wooden fence with spaced uprights in pairs - traditional fence

takwala

- *string bilong lip bilong karuka man, bilong wokim paspas*
- strands from male pandanus palm leaf for weaving armbands (band-male)

tala

- *kru i kamap long graun*
- a shoot or sprout from the ground from a plant
Tala yiri'mwako. - *Yangpela kru i kamap long graun.* - A shoot came up.
(sprout sprouted)
Tala buda'mwako. - *Kru i kamap insait long graun.* - A sprout broke through the
ground. (shoot broke through)

talave (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap antap tru long maunten*
- kind of bird which lives on high ridges, Shining Bronze Cuckoo [*Chrysococcyx lucidus*]

tamaakanga

- *haus bilong karim nupela bebi*
- birth house

Tamaano.

- *Mipela laik kirapim pait.*
- We will attack them.
Mala tamwono. - *Mipela kirapim pait.* - We attacked them. (fight we fought)

tamaanya / yasoya

- *marita*
- pandanus tree with big red fruit which grows lower down

Tamaasimo.

- *Mi laik paitim em i go.*
- I will fight him and drive him away. (hit-send)
Tamaasiwano. - *Mi paitim em i go.* - I hit him and drove him away.

tamadaanya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i switpela bilong bipo*
- kind of sweet potato with a good flavour which is an old type

tamakimijirya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Trimenia* (forest type)]

Tamakimo.

- *Mi laik kilim man i dai.*
- I will kill him. (hit-put)
Tamakiwano. - *Mi kilim man i dai.* - I killed him.

Tamamaarano.

- *Bai em i bamim lek o han bilong em.*
- He will bump his leg or arm. (hit-take)
Ata tamamaa'mwako. - *Em i bamim han bilong em.* - He bumped his arm.

tamane

- *limbum bilong pait*
- black palm club like a sword

Tamaridavimo.

- *Mi laik kilim kapul na hangamapim em.*
- I will kill an animal and tie it onto a tree. (hit-hang.up)
Tamarida'mwano. - *Mi kilim kapul na hangamapim em.* - I killed an animal and
hung it on a tree.

Tamaridavimo.

- *Milaik pait na mi laik hangamap.*
- I will fight and then hang myself. (hit-hang-up)
Tamarida'mwako. - *Em i paitim man bilong em, na em i hangamap.* - She hanged herself after fighting with her husband.

Tamarivaatavimo.

- *Milaik paitim sakim i pundaun.*
- I will box and knock him down. (hit-push.back)
Tamarivaata'mwano. - *Mi paitim sakim i pundaun.* - I punched him and knocked him down.

Tamayiravaano.

- *Mipela laik kilim ol na kukim haus.*
- We will kill and burn houses. / We will fight and burn houses. (hit-burn)
Tamayira'mwono. - *Mi kilim ol na kukim haus.* - We fought them and burnt their houses.

Tamimo.

- *Milaik katim sampela gras.*
- I will cut down a large area of grass.
Kwavi'darya tamwano. - *Mi katim kunai.* - I cut down a patch of roofing grass. (grass-area I.cut)

Tamimo.

- *Milaik pait wantaim birua. / Mi laik paitim em.*
- I will hit. / I will kill. / I will fight.
Mala tamwano. - *Mi paitim em.* - I hit it. (hit I.hit)
Mudaalita tamwano. - *Mi paitim graun wantaim akis.* - I hit the ground with the back of an axe because I was angry. (back.of.axe I.hit)
Sihuvavala tamwano. - *Mi paitim long stik bilong pait.* - I fought with a stone club. (club I.hit)
Wilyasi tamwano. - *Mi wipim em.* - I whipped him. (rope-with I.hit)

tamizila (sila)

- *wanpela kain ston*
- kind of stone (hit-stone)

tamya (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain bikpela braunpela kapul i gat poket na tel i raun*
- kind of big, dark brown, pouched, ring-tailed possum

Tangirimo.

- *Milaik paitim bel bilong em.*
- I will hit him in the stomach.
Munyavi tangi'mwano. - *Mi paitim bel bilong em.* - I hit him in the stomach.

Tangiravimo.

- *Milaik katim namel i go daun. / Mi laik brukim skin bilong diwai namel.*
- I will cut a pig down the middle once. / I will split a vine down the middle. / I will tear bark down the middle.
Wila tangira'mwano. - *Mi katim rop i go daun namel.* - I split the vine down the middle.

Tangirimo.

- *Milaik karamapim em wantaim maro o lip.*
- I will cover it with a cape or leaf.
Tangi'mwano. - *Mi karamapim em wantaim maro.* - I covered it with a cape.

Tangivalimo.

- *Mi laik skelim namel stret.*
- I will divide people or things. / I will cut it in half. / I will halve it.

Tangivaimwano. - *Mi skelim namel.* - I divided them.

tanna (waanga)

- *wanpela kain kumu, sampela i kaikai wantaim abus*
- kind of fern sometimes eaten with meat [*Cyathea* (forest type)]

tapihila

- *pairap long mambu*
- explode bamboo / explosion used to force the spirit of a dead man from a house

Tapihila yimo. - *Mi laik mekim mambu i pairap.* - I will make the bamboo explode. (explode do)

taraala

- *hap plang bilong dua*
- board at the bottom of a doorway

Taraala tihirimo. - *Mi laik putim hap plang long daunbilo long dua.* - I will put a board at the bottom of the doorway. (board put.board)

taraamikadikija (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat makmak long lip*
- kind of taro with marks on the leaves

taraamya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro, em i waitpela long insait, na em i gat mak long bun*
- kind of taro which is white inside with marks on the stem

taraataraata (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem kumu long ples kunai*
- kind of fern used to wipe hands after a burial

taraawapaaya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat bikpela lip*
- kind of sweet potato with big leaves (banana-sweet.potato)

tare (kure)

- *wanpela bikpela kain mau banana*
- kind of big eating banana

tarikā (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i singaut long nait, em i kaikai rat*
- kind of bird which eats rats, Large-tailed Nightjar [*Caprimulgus macrurus*]

Tarimakumo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim liklik bilum long nek bilong em.*
- I will hang a small bag from his neck.

Du'nugilya tarimakuwano. - *Mi putim bilum long nek na i go daun long baksait bilong em.* - I put his neck bag on his back. (bag I.hung)

Dusi tarima'niwano. - *Mi hangamapim bilum long baksait.* - I hung it down my back from my neck. (behind I.hung-self)

Kusi tarima'niwano. - *Mi hangamapim bilum long fransait.* - I hung it in front from my neck. (front I.hung-self)

tarinna

- *rop i slek*
- slack rope / loose bowstring / empty stomach

Tarinna wariko. - *Rop i stap slek.* - The rope is slack. (loose it.lies)

Tarinna nya'mwako. - *Bel bilong mi slek. Mi hangre.* - My stomach is empty. (loose it.lay.to.me)

Tarinna nyiwako. - *Susu bilong mi slek.* - My breasts are slack. (loose it.did.to.me)

Tasaabano.

- *Pisin i laik pekpek i kamdaun long graun.*
- The bird will defecate.
- Yusai tasaabiwako.** - *Pisin i pekpek i kamdaun long graun.* - The bird defecated.

tataai / tataalo

- *papa, taim pikinini i tokim em*
- father, title used by children

Tathaarimo.

- *Milaik katim rop i stap long diwai na man inap i go antap.*
- I will cut the vines away so that he can climb the tree.
- Tathaariwano.** - *Mi katim rop i stap long diwai na man inap i go antap.* - I cut the vines away so that he can climb the tree.

Tavano.

- *Muruk i laik sutim skin bilong em.*
- He will kick hard and scratch deeply. / He will peck hard.
- Jahwanya ta'mwako.** - *Em i sutim skin bilong em.* - It spiked him.
- (cassowary.claw kicked)

tavaravana

- *holim strong*
- hold well / keep and not lose
- Tavaravana limwamwano.** - *Mi holim strong.* - I kept it. (hold I.hold)

Tavimo.

- *Milaik sutim stik long graun long planim taro.*
- I will dig to plant taro. / I will push a stick into the ground to plant taro, or to see if there are stones underneath.
- Minyasi ta'mwano.** - *Mi sutim stik long graun.* - I made a hole with the digging stick. (stick.with I.dug)

Tavipalimo.

- *Mi laik pulim ai bilong mambu i go aut.*
- I will pull off the lid or stopper. (pull.out-hard)
- Tavipaimwano.** - *Mi pulim ai bilong mambu i go aut.* - I pulled off the lid.

Tavirimo.

- *Mi laik rausim ai bilong sospen.*
- I will take the lid off the saucepan. / I will pull out the stopper easily.
- Ataarya tavi'mwano.** - *Mi rausim ai bilong sospen.* - I took the lid off the saucepan. (lid I.took.off)

tawaaya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

tawamunya

- *susu blut*
- blood blister (blood-stomach)

Tawarimo.

- *Mi laik sindaun nating tasol.*
- I will sit and not work.
- Maryaanga tawa'mwano.** - *Mi sindaun nating. Mi no wok.* - I sat and didn't work. (not.work I.sat)

Tawarimo.

- *Milaik opim maus.*
- I will open my mouth wide. (open.mouth-lie)
A'mwei maanga tawa'mwako. - *Man i opim maus bilong em.* - The man opened his mouth wide. (man mouth opened)
A'mwei balaka maanga tawa'mwako. - *Man i dai na opim maus i stap.* - The dead man's mouth was open. (man died mouth opened)

tawe

- *blut*
- blood
Tawe walyawono. - *Blut i laik kamap na go daun.* - He will bleed. / Blood will run down.
Tawe nyalyuwako. - *Blut bilong mi i ran i go* - I bled. (blood ran.down.on.me)

tawenya / sirawe / bwakiri'naarya (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana bilong kukim*
- kind of cooking banana

tawika

- *singaut bilong wanpela kain pisin olsem wisil bilong man*
- whistle of a **tarik**a bird

ta'bila (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela pisin i stap long graun, i gat sotpela tel na longpela retpela lek na longpela nek, i stap klostu long wara, i olsem pikinini kakaruk*
- kind of ground bird like a two-week-old chicken with a short tail, long red legs and a long neck, which lives near water

ta'bwita'bula

- *liklik wara wan wan i pundaun long diwai*
- drops of water slowly dripping

Ta'gwalerimo.

- *Mi laik holim naip na was long animal.*
- I will watch for an animal while holding a big stick, knife or axe.
Ta'gwale'mwano. - *Mi was long animal long naip.* - I stood and watched with my knife ready.

Tevoliyavi wariko.

- *Em i stap long tebol.*
- It is on the table.

tewaamaraanga

- *gutpela samting*
- good thing (good-very.good)

Tewaanaangesiro.

- *Em i gutpela tumas.*
- It is very good. (good-big-it.is)

Tewaanna yimo.

- *Mi laik mekim gut.*
- I will do well.

tewaanya

- *strongpela / naispela / gutpela*
- strong / good / big / nice

Tewaanya nyiwako.

- *Skin bilong mi i kamap gutpela.*
- I am well. (good did.to.me)

tewaanyai / tewaanyalo

- *man i gutpela*
- kind man (good-he)

Tewaanya' miko.

- *Em i nogutpela.*
- It is not good. (good is. not)

Tewaanya'na miko.

- *Em i nogutpela pasin.*
- It is unfair. (good-for is. not)

Tidaavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap pasim rot bilong em.*
- I will block his way by standing there. - This can be a sexual invitation to a man or woman.
- Tidaa'mwano.** - *Mi pasim rot.* - I blocked his way.

Tigaa'ni mo.

- *Mi laik joinim paspas bilong han.*
- I will join the armband.
- Taka tigaa'ni mwano.** - *Mi joinim paspas bilong han.* - I joined the armband. (armband I. joined-self)

Tigalimo.

- *Mi laik pasim em long insait.*
- I will close the door to keep someone in. (close-catch)
- Tigaimwano.** - *Mi pasim em long insait.* - I closed the door to keep someone in.

Tigweravimo.

- *Mi laik brukim hap paia i lait long statim paia.*
- I will knock off embers to light a fire.
- Dikwaraka tigwera'ni mwano.** - *Mi brukim hap paia i lait long statim nupela paia.* - I knocked off embers to light a new fire. (embers I. knocked)

tihinya

- *naispela gras long pisin*
- coloured feathers used for headdresses

tihinya

- *yangpela pisin*
- young bird

Tihirimo.

- *Mi laik pasim dua.*
- I will shut the door. / I will close the door. / I will close off a narrow space.
- Kaanya tihir'ni mwano.** - *Mi pasim dua.* - I closed the door.

Tihirimo.

- *Mi laik putim happlang long daunbilo long dua.*
- I will put a board in the bottom of the doorway.
- Tihir'ni mwano.** - *Mi putim happlang long daunbilo long dua.* - I put a board in the bottom of the doorway.

Tihirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim ia bilong em.*
- I will hit him in the ear.
- Kadikevi tihir'ni mwano.** - *Mi paitim ia bilong em.* - I hit him in the ear. (ear I. closed)

tihukarila

- *gras aninit long han*
- hair in armpit (armpit-fur)

tihuta

- *aninit long sol*
- armpit / axilla

Tikano.

- *Lang i laik putim kiau.*
- The fly will lay eggs. / The fly will blow the food.
- Wapaaya tikiwako.** - *Lang i putim kiau long kaikai.* - The fly blew the food.

Timavibwaayimo.

- *Mi laik katim raunim liklik hap long traim.*
- I will cut the bark a bit to test its suitability. (cut-test)
- Kilaaka timavibwaayiwano.** - *Mi katim raunim liklik hap long traim.* - I cut the bark a bit to test it. (skin I.cut)

Timavimo.

- *Mi laik stretim maus bilong mambu. / Mi laik katim raunim i go.*
- I will cut around a stick. / I will trim around the top of a bamboo container.
- Tima'mwano.** - *Mi stretim maus.* - I cut around it.

Tinano.

- *Spia i laik kisim skin bilong em.*
- The arrow will pierce him.
- Mwasaagala tiniwako.** - *Spia i kisim skin bilong em.* - The arrow pierced him.

Tinano.

- *Karuka i laik i stap hangamap.*
- It will stick out. - a pandanus nut ball, an arrow in the ground or breasts
- Yase tiniwako.** - *Karuka i hangamap i stap.* - The pandanus tree is bearing.

Tipalamaarimo.

- *Mi laik pasim wara na salim i kam long gaden.*
- I will irrigate the garden with a big or long ditch from a stream. (irrigate-take)
- Aalya tipalamaa'mwano.** - *Mi pasim wara na salim i kam long gaden.* - I irrigated the garden. (water I.irrigated)

Tipalimo.

- *Mi laik salim wara i go long narapela rot.*
- I will irrigate a garden. / I will divert the water.
- Aalya tipaimwano.** - *Mi salim wara i go long narapela rot.* - I diverted water.
- Busaa'nya tipaimwano.** - *Mi pasim wara, wara i go long narapela hap long kisim pikinini rokrok.* - I diverted the river to catch tadpoles on the river bed. (tadpole-empty I.diverted)

tibaaliku'nya

- *brukim ai*
- a wink / a blink

tibaali'baalita

- *wara i wok long seksek i go i kam*
- waves / ripples

tibarya

- *pasim ai*
- shutting eyes
- Tibarya yimo.** - *Mi laik pasim ai.* - I will shut my eyes. (shutting do)

Tibimo.

- *Mi laik putim bilas long nek bilong mi.*
 - I will put on a necklace or pearl shell. / I will wear a necklace.
- Kaala timwano.** - *Mi putim paspas long nek bilong mi.* - I put on the string mourning fringe as a necklace. (fringe I.wore)

tibinya

- *aipas*
 - blind in one eye or two - temporary or permanent
- Tibinya nyivaniko.** - *Ai bilong mi pas.* - I am blind. (blind is.doing to.me)

Tibukirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim lek o wing long pisin long ston samting.*
 - I will break a bird's leg or wing with a stone, so that I can catch it.
- Tibuki'mwano.** - *Mi brukim lek long pisin.* - I broke the bird's leg.

Tibukirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim han bilong em.*
 - I will hit his hands as punishment for stealing.
- Tibuki'mwano.** - *Mi paitim han bilong em.* - I hit his hands.
- Tibuki'niwako.** - *Em i paitim han bilong em long taim long wok.* - He hit himself with the hammer or bashing stone. (he.hit-self)

Tibutavimo.

- *Mi laik paitim kanda i go i kam long graun.*
 - I will bounce the end of rattan on the ground as magic, or tap the rubbered end of a pencil on a table.
- Sola tibuta'mwano.** - *Mi paitim kanda i go i kam long graun.* - I bounced the end of the rattan on the ground. (rattan I.bounced)

tibwalaaka

- *gras bilong ai*
- eyelash

tibwari'ware (maye)

- *wanpela kain wait plaua i gat orenjpela mak*
- kind of plant with a white flower with orange marks

Tidaaihirimo.

- *Mi laik kilim kapul i dai.*
 - I will kill a small animal.
- Yaangwiai tidaaihi'mwano.** - *Mi kilim kapul i dai.* - I killed the small animal.

Tidaalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim banana.*
 - I will break or cut off a hand of bananas.
- Kure tidaaimwano.** - *Mi rausim banana.* - I broke off a hand of bananas.

Tidavidaakumo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim rop long diwai na i stap. / Mi laik pasim huk long rop na larim i go insait long wara.*
 - I will tie a vine around a tree trunk and let it hang or pull across as a clothes-line. / I will tie a hook onto a line and put it into the water. (tie-stand.it)
- Tidavidaakuwano.** - *Mi hangamapim rop long diwai na i stap.* - I hung up a rope on a tree.

Tidavimo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim rop long diwai.*
 - I will tie a vine to hang on a tree.
- Wila tida'mwano.** - *Mi hangamapim rop long diwai.* - I tied a vine onto a tree.

Tida'nano.

- *Em i laik katim lek bilong em.*
 - He will cut or stab his own toe with a spade.
- Sivila tida'niwako.** - *Em i katim lek bilong em.* - He stabbed his toe.

Tida'niko.

- *Klok em i stap insait namel.*
- The heart hangs inside the body.

tidinga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik grinpela pisin kalangar na i gat retpela tel*
- kind of bird / kind of green and red parrot, Papuan Parrotfinch [*Erythura papuana*]

Tidinyimo.

- *Milaik brukim bilum.*
 - I will break the bag.
- Gilyi' tidinyiwano.** - *Mi brukim bilum.* - I broke the bag.

Tigaa'jirimo.

- *Milaik brukim paiawut olgeta long ston.*
 - I will break up firewood by bashing it on a stone or log.
- Dika tigaa'j'mwano.** - *Mi brukim paia.* - I broke up the firewood.
- Tigaa'jirano.** - *Het bilong suga i laik pundaun na bruk.* - The top of the sugarcane will fall down and break where it is tied.

tiganaarya

- *mangal/man i aigris*
 - envy / coveting / jealousy
- Tiganaarya nyiwa'.** - *Mi aigris long em.* - I am jealous. (jealousy did.to.me)

Tigimo.

- *Milaik katim kru bilong taro.*
 - I will cut the top from taro or yam.
- Kaata tigiwano.** - *Mi rausim kru bilong taro.* - I cut the top off the taro.

tigirinya

- *stretim ai/kliaim ai*
 - rubbing eyes
- Tigirinya yimo.** - *Mi laik klinim ai.* - I will rub my eye. (rubbing do)

Tigusimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rop long em yet.*
 - I will tie or knot two pieces of vine together.
- Wila tigusiwano.** - *Mi pasim tupela rop.* - I tied the vines together.

tihuta

- *pas long em*
 - tight / securely tied
- Tihuta nyiwako.** - *Em i pas tumas long mi.* - It is tight on me. (tight it.did.to.me)

tihu'na

- *redim olgeta samting*
 - prepared / packed / ready
- Tihu'na yimo.** - *Mi laik redim.* - I will pack the things. (pack do)

Tihwaakirimo.

- *Mi laik paitim nek o kok bilong em.*
 - I will hit him on the back of the neck, or penis.
- Tihwaaki'mwano.** - *Mi paitim nek bilong em.* - I hit him on the neck.

Tihwaaki'mwako.

- *Nek bilong em i aut.*
- His neck was twisted.

Tihwaatavano.

- *Kaukau bai bruk nating.*
 - The sweet potato will break.
- Wapaaya' tihwaata'mwako.** - *Kaukau i bruk nating.* - The sweet potato broke.

tihwarihwe (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat waitpela gras long nek em i kaikai pikinini bilong diwai karu nanna*
- kind of bird with a white neck, which eats chestnuts nanna

Tihwatavimo.

- *Mi laik strongim haus. / Mi laik holim em i sanap long sol long mi. / Mi laik bihainim kepten long pait. / Mi laik strongim man i gat sik.*
 - I will prop up the house. / I will hold him standing on my shoulders. / I will prop him up. / I will support the fight leader. / I will hold up the sick man.
- Anga' tihwata'mwano.** - *Mi strongim haus.* - I propped up the house.

tihwawinya

- *raunpela ston / raunpela olsem ston*
- round stone / ball-shaped / spherical

tika

- *kaikai*
 - eat / bite
- Tika davano.** - *Pik o dok i laik kaikaim man.* - The pig or dog wants to bite the man. (bite cut)
- Tika nano.** - *Em i laik kaikai.* - He wants to eat. (bite eat)

tika

- *pen*
 - pain
- Tika nyida'mwako.** - *Pen i kaikaim mi.* - I had pain. (pain bit.me)

Tika gitavade'na aalyavi wivaihimmo.

- *Mi laik putim long wara long em i ken kamap malumalum.*
- I will soak it to soften it. / I will put it in water so that it will soften. - of smoked animal, winged beans or a vine

Tika gi'mwagano.

- *Larim i kamap wet.*
 - Let it get wet.
- Tika gi'mwamwako.** - *Em i kamap wet.* - It got wet.

tika munne

- *sayor*
- vegetables (bite feast)

Tikirimo.

- *Mi laik katim gras antap tasol.*
 - I will cut the tops off small plants or grass.
- Tiki'mwano.** - *Mi katim gras antap.* - I cut the grass high up.

Tikivalimo.

- *Mi laik brukim rop namel long han.*
 - I will pull and break the vine.
- Wila tikivaimwano.** - *Mi brukim rop.* - I pulled the vine apart.

tikulala

- *rot i kamap liklik namel long tupela banis*
- track between fences or houses

tikurita

- *lata bilong banis*
- stile (doorway-stick)

tikurinulyaba / tikurinulyabano

- *ples wokabaut klostu long dua*
- inside near the door (doorway-for-entering-place)

tikurya

- *dua bilong i go insait*
 - doorway / gateway
- Tikuryavi wilimo.** - *Mi laik go insait long dua.* - I will go inside through the doorway.

Tilaavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim rop long lip karuka long wokim paspas.* / *Mi laik rausim string long wokim rop.*
 - I will pull out strips from a pandanus leaf for weaving. / I will pull off bark fibres to make string.
- Taka tilaa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim rop long lip karuka.* - I pulled out armband strips.
- Sirya tilaa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim string long wokim rop.* - I pulled off fibres to make string.

Tilaayimo.

- *Mi laik opim narapela pes.*
 - I will turn the pages.
- Pikariyikwia tilaayiwano.** - *Mi tanim pes long buk.* - I turned the page. (page I turned)

Tilaa'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin bilong buai.*
 - I will peel the green skin off a betel nut. / I will husk betel nut.
- Nagirya tilaa'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong buai.* - I shelled betel nut.

Tilaa'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim hap skin bilong mambu long sapim.*
 - I will sharpen a bamboo knife by peeling off the edge.
- Tilaa'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim hap skin bilong mambu.* - I sharpened the bamboo knife by pulling off a sliver.

Tilano.

- *Spaida i laik wokim haus.*
 - The spider will weave a web.
- Timwako.** - *Spaida i wokim haus.* - It wove a web.

tilata (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai*
- kind of tree [*Cryptocarya* (forest type)]

Tilavimo.

- *Mi laik pasim liklik hul long graun o haus.*
 - I will stop up a small hole in a dam or house. / I will repair a hole.
- Kurikavi tila'mwano.** - *Mi pasim liklik hul long banis.* - I repaired the hole in the wall.

Tila'nimo.

- *Mi laik pasim ia bilong mi.*
 - I will not listen. / I will close my ears. / I will refuse to hear. (close-self)
- Kadika tila'niwano.** - *Mi pasim ia bilong mi.* - I closed my ears.

Tilimo.

- *Mi laik katim planti taim long kisim hap mambu.*
 - I will cut around bamboo with several strokes.
- Gwarewa' timwano.** - *Mi katim planti taim long kisim hap mambu.* - I cut the bamboo.

Tilimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rot.*
 - I will forbid them the use of the track. / I will close the road.
- Kaanya timwano.** - *Mi pasim rot.* - I closed the road.

Tilimo.

- *Mi laik wokim bilum o kolsot.*
 - I will make a string bag. / I will weave a string bag. / I will knit.
- Gilyi' timwano.** - *Mi wokim bilum.* - I made a string bag.

tilimwa'mayinya

- *as bilong kambang i go bikpela na antap i go liklik*
- gourd with a narrow end and large base

tilinna

- *nek*
- neck

tilinnigwaata

- *nek daunbilo long baksait*
- lower neck at the back

tilinnigwapi'nya

- *nek antap, long baksait*
- top of neck at the back / base of the skull

Tilyi'mwannimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim bilum.*
 - I will finish the last part of the net bag.
- Tilyi'mwanniwano.** - *Mi pinisim bilum.* - I finished weaving the net bag.

timaalilika

- *skin i guria*
- feel of an insect on the skin / a tickle

timaaya

- *gras bilong tel bilong blupela pisin*
- feather from the tail of the Blue Bird of Paradise

timaaya

- *tel bilong wanpela kain pisin kilakile*
- tail of a Rainbow Lory bird **kilakile**

timaaya (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain grinpela snek em i go isi isi*
- kind of green snake which moves slowly

timata

- *gras antap long ai*
- eyebrow

Timavimo.

- *Milaik brukim kru aibika na kain kumu.*
- I will break off various greens.

Yinanna tima'mwano. - *Mi brukim kru aibika.* - I broke off branches of greens.

Tima'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik rausim tutes o susu bilong sua.*
- I will squeeze out a tube or something from someone's skin.

Tima'mwamwano. - *Mi rausim wara long buk long skin.* - I squeezed something from someone's skin.

Tima'mwagasi'nimo. - *Mi laik rausim susu long sua bilong mi.* - I will squeeze out my sore. (squeeze-throw)

Timumo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim bilum.*
- I will hang it up by a loop or handle.

Gilyi' timuwano. - *Mi hangamapim bilum.* - I hung the bag up.

Timudaakumo. - *Mi laik hangamapim bilum long han bilong diwai.* - I will hang something over a peg or broken branch. (hang-stand.it)

Timumo.

- *Mi laik redim trap long bikipela diwai.*
- I will set a log trap.

Dila timuwano. - *Mi redim trap bilong pik.* - I set a log trap.

Timunadaavimo.

- *Mi laik holim han long diwai na hangamap.*
- I will hang by my hands. (hang-self-stand)

Timunadaa'mwano. - *Mi holim han long diwai na hangamap.* - I hung by my hands.

timya

- *nupela pitpit, kon o karuka / i no strong / i no redi yet / i no mau*
- young corn or pandanus nuts / unripe food

Tinano.

- *Em i laik pekpek wara.*
- He will have diarrhoea.

Likulya timwako. - *Em i pekpek wara.* - He had diarrhoea. (diarrhoea he.had.diarrhoea)

tinga

- *klaut i pas na i no lait*
- dull / overcast / cloudy

Tinga ya'mwako. - *Tewel bilong klaut i stap.* - It is dull and likely to stay dull. (cloudy it.covered)

Tinga nyiwako

- *Skin bilong mi i hevi.*
- I am sad. (dullness did.to.me)

Tingimo.

- *Mi laik rausim olupela kunai long haus.*
- I will pull off old grass from the roof.

Tingiwano. - *Mi rausim olupela kunai.* - I pulled off the old grass.

tingirata (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau bilong bipo*
- kind of sweet potato which is no longer used

Tingirimo.

- *Milaik brukim hap diwai taim mi paitim long graun.*
- I will break firewood by bashing it on the ground. / I will break a person's bone with the back of an axe.

Tingi'mwano. - *Mi brukim hap diwai.* - I broke up the firewood.

Tingi'nano. - *Em bai i pundaun na brukim bun nogut tru.* - He will fall and break his bones badly. / The tree will fall and break. (break-self)

tingwaala (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem rop i gat planti susu*
- kind of grass like a vine with a lot of sap [*Polygonum* (garden type)]

tingwaalika (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blakpela pisin, i stap antap tru long maunten*
- kind of black bird which lives on high ridges

tinna

- *ai*
- eye

Tinna wanganakimo.

- *Milaik sakim tok bilong em.*
- I will ignore what he says. (eye see-put)

Tinna yemwaalimo.

- *Milaik opim ai na stap.*
- I will sit and watch. (eye open. eye-sit)

tinna

- *liklik hul bilong maro*
- hole in a cape

tinnaaja (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat retpela long lip*
- kind of sweet potato with red on the leaves

tinnaba / tinnabano

- *namel / namel ples*
- middle / centre / halfway / midway (eye-place)
- **tusavi tinnyaba** - *namel long rot* - in the middle of the road (road-of middle)

Tirikirimo.

- *Milaik stretim arere bilong samting. / Mi laik katim diwai i kamap stret o kunai long arere bilong haus.*
- I will straighten the end or edge. / I will cut straight an arrow shaft, bird arrowhead, row of bushes or roof eaves.

Tiriki'mwano. - *Mi katim stretim em.* - I cut it straight.

tirinya

- *smel*
- smell / odour

Tirinya winnimo. - *Mi laik pilim smel.* - I will smell it. (smell I. smelled)

yaangwitirinya - *smel long kapul* - smell of possum (possum-smell)

tirya

- *das*
- dust

Titavimo.

- *Mi laik laitim smok long paia.*
- I will light a pipe or cigarette. / I will press the cigarette against a fire stick. / I will pick up a firestick to light the cigarette.
- Dika tita'mwano.** - *Mi laitim em.* - I lit it. (fire I.lit.it)
- Sope tita'mwano.** - *Mi laitim brus long paia.* - I lit the tobacco pipe. (tobacco I.lit)

titikwala (bwaibwala)

- *wanpela kain liklik tanget*
- kind of victory plant

Tivaatavimo.

- *Mi laik sakim diwai i pundaun.*
- I will push over a person, tree or fence quickly.
- Tivaata'mwano.** - *Mi sakim i pundaun.* - I pushed it over.
- Tivaata'nimo.** - *Mi bai sakim mi yet na pundaun.* - I will bump into something and fall down. (bump-self)

tivaativaaka

- *man i seksek*
- unsteady man, baby or tree

Tivalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim wara long bel long man i pundaun long wara.*
- I will push out water from the lungs of a drowning man.
- Tivaimwano.** - *Mi rausim wara long bel long man i pundaun long wara.* - I pushed out water from his lungs. / I did artificial respiration.

tivenya (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat mak raunim*
- kind of arrow with four or five grooves around it

tivina / tivinano

- *sait long arere*
- to the edge

tivi'na / tivi'nano

- *inap tru / pinis tru*
- finished fully / entirely / completely
- Tivi'na yiwano.** - *Mi pinisim tru.* - I finished the work. (finish do)

tivi / tivino

- *pinis*
- finished / entirely
- Tivi yiwano.** - *Mi pinisim em.* - I finished.

Tivikirimmo.

- *Mi laik bekim dinau o toktok.*
- I will pay a debt. / I will reward someone. / I will avenge or pay back. / I will return something borrowed. / I will reply.
- Yagaala tiviki'mwano.** - *Mi bekim tok.* - I replied. (speech I.repaid)
- Bwaranyari tiviki'mwano.** - *Mi surikim bebi i go bek long mama. Mi givim bebi i go bek.* - I pushed the baby back to its mother. / I gave the baby back. (baby I.gave.back)

Tivikirimmo.

- *Mi laik slekim trap bilong pik.*
- I will release the deadfall trap.
- Dila tiviki'mwano.** - *Mi slekim trap bilong pik.* - I released or undid the trap.

tiwikita

- *dinau / pe*
- debt / reward

Tivimo.

- *Mi laik taitim rop long banara.*
- I will put on a bowstring.
- Wage ti'mwano.** - *Mi taitim rop bilong banara.* - I put on the bowstring.

Tivimo.

- *Mi laik taitim rop long skin diwai long sol.*
- I will tie the binding longways on a salt bar.
- Ti'mwano.** - *Mi taitim rop long sol.* - I tied the binding along the salt bar.

Tivitavimo.

- *Mi laik sakim em.*
- I will jostle him. / I will push him to guide him. / I will knock him down.
- Egwe tivita'mwano.** - *Mi sakim i go daun.* - I jostled him with my shoulder. (shoulder I.jostled)
- Yaangwiari tivita'mwano.** - *Mi sakim kapul i pundaun.* - I pushed the animal out of the tree. (animal I.pushed)
- Yirivitavimo.** - *Mi sakim em tru.* - I will knock against him hard. (do-knock)

tiwaalika

- *susu bilong ai*
- eye secretion

tiwaja (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua ol i planim long gaden, i gat waitpela susu na lip bilong em yelopela*
- kind of plant in gardens, with white sap and yellow leaves [*Ilex* (forest type)]

Tiwa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik rausim susu long sua o rausim wara long rop.*
- I will squeeze pus from a sore, or water from a vine.
- Wila tiwa'mwamwano.** - *Mi rausim wara long rop.* - I squeezed water from a vine. (vine I.squeezed)

tiwia (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain liklik rokok tru, planti i stap long Marawaka, i singaut planti*
- kind of very small frog which makes a lot of noise - There are many at Marawaka.

tiwinya

- *lip karamap bilong karuka*
- pandanus nut ball sheath
- Tiwinya wasi'nimo.** - *Mi laik tromoi lip karamap bilong karuka.* - I will throw away the sheath around the pandanus nut ball.

tiya

- *arere bilong gaden o bus o wara*
- boundary / edge / water line around or along the edge
- Sidikevi tiyavi dakyo!** - *Putim i stap long arere long mumu!* - Put it at the edge of the earth oven! (oven-at edge-at put.it)

ti'giryia

- *i gat wara nabaut long em / i stat long drai*
- damp in patches / dry in patches

ti'mabaala

- *nois long kaikai long maus*
 - chewing noise / sound of chewing with mouth open
- Ti'mabaala yimo.** - *Mi laik kaikai na maus i pairap.* - I will make chewing noises. (noise do)

ti'mulavala (lavala)

- *wanpela kain sotpela pitpit long kaikai*
- kind of shoots which are eaten

ti'mungannya

- *purpur long sangana*
- sides of a man's skirt (thigh-skirt)

ti'munya

- *sangana*
- thigh

toya

- *kala long klaut taim long san i go daun*
- colours in the clouds at sunset

tulata (maa'nyaanna)

- *pikinini long bataplai i wokim bilum long diwai*
- kind of caterpillar / kind of cocoon

turyaanga

- *liklik bis i gat kala*
- small coloured beads from a store

tuta

- *daunim het long graun*
- looking down to the ground (track does-self)

tuta

- *rot*
 - track / path / road
- Tuta yiniko.** - *Rot i stap.* - There is a track.

tuta

- *sotpela*
 - short
- Tuta yiwako.** - *Em i sot.* - He didn't reach far enough. (short he.did)
- Tutasiro.** - *Em i sotpela.* - It is short.

tutaadapikarya

- *mak long pitpit long spia*
- stripes on the shaft of an arrow

tuta'na kaanya

- *surik na no sanap*
- move without standing up (shortened go)

tuturata

- *go long sotpela rot*
 - take a short cut / go a shorter way
- Tuturata yimo.** - *Mi laik go long sotpela rot.* - I will go a shorter way. (shorter do)

tuturata

- *wokim stat long banis, haus samting*
- start making the fence or house and others will help later
Tuturata yimo. - *Mi laik wokim stat long banis samting.* - I will start work and others will help later. (start do)

tu'dilika' / tu'dilikawo

- *meri no save mekim wok, raun tasol*
- woman who walks around doing nothing

tu'yalabinyaba / tu'yalabinyabano

- *ples long tupela rot i bung*
- place where two tracks meet (track-meet-place)

W**waabe**

- *wanpela kain kukamba*
- kind of cucumber

waabilika

- *sit bilong sol i wasim pinis*
- salt ash from which the salt has been leached

waadika / sawia (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai i stap daunbilo*
- kind of tree which grows lower down [*Claoxylon* (regrowth type)]

waadilika (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Sumploccos* (forest type)]

waagwaidave (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i gat sotpela bin*
- kind of short winged bean (cane-bean)

waagwala

- *kain kain strongpela pitpit*
- kinds of hard cane

waaburya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blakpela pisin i gat tupela longpela gras bilong tel, i meri o yangpela man*
- kind of bird with two long black tail feathers, female or young male Princess Stephanie Bird of Paradise

waaka

- *buai kilim man / pait bilong buai long maus*
- confused by betel nut / bitterness of betel nut
Waaka nyiwako. - *Pait bilong buai i stap long maus bilong mi.* - The betel nut stung my mouth. (bitter did.to.me)

waalabiginaalika (ginaalika, waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu ol i kaikai wantaim papai na abus*
- kind of fern eaten with mushrooms or meat (eel-greens)

waalabihurika

- *trap long skin diwai bilong maleo*
- trap for eels (eel-wall)

waalabya

- maleo
- eel

Waanagwokimo.

- *Mi laik i go pas.*
 - I will go ahead and others will follow later.
- Waanagwokiwano.** - *Mi go pas.* - I went ahead.

waanevaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai / yar*
- kind of tree [*Casuarina equisetifolia*] or [*Oligodon*]

waanga

- *kain kain kumu ol i kaikai wantaim abus*
- many kinds of ferns eaten with meat

waangwalagaarita

- *ol diwai bi long putim plua antap*
- joists

Waangwalagaarita wakimo. - *Mi laik putim ol diwai bilong putim plua antap.* - I will put the joists in place.

waangwale (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain kapul i no gat poket i gat tel olsem rat*
- kind of possum with no pouch which has a tail like a rat

waangyavilaala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

Waanimo.

- *Mi laik i go pastaim.*
 - I will go ahead.
- Nimidaasi waaniwano.** - *Mi go pastaim.* - I went ahead. (me-from I.went.ahead)

waapasa (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat pikinini long kaikai / karu bilong wokim haus diwai*
- kind of nut tree used for house building, New Guinea Chestnut

waapya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap klostu long wara long Aiyura*
- kind of big bird with a big beak seen near water at Aiyura, Australian Pelican [*Pelecanus conspicillatus*]

waararimijata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Macaranga* (regrowth type)] (greens-hair)

waararya (sigya, waanga)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu i gat pikinini long planim*
- kind of green vegetable which is planted by sowing seeds

Waasano.

- *Rop bilong kaukau i go daun long graun.*
 - It will send out roots or tubers. / The tapioca or wild yam will grow well. (go-send)
- Wapaaya waasiwako.** - *Rop bilong kaukau i go daun long graun.* - The sweet potato sent out roots and formed tubers.

Waasimo.

- *Mi laik i go lusim em long hap.*
- I will send someone off. / I will go and see someone off.
- Waasiwano.** - *Mi lusim em i go.* - I went and saw him off.
- Gwaasiwano.** - *Mi go lusim yu.* - I saw you off.

waavilivya

- *bikpela maro*
- large bark cape

waavilivya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat bikpela lip na ol i wokim bikpela maro long skin*
- kind of tree used for big bark capes which grows lower down [*Ficus* (regrowth type)]

waavirerinna

- *plang bilong pait i no gat hul*
- oval shield with no slit

waawalahinaaiwila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim suga na banis*
- kind of vine used to tie sugarcane and fences

Waayano.

- *Larim diwai i stap. / Ol diwai bai i stap.*
- Let the tree or trees grow or stand.
- Yisa waayiko.** - *Diwai ol i stap. Diwai ol i gat laip i stap.* - The trees are there. / The trees are alive. (trees it.grows)

waa'waaya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela nus*
- kind of bird with a long beak and green and orange wattles which calls when rain is coming, Yellow-browed Honeyeater [*Melidectes rufocrissalis*]

wabahilaaka

- *laikim moa yet / swit*
- enjoyment / pleasure (small-body)
- Nimi kaarevi wabahilaaka yamarimo.** - *Mi laik wokabaut i go long ka.* - I will enjoy riding in a car. (I car-in pleasure go.around)
- Wabahilaaka da'manigono.** - *Mipela laikim moa yet dispela wok long katim diwai.* - We are enjoying cutting down the forest. (pleasure we.are.cutting)

wabahilaakyagaala

- *switpela tok*
- pleasant or enjoyable conversation (pleasure-speech)

wabarinna

- *aigris/mangal*
- coveting / wanting (small-eye)
- Wabarinna yiwano.** - *Mi aigris.* - I coveted it. (wanting I.did)

wabatirinya

- *gutpela smel*
- good smell / perfume (small-small)

wabe

- *liklik*
- small

wabinna (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem pitpit i stap long wara, i gat longpela lip na braunpela pikinini*
- kind of grass like cane that grows in water [*Acorus calamus* (regrowth type)]

wabure (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong bus*
- kind of tree in the forest [*Aceratium* (regrowth type)]

waburiwapaa / siwikiya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i strongpela na swit moa*
- kind of delicious sweet potato (sweet-sweet.potato)

waburya

- *swit, switpela*
 - delicious / sweet / good flavour
- Waburya nyiwako.** - *Em i swit.* - It is delicious. (delicious it.did.to.me)

wabwaala (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai, bilong wokim haus*
- kind of tree used for house posts [*Streblus* (forest type)]

wabwawabwata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin*
- kind of small bird

wabwiwayagaala

- *tok gris*
- flattery / praise

wagarinna

- *ai bilong rop bilong banara*
 - knot at the end of a bowstring (bowstring-eye)
- Wagarinna yimo.** - *Mi laik wokim skru o ai long rop banara.* - I will knot the end of the bowstring. (knot do)

wage

- *rop banara*
 - bowstring
- Wage tivimo.** - *Mi laik taitim rop bilong banara.* - I will put on the bowstring.

wage

- *rop long sol*
 - binding longways around a salt bar
- Wage tivimo.** - *Mi laik taitim rop long sol.* - I will bind a salt bar.

wagila

- *sem*
 - embarrassment / shame / humiliation
- Wagila gizaaviwano.** - *Mi giving sem long yu.* - I shamed you. (shame I.gave.to.you)
- Wagila nyivwa'niwako.** - *Mi pilim sem.* - I am ashamed. (shame shamed.me)
- Wagila wajaavimo.** - *Mi laik givim sem long em.* - I will shame someone. / I will humiliate him. (shame give.him)

waja

- *driman*
 - dream
- Waja ya'niwano.** - *Mi driman.* - I dreamed. (dream I.dreamed)

wajaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i rausim skin long wokim banis long haus*
- kind of tree with bark used for house walls

wajijika

- *likliklap*
- chuckle / a short laugh

wajingyagaala

- *tumbuna stori long bipo tru*
- stories of long ago / legend (hero-speech)

wajinyai / wajinyalo

- *man bilong bipo yet*
- hero of the far past / cultural hero

wajiratakyagaala

- *toktok na lap long slip*
- talking and laughing in sleep

wajita

- *grile pukpuk*
- ringworm / flaky skin

wajita (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai*
- kind of big tree

Wakaano.

- *Mipela laik putim was long birua. / Mipela laik sambai long birua.*
- We will ambush and fight. / We will set an ambush.
- Kiwale wakiwono.** - *Mipela putim was long birua.* - We ambushed them.
- (ambushing we.ambushed)

Wakabwarimo.

- *Mi laik wokim rop long trap long pasim pisin samting.*
- I will make a noose in a trap.
- Pibwata wakabwa'mwano.** - *Mi wokim rop long trap.* - I made a noose in the trap. (noose I.made.noose)

Wakimo.

- *Mi laik putim.*
- I will put it.
- Yaalika wakiwano.** - *Mi putim samting i ken drai.* - I put it out to dry. (dry I.put)

Wakinimo.

- *Mi yet laik makim mi.*
- I will indicate myself. / I will nominate myself. (put-self)
- Wakiniwano.** - *Mi yet makim mi. Mi makim skin bilong mi.* - I nominated myself for counsellor.

Wakinimo.

- *Mi yet laik makim mi.*
- I will tattoo myself. / I will mark my skin. (put-self)

Walaabimo.

- *Mi laik kamdaun.*
- I will come down a long way or steeply.
- Waimanaabiheno.** - *Mi kamdaun.* - I am coming down.
- Waimwaabeno.** - *Mi kamdaun.* - I came down.
- Walabyawaaiheno.** - *Mi kamdaun.* - I came down last night.
- Waimwa'daavadeno.** - *Mi kamdaun.* - I came down last week.
- Walaabeno.** - *Mi kamdaun.* - I came down last month.
- Walabyaano.** - *Mi kamdaun.* - I came down last year.
- Waidaavadinyaiyiro.** - *Mi man bilong kamdaun.* - I am a man who always comes down.

Walaawimo.

- *Milaik go daun.*
- I will go down a long way or steeply.
- Waimanaawigeno.** - *Mi go daun.* - I am going down.
- Waimwaaweno.** - *Mi go daun.* - I went down.
- Walyawalaawigeno.** - *Mi go daun asde.* - I went down last night.
- Waimwa'daawadeno.** - *Mi go daun las wik.* - I went down last week.
- Walaaweno.** - *Mi go daun long las mun.* - I went down last month.
- Walaawiaano.** - *Mi go daun bipo tru.* - I went down a long time ago.
- Waidaawadinyainyiro.** - *Mi man bilong go daun.* - I am a man who always goes down.

Waladatharano.

- *Em i laik pundaun insait long wara.*
- It will sink in water.
- Waladatha'mwako.** - *Em i pundaun insait long wara.* - It sank.

Walakimo.

- *Milaik slipim em. / Mi laik putim i go daun.*
- I will lay it down. / I will put it down. (down-put)
- Walakiwano.** - *Mi slipim em.* - I put it down.

Walamaraabimo.

- *Milaik kamdaun na kisim.*
- I will come down and get it. (down-take-after-come)

Walamaraawimo.

- *Milaik go daun na kisim.*
- I will go down and get it. (down-take-after-go)

Walaraawano.

- *Em i laik pundaun, diwai o man.*
- He will fall down. (fall-after-go)
- Yisai wala'mwaako.** - *Diwai em i pundaun.* - The tree fell down.

Walarano.

- *Em i laik pundaun, diwai o man.*
- It will fall down.
- Yisai wala'mwako.** - *Diwai em i pundaun.* - The tree fell.

Walarimo.

- *Milaik slip.*
- I will sleep. (down-lie)
- Se wala'mwano.** - *Mi slip.* - I slept.

Walayinigimwalaawakesiro.

- *Em i pas long graun na i stap strong.*
- It is firmly fixed in the ground.

Walyaabimo.

- *Milaik i kamdaun.*
- I will come down. (down-after-come)
- Walyiwaabeno.** - *Mi kam daun.* - I came down.

Walyasaagalimo.

- *Milaik i go daun lusim em na kam bek.*
- I will go down and see someone off and return. (down-send-return)
- Walyasaagaimwano.** - *Mi go daun lusim em na kam bek.* - I went and saw him off and came back.

Walyimo.

- *Milaik i go daun na wok.*
 - I will go down and work. / I will work bending over. (down-do)
- Walyiwano.** - *Mi go daun na wok.* - I went down and worked.

wana kayaa'nanya

- *nogut tumas / nogut tru*
- very bad

wana nawi'nya

- *gutpela tumas / gutpela tru*
- very good

wanaawanaaka

- *bikpela sua i kam long buk i gat wara*
- big sores which start as blisters

wanaawanaaka (kaabinna, kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of grass with a good smell

wanaaya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang / kokoros / kakalak*
- kind of insect / cockroach

wanaja

- *ret liklik, no ret tumas*
 - red as bark which wasn't dyed properly
- Yi'murya wanajasiro.** - *Bilas bilong het i no kamap retpela tumas.* - The red headband didn't dye properly.

wananga

- *klaut i pas*
 - cloudy
- Wananga ya'mwako.** - *Klaut i karamapim san.* - It is cloudy. (cloudy it.covered)

wanemya

- *liklik mambu bilong smok mambu*
 - funnel of a tobacco pipe
- Wanemya yihirimo.** - *Milaik wokim liklik mambu bilong smok mambu.* - I will make a pipe funnel.

Wangamabimo.

- *Taim mi kam mi laik lukim em.*
 - I will see him while I am coming. (see-while-come)
- Wangamabiwano.** - *Taim mi kam mi lukim em.* - I looked at him while I came.

Wangamumo.

- *Mi bai wokabaut na lukim em.*
 - I will see him while I'm going. (see-while-go)
- Wangamuwano.** - *Mi wokabaut na lukim em.* - I saw him while I was going.

Wanganaabimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk i kam. / Milaik i kam na lukluk.*
 - Allow me to see. / I will come and see. (see-after-come)
- Wangamwaabeno.** - *Yu larim mi lukluk i kam.* - You allowed me to see.

Wanganaasimo.

- *Mi laik lukim em i wokabaut i go. / Mi laik tokim gutbai long em.*
 - I will see someone moving. / I will see someone off. / I will say goodbye. (see-send)
- Wanganaasiwano.** - *Mi lukim em i go.* - I saw someone moving.

Wanganalotavimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk na go.*
- I will look and go through. (see-go.through)
- Wanganalota'mwano.** - *Mi lukluk na go.* - I looked and went through.

wanganigirasa' / wanganigirasawo

- *meri inap lukim tasol i no lukim*
- woman who could or should have seen something and didn't

wanganigirasa' / wanganigirasawo

- *samting inap long lukim tasol i no lukim*
- something that could or should have been seen and wasn't

Wanganimo.

- *Mi laik lukim.*
- I will look at it. / I will see it.
- Tinna wanganmwano.** - *Mi lukim em.* - I saw it. (eye I.saw)
- Kekina wanganmwano.** - *Mi lukim antap.* - I looked up. (up I.saw)
- Samwina wanganmwano.** - *Mi lukim daunbilo.* - I looked down. (down I.saw)
- Nengamwako.** - *Em i lukim mipela.* - He saw us.
- Nyangamwako.** - *Em i lukim mi.* - He saw me.

Wanganyi'mwannimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk i go inap long hap.*
- I will see all of the page, book or village. (see-complete)
- Wanganyi'mwanniwano.** - *Mi lukluk i go inap long hap.* - I saw all of the village.

Wannano.

- *San o paia i laik lait. / Lait i laik sain.*
- It will shine or glow. / It will be clear weather.
- Dikwaraka wanniwako.** - *Lait long paia i kamap.* - The embers glowed.
- Sigunya wanniwako.** - *Skai i kamap.* - The sky is clear.
- Bonadaa'mala wanniwako.** - *Skai i klia tru i stap.* - The sky is all clear. / A big area of the sky is clear.
- Wannyi wannyi wanniwako.** - *Lait long paia i kam long em.* - The light shone on it.
- Byaanna wanniwako.** - *Bilas long em i lait o sain tumas.* - He is splendid, glorious, shiny. (glow shone)

wanya

- *hul i no gat kapul*
- empty nest or animal hole / old nest or animal hole
- yaangwia wanya** - *kapul i no stap long hul* - old animal hole (animal empty-hole)
- Arita wanyasiro.** - *Abus i no stap long haus bilong em.* - The nest is empty.

wanyaagirya

- *kala long klaut taim long san i go daun*
- colours in the clouds at sunset
- Wanyaagirya yirakiwako.** - *Kala kamap long klaut long taim san i go daun.* - Colours glowed or shone in the clouds at sunset. (colours glowed)

wanyaakirya

- *sain o bilas long taim san i go daun*
- glow in the sky at sunset
- Wanyaakirya yirakiwako.** - *Gutpela sain i kamap long taim san i go daun.* - The setting sun made the sky glow. / The glow shone in the sky. (glow it.glowed)

wanyiwanya

- *lait bilong sta / lait i kamap liklik*
- a little light
- wanyiwanyabano** - *ples i lait* - place which is light (light-place)

wapaai / wapaalo

- *bikpela kaukau*
- big sweet potato

wapaai / wapaalo

- *kaukau man / man i no gat save*
- ordinary man who is less important than most

wapaaya / wapaa

- *kaikai / ol kain kaukau*
- food / all kinds of sweet potato
- Wapaa naano.** - *Mipela laik kaikai.* - We will eat food.
- aangwapaaya** - *kaukau long ples* - local sweet potato

Wapaaya wimwaalano.

- *Kaukau i laik pas long nek bilong em.*
- The sweet potato will choke him. (sweet.potato will.stay.to.him)
- Wapaaya nyimwaaaimwako.** - *Kaukau i pas long nek bilong mi.* - The sweet potato choked me.

wapaaya nyagaa' / wapaaya nyagaako

- *taim bilong kaikai*
- mealtime (sweet.potato eat-time)

wapedihimwanga

- *marila long kaukau mas kamap planti na ol putim raunpela ston*
- magic stones to cause food to grow

wapegaaya

- *kaikai long daiman*
- food put on a high outdoor table for the dead

wapehilaaka

- *skin bilong kaukau*
- peelings from sweet potato (sweet.potato-skin)

wapemaye (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua ol i planim long gaden, na long wokim marila long sik*
- kind of plant used in healing ceremonies and for divisions in sweet potato gardens (sweet.potato-plant)

wapeminnaka

- *bikpela samting tru*
- large / huge

wapeminnakai / wapeminnakalo

- *draipela man / bikpela man*
- giant / big man

wapemudaaya

- *kaukau i kamap nupela kru*
- sweet potato sprouting (sweet.potato-replanting)

wapewarita

- *kaukau samting ol i putim, long was long rat i kam*
- bait to entice rats to be shot

wapecyiri'mata

- *marila long kaukau kamap planti*
- magic to cause food to grow

waraata

- *stretpela graun / level ples*
 - flat land / level place / lowlands
- Waraasabero.** - *Em i stretpela graun.* - It is a flat place.

waragiraabila

- *diwai slip krungut*
- twisted wood

Waragi'mavimo.

- *Milaik slip raun long olgeta ples.*
 - I will sleep in different villages. (sleep-go.around)
- Waragi'ma'mwano.** - *Mi slip raun long olgeta ples.* - I slept in different villages.

waragwia (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela bikpela diwai tru, bilong wokim haus o stik suga, skin i kamap retpela long san*
- kind of big tree with bark which shines red which is used for house posts and sugarcane stakes [*Nothofagus* (forest type)] (lie-go)

Warajikurimo.

- *Milaik slip liklik na kirap.*
 - I want to sleep lightly. / I will nap.
- Warajiku'mwano.** - *Mi slip liklik na kirap.* - I had a nap.

Waralotakumo.

- *Milaik slip na go namel long ples na go.*
 - I will sleep in the village and continue going through. (sleep-go.through)
- Waralotakuwano.** - *Mi slip na go namel long ples na go.* - I slept in the village and went on through.

Waramaryano.

- *Larim em i stap.*
- Forget it! / Let it be! It's not worth worrying about. (let.it.lie.around)

Warano.

- *Larim i stap. / Bai ol i stap.*
 - Let it lie. / Let them lie. / Leave it there. / Leave them there.
- Wariko.** - *Em i stap. / Ol i stap long graun.* - It is there. / It lies there. / They are there. / They lie there.
- Yisa wariko.** - *Diwai ol i stap long graun. Ol diwai i dai, i sanap.* - The trees are lying on the ground. / The standing trees are dead. (trees it.lies)

waretareta

- *rop ol pikinini holim na i go i kam*
- a swing / rope hanging from a tree to swing on

warika (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras*
- kind of plant usually scattered on the floor of a new house, initiation house or house where a baby is born

Warimo.

- *Milaik slip.*
 - I will sleep. / I will lie down.
- Se wa'mwano.** - *Mi slip.* - I slept. (sleep I.slept)
- Se wariko.** - *Em i slip.* - He sleeps. (sleep he.sleeps)

Warimo.

- *Milaik wok long helpim wok long em.*
- I will do menial tasks for him. / I will assist him. / I will do errands.
Mamaaya wa'mwano. - *Mi wok long helpim wok long em.* - I did errands for him. (errands I.did.errands)

warivipila (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i gat yelopela plaua, pikinini long em ol i yusim long kisim pisin*
- kind of plant used for bait for birds

waryaabaata

- *samting i no strong / man i les / man i no bilip long God*
- weak / powerless / unhelpful / lazy / not believing in God

Waryaaginya'nimo.

- *Milaik rolim mi yet na go daun.*
- I will roll myself over. (sleep-turn-self)
Waryaaginya'niwano. - *Mi rolim mi yet na go daun.* - I rolled over.

waryaanya

- *samting i no kamap bikpela kwik / rabis*
- deficient / weak / small / useless
Yaawarya waryaanyasiro. - *Pik i no kamap bikpela kwik.* - The pig is a weakling.

wasahagwa'gwata (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain blupela gras i nupela*
- kind of blue grass like lawn which has come recently (Wasahe.people-grass)

wasinaanne (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i ret na yelopela*
- kind of red and yellow sugarcane

Wasi'namarimo.

- *Milaik tromoi nabaut.*
- I will scatter them around. (throw-take-do)
Wasi'namariwano. - *Mi tromoi nabaut.* - I scattered them around.

Wasi'nimo.

- *Milaik tromoi.*
- I will throw it away.
Wasi'niwano. - *Mi tromoi.* - I threw it away.

Wasi'nimo.

- *Milaik rausim man i go olgeta.*
- I will divorce him. (throw.away)
A'mweri wasi'niwano. - *Mi rausim man i go olgeta.* - I divorced him. (person-male I.divorced)

watarikwaatarya

- *pilabilongpikinini*
- game like 'Red Rover' - One team runs through the other team trying not to be caught.

wavilanna

- *liklik plaua paspas bilong het*
- narrow yellow woven headband
Wavilanna padakulimo. - *Mi laik wokim liklik paspas bilong het.* - I will weave a narrow headband.

Wawilavimo.

- *Mi laik abrusim em i go. / Mi laik kisim wok em i lusim. / Mi laik winim em. / Mi laik klia long em.*
- I will pass him on the track, going in the same or opposite direction. / I will change places with him. / I will grow faster than he will. / I will take over after him. / I will let him pass. / I will dodge the ball.

Wavila'mwano. - *Mi abrusim em i go.* - I passed him on the track.

Wavila'nako. - *Mitupela laik senisim ples.* - The two of us will change places.

Kwarame pijaa' wawilavako. - *Sampela Krismas i go pinis.* - Several years went by. (years several it.passed.him)

Wawilavimo.

- *Mi laik abrusim liklik wara.*
 - I will cross a small creek.
- Aalyariki wavila'mwano.** - *Mi abrusim liklik wara.* - I crossed the small creek. (water-small I.passed)

wawala / wangwala (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim banis na paiawut*
- kind of vine used for tying fences and firewood

wawehaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai*
- kind of big tree

wawigurya

- *naip bilong wok / busnaip*
- machete (work-knife)

wawinaangei / wawinaangelo

- *man bilong wok*
- man who works hard (work-big-he)

wawinya

- *wok / gaden*
 - work / garden
- Wawinya yimo.** - *Mi laik mekim wok.* - I will work or garden. (work do)
- Wawinya mudi'na yimo.** - *Mi laik stat long mekim nupela wok.* - I will start a new work. (work newly do)
- Wawinya salyi jo!** - *Yu mas mekim wok wantaim em!* - Do it with him! (work him-with do)

wawinya widaayadei / wawinya widaayadelo

- *man i wok long narapela man*
- employee (work he.serves.him)

wawinya wijaavadei / wawinya wijaavadelo

- *man i givim wok long ol*
- employer (work he.gives.him)

wawinya wimaremwaadei / wawinya wimaremwaaidelo

- *man i bosim wok long ol*
- employer / overseer (work care.for.it-he)

wawinya yadei / wawinya yadelo

- *man i wok long narapela man*
- employee (work he.does)

wawinyita

- *katim olgeta han long diwai long gaden*
- cutting branches to kill trees for a new garden (garden-wood)

wayaaka

- *wanpela kain pik*
- kind of pig

wayaaka

- *retpela*
- colour of light / red / pink

wayaakai / wayaakalo

- *waitman*
- white man (pink.he)

wayaakyagaala

- *tok bilong ol waitskin*
- English language (pink-speech)

wayaapaai / wayaapaalo

- *waitman*
- white man - out of use (pink-he)

wayaawika / kanyigunna (yi'gathaata)

- *kain kain karuka bilong wokim plua / limbum*
- kinds of pandanus tree with roots used for floors

wayaa'gware (gware)

- *wanpela kain mambu i grin na yelopela bilong marila long sik*
- kind of green and yellow bamboo used to hold water during healing ceremonies and thrown out through the roof (light.colour-bamboo)

Waye!

- *Sori!*
- I'm sorry! Something is wrong.

Wa'mwarimo.

- *Mi laik slip wan nait samting.*
 - I will sleep for one night on the way. / I will visit them for several nights.
- Wa'mwa'mwano.** - *Mi slip wan nait long dispela ples.* - I slept there for one night.

wa'nibakwai / wa'nibakwalo

- *man bilong mekim toktok gen*
- man who repeats what he says / man who talks too much

wa'niba'na

- *toktok kranki*
 - annoying speech / senseless speech / talking nonsense
- Wa'niba'na divanigino.** - *Toktok bilong yu kranki.* - You are talking nonsense.

wa'nidika

- *paia i stap oltaim*
- fire which has been burning for a long time / volcano (permanent-fire)

wa'ninna (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i strongpela long paia, i gat gutpela smel*
- kind of tree which burns for a long time and has a nice smell

wa'waaya

- *sua*
- sore / wound

wa'wekaanya

- *marila bilong mekim sua i kamap*
- sorcery to cause sores (sore-barricade)

wehanaasa (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i yelopela long skin*
- kind of sweet potato with yellow skin

weka

- *abus i sting*
- rotten meat

weka

- *wesan*
- sand

We'!

- *Sori!*
- I'm sorry! - Someone died or something is wrong.

wia

- *samting bilong planim*
 - seed / plant / seedling
- Wia buridimo.** - *Mi laik planim ol kain pikinini na kru.* - I will plant the seedlings.

wiaawiaaka (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i blak na waitpela, ol i lain long han bilong diwai*
- kind of black and white birds which sit all along a branch

Wiagi'mavimo.

- *Mi laik givim long olgeta ples.*
 - I will give them to people in different villages. (give-go.around)
- Yanga wiagi'ma'mwano.** - *Mi givim long olgeta ples.* - I gave them to people in different villages. (share I.gave)

wiamaya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat planti kru*
- kind of taro which has small taros all around it (plant-plant)

wige

- *mosong*
- fuzz on stems, leaves or blankets / hairs or prickles on a plant

Wihinano.

- *Larim ston i hat moa.*
 - Let the stones glow red hot.
- Wihiniwako.** - *Ston i hat moa.* - The stones are glowing.
- Bitu yihinano.** - *Larim ston i hat moa.* - Let the stones glow red hot.

wihwazaaya

- *longpela rop*
- long rope or vine (vine-tall)

wijika (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop*
- kind of vine

wika

- *wisil*
 - whistle
- Wika yiwako.** - *Em i mekim wisil.* - He whistled. (whistle he.did)

wika (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokrok*
- kind of frog which is the female of **kwazaa'maye**

Wikiro.

- *Em inap tru.*
- It is finished. / It is sufficient.

wila (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar, gras bilong em i yelo na ret na orenj na grinpela*
- kind of bird / kind of parrot, Fairy Lory [*Charmosyna papou*]

wimaaranga

- *haus i gat plua antap tru*
- house on stilts

Wimo.

- *Mi laik givim em.*
 - I will give it to him.
- Wapaaya wiwano.** - *Mi givim kaukau long em.* - I gave sweet potato to him.

Wimo.

- *Mi laik pispis.*
 - I will urinate.
- Suya wiwano.** - *Mi pispis.* - I urinated. (urine I urinated)

Wimo.

- *Mi laik wokim long em.*
 - I will do it for him.
- Wawinya wiwano.** - *Mi wok long em.* - I worked for him.

winnaajirya

- *blakpela gras insait long smok mambu*
- blackened grass in a smoking pipe

Winnimo.

- *Mi laik smelim.*
 - I will smell it.
- Winniwanano.** - *Mi smelim.* - I smelled it.

Winyatavimo.

- *Mi laik lokim lok. / Mi laik subim lok i go insait.*
 - I will lock the padlock.
- Winyata'mwano.** - *Mi lokim lok.* - I locked the padlock.

Winyatavimo.

- *Mi laik subim het bilong spia wantaim susu.*
 - I will insert the arrowhead into the shaft with glue.
- Mwasaagala winyata'mwano.** - *Mi subim het bilong spia wantaim susu.* - I put the arrowhead into the shaft after putting in glue. (arrow I inserted it)

Wipurimo.

- *Mi laik sutim hap skin tasol.*
 - I will shoot just under the skin.
- Wipu'mwano.** - *Mi sutim hap skin tasol.* - I shot just under the skin.

wita (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat liklik yelopela mak long nek*
- kind of bird, Whistler [*Pachycephala*]

withihuta

- *rop i join long em*
- knot in a rope (rope-knot)

wiwika (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela rokrok i kamap wika*
- kind of small black frog which grows into a **wika** frog

wiwimaata (wimaata, sigya / waanga)

- *wanpela kain kumu ol i planim long gaden o klostu long wara, ol i kaikai*
- kind of fern planted in gardens or near water which is eaten / parsley

wi'jiwaraka

- *wanpela kain rokrok i gat bel / kiau bilong rokrok wika*
- pregnant **wika** frog / eggs of a **wika** frog

Wi'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik paitim manki wantaim stik.*
- I will hit him with a stick. (hit-hold)
- Daanga wi'mwamwano.** - *Mi paitim em wantaim stik.* - I hit him with a stick.

wi'na / wi'nano

- *inap tru*
- finished / sufficient
- Wi'na yiwano.** - *Mi pinisim em.* - I finished. (finish I.did)
- Wi'nanyiro.** - *Em i pinis.* - It is finished.

Wi'nano.

- *Paia bai i draim skin bilong man o maro samting. / Paia bai i hatim em.*
- The fire will dry out the cape, man or food. / The fire will warm it.
- Dika wi'niwako.** - *Paia i draim em.* - The fire dried him.

Wi'nano.

- *Em i laik paitim em.*
- He will punish him. / He will hit him.
- Dika wi'niwako.** - *Em i paitim em.* - He hit him. (heat he.punished.him)

Wibainimo.

- *Mi laik wok long i go moa yet.*
- I will continue to go. / I will keep going. (go-die-self)
- Wibainiwano.** - *Mi wok long i go moa yet.* - I kept going.

Wibwaibwaarira'niwako.

- *Stik skrapim skin bilong mi.*
- A stick scratched my skin.

Widaahinyimavimo.

- *Mi laik wokim bikpela hul long stik i go nabaut.*
- I will push in a stick and move it around to make a big hole to plant taro or salt.
- Widaahinyima'mwano.** - *Mi wokim hul i go daun.* - I made an upright hole in the ground.

widaasi widaasa

- *kolim nem na i go / pilai bilong pikinini*
- chasing someone when they call my name / game (him-say-send)
- Widaasi widaasa yimwono.** - *Mipela kolim nem na ran i go.* - We played by calling each other's name and running away. (chasing we.did-self)

Widaasimo.

- *Mi laik rausim man i go.*
- I will dismiss someone. / I will send someone with a message. (him-say-send)
- Widaasiwano.** - *Mi rausim man i go.* - I sent him away.
- Githaasiwano.** - *Mi salim tok long yu.* - I sent you with a message.

Widaasimo.

- *Mi laik rausim meri i go olgeta.*
- I will divorce her. (her-say-send)
- A'mwevi widaasiwano.** - *Mi rausim meri i go olgeta.* - I divorced her. (person-female I.divorced)

Widaasimo.

- *Mi laik tokim em i go.*
- I will free the prisoner. / I will release him. (him-say-send)
Kalavuzaraavi widaasiwano. - *Mi tokim ol kalabus i go.* - He freed the prisoners. (jail-men he.freed.them)

Widaawimo.

- *Mi laik i go tokim em.*
- I will go and talk to him. (him-say-go)
Widiwaaweno. - *Mi go tokim em.* - I went and spoke to him.

Widaayimo.

- *Mi laik wokim wok bilong em.*
- I will serve him. / I will do his work for him.
Wawinya githaayiwano. - *Mi mekim wok bilong yu.* - I worked for you. (work I.served.you)
Wigunyiwigunya widaayimo. - *Mi laik brukim brukim kaikai.* - I will mash his food. (mashing I.served.him)
Siwawe widaayimo. - *Mi laik mekim pati long sori long daiman.* - I will make a funeral feast. (funeral.pig serve.him)

Widavano.

- *Pen i laik kamap long em.*
- He will ache.
Dahaala tika nyida'mwako. - *Pen i kamap long mi.* - My joints ached. (joints pain bit.me)

Widawijima'naawimo.

- *Mi laik i go tokim em na kam wantaim em.*
- I will go and invite him to come with me. (say-meet-after-go)
Widawijima'niwaaweno. - *Mi go tokim em na kam wantaim em.* - I went and brought him back.

wida'davininna (yihwihwaakwia, maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain blakpela anis*
- kind of ant which builds a nest on wood

Widipalimo.

- *Mi laik holim longpela diwai long sol na pulim i go.*
- I will drag a long pole with the end on my shoulder or in my hand. / I will pull a long pole.
Yisawa' widipaimwano. - *Mi holim longpela diwai na pulim i go.* - I dragged a long pole.

Widilasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long rot. / Mi laik tromoi sit bilong paia.*
- I will scoop it up and throw it away. / I will dig out and throw away ash. / I will level the road. (dig.out-throw)
Widilasi'niwano. - *Mi rausim graun.* - I scooped up the soil and threw it away.

Widilimo.

- *Mi laik digim hul long kisim kapul na rausim graun. / Mi laik rausim sit bilong paia.*
- I will dig out the burrow to catch an animal. / I will dig out ash.
Nyilika widimwano. - *Mi digim na rausim graun.* - I dug out the burrow.

Widithaakwimo.

- *Mi laik tok save long em.*
- I will tell them the plans. / I will report it. (speak-stand.it)
Widithaakuwano. - *Mi tok save long em.* - I told them what we would do.

Widi'gwalyimo.

- *Mi laik putim kaikai bilong em long maro o plet.*
 - I will hold it in the cape. / I will carry it in the cape. / I will wrap it in the cape.
- Widi'gwalyiwano.** - *Mi putim kaikai bilong em long maro.* - I put it in the cape for him.

Wigaimwagimo.

- *Mi laik helpim em.*
 - I will help him.
- Wawinya gihaimwamwano.** - *Mi helpim yu long wok.* - I helped you work.

Wigaimwamuncinyiro.

- *Mi inap helpim em.*
- I am the one who can help him.

wigaimwanga

- *helpim ol*
- kindness / helping

Wigainano.

- *Em i sot long samting.*
 - He will be short of something. / He will have only a little left. / He will need or lack something. (it.will.lack.to.him)
- Wapaaya wigainiwako.** - *Em i sot long kaikai.* - He is short of food. / He is running out of food. (food it.lacked.to.him)

wigunya

- *brukim kaikai i kamap liklik*
 - mashing food / breaking up food
- wigunyiwigunya** - *brukim brukim kaikai* - mashing food / breaking up food

wija (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut*
 - kind of weed [*Siegesbeckia orientalis* (garden type)]
- Wija likyirimo.** - *Mi laik klinim gras nogut.* - I will dig up weeds.

Wijaavimo.

- *Mi laik givim.*
 - I will give it to him.
- Simunya wijaawano.** - *Mi givim tingting long em.* - I gave him instruction. (knowledge I.gave.him)
- Wapaaya wijaawano.** - *Mi givim kaukau long em.* - I gave him sweet potato. (food I.gave.him)
- Yanga wijaawano.** - *Mi givim em.* - I gave it to him. (gift I.gave.him)

Wijalngasakimo.

- *Mi laik tokaut long ples klia. / Mi laik tok klia long em.*
 - I will tell him a secret or something hidden. / I will reveal it.
- Yagaala wijalngasakiwano.** - *Mi laik tokaut long ples klia.* - I told them a secret. (speech I.revealed)

Wijalitawakimo.

- *Mi laik tokaut long ples klia. / Mi laik tok klia long em.*
 - I will tell him a secret or something hidden. / I will reveal it.
- Yagaala wijalitawakiwano.** - *Mi autim tokhait long ples klia.* - I told a secret. (speech I.revealed)

Wijimaa'nimo.

- *Mi laik i go long rot na kisim em i kam.*
- I will go and invite him. / I will go and meet him and return with him.
- Wijimaa'niwano.** - *Mi go long rot na kisim em i kam.* - I went and brought him back.
- Nyijimaa'niwako.** - *Em i kam kisim mi.* - He met me and came back with me.

Wijiwaainimo.

- *Mi laik soim samting long em.*
- I will show it to him.
- Wijiwaainiwano.** - *Mi soim samting long em.* - I showed it to him.

Wijiwaakimo.

- *Mi mas lainim em.*
- I will teach by talking.
- Wijiwaakiwano.** - *Mi lainim em.* - I taught by talking.

Wijiwirimo.

- *Mi laik tokim long kirapim tingting bilong em.*
- I will teach him to know it.
- Wijiwiriwano.** - *Mi tokim em long kirapim tingting.* - I taught him and he knows.

Wiji'maaran.

- *Mi askim na em i no laik givim. / Mi singaut na em i no laik i kam. / Em i no laik hariap long statim wok.*
- He will not give it to me. / He will not come. / He will not hurry.
- Wiji'maamwako.** - *Mi askim em na i no givim mi.* - I asked him but he didn't give it to me.

Wiji'nano.

- *Blakpela sit i laik kamap long haus.*
- The soot will blacken it.
- Sita wiji'niwako.** - *Blakpela sit i kamap long haus.* - The soot blackened it.

Wikwaasimo.

- *Mi laik i go i go.*
- I will keep walking. / I will keep trying. / I will persist. / I will press on. (go-keep.on)
- Kaanya wikwaasiwano.** - *Mi go i go.* - I kept walking on and on. (going I.kept.on)

wila

- *kain kain rop*
- rope / all kinds of vine

Wila yiwinakimo.

- *Mi laik miksim rop nabaut.*
- I will tangle the vine.

Wilyavi mwagi'namakilaabimo.

- *Mi laik pulim samting i kam antap, long rop.*
- I will hoist something up by a vine. / I will pull it up. (with.rope pull-carry-up-come)
- Wilyavi mwagi'namakimwaabeno.** - *Mi pulim samting i kam antap long rop.* - I hoisted it with a vine.

wila / wilano

- *bihain*
- later
- Wila yimo.** - *Mi laik wokim bihain.* - I will do it later.

Wilaabimo.

- *Mi laik kam antap. / Mi laik kam insait.*
 - I will come up. / I will come inside. / I will enter the house.
- Wimwaabeno.** - *Mi kam antap.* - I came up.

Wilaawimo.

- *Mi laik go antap isi.*
 - I will go up a gentle slope or not far.
- Wimwaaweno.** - *Mi go antap isi.* - I went up a little way.

Wiladarimo.

- *Mi laik toktok i stap insait long haus.*
 - I will talk in the house. (inside-speak-lie)
- Wilada'mwano.** - *Mi toktok i stap insait long haus.* - I talked for a long time in the house.

Wilagirivano.

- *Em i laik kamap insait long skin. / Em i laik drai insait long skin.*
 - The blood will dry under the skin. / It will bruise. (inside-congeal)
- Tawe wilagiri'mwako.** - *Blut em i kamap insait long skin.* - I have a bruise. / It bruised. (blood dried.inside)

Wilakamakumo.

- *Mi laik putim i go aninit long han na karim i go.*
 - I will put it under my arm and carry it. (inside-put-carry-go)
- Tihusawi wilakamakuwano.** - *Mi putim i go aninit long han na karim i go.* - I put it under my arm and carried it. (under.arm-place I.carried.it)

Wilakimo.

- *Mi laik putim insait. / Mi laik putim i go aninit long han. / Mi laik putim het bilong rop i go aninit long rop.*
 - I will put it inside something. / I will put it under my arm. / I will tuck the end of the vine under. (inside-put)
- Wilakiwano.** - *Mi putim insait.* - I put it inside something.
- Tihusawi wilakiwano.** - *Mi putim i go aninit long han.* - I put it under my arm. (under.arm-place I.put.it)
- Withihuta wilakiwano.** - *Mi putim sotpela hap rop i go aninit long em yet.* - I will tuck the end around the vine and make a knot. (vine-knot I.put)

Wilamarakimo.

- *Milaikkisim i go putim insait balus.*
 - I will load the plane. (up-take-put)
- Wilamarakiwano.** - *Mi kisim i go putim insait.* - I put them in.

wilanigwia

- *pikinini karuka i no kamap bikpela kwiktaim*
- pandanus nuts not growing quickly

Wilano.

- *Em i laik longlong. / Em i bai belhat.*
 - He will be crazy. / A spirit will possess him. / He will be angry.
- Yimaka wimwako.** - *Em i longlong.* - He is crazy. (spirit entered)
- Similika wimwako.** - *Em i belhat.* - He is angry. (anger entered)

Wilarimo.

- *Mi laik slip insait long haus.*
 - I will sleep in the house. (up-sleep)
- Wila'mwano.** - *Mi slip insait long haus.* - I slept in the house.

Wilawitavimo.

- *Mi laik tromoi kapul i kam daun long em long kilim. / Mi laik ranim mumut long em longkilim.*
- I will throw the possum down to him to kill. / I will chase the animal to him to kill.

Wilawita'mwano. - *Mi tromoi kapul i kam daun long em long kilim.* - I threw the possum down to him to kill.

Wilimo.

- *Mi laik i go insait.*
- I will enter the house. / I will go into the house.

Angevi wimwano. - *Mi go insait long haus.* - I went into the house.

Wilimo.

- *Mi laik rausim bel bilong rop bilong banara.*
- I will trim or cut inside the bowstring.

Lika wimwano. - *Mi rausim bel bilong rop bilong banara.* - I trimmed inside the bowstring.

Wilimo.

- *Mi laik samapim rop bilong maro.*
- I will thread string through a cape.

Yivita wimwano. - *Mi samapim rop bilong maro.* - I threaded string through a cape.

Wilimo.

- *Mi laik singsing strong.*
- I will dance continuously.

Kwarame wimwono. - *Mipela singsing strong.* - We danced for a long time. (dancing we.danced)

Wilimo.

- *Mi laik spak.*
- I will be drunk. / I will be intoxicated.

Yimaka wimwano. - *Mi spak.* - I was drunk. (spirit I.entered)

Wilimo.

- *Mi laik wokim sen paspas.*
- I will weave a chain.

Magazaawanya wimwano. - *Mi wokim sen paspas.* - I wove a chain decoration.

wilimya

- *karuka i stap longpela taim / meri i karim pikinini longpela taim / kaikai i no kamap mau kwiktaim*
- pandanus nuts which matured slowly / baby which is overdue / food which is taking too long to ripen

wilinna

- *stik bun insait long mit long karuka*
- core of a pandanus nut ball which is not eaten

Wilivirijimo.

- *Mi laik mekim em i belhat tru.*
- I will make him very angry and ready to fight.

Wilivirijiwano. - *Mi mekim em i belhat tru.* - I made him very angry indeed.

Wilyikiravimo.

- *Mi laik miksim wanpela insait long ol.*
- I will put one different one amongst the others.
- Wilyikira'mwano.** - *Mi wanpela man, mi stap wantaim olgeta meri.* - I was a man amongst the women.
- Wilyikira'mwaawo.** - *Wan wan man i stap nabaut long ol meri.* - A few men are scattered amongst the women.

Wilyiri'mwannimo.

- *Mi laik tanim balus hia tasol na i go bek.*
- I will turn the plane around in a semicircle. (up-turn-self)
- Baaluz'a' wilyiri'mwanniwano.** - *Mi raunim balus liklik.* - I, the pilot, turned the plane around in a semicircle.

wilyi'na

- *wokim isi*
- work slowly / work steadily / slow down

wimaapawila / wimaa'naanya (wila)

- *wanpela strongpela rop bilong pasim banis*
- kind of strong vine for tying fences

Wimaarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim na givim em.*
- I will take it and give it to him. (him-take-do)
- Nyimaariwako.** - *Em i kisim na givim mi.* - He took and gave it to me.

wimaata / jawimaata (sigya / waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu*
- kind of fern which is eaten [*Oenanthe javanica*, *Symplocos*] or [*Trachymene saniculifolia* (damp soil type)] / parsley

wimaa'naanya / wimaapawila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim banis na haus*
- kind of vine used for tying fences and houses

wimaihuta (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, ol i kaikai pikinini, na kaikaim skin i kamap retpela*
- kind of tree with edible nuts and with bark which becomes red when chewed [*Ficus* (regrowth type)]

Wimakurano.

- *Smok i laik go long nek.*
- The smoke will choke him. (blow.to.him)
- Jita wimaku'mwako.** - *Smok i go daun long nek.* - The smoke choked him.

wimatakuya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong ples kunai*
- kind of tree [*Sauravia* (forest type)]

Wima'maarimo.

- *Mi laik helpim em long karim kago. / Mi laik karim kago long helpim em.*
- I will help carry his load. / I will carry it for him.

Wimo.

- *Mi laik i go.*
- I will go.
- Kaanya wiwano.** - *Mi go.* - I went. (going I.went)

Wimudaasano.

- *Em i sot long samting.*
- He will be short of something. / He will have only a little left. / He will need or lack something. (it.will.lack.to.him)
- Wapaaya wimudaasiwako.** - *Em i sot long kaikai.* - He hasn't much food left. / He is short of food. (food it.lacked.to.him)

Winaangirimo.

- *Mi laik naisim diwai long kapul i pundaun.*
- I will shake a small animal out of a tree.
- Yisiki winaangi'mwano.** - *Mi naisim i pundaun long diwai.* - I shook it out of a small tree.

Winaangirimo.

- *Mi laik wilim han o samting mi holim.*
- I will swing my arm or swing something.
- Ata winaangi'mwano.** - *Mi wilim han bilong mi.* - I swung my arm.
- Wila winaangi'mwano.** - *Mi wilwilim rop.* - I swung the rope in circles.

wine (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain braunpela rokrok i stap long wara long bus, i gat makmak*
- kind of brown frog which makes froth on top of the water in the forest

winigwa / winigwano

- *nau / tude*
- now / today
- Winigwa yaano.** - *Mipela laik wokim nau.* - We will do it now.

wininga (maye / yita)

- *wanpela kain yelopela plaua / wanpela kain liklik diwai i gat yelopela plaua*
- kind of plant / rhododendron

wininya

- *guria*
- earth tremor / earthquake
- Wininya yiwako.** - *Graun i guria.* - There was a tremor. (tremor did)

Wiraatavimo.

- *Mi laik opim lok.*
- I will open the lock.
- Lokiya wiraata'mwano.** - *Mi opim lok.* - I opened the lock.

Wiraa'mavimo.

- *Mi laik spetim.*
- I will spit it out.
- Nagirya wiraa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi spetim buai.* - I spat out betel nut.

wirabya / wirabitataka (gware)

- *wanpela kain liklik yelo na grinpela mambu i gat bikpela lip*
- kind of small yellow and green bamboo with big leaves and nodes a long way apart

Wirajirano.

- *Sapni i laik lus. / Rop i laik slek liklik.*
- The rafter will loosen. / The rope will be slack.
- Wiraji'mwako.** - *Em i slek.* - It loosened.

Wirano.

- *Em i laik pekpek.*
- He will defecate. / He will excrete.
- Lika wi'mwako.** - *Em i pekpek.* - He defecated.

wirarihwata (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau, bun bilong em i bruk kwiktaim*
- kind of sweet potato with tops which break easily

wirarika (yita)

- *wanpela kain gutpela diwai bilong katim pos long haus*
- kind of tree used for house posts [*Linocera* (forest type)]

Wirasi'nimo.

- *Milaik rausim pekpek.*
 - I will excrete. / I will defecate. (defecate-throw)
- Wirasi'niwano.** - *Mi go rausim pekpek.* - I defecated.

Wiravimo.

- *Mi laik wokim o redim trap.*
 - I will make or set a trap.
- Naanya wira'mwano.** - *Mi redim trap.* - I set a trap.

Wira'nabwa'naasimo.

- *Mi laik i go bung long em na sekanim em na go.*
 - I will meet, greet and separate from him. (meet-greet-send)
- Wira'nabwa'naasiwano.** - *Mi go bung long em na sekanim em na go.* - I met him, greeted and left him.

Wira'nako.

- *Mitupela laik i bung long rot.*
 - We two will meet from different tracks.
- Wira'niwolo.** - *Mitupela bung long rot.* - We met from different tracks.

Wira'nigwoko.

- *Mitupela laik i go bung long hap na go wantaim.*
 - We two will meet from different tracks and go together. (meet-go)
- Naarimi wira'niguwolo.** - *Mitupela go bung long hap na go wantaim.* - We met from different tracks and went together.

Wiresi'nano.

- *Wara i pulap na i laik kapsait.*
 - It will overflow. / The river will flood.
- Wiresi'niwako.** - *Wara i pulap na kapsait.* - It overflowed.

wiridika

- *paiawut i kam long diwai wirinya*
- firewood from a **wirinya** tree

wirinya

- *raunpela stik bilong strongim plua*
 - long round sticks tied around house posts to support the floor structure
- Wirinya pwiyaano.** - *Mipela pasim stik bilong strongim plua.* - We will tie the curved sticks to the posts of the house.

wirinya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong katim stik suga*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes

wirinyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain grinpela binatang i gat smel, ol i kaikai, na em i save kaikai lip*
- kind of small green beetle which is eaten

wirihwaata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain braunpela pisin i bikpela liklik*
- kind of medium-sized brown bird

wirila

- *mak long plang bilong pait*
- ridges on a shield

wirila

- *strongpela rop long mami*
 - stringy fibres of wild yam
- samaayangi wirila** - *strongpela rop long mami* - stringy fibres of wild yam

wirila

- *strongpela rop bilong skin / rop bilong blut*
- tendon / vein

Wirilagihimo.

- *Milaik sapim sampela spia na larim sampela i stap.*
 - I will trim some arrows and leave some. (trim-leave)
- Mwasaagala wirilagihiwano.** - *Mi sapim sampela spia na lusim sampela i stap.*
- I left some arrows untrimmed.

Wirilavibwaayimo.

- *Mi laik sapim liklik hap long traim.*
 - I will trim off some wood to test its suitability. (trim-test)
- Wirilavibwaayiwano.** - *Mi sapim liklik hap long traim.* - I trimmed off some wood to test it.

Wirilavimo.

- *Mi laik sapim diwai strong.*
 - I will cut away excess bark and wood roughly.
- Wirila'mwano.** - *Mi sapim strong.* - I shaped the wood.

Wirilavimo.

- *Mi laik stretim graun i kamdaun.*
 - I will trim a slope or bank.
- Kwaaka wirila'mwano.** - *Mi stretim graun.* - I trimmed the bank. (ground I.trimmed)

Wirilimo.

- *Mi laik katim na skrapim spia o banara o pos, long rausim pipia diwai long em.*
 - I will trim or cut the arrow, post or bow.
- Mwasaagala wirimwano.** - *Mi katim na skrapim spia.* - I trimmed the arrow.

Wirilimo.

- *Mi laik sapim diwai long wokim hul long akis ston.*
 - I will hollow out a piece of wood.
- Yita wirimwano.** - *Mi sapim diwai.* - I hollowed out a piece of wood.

wiririta (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua i gat smel, i stap long gaden*
- kind of plant which stops weeds growing in sweet potato and taro gardens [*Labiatae*]

wirita

- *kaukau samting i gat wara*
- watery rotten sweet potato, taro, tapioca or yam

wirita

- *no gat strong*
- weak

Wirivikirimimo.

- *Milaik bekim dinau.*
 - I will pay a debt. / I will reward someone. / I will avenge or pay back.
- Wiriviki'mwano.** - *Mi bekim dinau.* - I paid them back.

Wirivimo.

- *Mi laik sevim em o rausim mausgras bilong em. / Mi laik rausim gras bilong pisin o kapul.*
- I will shave someone or pull out his whiskers. / I will pull out fur or feathers.
Maryaata wiri'mwano. - *Mi sevim em.* - I shaved his beard.
Maryaata wiri'nimo. - *Mi laik sevim mausgras bilong mi.* - I will shave myself or pull out my whiskers. (beard shave-self)

wiri'gula (wila)

- *wanpela kain malumalum rop i gat gris, i no gat wok*
- kind of soft vine which has a lot of thick sap and is too weak to use [*Urticaceae* (regrowth type)]

wiryanga (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

Wisiravano.

- *Em i laik kamap wara. / Wara em i laik brukim graun.*
- It will dissolve it. / It will wash away the ground.
Aalya' wisira'mwako. - *Em i kamap wara.* - The water dissolved it.

Wisiravimo.

- *Mi laik brukim graun long stik o spet.*
- I will break up soil with a spade or stick.
Wisira'mwano. - *Mi brukim graun.* - I broke up the soil.

Wisirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim i go liklik, sol o hatpela graun. / Mi laik katim i go liklik.*
- I will break a salt bar or soil into small pieces. / I will cut it into small pieces.
Wisira'mwano. - *Mi brukim i go liklik.* - I broke off pieces. / I broke it into pieces.

Wisiwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim graun long han.*
- I will crumble dirt in my hand. (break-hold)
Kwaaka wisiwamwano. - *Mi brukim graun long han.* - I crumbled the soil.

Wita diwako.

- *Em i kamap orait nau, bipo i longlong.*
- He recovered from being crazy.

Witavimo.

- *Mi laik sutim mambu long ston bilong mekim kumu i go daun.*
- I will knock a bamboo when filling it.
Gware silyavi wita'mwano. - *Mi sutim mambu long ston bilong mekim kumu i go daun.* - I knocked the bamboo on the stone. (bamboo stone-on I.knocked)

Wiva'maarimo.

- *Mi laik surikim na narapela man i ken kam sindaun. / Mi laik i go na narapela man i ken kisim ples bilong mi.*
- I will move and let another man sit down. / I will go and let someone take my place.
Wiva'maa'mwano. - *Mi surikim na narapela man i kam sindaun.* - I moved and let him sit down.

wivewiveta

- *liklik mambu long winim*
- musical pipe / panpipes
Wivewiveta makurimo. - *Mi laik winim liklik mambu.* - I will blow the panpipes.

Wivimo.

- *Mi laik putim suga long maus bilong pikinini.*
 - I will put water or juice into the child's mouth.
- Kinna wi'mwano.** - *Mi putim suga long maus bilong pikinini.* - I put sugarcane juice into the child's mouth. (sugar I.put.in)

wivitirata

- *waitpela klaut o smok / bikpela smok*
 - bright cloud or smoke / dense smoke
- Wivitirata yimwaabiko.** - *Klaut em i waitpela.* - The cloud is bright. (bright.cloud has.gone.up)

wivu'nano.

- *Em i laikim em tumas.*
 - He will desire it. / He will long for it. (it.attracts.him)
- Wivu'niwako.** - *Em i laikim em tumas.* - He desired it.

wivya

- *wetpela / i gat wara tasol i no sting*
 - wet / damp but not rotten
- Yivita aaliwivyasiro.** - *Maro i gat wara i stap.* - It is a wet cape. (cape water-wet-it.is)

Wiwagimo.

- *Mi laik skelim kambang long lip. / Mi laik karamapim abus.*
 - I will put some lime on a leaf. / I will wrap some meat in a leaf for cooking.
- Sila wiwagiwano.** - *Mi skelim kambang long lip.* - I put lime on a leaf. (lime I.put)

Wiwirimo.

- *Mi laik pretim em na em i paitim narapela. / Mi laik duim em long paitim narapela.*
 - I will incite the dog to bite someone. / I will incite someone to fight someone else. / I will cause it to bite or fight.
- Mala wiwi'mwano.** - *Mi pretim em na em i paitim narapela.* - I incited him to fight.

wizaala

- *strongpela rop ol pikinini i holim i go i kam*
- strong vine or rope for children to swing on

wizaala (yita)

- *wanpela bikpela diwai long bus bilong wokim banis*
- kind of big tree in the forest used for fences

wizaata / saata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin kalangar i gat ret, grin na orenjpela gras*
- kind of bird / kind of parrot, red, green and orange, Orangebilled Mountain Lory [*Neopsittacus pullicauda*]

Wi'gaihakimo.

- *Mi laik katim tamiok o naip long diwai na i stap.*
 - I will drive an axe or knife into wood or a tree to leave it safely.
- Wi'gaihakiwano.** - *Mi katim tamiok long diwai na i stap.* - I drove an axe into a tree and left it there.

Wi'galimo.

- *Mi laik holim loli o suga long maus.*
 - I will suck a lolly or sugarcane.
- Kinna wi'gaimwano.** - *Mi holim suga long maus.* - I sucked the sugarcane.

Wi'nagunna nyimwako.

- *Mi amamas long harim switpela tok i go moa.*
- I enjoyed hearing the good news.

wi'nimaa'nyiyagaala

- *tokwin / harim tasol na toktok*
- rumour (hear-take-self-speech) / passing on what someone else said

Wi'nimo.

- *Mi laik harim.*
- I will hear. / I will listen. / I will believe.
- Kadika wi'niwano.** - *Mi harim* - I heard it.

Woibwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin long rop.*
- I will rub off the bark of vines. (file-smooth)
- Wila woibwa'mwano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong rop.* - I rubbed off the bark of a vine.

Woihiravimo.

- *Mi laik rausim insait long kambang. / Mi laik rausim kaikai long mambu. / Mi laik rausim kus long nus.*
- I will clean out the centre of a gourd. / I will shake out food. / I will blow my nose.
- Gula woihira'mwano.** - *Mi rausim insait long kambang.* - I emptied out the gourd.

Woihiriwasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik rausim kus long nus.*
- I will blow my nose. (clean.out-throw)
- Sibinya woihiriwasi'niwano.** - *Mi rausim kus long nus.* - I blew my nose. (secretion I.blew)

Woipiravimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim skin diwai. / Mi laik katim skin diwai.*
- I will scrape off bark. / I will cut off bark. (file-scrape)
- Diwila woipira'mwano.** - *Mi laik skrapim skin long ol sapnil.* - I scraped bark off rafter sticks.

Wokirimo.

- *Mi laiki go kamap long dua.*
- I will approach a house.
- Angevi woki'mwano.** - *Mi go kamap long dua.* - I went up to the house.

Wokirimo.

- *Mi laik rausim skin bilong kaikai.*
- I will peel vegetables with a knife.
- Wapaaya woki'mwano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong kaukau.* - I peeled sweet potato.

wolala (bwaibwala)

- *wanpela kain tanget long bikbus*
- kind of victory plant [*Cordyline*]

wolala (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop i gat nil*
- kind of vine with thorns [*Smilax*]

wolata

- *no gat hevi*
- lightweight / not heavy

Wolimo.

- *Mi laik sapim long ston.*
- I will file or grind it. / I will sharpen it on a stone.
- Mumwe woimwano.** - *Mi sapim long ston.* - I sharpened it on a stone. (filing I.file)

wona / wonano

- *asde*
- yesterday

Wopimo.

- *Mi laik kaikai sol wantaim lip long diwai na spetim long kaikai.*
- I will chew a salt sauce and spit it on the food.
- Saala wopiwano.** - *Mi wokim sos long sol na spetim long kaikai.* - I made a sauce in my mouth and spat it on the food. (salt I.made.sauce)

Wopwasi'nimo.

- *Mi laik spetim sol tromoi i go.*
- I will spit out the salt or sauce still in my mouth.
- Saala wopwasi'niwano.** - *Mi spetim pipia sol tromoi i go.* - I spat away the scraps in my mouth. (salt I.spat)

Worimwagimo.

- *Mi laik brukim hap rop.*
- I will break a vine by bending it back and forth with my hands. (break-hold)
- Wila worimwamwano.** - *Mi brukim rop.* - I broke the vine.

Woripurimo.

- *Mi laik katim dok, taim mi kros. / Mi laik katim diwai long namel.*
- I will cut the dog in anger. / I will saw or chop the log across.
- Woripu'mwano.** - *Mi katim dok.* - I killed the dog in anger.

Worilimo.

- *Mi laik katim katim hap diwai o maleo.*
- I will cut up a small log or an eel. / I will chop a log into sections.
- Yita worimwano.** - *Mi katim katim diwai.* - I chopped the log into sections.

Worimo.

- *Mi laik brukim graspitpit.*
- I will break off the shoots.
- Lavala wo'mwano.** - *Mi brukim graspitpit.* - I broke off shoots.

worivita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus*
- kind of tree in the forest

worya (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai long bus*
- kind of big tree in the forest

worya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat bikpela maus, i stap long ples hat / kokomo*
- kind of bird with a beak which is worn by third stage initiates and which lives lower down, Papuan Hornbill [*Acerua plicatus*]

wosa' / wosawo

- *susa bilong papa, taim mi tokim em*
- aunt, title (father's sister) / father's female cousin, title (father's parent's sibling's daughter)

Wosimo.

- *Mi laik pasim plua long rop.*
 - I will tie the floorboards down.
- Minye wosiwano.** - *Mi wokim plua long rop.* - I tied down the floor.

Wotavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim kru long tanget.*
 - I will break off a shoot.
- Baawe wota'mwano.** - *Mi brukim kru long tanget.* - I broke off a shoot from a decorative plant.

Wotavimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim samting i no wara.*
 - I will tip out something not like water.
- Wapaaya wota'mwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim kaukau long sospen.* - I shook out the sweet potato.
- Sila wota'mwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim kambang.* - I shook out lime from the gourd.
- Langa wota'mwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim nil.* - I tipped out the nails.

Wotavimo.

- *Mi laik mekim paia i lait gen.*
 - I will blow a coal and start the fire up again.
- Dika wota'mwano.** - *Mi mekim paia i lait gen.* - I blew up the fire again.

Wota'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim kambang. / Mi laik kapsaitim kaikai long sospen.*
 - I will tip it out. (tip.out-hold)
- Wota'mwamwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim em.* - I tipped it out.
- Wota'mwagayiri'mwagidaakuwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim kap.* - I turned the cup over. (I.tipped.out-held-turned.over-held-stood.it)

wovaa (kayaarya, yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wanpela kain muruk i stap long ples hat*
- kind of bird which lives in hot places, Doublewattled Cassowary [*Casuaris casuaris*]

Wovihiralimwaga'nimo.

- *Mi laik putim tupela han long fran, o tupela han long baksait long het.*
 - I will fold my arms in front, or cross hands behind my head. (cross-hold-lie-self)
- Wovihiralimwaga'niwano.** - *Mi putim tupela han long fran.* - I folded my arms.

Wovihitakimo.

- *Mi laik tanim na putim stik antap long narapela stik.*
 - I will cross two poles.
- Yita wovihitakiwano.** - *Mi tanim na putim stik antap long narapela stik.* - I crossed two poles.
- Yaawaryaraai wovihitakiwaalo.** - *Tupela pik i slip na het bilong wanpela i klostu tel bilong narapela.* - The two pigs lay end for end.

wovimaa'nya (gilya)

- *bilum i ret na waitpela*
- coloured bag with red and plain

woye

- *nambawan kat long diwai*
 - first cut when felling a tree
- Woye likimo.** - *Mi katim wanpela sait long diwai pastaim.* - I cut the first side to chop the tree down. (cut dig)

woye (maye)

- *wanpela kain waitpela plaua i gat retpela bun na grinpela lip*
- kind of plant with white flowers, red stems and green leaves, planted near pandanus trees [*Impatiens*]

Woye nyilyarina milipaihiwako.

- *Em i kisim plaua na mekim poisin long san.*
- He made sorcery to cause the sun not to shine. (plant sun-for he.picked-soaked)

Wo'daalimo.

- *Milaik rausim banis o haus.*
- I will pull down all or part of the fence or house.
- Lo'mata wo'daaimwano.** - *Mi rausim hap banis.* - I made a hole in the fence.

Wo'dalalo'mavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim banis na go insait.*
- I will make a hole in the house and go in. (make.hole-go.through)
- Wo'dalalo'ma'mwano.** - *Mi brukim banis na go insait.* - I made a hole in my house and went in.

Wo'mavimo.

- *Milaik katim bikpela diwai antap long plua.*
- I will cut the top off a tree. / I will chop down a tree while standing on a platform.
- Yita naangai wo'ma'mwano.** - *Mi katim bikpela diwai antap long plua.* - I chopped down a big tree while standing on a platform. (tree big I.chopped)

Wo'nano.

- *Em bai kisim nem long em.*
- He will be named. / He will receive a name.
- Wo'niko.** - *Em i gat nem.* - He has a name.

Wo'nimo.

- *Milaik swim long wara.*
- I will swim.
- Wo'niwano.** - *Mi swim long wara.* - I swam.

wudithiya (gwaka)

- *wanpela kain belpitpit*
- kind of crumbly shoot

Y**yaabila (yita)**

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of tree [*Syzygium* (forest and regrowth type)]

Yaabimo.

- *Mi laik wok klostu long yu. / Mi laik i kam na mekim wok.*
- I will come and do it. / Allow me to do it. (do-after-come)
- Angiri'maata yaabiwano.** - *Mi kam long haus long yu.* - I visited you. (house-visiting I.came.and.did)

yaabwaanga (maaliwaanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu*
- kind of fern which is not eaten

yaadahwaaya (maaliwaanga)

- *wanpela kain lip oli kukim wantaim taro*
- kind of fern which is cooked with taro but not eaten

yaadawasinna (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop*
- kind of vine

yaadawata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i gat orenpela long ai*
- kind of bird with orange around the eye, Smoky Honeyeater [*Melipotes fumigatus*]

Yaagalaawimo.

- *Mi laik go na kam bek.*
- I will go and return. (return-go)
- Yaanyi yaagaimwaaweno.** - *Mi go long Yanyi na kam bek.* - I went to Yanyi and came back.

Yaagalimo.

- *Mi laik go klostu na kam bek.*
- I will go a short distance and return.
- Yaagwa' yaagaimwano.** - *Mi go klostu na kam bek.* - I went and came back. (returning I returned)

Yaaginyirimo.

- *Mi laik i go arere. / Mi bai raunim i kam.*
- I will detour. / I will go around the outside. / I will avoid the women by going around.
- Ara'bunyavina yaaginyi'mwano.** - *Mi raunim ples malumalum i kam.* - I went around the edge of the mud. (mud-lake-for I.went.around)
- Lika yaaginyi'mwano.** - *Mi kam hait na kam i go long sait.* - I avoided the women. (afraid I.avoided)

yaagitata

- *rot i raun i go i kam*
- turn or bend in the road
- aaliyaagitata** - *wara i baut* - winding river / bends in a river (water-bends)

Yaagitavimo.

- *Mi laik raunim rop plentipela taim.*
- I will coil it up.
- Yaagita'mwano.** - *Mi raunim rop.* - I coiled it up.

yaagwata

- *samting long givim bek liklik taim*
- loan for a short time / something lent or borrowed
- Yaagwasainyiro.** - *Mi man, mi laik i go klostu na kambak.* - I, a man, am the one to return quickly.

yaagwa' / yaagwako

- *go na kam bek*
- returning quickly

yaaimunya

- *ston bilong pait i raunpela i gat sap*
- stone disc club

Yaaipurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim gras bilong pisin long rop paspas.*
- I will take it apart.
- Yivarula yaaipu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim gras bilong pisin long paspas.* - I took the feathers out of the headpiece. (feathers I.took.out)
- Kannya yaaipu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim purpur long rop.* - I took apart the skirt.

yaajingwia (kayaarya, yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / bikpela muruk*
- kind of bird, Singlewattled Cassowary [*Casuarius unappendiculatus*]

yaajingwia (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut long bus*
- kind of weed [*Elatostemma* (forest type)]

yaajiwilika (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai long bus, bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of forest tree used for sugarcane stakes

yaaka

- *waitpela*
- white

yaakaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro (white-taro)

Yaalavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim bikrot.*
 - I will go off the main track.
- Kuridaryavi yaala'mwano.** - *Mi lusim bikrot.* - I went off the road and through the grass. (grass-area-in I.went)

yaalika

- *drai olgeta*
 - dry
- Yaangwia yaalika wakimo.** - *Mi laik draim kapul klostu long paia.* - I will dry out the animal on the fire. (animal dry put)

Yaalika palimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk gut long ol.*
- I will stare hard.

yaalitinna

- *lukluk long gutpela haus na slip nabaut*
- looking and thinking other houses are better (dry-eye)

Yaalivimo.

- *Mi laik kisim samting bilong em na mi no inap givim bek.*
 - I will take something and not give it back.
- Yaali'mwano.** - *Mi kisim samting bilong em na mi no givim bek.* - I took something and didn't give it back.

Yaalivimo.

- *Mi laik hariap nabaut.*
 - I will hurry to finish. / I will do it roughly without thinking.
- Wawinya yaali'mwano.** - *Mi hariap na pinisim kwiktaim.* - I hurried to finish. (work I.hurried)

yaaliwata

- *raunpela haus*
- round house but not traditional style

Yaali'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik putim long wara liklik taim.*
 - I will dip it in water. / I will wet it.
- Kannya yaali'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi putim purpur long wara liklik taim.* - I wet the skirt.

Yaamakwoja neyiwako.

- *Tewel i soim mak long mipela.*
- A spirit left a warning, sign or mark.

yaamata

- *samting long givim na kisim bek*
- loan / something lent / something borrowed / temporary
Yaamata wijaavimo. - *Mi laik givim na bihain em i ken givim bek gen.* - I will lend it to him. (loan give.to.him)

Yaamata'na miko.

- *Em i samting gutpela tru.*
- It is something really good, strong, permanent, heavy, clean or efficient as tools which do a job well (temporary-for is.not)
Burika yaamata'na mi'. - *Em i bikpela ren tru.* - It is very heavy rain. (rain temporary-for is.not))

yaamiji

- *traim*
- try / test
Yaamiji yimo. - *Mi laik traim mekim.* - I will try. (try do)
Yaamiji yaamiji yimo. - *Mi laik traim. Mi laik skul long dispela.* - I will try. / I will learn by doing.

yaanawaaya (kinna)

- *wanpela kain grinpela suga i gat longpela lip*
- kind of sugarcane with green skin and long leaves

yaanga (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai bilong wokim banis o bris, ol i kukim skin long kambang*
- kind of hard tree used for fences and bridges with bark which is burnt to make lime / oak tree

yaangwia

- *kain kain kapul / kain kain liklik animal*
- kinds of small animals including marsupials and echidna most of which are eaten

yaangwilaavanga

- *haus i no gat kil*
- house without a ridge pole (possum-rib-house)

yaangwimalyai / yaangwimalyalo

- *man bilong kilim kapul / man i gat marila long kilim kapul*
- man who is good at hunting possums / man who has the magic for hunting possums (possum-kill-he)

yaangwiraaya (sila)

- *wanpela kain waitpela ston ol man i kisim i go long bus na bilasim bus long wokim marila*
- kind of white stone used in magic to find possums

yaangwitrinya

- *smel i kamap long kapul*
- smell of an animal (animal-smell)

yaangwizime

- *blakpela sit i kamap long gras bilong kapul taim ol i kukim long paia*
- possum fur burnt and rubbed off before cooking (animal-burnt.fur)

yaanna (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu ol i kaikai wantaim abus*
- kind of fern eaten with meat

yaanna (yita)

- *wanpela kain bikpela diwai, kapul i kaikai pikinini bilong em*
- kind of big tree with nuts eaten by possums

yaannata (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokrok em i waitpela na braun liklik*
- kind of light coloured frog

yaanyika (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blakpela pisin i gat sikispela gras long het, em i save singsing*
- kind of bird which clears a place to dance, Lawes' Six-wired Parotia [*Parotia lawesi*]

Yaanyinelyiro.

- *Em i go long Yanyi.*
- He is going to Yanyi. (Yanyi-for-he.is)

yaanyiwaagwala (waagwala)

- *wanpela kain strongpela pitpit bilong wokim banis*
- kind of strong cane used for fences

yaanyiwaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

yaanyiwaakai / yaanyiwaakalo

- *man i no marit / man, meri bilong em i dai*
- unmarried man / bachelor / widower

yaanyiwaaka' / yaanyiwaakawo

- *meri i no marit / meri, man bilong em i dai*
- unmarried woman / spinster / widow

Yaapurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim sampela hap bilong purpur.*
 - I will untie some reeds from the reed skirt. / I will take off some reeds from the skirt.
- Yaapu'mwano.** - *Mi rausim sampela hap bilong purpur.* - I untied some reeds from the reed skirt.

yaarabunya

- *raunwara i kam long ren*
- lake from rain water

yaaratinna

- *lukim na tingim ol bai bilong mi, tasol sampela bilong narapela / lukim na tingim wanpela bai bilong mi, tasol i no givim mi*
- looking and thinking it is all mine and only being given part / looking and thinking one is for me but not being given any (public-eye)

yaaraya

- *ol pikinini man i bilasim na kisim ol yangpela man long rot, long taim long singsing*
 - boys meeting the initiates and returning with them during third stage initiations
- Yaaraya yimo.** - *Mi laik kisim ol yangpela man long rot.* - I will meet the initiates. (meeting do)
- Yaaraya yijimaa'nimo.** - *Mi laik i go kisim yangpela man na kam long nambawan pleslong lain.* - I will go and meet the initiates and lead them back. (meeting do-meet.return)

yaarayaya

- *biknem*
- generic name / overall name (public-name)

yaare

- *samting bilong mipela olgeta*
- something for public use

yaare (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain bikpela binatang em i singaut planti long tulait na tudak*
- kind of insect with clear wings which makes a noise morning and night / cicada which is eaten

yaareba / yaarebano

- *namel / ples bung*
- centre of area / place where people meet together / public place

yaarei / yaarelo

- *man long stretim tok*
- mediator / neutral man / go-between man

yaarigwanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes

Yaaripalimo.

- *Mi laik pasim wara na raunwara i kam antap.*
- I will dam up the water. / I will make or build a dam so water will collect.
Bunya yaaripaimwano. - *Mi pasim raunwara i kam antap.* - I dammed the river to make a lake.

yaaridaa'nei / yaaridaa'nelo

- *man i no gat samting / man i no save wok, em i kaikai ol samting bilong narapela man*
- man without anything / man who does not work and eats other people's food

yaaridinna (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop*
- kind of vine

Yaarimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop long suga na banana.*
- I will untie banana or sugarcane.
Wila yaa'mwano. - *Mi lusim rop.* - I untied it. (rope I.untied)

Yaarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim ol rop long bilum.*
- I will unravel it.
Gilya yaa'mwano. - *Mi rausim rop long bilum.* - I unravelled a net bag.

Yaarimo.

- *Mi laik smokim tabak.*
- I will smoke a pipe.
Sope yaarimo. - *Mi smokim tabak.* - I smoked a pipe.

Yaarimo.

- *Mi laik winim paia strong.*
- I will blow the fire hard.
Pwa'mu yaa'mwano. - *Mi winim paia strong.* - I blew the fire.

yaarula (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i rausim skin long rop*
- kind of tree with bark which is used for rope

Yaasimo.

- *Mi laik salim em i go.*
- I will send someone or something. (do-send)
- Pikariyikwia yaasiwano.** - *Mi salim pas i go.* - I sent a letter.
- Aalya yaasiwano.** - *Mi salim wara i go long gaden.* - I irrigated the garden. (water I sent)

Yaasiwa' mwaalano.

- *Em i laik stap nating.*
- He will be idle. (nothing sit)
- Yaasiwa' mwaaliko.** - *Em i stap nating.* - He lives idly.

yaasiwa'na

- *mekim nating*
- for no reason / unintentionally / in vain
- yaasiwa'mwaalya** - *sindaun nating* - just sitting (nothing-sitting)

Yaasiwa'na maarano.

- *Em i laik kisim nating.*
- He will get it freely. (nothing-for take)
- Yaasiwa'na wijaavano.** - *Em i laik givim nating.* - He will give it to him freely. (nothing-for give)

Yaasiwa'na pamaryano.

- *Em i laik pamuk nabaut.*
- He is unfaithful to his wife. / He commits adultery. / He is promiscuous. (nothing-for shoot-around)

Yaasiwa'na wangamwano.

- *Mi lukluk nating tasol.*
- I only looked. (nothing-for look)

Yaasiwa'na yamaryano.

- *Em i laik raun nabaut.*
- He will wander. (nothing-for do-around)

yaata (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i sanap arere long wara, bilong kukim ston long mumu / strongpela yar*
- kind of tree / slow growing casuarina used to heat stones for cooking pig

yaata (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin het i gat yelo na em i save singsing*
- kind of bird with a yellow head, which dances, MacGregor's Bowerbird [*Amblyornis macgregoriae*]

Yaatavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop o hankap.*
- I will release him from rope or handcuffs.
- Yaata'mwano.** - *Mi lusim hankap.* - I released him.

Yaavimo.

- *Mi laik givim kaikai long pik o pikinini. / Mi laik lukautim pikinini bilong man i dai.*
- I will feed a child or a pet pig. / I will foster a child.
- Kaimaleri yaa'mwano.** - *Mi givim kaikai long pikinini man.* - I fed the boy.
- Aamwinya yaavimo.** - *Mi laik givim susu long pikinini.* - I will feed the baby.

yaawariaangwinya (miwila, mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat bikpela huk huk*
- kind of barbed arrow (pig-breast)

yaawarigana

- *bikpela pik*
- mature pig

yaawarihinna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga*
- kind of sugarcane (pig-sugar)

yaawariminaangai / yaawariminaangalo

- *man bilong lukautim planti pik / man i gat marila long pik i kamap gutpela*
- man who is good at raising pigs / man who has the magic for making pigs grow

yaawarizaanya

- *bilas bilong nek bilong man, long bikpela tit bilong pik*
- necklace of pig tusks on rattan cane worn by men (pig-tusk)

yaawarizinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong ol yangpela man long tit bilong pik*
- pig tusk nosepiece worn by fourth stage initiates (pig-nose)

yaawarya

- *pik*
- pig
- yaawaryai** - *pik man / pik i gat laip* - male pig / live pig
- yaawarya'** - *pik meri / pik i no gat laip* - female pig / dead pig

yaawivarula (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop*
- kind of vine

yaaya

- *samting no karamapim o pasim*
- uncovered / untied / knife without string
- Yaayi' limwamwako.** - *Em i kisim naip i no gat rop.* - He took the knife without a string.

yaaye

- *hip pipia long tromoi*
- heap of weeds or rubbish

yaayeba / yaayebano

- *ausait long ples o gaden*
- outside a village or garden / in the forest

yaayivita (yuta)

- *wanpela kain braunpela pisin*
- kind of tan bird which is the female or young Lawe's Six-wired Parotia

yaa'bika (bika)

- *wanpela kain bikpela bin i gat waitpela pikinini*
- kind of lima bean with white seeds (white-bean)

yaa'dave (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i gat waitpela pikinini*
- kind of winged bean with white seeds (white-bean)

yaa'dei / yaa'delo

- *man bilong lukautim pikinini*
- foster-father (care-for-always-he)
- maryaa'dei** - *man bilong lukautim pikinini* - foster-father (take-care-for-always-he)

yaa'diwangadiwanganya

- *giaman man long pretim koki*
- scarecrow (white-poise.arrow-see-poise.arrow-see) (thing which repeatedly watches for white cockatoos)

yaa'diwangadiwanganya

- *raun na painim koki*
- watching for cockatoos (white-poise.arrow-see-poise.arrow-see)

yaa'gilya (gilya)

- *bilum i no gat kala*
- plain bag (white-bag)

yaa'maadinna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i save slip long kunai, em i raun long tudak na em i save kaikai rat*
- kind of bird / owl which eats rats, Grass Owl [*Tyto capensis*]

Yaa'mavimo. / Ye'mavimo.

- *Milaik bungim kain kain samting.*
 - I will put different things together, or things belonging to different people together.
- Wapaaya yaa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi bungim kain kain samting.* - I piled up different foods. (food I.piled)

Yaa'mavimo. / Ye'mavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim olupela na wokim nupela string.*
 - I will unravel it.
- Yaa'ma'mwano.** - *Mi rausim olupela string na wokim nupela* - I unravelled it.

yaa'nyaanna (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain waitpela binatang i stap long lip bilong taro na kon*
- kind of white insect found on taro and corn leaves (white-insect)

yabaala (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i yelo na waitpela*
- kind of sugarcane with some yellow colour

Yabaigalanaano.

- *Mipela laik kapsaitim, katim, skelim na kaikai.*
 - We will shake it out, cut it, share it and eat it.
- Yabaigalaniwono.** - *Mipela kapsaitim, katim, skelim na kaikai.* - We shook it out, cut it, shared it and ate it.

Yabaigalyikimo.

- *Mi laik katim na putim long mambu o pot.*
 - I will cut it up and put it into the pot.
- Yabaigalyikiwano.** - *Mi katim na subim long mambu.* - I cut it up and put it into the bamboo.

Yabilingadaakumo.

- *Mi laik redim paia i stap.*
 - I will set the firewood ready to light later.
- Yabilingadaakuwano.** - *Mi redim paia i stap.* - I set the fire.

Yabilingimo.

- *Mi laik hipim sol bilong kukim. / Mi laik redim paiawut bilong kukim sol.*
 - I will heap up salt to burn. / I will build the firewood frame on which to stack the salt plant to burn it. (do-build.fire)
- Saala yabilingiwano.** - *Mi hipim sol bilong kukim.* - I heaped up salt plant to burn.

Yabiriyimo.

- *Mi laik planim sol.*
 - I will plant more salt.
- Saala yabiriyiwano.** - *Mi planim sol.* - I planted more salt.

Yabi'jirimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim graun antap.*
 - I will cover an earth oven with soil.
- Sidika yabi'ji'mwano.** - *Mi karamapim graun antap long mumu.* - I covered the earth oven with soil.

Yaburidimo.

- *Mi laik wok long planim.*
- I will plant many things. (do-plant)

Yabwaayimo.

- *Mi laik stretim maro long het.*
 - I will straighten the cape on her head. (do-put.on.cape)
- Yabwaayiwano.** - *Mi stretim maro long het.* - I straightened the cape on her head.

Yabwakilanaano.

- *Mipela laik bungim na kukim na kaikai.*
 - We will put everyone's food together, cook it and share and eat it.
- Yaangwia yabwakilaniwono.** - *Mipela bungim kapul, na kukim na kaikai.* -

We put everyone's possums together, cooked and ate them.

yabwananga

- *pilai long stik spia*
 - game of spearing pieces of banana palm as they are washed down the river
- Yabwananga paano.** - *Mipela laik sutim stik spia i go long bun banara long wara.*
- We will spear pieces of banana floating down the river.

Yabwarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim planti kaikai long gaden.*
 - I will reap a lot of food.
- Yabwariwano.** - *Mi kisim kaikai long gaden.* - I reaped the food.

Yabwarimo.

- *Mi laik sapim sarip o samting gen.*
 - I will scrape it smooth again. / I will resharpen it. (do-scrape)
- Yabwa'mwano.** - *Mi sapim gen.* - I scraped it smooth again.

Yadaavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap surik i go.*
 - I will move over standing up. (do-stand)
- Sangyina yadaa'mwano.** - *Mi sanap surik i go.* - I moved over standing up.

Yadaihirano.

- *Kru bilong suga i laik bruk na pundaun. / Girigiri i lus na i laik pundaun.*
 - The shoots of the sugarcane will break off. / The cowrie shell is loose and will fall off.
- Sedala yadaihi'mwako.** - *Kru bilong suga i pundaun.* - The sugarcane shoot broke off.

Yadaihi'mwako.

- *Skrubilong em i bruk.*
- His hip is out of joint.

yadaiyadaikaanya

- *wokabautkalapkalap olsem sikau / man i lek nogut*
- walking as a wallaby / lame (wallaby-go)

yadala

- *wanpela kain liklik sikau*
- kind of small wallaby

yadalota

- *wanpela kain bikpela liklik sikau*
- kind of medium wallaby

yade

- *grile / pukpuk grile*
- ringworm / flaky skin

Yademavimo.

- *Mi laik holim stik na wokabaut.*
 - I will walk with a stick.
- Yitarisi yadema'mwano.** - *Mi holim stik na wokabaut.* - I walked with a stick.

yadita

- *skin grile*
 - skin peeling
- Kilaaka yadita yima'niwako.** - *Skin em i grile.* - The skin peeled off.
(skin peeling it.became)

yadita

- *stik bilong wokabaut*
 - walking stick
- Yadita mavimo.** - *Mi laik wokabaut wantaim stik.* - I will lean on a walking stick.
(stick walk.with.stick)

Yadikumo.

- *Mi laik wokim bet bilong skelim pik o lip bilong wokim pen.*
 - I will prepare a big leaf on which to put dye, sauce or pig meat.
- Yikwia yadikuwano.** - *Mi wokim bet.* - I prepared a big leaf.

Yadimawakiwano.

- *Mi pundaun na kapsaitim wara long mambu.*
- I upset the bamboo. / I spilt the water. (do-pour-put)

Yaditha'mavimo.

- *Mi laik katim as bilong olupela kambang. / Mi laik stretim maus bilong mambu long smok.*
 - I will cut the bottom out of a dry gourd. / I will trim the top of a bamboo container or pipe.
- Gula yaditha'ma'mwano.** - *Mi stretim maus bilong kambang.* - I trimmed the top of the gourd.

Yadivimo.

- *Mi laik taitim spia gen na sutim.*
 - I will shoot twice or many times.
- Mwasaagala yadi'mwano.** - *Mi taitim spia gen na sutim.* - I shot again.
(arrow I.shot)

Yadiwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim retpela pen.*
 - I will make red dye.
- Yi'murya yadiwamwano.** - *Mi mekim retpela pen long skin diwai.* - I made dye for a red headband. (red.dye I.made)

Yadi'gwaibwarakimo.

- *Milaik putim lip long kisim wara.*
 - I will put a leaf in to channel the water. (do-put-smooth-put)
- Yadi'gwaibwarakiwano.** - *Mi putim lip long kisim wara.* - I put a leaf into the water to form a channel.

Yadi'gwalimo.

- *Milaik putim kaikai gut long maro.*
 - I will put food carefully in a cape. (do-put.onto)
- Yadi'gwaimwano.** - *Mi putim kaikai gut long maro.* - I put the food carefully into a cape.

Yadi'mwagimo.

- *Milaik bautim banis. /Milaik bautim stik long haus.*
 - I will curve a fence around. / I will make a curved fence. / I will curve saplings around a house. (do-curve-hold)
- Kurita yadi'mwamwano.** - *Mi bautim banis.* - I curved the fence around.

yadula (wila)

- *wanpela strongpela rop bilong pasim kain kain wok, i gat waitpela bun i gat das*
- kind of vine which has white powder on the stem and is used to tie many things [*Jasminum* (forest type)]

yagaibulaata

- *toktok marila*
 - spoken magic (speech-magic)
- nabaliyagaibulaata** - *marila long sik* - magic to prevent or heal sickness (sickness-speech-magic)

yagaaihiwinya

- *lo/ tok bilong ol tumbuna*
- tradition (speech-lecture)

yagaaihwazaaya

- *nek i antap /mekim longpela toktok*
- high pitched voice / talking on and on (speech-tall)

yagaaimarejai / yagaaimarejalo

- *man bilong kisim toktok na givim ol*
- representative man / spokesman / man who speaks for the group (speech-care.for-speak-he)

yagaaimarijai / yagaaimarijalo

- *man bilong tanim tok*
- interpreter man (speech-take-do-speak-he)

yagaainakei / yagaainakelo

- *man i gat toktok long kot samting*
- man with something to say, as in court (speech-having-he)

Yagaainakeinyiro.

- *Mi gat tok long trabel.*
- I, a man, have a complaint or concern. (speech-having-I.am)

yagaala

- *toktok*
 - language / speech
- Yagaala diwano.** - *Mi toktok.* - I talked. (speech I.spoke)

Yagaala mamarasi'ninnero.

- *Yu no ken sakim tok bilong em.*
- Don't ignore what he says. (speech you.should.not.take-throw)

Yagaala nebulya'na wijiwwaridaakumo.

- *Milaik soim trupela tok long em.*
- I will prove the truth. / I will show him the truth. (speech truly to.him-speak-show)

Yagaala piriwaai diwako.

- *Em i tokim tupela tok wantaim.*
- He said two things at the same time. (speech two he.said)

yagaala piri' / yagaala piriwo

- *wanpela tok*
- a word

Yagaanganimo.

- *Milaik skul traim.*
- I will try a new skill.
- Yagaangamwano.** - *Mi traim nupela wok.* - I tried to do it.

Yagalarimo.

- *Milaik go wok na slip long gaden sampela nait. / Mi laik slip wantaim pren klostu long gaden bilong mi.*
- I will sleep at the garden for several nights. / I will sleep with a friend who lives near my garden.
- Yagala'mwano.** - *Mi go wok na slip long gaden.* - I slept at the garden for several nights.

Yagalya'mavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim olgeta na go bek.*
- I will leave and return home.
- Yagalya'ma'mwano.** - *Mi lusim olgeta na go bek.* - I left and returned home.

Yagipalimo.

- *Mi laik rausim liklik diwai i stap long graun o liklik han long diwai.*
- I will pull up small trees with a twist. / I will pull off small branches with a twist.
- Yagipaimwano.** - *Mi rausim liklik diwai i stap long graun.* - I pulled it out.

yagidika

- *olgeta bun i pen*
- aching all over (bone-pain)

yagidila

- *kru bilong bun*
- bone marrow

Yagilimo.

- *Mi laik stretim ston long mumu.*
- I will move hot stones with a stick. / I will arrange the stones in an earth oven.
- Sidika yagimwano.** - *Mi stretim ston long mumu.* - I arranged the stones in the earth oven.

yagimaayai / yagimaayalo

- *man i no strong long wokim gaden*
- man who is not strong at gardening (bone-without-he)

yagingaala'na

- *no gat strong*
- weak

Yaginna galapano.

- *Em i laik i strong na goapim em.*
- He will rape her. / He will have intercourse roughly. (strongly catch-shoot)
- Yaginna galapiwako.** - *Em i pulim meri.* - He raped her.

yagin^hnakai / yagin^hnakalo

- *man i gat strong*
- strong man (bone-having-he)

yagin^hula (wila)

- *wanpela kain strongpela rop tumas i no gutpela long wok*
- kind of vine which is too hard to use (bone-vine)

yaginya

- *bun*
- bone

Yaginya tika nyida'maniko.

- *Bun bilong mi i pen.*
- I have rheumatism. / I am aching all over. (bone pain is.biting.me)

yaginya

- *bun long liklik diwai*
- stalk of a plant
- taiparoyaginya** - *bun bilong wanpela gras nogut* - stalk of a plant (plant-stalk)

yaginya

- *wanpela i no save karim pikinini*
- sterile or barren person, dog or pig / impotent person

yaginya

- *strongpela*
- strong

Yaginyarimo.

- *Mi laik tanim na slip long narapela sait.*
- I will turn over in my sleep. / I will roll over.(do-turn.over-lie)
- Yaginya'mwano.** - *Mi laik tanim na slip long narapela sait.* - I turned over.

yaginyari'nanyai / yaginyari'nanyalo

- *man i bun nating*
- thin man (bone-long.thin-about-he)

Yaginyima'nigumo.

- *Mi laik i tanim baut i go long kil.*
- I will go around the mountain ridge and go on. (do-turn-self-go)
- Yaginyima'niguwano.** - *Mi laik tanim baut i go long kil.* - I went around the ridge and went on.

Yaginyirimo.

- *Mi laik i go tanim baut na kam.*
- I will go completely around the mountain and back. (do-turn)
- Yaginyi'mwano.** - *Mi go tanim baut na kam.* - I went around and back.

Yagiriwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim pik kamap bikpela. / Mi laik lukautim pik i kamap bikpela.*
- I will raise big pigs. (do-grow-hold)
- Yaawarya naanga yagiriwamwano.** - *Mi mekim pik i kamap bikpela.* - I raised big pigs. (pig big I.raised)

Yagitawakimo.

- *Mi laik brukim maro bilong baksait i stap.*
- I will fold a pouch in the man's cape. (do-fold-put)
- Du'nuya' yagitawakiwano.** - *Mi brukim maro bilong baksait.* - I folded a pouch in the man's cape. (cape I.folded)

yagiwirita

- *no gat strong long sik*
 - weak from sickness (bone-weak)
- Yagiwirita yivaniko.** - *Em i mekim bun i slek.* - He is weak. (weak is.doing)

yagiaginya

- *hatwok*
 - toil (strong-strong)
- yagiagiwawinya** - *hatwok* - difficult work / heavy work / hard work (strong-work)

Yagiagiwawinya yadelyiro.

- *Em i mekim hatwok.*
- He works hard. / He is zealous. / He is industrious. (hard-work he.is.one.who.does)

Yagwokimo.

- *Mi laik wok i go yet.*
 - I will continue to work.
- Yagwokiwano.** - *Mi wok i go yet.* - I continued to work.

yahulabe (gwaka)

- *wanpela kain belpitpit*
- kind of crumbly shoot

yahwa'nya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim banis na lip bilong pasim tabak*
- kind of tree used for the bottom log of a fence, with leaves which are used to wrap tobacco [*Gesneriaceae* (forest type)]

Yaidaavimo.

- *Mi laik go hait sanap long arere long rot o bus.*
 - I will avoid him. / I will hide from him in bushes or wild cane.
- Lika yaidaa'mwano.** - *Mi go hait.* - I hid from him. (afraid I.hid)

Yaihaasimo.

- *Mi laik salim wara i go long gaden.*
 - I will irrigate the garden with a ditch. / I will dig a small ditch to irrigate a garden.
- Aalya yaihaasiwano.** - *Mi salim wara i go long gaden.* - I irrigated the garden. (water I.irrigated)

Yaihimmo.

- *Mi laik putim plaua long paspas long han bilong em.*
 - I will put decorative leaves in his armband.
- Araala yaihiwano.** - *Mi subim plaua long paspas.* - I put leaves in his armband. (leaves I.put)

Yakano.

- *Em i laik mekim em doti.*
 - He will make it dirty. / He will defile it. (do-put)
- Girika yakiwako.** - *Em i mekim em doti.* - It defiled it. (dirty I.dirtied)

Yakano.

- *Em i laik bagarapim gaden.*
 - He will ruin the garden. (do-put)
- Yaawaryai yakiwako.** - *Pik i bagarapim gaden.* - The pig ruined the garden.

Yakano.

- *Em i laik lusim tingting long samting.*
 - He will lose something.
- Kwaari'mata' yakiwano.** - *Mi lusim tingting long naip.* - I lost the knife.

Yakimo.

- *Milaik putim marasin long sua. / Mi laik putim sol long kaikai.*
- I will put ointment on a sore. / I will put salt on the food. (do-put)

Yakiwano. - *Mi putim marasin long sua.* - I put ointment on a sore.

Yalangasakimo.

- *Milaik kamapim long ples klia samting i stap hait.*
- I will reveal it.

Yalangasakiwano. - *Mi kamapim samting i stap hait.* - I revealed it.

yalanna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wail pato i blakpela*
- kind of bird / kind of wild duck, Black Duck [*Anas superciliosa*]

yalanna (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wail pato i braun na blakpela na i gat waitpela long nek*
- kind of bird / kind of wild duck, Salvadori's Teal [*Salvadorina waigiensis*]

Yala'maarimo.

- *Milaik lusim olupela gaden.*
- I will leave the old garden, because all the food has been used. (do-pull.up-take)

Wawinya yala'maa'mwano. - *Mi lusim olupela gaden.* - I finished with the old garden.

Yaliku'nimo.

- *Milaik krungutim paia long lek na paia i kalap.*
- I will step on the firestick and make sparks fly up. (do-hit-self)

Dika yaliku'niwano. - *Mi krungutim paia long lek na paia i kalap.* - I stepped on the firestick and made sparks fly up.

Yalimwagimo.

- *Milaik holim strong. / Mi laik holim tupela o tripela wantaim.*
- I will hold it firmly. / I will hold several things in my hand. (do-hold)

Yalimwamwano. - *Mi holim strong.* - I held it firmly.

Yalinginimo.

- *Milaik i go soim pes bilong mi long em.*
- I will present myself to someone.

A'mweri yalinginiwano. - *Mi go soim pes bilong mi long em.* - I presented myself to the man.

yamaala

- *het plaua bilong muruk o kakaruk*
- head comb of a cassowary or fowl

yamaaikadika - *het plaua bilong muruk, wail paul or kakaruk* - comb of a hen, bush hen, or cassowary (comb-ear)

yamaala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

Yamaarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim pe long wok.*
- I will collect pay. / I will collect money by gambling. (do-take)

Nigwia yamaa'mwano. - *Mi wok na kisim moni.* - I collected my pay. (money I.collected)

Yamaarimo.

- *Mi klostu pundaun.*
- I will trip over. / I will slip over.

Yarya yamaa'mwano. - *Mi pundaun.* - I tripped over. (tripping I.tripped)

yamaasa

- *stat*
- starting / beginning

Yamaku'nimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim wok. / Mi laik stopim kus.*
- I will complete the work. / I will finish coughing.
- Wawinya yamaku'niwano.** - *Mi pinisim wok.* - I finished the work.

Yamarimo.

- *Mi laik wokabaut. / Mi laik raun.*
- I will walk. / I will go on patrol. / I will hike around. (do-around)
- Kaanya yamariwano.** - *Mi wokabaut.* - I hiked around. (go I.walked)

yame

- *poret*
- forehead

Yamilano.

- *Em i ken paia.*
- Let it burn.
- Yamimwako.** - *Paia i kukim em.* - It burned.

Yamilimo.

- *Mi laik kisim kumu.*
- I will collect greens.
- Yamimwano.** - *Mi kisim kumu.* - I collected greens.

Yaminemavimo.

- *Mi laik tanim olkaikai wantaim sol samting.*
- I will mix it with salt or flavouring.
- Yaminema'mwano.** - *Mi tanim olkaikai wantaim sol.* - I mixed it with salt.

Yamingalimo.

- *Mi laik samapim girigiri long paspas rop. / Mi laik samapim bilum long stik.*
- I will sew shells or pig teeth onto a band. / I will sew a bag onto a stick ring.
- Gaangwata yamingaimwano.** - *Mi pasim girigiri long paspas rop.* - I sewed cowrie shells onto a band.

Yamingalimo.

- *Mi laik wokim liklik banis i stap insait long haus.*
- I will make short walls inside the doorway of a traditional style house.
- Mirita yamingaimwano.** - *Mi wokim liklik banis insait long haus.* - I made the short walls inside the house.

Yamingalimo.

- *Mi laik wokim tupela banis olsem kapul i mas i go long trap.*
- I will make a passageway for an animal towards a trap. (do-make.trap)
- Naanya yamingaimwano.** - *Mi wokim rot long kapul.* - I built a passageway towards a trap.

Yamingimo.

- *Mi laik wokim gen trap bilong kapul.*
- I will remake a trap.
- Naanya yamingiwano.** - *Mi wokim gen trap bilong kapul.* - I remade the trap.

Yamirema'nimo.

- *Mi laik tok klia.*
- I will speak clearly. / I will make it easy to understand.

Yamirema'nimo. / Yemirema'nya yimo.

- *Mi laik apim skin bilong poret. / Mi laik krungutim skin bilong poret.*
- I will raise my eyebrows. / I will frown.

Yamwaaigalimo.

- *Mi laik strongim ston sol.*
 - I will press salt down. / I will tamp salt.
- Saala yamwaaigaimwano.** - *Mi draim ston sol.* - I tamped down the salt in the moulds.

Yamwaalimo.

- *Mi laik surikim liklik na sindaun.*
 - I will move over a little and sit down. (do-sit)
- Sangyina yamwaaaimwano.** - *Mi surikim liklik.* - I moved away. (along I.moved)

Yamwadavimo.

- *Mi laik joinim i go long narapela banis.*
 - I will join my fence onto someone else's fence. (do-join)
- Kurita' yamwada'mwano.** - *Mi joinim i go long narapela banis.* - I joined my fence onto someone else's.

Yamwada'nimo.

- *Mi laik joinim laspela hap banis.*
 - I will join the ends of the fence together. (do-join-self)
- Yamwada'niwano.** - *Mi joinim laspela hap banis.* - I joined the ends of the fence together.

Yamwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik stretim bilum long nek.*
 - I will straighten the net bag. (do-put.on)
- Yamwa'niwano.** - *Mi stretim bilum long nek.* - I straightened the net bag.

yanga

- *presen / givim nating / givim samting long wantok*
 - gift / sharing / exchange
- Yanga wijaavimo.** - *Mi givim presen.* - I will give him a present. (giving give)
- Yanga mudimo.** - *Mi laik skelim na givim ol.* - I will share it out. (sharing share)
- Yanga yinako.** - *Mitupela laik senisim presen.* - The two of us will exchange. (giving do-self)
- mudi'yanga** - *nupela man i laik kisim na bekim long mi* - first gift to a certain person (new-gift)

yangwaagudaalanga (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik blakpela pisin i gat braunpela brosklostu blak*
- kind of small black bird with dark brown on the chest

Yanimo.

- *Mi laik kukim na kaikai.*
 - I will cook and eat. (do-eat)
- Yidika yaniwano.** - *Mi kukim na kaikai.* - I cooked and ate it. (cooking I.cooked)

Yanimo.

- *Mi laik putim tang long sol na daunim.*
 - I will lick it. - of dogs and people (do-eat)
- Saala yaniwano.** - *Mi putim tang long sol na daunim.* - I licked the salt.

yanna / suya / sidika

- *wanpela kain pitpit bilong wokim blain na spia*
- kind of wild cane used for arrows and for weaving walls

yarai / yaralo

- *kwiktaim / hariap*
- quickly / hurriedly

yarala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong stik suga*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes [*Eurya* (forest type)]

Yarano.

- *Klaut i laik karamapim san.*
- The cloud will cover the sun. (do-lie)
Wananga ya'mwako. - *Klaut i karamapim san.* - It is cloudy. (cloudy it.covered)

Yaravirakimo.

- *Mi laik sutim planti spia long diwai o hap plang. / Mi laik putim ol spia na samting long pait long wanpela haus.*
- I will shoot many arrows into a tree or board. / I will put the weapons in a special house.
Mwata yaravirakiwano. - *Mi sutim planti spia long plang.* - I shot many arrows into a board. (arrows I.shot)

Yarigalimo.

- *Mi laik sanap na pasim dua long em.*
- I will block the door to keep someone in. (do-block.door)
Yarigaimwano. - *Mi sanap na pasim em long dua.* - I stood in the doorway to keep someone in.

Yarihirimo.

- *Mi laik subim dua i go pas.*
- I will bang the door. (do-close)
Yarihi'mwano. - *Mi subim dua i go pas.* - I banged the door.

Yariwanaano.

- *Mipela laik kamapim planti lain. - man, pis o pik*
- We will have many children. / We will increase in number.
Kwala naanga yariwaniwono. - *Mipela kamapim planti lain.* - We had many children.

Yariwanano.

- *Pis i laik kamapim planti pikinini.*
- The fish will have many young.
Jangwinya' yariwaniwako. - *Em i kamapim planti kiau.* - The fish laid many eggs.

Yaridavano.

- *Em i laik mekim na hangamap long rop. / Em bai i mekim narapela man i laik hangamap long rop.*
- He will commit suicide. / He will cause someone else to commit suicide. (do-tie)
A'mwei wila yarida'mwako. - *Man i mekim na hangamap long rop.* - The man hanged himself. (man rope he.hanged)

yaridave (dave)

- *wanpela kain longpela asbin*
- kind of long winged bean

Yarilano.

- *Spaida i laik wokim haus i go i kam.*
- It will weave a web. (do-weave)
Yarimwako. - *Spaida wokim haus na i sanap.* - It wove a web.

Yarilimo.

- *Mi laik putim blain long haus.*
- I will put up wall coverings.
- Kurika yarimwano.** - *Mi putim skin bilong diwai long banis bilong haus.* - I put up a wall.

Yarimo.

- *Mi laik surik na slip gut.*
- I will sleep well. / I will move into a better position to sleep. (do-sleep)
- Ya'mwano.** - *Mi surik na slip gut.* - I slept well.

yariwaraabya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long graun, klostu long wara, i gat sotpela tel, na longpela nus na lek*
- kind of ground bird with a short tail, long beak and long legs

yarya

- *daunbilo long lek / bun bilong daunbilo long lek*
- shin / shin bone

yarya

- *pundaun*
- tripping / slipping / falling over
- Yarya yamaa'mwano.** - *Mi pundaun.* - I tripped over. (tripping I.tripped)

yasaaka (kwaaka)

- *wanpela kain strongpela graun*
- kind of soil / white clay

yasahwanala

- *planti karuka long kaikai i sanap long wanpela hap*
- grove or clump of pandanus nut trees (pandanus-grove)

yasamaye (maye)

- *wanpela kain tanget ol i planim long lain karuka*
- kind of victory plant planted near pandanus trees (pandanus-plant)

yasanaawarya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat retpela wing i stap long karuka*
- kind of bird with red wings which lives in pandanus nut trees (pandanus-for-lying)

yasarikwakuta (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat tupela mak raunim namel*
- kind of arrow with two grooves around it

yasawinnya

- *nus bilong pik*
- pig's snout

yasawinya / yasawilavala (lavala)

- *wanpela kain pitpit long kaikai i gat waitpela bun*
- kind of shoots with a light coloured stem which are eaten (shoot-shoot)

yasawoye (maye)

- *wanpela kain plaua i gat waitpela plaua, yelopela bun na lip*
- kind of yellow plant with a white flower planted near pandanus trees (pandanus-plant) [*Impatiens*]

yase

- *kain kain karuka bilong kaikai*
- kinds of pandanus nut trees

yasika

- *karuka i drai*
- dead pandanus nut tree

Yasi'nimo.

- *Milaikklinim tromoi.*
 - I will throw away the scraps. (do-throw)
- Yasi'niwano.** - *Mi klinim tromoi.* - I threw away the scraps.

yasoya / tamaanya

- *marita*
- kind of pandanus tree with big red fruit which grows lower down

yasulika

- *draipela lip bilong karuka*
- dry leaf of a pandanus tree with inside fibres used for weaving headbands

yasulika

- *lip bilong karuka i no pundaun*
- leaf on a pandanus palm

yata (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang ol i kisim na kaikai taim paia i kukim gras pinis*
- kind of grub which is eaten when it appears for a few weeks after grass is burnt off

Yatawaasimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop long dok na i go. / Mi laik lusim man long kalabus.*
 - I will release an animal. / I will release a man from jail. (untie-send)
- Yatawaasiwano.** - *Mi lusim rop long em na i go.* - I released an animal.

yavaaka

- *blain*
 - woven wall
- Yavaaka mimo.** - *Mi laik wokim blain.* - I will weave a wall.

yavaala

- *wankain*
- same

yavaanga

- *lip daka*
- leaf chewed with betel nut / pepper leaf

yavaanga (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i kaikai lip wantaim buai*
- kind of tree with leaves which are chewed with betel nut

Yavada'galakimo.

- *Mi laik stretim samting na putim.*
 - I will tidy up. / I will put things away. / I will pack up. (do-straighten-put)
- Gilyivita yavada'galakiwano.** - *Mi stretim samting na putim.* - I packed up the belongings.
- Yavada'galakumo.** - *Mi stretim samting na putim na go.* - I will pack the things and go and leave them. (tidy-go)

Yavada'galimo.

- *Mi laik stretim i kamap gut. / Mi laik mekim gut. / Mi laik rausim sik long em. / Mi laik stretim tok long tok kros.*
 - I will fix it. / I will correct it. / I will repair it. / I will mend it. / I will straighten it. / I will tidy it. / I will heal him. / I will settle a dispute. (do-straighten)
- Kurita yavada'gaimwano.** - *Mi stretim banis i kamap gut.* - I repaired the fence.

Yavaraamwagimo.

- *Mi laik stretim tok bilong em.*
- I will correct his speech.
- Yavaraamwamwano.** - *Mi stretim tok bilong em.* - I corrected his speech.

Yavaraamwagimo.

- *Mi laik stretim sampela samting. / Mi laik lainim na lukautim pikinini bilong narapela man.*
- I will tidy things. / I will teach and care for someone else's child.
- Yavaraamwamwano.** - *Mi stretim samting.* - I straightened his clothes.

Yavaraannimo.

- *Mi laik bilasim skin bilong mi.*
- I will put on decorations. / I will dress up. / I will straighten my clothes.
- Nigulalaaka yavaraanniwano.** - *Mi bilasim skin bilong mi.* - I put on decorations.

Yavihirakimo.

- *Mi bai pundaun na brukim wara mambu.*
- I will slip and break the bamboo container of water.
- Yavihirakiwano.** - *Mi pundaun na brukim wara mambu.* - I slipped and broke the container of water.

yavigwa'gwaka

- *no klia long nem o pes bilong man*
- not recognising someone

Yavikarimo.

- *Mi laik raitim.*
- I will write.
- Pikarya yavikariwano.** - *Mi raitim.* - I wrote. (writing I.wrote)

Yavikarimo.

- *Mi laik wokim samting olsem tebol.*
- I will make something.
- Yavikariwano.** - *Mi wokim samting.* - I made it.

Yavilavimo.

- *Mi laik hait na abrusim i go long hap.*
- I will avoid her by going off the track. (do-pass)
- Lika yavila'mwano.** - *Mi hait na abrusim i go long hap.* - I hid from him. (afraid I.hid)

Yavilo'mavimo.

- *Mi laik tanim siot, bilum long narapela sait.*
- I will turn it inside out.
- Gilya yavilo'ma'mwano.** - *Mi tanim bilum long narapela sait.* - I turned the bag inside out. (bag I.turned)

yavinaanna

- *bikpela paspas bilong putim gras bilong pisin*
- headdress frame to hold feathers which is worn on the back of the head
- Yavinaanna pwiynimo.** - *Mi laik putim bikpela paspas long het bilong mi.* - I will put a feather headdress on the back of my head. (frame tie.on-self)

Yavinyita'naano.

- *Mipela laik joinim lain.*
- We will line up to see our strength for fighting. (do-join.group)

Yaviraalimo.

- *Mi laik lukautim pikinini o ol samting bilong man i dai.*
- I will care for a child or things left by someone who died. / I will foster a child.
Taaya' marayaviraaimwano. - *Mi lukautim pikinini meri bilong em.* - I fostered the girl. / I cared for the girl. (girl I took-fostered)

Yaviredivimo.

- *Mi laik stretim pitpit bilong spia long paia.*
- I will heat and straighten the arrow. (do-cook-curve)
Mwasaagala yaviredi'mwano. - *Mi stretim pitpit bilong spia long paia.* - I heated and straightened the arrow.

yawaamulangirya (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin*
- kind of winged bean

yawaka

- *drai insait liklik*
- cape, tree or firewood which is dry inside / ripe beans or corn
Kaakumaaka yawakasiro. - *Kon em i drai.* - The corn is ripe.

Yawakimo.

- *Mi laik bilasim haus o man.*
- I will decorate the house, vehicle or person. (do-put)
Angevi aaraare yawakiwano. - *Mi bilasim haus.* - I decorated inside the house. (house decorating I decorated)

Yawakinimo.

- *Mi laik kamapim pikinini.*
- I will sire a child. / I will father a child. (do-put-self)
Yawakimwano. - *Mi kamapim pikinini.* - I made my wife pregnant. / I caused my wife to conceive.

yawanga

- *giaman haus*
- house for temporary living

yawanga (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai*
- kind of small tree [*Timonius belense* (forest type)]

yawia (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain liklik kapul i stap long graun long ples, i gat poket, i gat liklik tel, gras bilong em i olsem mosong i gat gris / mumut*
- kind of small pouched animal which lives in the grass, with a short tail and spiky greasy fur

Yawibwarimo.

- *Mi laik skelim kot o tingting.*
- I will judge. / I will sort out different thoughts. / I will decide.
Yawibwa'mwano. - *Mi skelim tingting.* - I judged.

Yawibwarimo.

- *Mi laik statim long wokim blain.*
- I will start weaving a wall.
Yawaaka yawibwa'mwano. - *Mi stat long wokim blain.* - I began weaving the wall.

Yawibwarimo.

- *Mi laik tilim samting namel. / Mi laik skelim kaikai samting.*
- I will deal cards. / I will sort out books or goods. / I will divide food for initiates, men and women. / I will dish up the food. / I will share out the food.
- Wapaaya yawibwa'mwano.** - *Mi skelim kaikai.* - I divided the food.
- Yawibwarakimo.** - *Mi laik tilim namel.* - I will share it. / I will divide it. (share-put)
- Yawibwarawimaarimo.** - *Mi laik skelim na givim ol.* - I will share them out. I will distribute them. (divide-give.to.him)

Yawima'nimo.

- *Mi laik i go wantaim ol.*
- I will go with him or them.
- Yawima'niwano.** - *Mi go wantaim ol.* - I went with them.

Yawiradimo.

- *Milaik tingting na mekim toktok.*
- I will guess. / I will think and say. (think-say)

Yawirakimo.

- *Mi laik toktok na tingting wantaim narapela man.*
- I will discuss it with someone. / I will plan with someone. (think-put)
- Yawirakiwano.** - *Mi toktok na tingting wantaim narapela man.* - I discussed it with him.

Yawiramaarimo.

- *Milaik tingim na kisim. / Milaik tingting gut.*
- I will work it out. / I will think and understand.
- Yawiramaa'mwano.** - *Mi tingim na kisim.* - I thought it out. / I worked it out.

Yawiramihakimo.

- *Mi laik tingting, mi tasol.*
- I will decide. / I will plan. (think-put.in-put)
- Yawiramihakiwano.** - *Mi tingting.* - I decided.

Yawiranganimo.

- *Mi laik tingting klia long em. / Mi laik lukluk na save.*
- I will understand it. (think-see)
- Yawirangamwano.** - *Mi tingting klia long em.* - I understood it.

Yawiririkimo.

- *Mi laik tingting gut.*
- I will consider carefully. / I will think it out.
- Yawiririki'mwano.** - *Mi tingting gut.* - I considered carefully.

Yawirimo.

- *Mi laik tingting na laikim.*
- I will think about someone or something I like.
- Sarina yawi'mwano.** - *Mi tingting long em na laikim.* - I like him. / I think about him. / I love him. (him-about I.thought)

Yawirimo.

- *Mi laik tingim.*
- I will think. / I will consider.
- Kunya yawi'mwano.** - *Mi tingting.* - I thought in my mind. (thought I.thought)

yawo'nya (yi'miwala)

- *wanpela kain karuka bilong kaikai*
- kind of pandanus nut tree

yaya

- *nem*
- name

Yaya' duthano! - *Yu kolim nem bilong yu long em!* - Tell him your name!
(name say.it)

Yaya widimo.

- *Mi laik kolim nem bilong em.*
- I will name him. (name say.to.him)

yayo/ya'yo/ya/yo

- *yes*
- yes

ya'baibika (bika)

- *wanpela kain bikpela bin*
- kind of lima bean

ya'ganaanga (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela bikpela bataplai*
- kind of big moth

Ya'makumo.

- *Mi laik lusim em na go.*
 - I will leave someone or something there and go. (leave-cause-go)
- Ya'makuwano.** - *Mi kirap na lusim na go.* - I left him and went.

Ya'mavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim i go.*
 - I will leave a person or place.
- Ya'ma'mwano.** - *Mi lusim em i go.* - I left him.

Ya'mawakimo.

- *Em i kam isi na mi laik go hariap lusim em long rot.*
 - I will leave him and go ahead faster. (leave-put)
- Kaanya ya'mawakiwano.** - *Em i kam isi isi na mi go hariap.* - I went faster and left him behind. (go I.left.behind)

ya'na

- *sem/daunim het*
 - embarrassed / shy
- Ya'na yimo.** - *Sem i laik kamap long mi.* - I will be shy. (shyness do)

Ya'nimo.

- *Mi laik driman. / Mi laik slip na meknais.*
 - I will dream. (do-sleep-self) / I will move in my sleep.
- Waja ya'niwano.** - *Mi mekim driman.* - I dreamed.

ya'oya

- *longpela plang bilong pait oli bin pasim rop antap*
- square shield which is laced on top

ye (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

Yebwasihumo.

- *Mi laik joinim string na tanim wantaim.*
 - I will join two pieces of string by rolling.
- Sirya yebwasihuwano.** - *Mi joinim string na tanim wantaim.* - I joined two pieces of string.

Yedalimo.

- *Milaik rausim kru long han.*
- I will prune a tree.

Sedala yedaimwano. - *Mi rausim kru long han.* - I pruned new shoots from the tree.

Yegalimo.

- *Milaik putim kaikai long lip o plet.*
- I will put it on a leaf or plate.

Wapaaya yegaimwano. - *Mi putim kaukau antap long lip.* - I put the sweet potato on a leaf.

Yega'mwagimo.

- *Milaik abusim kaikai. / Mi laik kaikai tupela samting wantaim.*
- I will eat two or three things together.

Yega'mwamwano. - *Mi kaikai tupela samting wantaim.* - I ate two or three things together.

Yegipwiyimo.

- *Milaik pasim rop long narapela stik wantaim.*
- I will tie it onto a stick.

Yisavi wila yegipwiyiwano. - *Mi pasim rop long stik wantaim bikpela diwai.* - I will tie the stick to the wood. (wood rope I tied)

Yegilavimo.

- *Milaik abusim. / Mi laik kaikai ol sampela long wanpela taim.*
- I will mix foods like sweet potato and greens, or fish and rice. / I will eat several foods taking a bite from each.

Wapaayaji waararyaji yegila'mwano. - *Mi kaikai kaukau na lip.* - I ate sweet potato and greens together. (sweet.potato-and greens-and I.ate)

Yegilavimo.

- *Milaik brukim suga samting long as bilong em. / Mi laik rausim kru i kamap long graun.*
- I will break it off. - salt plant, sugarcane, or shoots

Yegila'mwano. - *Mi brukim as bilong em.* - I broke it down.

Yegwarimo.

- *Mi laik mekim bikpela wok.*
- I will work hard.

Yegwa'mwano. - *Mi mekim bikpela wok.* - I worked a lot.

Yeipiravimo.

- *Mi laik pulapim stik long bilum na sampela hap i stap antap.*
- I will put some long things into the bag as far as they will go. / I will put a pen in my pocket and it will stick out.

Yeipira'mwano. - *Mi putim longpela samting i go long bilum.* - I put long things into a net bag.

Yekirimo.

- *Milaik stopim pait.*
- I will prevent or stop the fight from starting.

Mala'na yeki'mwano. - *Mi stopim pait.* - I prevented them from fighting. (fighting-for I.stopped)

Yekirimo.

- *Mi laik stopim wara long gaden. / Mi laik stopim wara long kisim pikinini long rokrok.*
- I will block the water from irrigating the garden. / I will dam the water to catch tadpoles below the dam.

Yeki'mwano. - *Mi stopim wara long gaden.* - I blocked the water off.

Yekivalimo.

- *Mi laik sakim tok bilong em.*
- I will disobey him.
- Yekivaimwano.** - *Mi sakim tok.* - I disobeyed.

Yekurimo.

- *Mi laik pulapim tru.*
- I will fill it to the top.
- Maanga yeku'mwano.** - *Mi pulapim tru.* - I filled it to the top.

Yelavimo.

- *Mi laik putim plaua long paspas long han bilong em.*
- I will put a leaf into his armband.
- Yela'mwano.** - *Mi putim plaua long paspas bilong em.* - I put a leaf into his armband.
- Yela'nimo.** - *Mi laik putim plaua long paspas long han bilong mi.* - I will put it into my own armband. (put.in.armband-self)

Yelimo.

- *Mi laik putim plaua i go long paspas long han bilong mi.*
- I will put it into my armband.
- Taka yeimwano.** - *Mi putim plaua i go long paspas.* - I put it into my armband.
- Taka yeihimo.** - *Mi putim plaua long paspas bilong em.* - I put it into his armband. (armband put-cause)

Yemakulimo.

- *Mi laik karim pikinini i go namel long paitim.*
- I will carry an initiate. (do-responsible-carry-inside)
- Kaimaleri yemakuimwano.** - *Mi karim pikinini i go namel long paitim.* - I carried an initiate in the beating ceremony.

Yemakulimo.

- *Mi laik karim pipia wantaim na go insait.*
- I will carry or take grass inside on my feet.
- Kuriyaji yemakuimwano.** - *Mi karim pipia samting long lek na go insait.* - I carried grass inside on my feet.

Yemannimo.

- *Mi laik rapim skin bilong mi long samting long skrapim.*
- I will scratch myself by rubbing on something. (do-responsible-scratch-self)
- Yemanniwano.** - *Mi rapim skin bilong mi long samting long skrapim.* - I scratched myself by rubbing on something.

yemi ji

- *traim*
- try / test

Yemilano.

- *Skin bai i solap. / Bret bai i solap.*
- It will swell up. / The bread will rise. (do-responsible-swell)
- Yisasi yemimwako.** - *Skin i solap long hap stik i paitim em.* - The skin swelled up where it was hit with a stick. (wood-with it.swelled)

Yemudiwirim.

- *Milaikkaikai wantaim lip.*
- I will eat food covered with leaves.
- Yemudiwi'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai wantaim lip.* - I ate food and leaves.

Yemwaalimo.

- *Milaik wet i stap.*
 - I will wait. (do-responsible-stay)
- Yemwaaimwano.** - *Mi wet i stap.* - I waited.

Yemwaihaimo.

- *Mi laik wet i stap long man i kam long rot.*
 - I will wait for someone coming. (wait-cause-come)
- Yemwaihaimwano.** - *Mi wet i stap long man i kam.* - I waited for someone.

Yemwalyi'maarimo.

- *Milaik wet wet i stap.*
 - I will wait a long time.
- Yemwalyi'maamwano.** - *Mi wet wet i stap.* - I waited a long time.

Yenaasimo.

- *Mi laik lukluk na larim i go.*
 - I will allow him to go. / I will watch as I send him away. (open.eyes-send)
- Yenaasiwano.** - *Mi lukluk na larim i go.* - I sent him away.

Yenadaavimo.

- *Milaik klia long hia. / Mi laik lusim ol i go.*
 - I will leave my things and go.
- Yenadaa'mwano.** - *Mi lusim ol i go.* - I left everything and went.

Yenadakumo.

- *Mi laik lusim ol samting na go.*
 - I will leave everything, go and not return.
- Yenadakuwano.** - *Mi lusim ol samting na go.* - I left everything and went.

Yenada'maarimo.

- *Milaik larim i stap na mi lusim i go.*
 - I will keep away from him or it.
- Yenada'maamwano.** - *Mi larim i stap na mi go.* - I kept clear of him.

Yenadimo.

- *Milukim narapela i krai na mi krai.*
 - I will see him cry and I will cry. (open.eyes-say)
- Yenadiwano.** - *Mi lukim narapela i krai na mi krai.* - I saw someone else crying and I cried.

Yengiramaarano.

- *Klostu em i bamim skru bilong em.*
 - He will bump his knee or elbow. (hit-take)
- Kwanna yengiramaamwako.** - *Em i bamim skru bilong em.* - He bumped his knee.

Yengirimo.

- *Milaik paitim skru long em.*
 - I will hit him on the ankle, knee, elbow, or knuckles.
- Kwanna yengi'mwano.** - *Mi paitim skru long em.* - I hit him on the knee.

Yengi'nimo.

- *Klostu mi go tasol i no gat taim na mi laik stap.*
 - I intended to go, or went a little way and will now stop. / I intended to do it, or did a little and will now stop. / I will turn back. / I will give it back. / I took it by mistake.
- Yengi'niwano.** - *Mi klostu go tasol mi stap pinis.* - I cancelled my journey. I wanted to go but there was no room.
- Wawinya yengi'niwano.** - *Mi lusim dispela wok.* - I stopped work.

Yengwini^{mo}.

- *Mi laik subim string i go i kam.*
- I will make the first row of loops in a string bag after the base piece.
Yengwini^{wano}. - *Mi subim string i go i kam.* - I made the first row of loops.

Yeni^{mo}.

- *Mi laik kaikai wankain na narakain bihain.*
- I will eat several foods separately one after another. (do-responsible-eat)
Yeni^{wano}. - *Mi kaikai wankain na narakain bihain.* - I ate foods separately.

Yeni^{mo}.

- *Mi laik opim ai.*
- I will open my eyes.
Tinna yem^{wano}. - *Mi opim ai.* - I opened my eyes. (eyes I.opened.eyes)

Yenni^{mo}.

- *Mi laik lukim pes bilong mi long glas.*
- I will look at myself. (open.eyes-self)
Sini^{mwavananya yenni^{wano}}. - *Mi lukim pes bilong mi long glas.* - I looked at myself. (mirror I.looked)

yen^{yi} / nen^{yi}

- *traim*
- try / test

Yenyiri^{wagi^{mo}}.

- *Mi laik ritim. / Mi laik sekim. / Mi laik lukluk strong.*
- I will read. / I will examine it. / I will look carefully. / I will inspect it.
Pikari^{yikwia yenyiri^{wamwano}}. - *Mi lukluk long buk.* - I read the book.

Yesi^{mavim^o}.

- *Mi laik katim rop bilong banana.*
- I will cut off a banana bunch. (cut.off-hard)
Yesi^{ma^{'mwano}}. - *Mi katim rop bilong banana.* - I cut off a banana bunch.

Yesi^{mavim^o}.

- *Mi laik sotim rop, gaden o toktok.*
- I will shorten a rope or garden. / I will cut a speech short. (cut.off-hard)
Yesi^{ma^{'mwano}}. - *Mi sotim em.* - I shortened it.

Yesi^{mo}.

- *Mi laik katim rop long kunai.*
- I will cut vine.
Yesi^{wano}. - *Mi katim em.* - I cut it.

Yesi^{mo}.

- *Mi laik sapim pos.*
- I will sharpen the post.
Yita yesi^{wano}. - *Mi sapim diwai.* - I sharpened the wood.

Yesi^{wagi^{mo}}.

- *Mi laik brukim hap rop.*
- I will break the vine with my fingers by bending it back and forth. (cut-hold)
Wila yesi^{wamwano}. - *Mi brukim hap rop.* - I broke the vine rope.

Yesi^{wiri^{mo}}.

- *Mi laik katim rop taim mi pasim pinis.*
- I will cut off the extra length of vine after tying it.
Yesi^{wi^{'mwano}}. - *Mi katim rop taim mi pasim pinis.* - I cut off the piece of vine after tying it.
Bwaryesi^{wiri^{mo}}. - *Mi laik katim rop.* - I will cut the rope in a trap to get the animal, or to let down a person who hanged himself. (release-cut.off)

Yevilano.

- *Paia i kukim na i laik pairap.*
 - It will burn and explode. (do-responsible-explode)
- Yanna yevimwako.** - *Paia i kukim pitpit na i pairap.* - The pitpit burnt and exploded.

Yevirimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim stik long diwai.*
 - I will rub a stick on wood. (do-responsible-scrape)
- Yeviriwano.** - *Mi skrapim stik long diwai.* - I rubbed a stick on wood.

Yeviryano.

- *Diwai i laik skrapim narapela diwai.*
 - The wood or rope will rub together
- Yeviriwako.** - *Tupela diwai skrapim.* - They rubbed together.
- Yiwita maryeviriwako.** - *Tupela diwai win i skrapim.* - The wind rubbed them together.

Yevivirimo.

- *Milaik rapim skin bilong mi long samting long skrapim. / Mi laik rapim meri long askim em long pilai.*
 - I will scratch an itchy spot on something. / I will rub against her as a sexual invitation.
- Yigwanya yeviviriwano.** - *Mi rapim skin bilong mi long samting long skrapim.*
- I scratched myself by rubbing on something. (scratching I.scratched)

Yewaa'bwairimo.

- *Mi laik raunim blanket long skin bilong em.*
 - I will wrap it around someone.
- Yivita yewaa'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi raunim maro olgeta long em.* - I wrapped a cape around him.
- Yewaa'bwa'nimo.** - *Mi laik raunim blanket long skin bilong mi.* - I will wrap it around myself. (wrap-self)

Yewaa'mwagimo.

- *Milaik karamapim long lip.*
 - I will wrap it around.
- Yewa'mwamwano.** - *Mi karamapim long lip.* - I wrapped it up.

Yewa'mwagalivimo.

- *Milaik rausim hatpela ston long mumu wantaim bilum.*
 - I will pick up hot stones with a folded cape or bag. (wrap-take.up)
- Sila gilyasi yewa'mwagali'mwano.** - *Mi rausim ston long mumu wantaim bilum.* - I picked up the stone with a net bag. (stone bag-with I.picked.up)

Yewilimo.

- *Mi laik kirapim paia.*
 - I will blow up the spark.
- Yewimwano.** - *Mi kirapim paia.* - I blew up the spark.

Yewitavimo.

- *Mi laik laitim bombom.*
 - I will light a stick or flare by holding it in the fire.
- Dika yewita'mwano.** - *Mi laitim em long paia.* - I lit it in the fire.

Ye'bwaraavimo.

- *Mi bai popaia na kamautim wanpela sayor.*
 - I will pull out the wrong plant. (mistake-pull.out)
- Ye'bwaraalaa'mwano.** - *Mi popaia na kamautim wanpela sayor.* - I pulled out the wrong plant.

Ye'bwaramaarimo.

- *Mi bai popaia na kisim samting long narapela man.*
- I will take the wrong one, or take something by mistake. (mistake-take)
Ye'bwaramaa'mwano. - *Mi popaia na kisim samting long narapela man.* - I took the wrong one.

Ye'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim rop i pas giaman.*
- I will pull the rope to undo a slipknot.
Ye'bwa'mwano. - *Mi rausim rop giaman.* - I undid a slipknot.

Ye'mawarimo.

- *Mi bai sotwin long taim mi ran strong.*
- I will pant.
Kaahaaya ye'mawa'mwano. - *Mi sotwin.* - I panted. (panting I.panted)

Ye'mwagamanniko.

- *Haus i join long narapela.*
- The extension is joined on to a building. (it.is.joined-built)

Ye'mwagarigusimo.

- *Mi laik joinim rop i go longpela.*
- I will lengthen a piece of vine. / I will tie two pieces of vine together. (join-knot)
Wila ye'mwagarigusiwano. - *Mi joinim rop i go longpela.* - I tied vines together.

Ye'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik joinim rop o stik samting.*
- I will extend the house, rope or ditch. / I will add to the house, rope or ditch. / I will join more on.
Anga' ye'mwamwano. - *Mi mekim haus i kamap bikpela.* - I extended the house.
Sirya ye'mwamwano. - *Mi joinim string.* - I joined the string.

Ye'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik pasim wara.*
- I will make a dam. / I will dam the river. / I will close off the river. / I will divert the river.
Busaa'nya ye'mwamwano. - *Mi pasim wara long kisim pikinini rokrok.* - I made a dam to divert the river to catch tadpoles. (tadpole-empty I.dammed)

Ye'mwannanaano.

- *Mipela laik join na helpim long pait.*
- Let us unite to fight. (join-ourselves-fight)

Ye'mwannadaano.

- *Mipela laik joinim na toktok long Kiap.*
- Let us unite to speak. (join-ourselves-say)

Yihirimo.

- *Mi laik sapim bun bilong samapim.*
- I will scrape or make a needle (do-scrape)
Langa yihimwano. - *Mi sapim bun bilong samapim.* - I made a needle.

Yimavimo.

- *Mi laik putim lip long bilasim man o haus.*
- I will put leaves in a wall or headband.
Maye yima'mwano. - *Mi putim plaua long haus.* - I put decorative leaves in the walls. (plant I.put.in)

yiminya

- *as bilong wara i kamap / het bilong wara*
 - source of water / spring of water / headwaters of a river
- aaliyiminya** - *as bilong wara* - source of water (water-source)

yiminya

- *het bilong maro*
- gathered top of a cape

Yimwagimo.

- *Mi laik hatim purpur long paia. / Mi laik draim ol klos long san o klostu long paia.*
 - I will warm it to make the lice come out. / I will dry a cape, towel or child in the sun or near the fire.
- Yile'na dikavi yimwamwano.** - *Mi hatim long paia long kilim laus.* - I warmed it near the fire because of lice. (lice-for fire-at I.warmed)
- Yimwannimo.** - *Mi laik hatim skin bilong mi long san o paia.* - I will warm or dry myself near the fire or in the sun. (warm-self)

yiryagina (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long bus, em i switpela*
- kind of bird which has a good flavour and lives in the forest

Yibainimo.

- *Mi laik westim taim.*
 - I will waste time. / I will be idle. (do-die-self)
- Aangaa'na yibainiwano.** - *Mi westim taim.* - I wasted time. (wasting.time I.wasted time)

yiburiginovinya

- *planti manmeri i raun i go i kam*
- crowd of people moving in different directions

Yiburijikaasimo.

- *Mi laik i go stap wantaim narapela wantok long taim kros i stap.*
 - I will go away because something is wrong or I am angry.
- Yiburijikaasiwano.** - *Mi go stap.* - I went away.

Yiburimo.

- *Mi laik katim ol liklik kru long lain karuka.*
 - I will cut down taro or pandanus plants and throw them away. / I will cut off pandanus shoots.
- Yasawia yibu'mwano.** - *Mi katim ol liklik kru long lain karuka.* - I cut off pandanus shoots.

Yibwakimo.

- *Mi laik pilim long tingting. / Mi laik pilim sori o amamas.*
 - I will experience it. / I will feel sorrow, worry or joy.
- Yibwakiwano.** - *Mi pilim long tingting.* - I experienced it.
- Yibwakinimo.** - *Mi yet mi laik pilim long tingting.* - I, myself, will experience it.
- Nya'mwerina kale'na yibwakiwano.** - *Mi pilim sori long wantok bilong mi.* - I am sorry for my friend. (friend-for sorrow-for I.felt)

Yibwaramakumo.

- *Mi laik bihainim lek mak i go.*
 - I will follow the footprints. / I will track footprints. (track-carry-go)
- Yaawarizivila yibwarimakuwano.** - *Mi bihainim lek bilong pik.* - I followed the pig tracks. (pig-foot I.followed)

Yibwarimo.

- *Mi laik soim wok long em. / Mi laik lainim em.*
 - I will instruct him. / I will teach him. / I will show him.
- Yibwariwano.** - *Mi soim wok long em.* - I showed him how to do it.

Yibwaridaakumo.

- *Mi laik kisim em na soim samting long em. / Mi laik soim rot long em.*
 - I will take him and show him. / I will guide or lead him to it.
- Tusavi yibwaridaakuwano.** - *Mi soim rot long em.* - I guided him to the road.

Yibwaridaakumo.

- *Mi laik soim insait bilong tok.*
 - I will explain the words or message.
- Yagaala yibwaridaakuwano.** - *Mi soim tok.* - I explained the words.

Yibwarimo.

- *Mi laik bihainim lek.*
 - I will follow tracks of animals or people. / I will track footprints.
- Yibwa'mwano.** - *Mi bihainim lek.* - I followed the footprints.

Yibwarimo.

- *Mi laik kisim mumutim.*
 - I will put all the small things together. / I will pick the things up. / I will collect them.
- Turyaanga marayibwa'mwano.** - *Mi kisim bungim bis.* - I put all the beads together.

Yibwasinimo.

- *Mi bai pilim pen o sik.*
 - I will feel pain or sickness.
- Kilaaka yibwasimwano.** - *Mi pilim sik long bodi.* - I was sick. (body I.felt.sick)

Yibwa'maarimo.

- *Mi laik mekim haus o gaden i go moa.*
 - I will lengthen the house or garden.
- Pizi'gwa yibwa'maa'mwano.** - *Mi mekim i go moa.* - I made it a bit longer. (more I.lengthened)

Yibwa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik putim sampela graun long apim pos.*
 - I will put a little dirt back in a hole if the house stump is too short.
- Yibwa'mwamwano.** - *Mi putim sampela graun long apim pos.* - I put some dirt to raise the post higher.

Yibwa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik subim string i go liklik moa long maro.*
 - I will push string through a cape carefully. / I will push a stick along slowly.
- Sirya yibwa'mwamwano.** - *Mi subim string i go liklik.* - I pushed the string through.
- Yita yibwa'mwamwano.** - *Mi subim stik i go liklik.* - I pushed the stick along a little.

Yibwa'nimo.

- *Mi laik i no kam. / Mi no inap kam.*
 - I will be absent. / I will be away.
- Yibwa'niwano.** - *Mi no kam.* - I have been away. / I was away or absent.

Yibwesakimo.

- *Mi laik subim stik na hap i stap long ples klia. / Mi laik lusim stik i stap long arere.*
 - I will leave it sticking out or over the edge, into the path or out of the grass.
- Yibwesakiwano.** - *Mi subim stik na hap i stap long ples klia.* - I left it sticking out.

yibwiburya

- *lek o han i dai*
 - cramp in legs or arms / legs or arms going to sleep
- Yibwiburya nyiwako.** - *Lek bilong mi i dai.* - I have a cramp in my leg. (cramp did.to.me)

yibya

- *wanpela kain diwai / saksak*
- kind of tree / sago palm at the coast

yibyaginya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat longpela lip*
- kind of taro with long leaves

Yidaakumo.

- *Mi laik lusim hap long gaden i ken stap. / Mi laik wok i go na lusim hap long narapela taim.*
 - I will leave part of the garden unworked. / I will leave the work for another time. (do-stand.it)
- Yidaakuwano.** *Mi lusim hap long wok.* I left some of the work.

Yidaakumo.

- *Ai bilong mi i laik slip.*
 - I will doze. / I will be sleepy.
- Se'na yidaakuwano.** - *Mi slip.* - I dozed. (sleep-for I.dozed)

Yidaanganimo.

- *Mi laik askim traim.*
 - I will ask him. / I will ask for something. / I will request something. / I will pray.
- Yidaangamwano.** - *Mi askim em.* - I made a request.

Yidaangirimo.

- *Mi laik surikim long han.*
 - I will push him in play. (do-hit)
- Yidaangi'mwano.** - *Mi surikim long han.* - I pushed him in play.

Yidaangi'mwako.

- *Spia i kisim em stret.*
- He was shot in a vital part.

yidaanya

- *draipela lip bilong banana*
 - dry banana leaves
- kurayidaanya** - *draipela lip bilong banana* - dry banana leaves (banana-dry.leaves)

Yidakwasamaarimo.

- *Mi laik lukim na save wok na pasin bilong em.*
 - I will test his work. / I will look to see if he is working well. (inspect-take)
- Yidakwasamaa'mwano.** - *Mi lukim na save pasin bilong em long wok.* - I tested him. / I studied his way.

Yidakwasanganimo.

- *Mi laik luksave wok o pasin bilong em i kranksi o stret.*
 - I will look and find out what his work or way of life is like. (inspect-see)
- Gamirebwi yidakwasangamwano.** - *Mi luksave wok o pasin bilong em.* - I observed his life and work. (his-way I.watched)

Yidano.

- *Paia o bombom i laik i lait.*
- The fire or torch will burn. (do-say)
- Dika yidiwako.** - *Paia i lait.* - The fire burnt.

Yidavimo.

- *Milaik makim long pinga.*
- I will point to him or it.
- Mugunya yida'mwano.** - *Mi makim maunten long pinga.* - I pointed out the mountain.

Yidavimo.

- *Milaik mekim mak long spia samting. /Milaik raitim.*
- I will carve. / I will write. (do-cut)
- Pikarya yida'mwano.** - *Mi mekim mak long spia.* - I carved. (carving I.carved)

yida'maraanga

- *strepela pasin*
- righteousness / correctness (straight-very.good)

Yida'mavadiimo.

- *Milaik tokklia. /Mi laik stretim tingting i kamap gutpela na mekim toktok.*
- I will explain the statement or report. / I will make the matter clear. (straighten-say)
- Yagaala simunya yida'mavadiwano.** - *Mi stretim tingting na mi toktok.* - I clarified the statement. (speech thought I.made.clear)

yida'na

- *stret*
- straight / right

yidita (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree

yidika

- *kukim ol kaikai*
- cooking
- yaawariyidika** - *kukim pik* - cooking pig (pig-cooking)

yidita

- *wanpela kain gras bilong diwai o ston*
- flat kind of moss

Yidiwaki'narimo. / Yidihwaki'narimo.

- *Lek bilong mi paul na mi laik pundaun i stap.*
- I will trip over something.
- Yarya yidiwaki'na'mwano.** - *Lek bilong mi paul na mi pundaun long graun.* - I tripped over. (trip I.tripped)

yidi'gurya

- *liklik naip long katim ol abus*
- small knife for cutting meat (cooking-knife)

Yigaakurimo.

- *Milaik mekim paia o lait i dai.*
- I will put out the fire or light.
- Dika yigaaku'mwano.** - *Mi mekim paia i dai.* - I put out the fire.

Yigaa'angimo. / Yigaa'angimo.

- *Mi laik surikim diwai i go liklik. / Mi laik traim goap long diwai.*
 - I will clear a small log from the track. / I will try to climb a tree. (climb-try)
- Yigaa'angiwano.** - *Mi surikim diwai liklik.* - I pushed the log away from the track.

yigaaya

- *autim lait*
- cooling off / turning off the light

Yigaa'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim paia o lait i dai.*
 - I will put out the fire or light. (put.out-by.hand)
- Dika yigaa'mwamwano.** - *Mi mekim paia i dai.* - I put out the fire.

yigaiyigala

- *wokabaut nogut*
- limping

yigalayigalata

- *wokabaut long wanpela lek tasol*
- hopping

Yigalimo.

- *Mi laik bagarapim em, o wok o tok bilong em.*
 - I will destroy it. / I will ruin his work, speech or thoughts.
- Kayaaka yigaimwano.** - *Mi bagarapim em.* - I destroyed it. (broken I.broke.it)

Yigalimo.

- *Mi laik mekim em amamas.*
 - I will make him happy. / I will please him.
- Yilaaya yigaimwano.** - *Mi mekim em amamas.* - I made him happy. (happy I.pleased.him)

yigipala

- *plesi go liklik*
- gradual slope

Yigi'daavimo.

- *Mi laik sanap hait long arere long rot.*
 - I will stand off the track. - Women stand below the track when initiates are passing.
- Yigi'daa'mwano.** - *Mi sanap hait long arere long rot.* - I stood off the side of the track.

Yigwaara'mavimo.

- *Mi laik putim taul antap long nek.*
 - I will put the towel around my neck.
- Yigwaara'ma'mwano.** - *Mi putim taul antap long nek.* - I put the towel around my neck.

Yigwaara'mavimo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim rop long stik, o samting long han.*
 - I will hang rolls of vine on a stick or hang something over my arm.
- Wila yigwaara'ma'mwano.** - *Mi hangamapim rop long stik.* - I hung rolls of vine on a stick.
- Yigwaara'ma'nimo.** - *Mi laik putim taul samting long nek, or bilum samting long han.* - I will hang the towel around my neck, or the bag over my arm. (hang.over-self)

yigwamadaaka

- *sua i kamap long skrap*
- sore from scratching (scratch-scratch)

yigwanya

- *skin i skrap*
 - scratching / itching
- Yigwanya madimo.** - *Mi laik skrapim skin bilong em.* - I will scratch an itch. (scratching I.scratched)

Yigwatakwalyumo.

- *Milaik bautim maunten.*
 - I will go around a corner out of sight.
- Yigwatakwalyuwano.** - *Mi bautim maunten.* - I went around the corner.

Yigwatavimo.

- *Mi laik brukim kil na go daun long narapela sait.*
 - I will cross the ridge and disappear down the other side.
- Yigwata'mwano.** - *Mi brukim kil na go daun long narapela sait.* - I crossed the ridge and disappeared down the other side.

Yigwatavimo.

- *Mi bai pundaun namel long ol han diwai.*
 - I will fall down and disappear between the branches.
- Yigwata'mwano.** - *Mi pundaun namel long ol han diwai.* - I fell down and disappeared between the branches.

Yihinano.

- *San i laik draim ol klos.*
 - The sun will dry the capes or clothes.
- Nyila yaalika yihiniwako.** - *San i draim em.* - The sun dried it. (sun dry dried.it)
- Yihinnano.** - *Larim ol klos i stap na drai, long paia o san.* - The cape, bag or towel will dry in the sun or near the fire. (dry-self)

Yihiridaakumo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim rop i raun.*
 - I will loop it several times along a fence. / I will hang it along a fence. (hang-stand.it)
- Yihiridaakuwano.** - *Mi hangamapim em i stap long banis.* - I looped it along the fence.

Yihiridaakumo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim antap long paia long stik long draim.*
 - I will hang it above the fire to dry. / I will dry it above the fire.
- Yihiridaakuwano.** - *Mi smokim em long stik.* - I hung it up to dry.

Yihirimo.

- *Mi laik hangamapim bel bilong pik long stik antap long paia.*
 - I will hang intestines by loops over a pole near the fire to dry.
- Yaawarilika yihi'mwano.** - *Mi hangamapim long stik.* - I hung pig intestines over a stick.

Yihirimo.

- *Mi laik sapim kaukau. / Mi laik rausim skin bilong kaikai.*
 - I will peel vegetables with a knife.
- Wapaaya yihi'mwano.** - *Mi sapim kaukau.* - I peeled sweet potato.

yihula

- *sua i drai*
 - healed / scar
- Wa'waaya yihula githano.** - *Sua bilong yu i laik kamap drai.* - Your sore will heal. (sore healed it.will.say.to.you)

yihula (maa'nyaanna)

- *sampela kain anis, meri oli i kaikai kiau*
 - several kinds of ant, including flying ants, with eggs which are eaten by women
- yihwihwaraka** - *kiau bilong dispela anis* - ant eggs (ant-egg)

Yihumo.

- *Mi laik tanim string o tabak.*
 - I will roll string or tobacco.
- Sirya yihuwano.** - *Mi tanim string.* - I rolled string.

yihurijaahwata

- *win krungutim gras i go daun*
- grass bent down by the wind

Yihurimo.

- *Mi laik sakim smok i go.*
 - I will blow the smoke away. / I will wave the smoke away with my hand or a cape.
- Jita yihu'mwano.** - *Mi sakim smok i go.* - I made the smoke go away.

yihurya

- *toktok kwiktaim*
 - fast speech - word not commonly used
- Yihurya'bi' yakiwako.** - *Em i toktok kwiktaim.* - He spoke quickly.
(fast.speech-like do-put)
- Yihurya'bi' diwako.** - *Em i toktok kwiktaim tumas.* - He spoke quickly.
(fast.speech-like say)

yihurya

- *wara i stap long gras*
- wet grass

Yihwajikimo.

- *Mi laik tanim string na bilas bilong daiman.*
 - I will make a mourning fringe band. (roll-hang)
- Kaala yihwajiki'mwano.** - *Mi wokim string na bilas bilong daiman.* - I made mourning fringe bands.

Yihwalakulavimo.

- *Mi laik wokim string na subim long paspas.*
 - I will make string mourning bands. (roll-put.through)
- Kaala yihwalakula'mwano.** - *Mi wokim string na subim long paspas.* - I made string mourning bands.

yihwihwaakwia (maa'nyaanna)

- *kain kain liklik anis, oli wokabaut long wangepa rot*
- kinds of small ants which make a track (ant-ant)

Yijimo.

- *Mi laik brukim kru long yam, taro, suga o banana.*
 - I will break shoots off yam, taro, sugarcane or banana palms. / I will cut off shoots.
- Yijiwano.** - *Mi brukim kru long taro.* - I broke the shoot off the taro.
- Kaawia yijiwano.** - *Mi katim kru bilong taro long planim.* - I cut off the top of a taro to plant. (taro-plant I.cut.off)

Yijimo.

- *Mi laik rausim samting long naip. / Mi laik kisim samting long naip.*
 - I will dig out a spot or insect with a knife. / I will take some butter on a knife.
- Kwaari'masasi yijiwano.** - *Mi rausim samting long naip.* - I dug something out with a knife.

Yijipurimo.

- *Mi laik katim ol kain pitpit na liklik stik. / Mi laik katim rop banana long as.*
 - I will cut down cane, salt plant or sugarcane at the roots. / I will cut off a bunch of bananas.
- Yijipu'mwano.** - *Mi katim long as.* - I cut it down.

Yijiravimo.

- *Mi laik slekim masis.*
 - I will light a match. / I will strike a match.
- Sigithika yijira'mwano.** - *Mi laitim masis.* - I lit the match.

Yijirimo.

- *Mi laik katim pitpit, liklik diwai nabaut o hap suga i nogut.*
 - I will cut down a small tree, or ferns, cane or a bad piece of sugarcane.
- Waagwala yiji'mwano.** - *Mi katim pitpit.* - I cut down hard cane.

Yijiwaakimo.

- *Mi laik soim kain kain pasin long ol manki.*
 - I will act it out. / I will teach by showing. (do-teach)
- Pwiya yijiwaakiwano.** - *Mi soim kain kain pasin.* - I taught them by acting. (acting I.acted)

Yijiwaalimo.

- *Milaiktrikim em.*
 - I will deceive him. / I will trick him.
- Kwaasi yijiwaaimwano.** - *Mi trikim em.* - I tricked him. (untrue I.tricked)

Yiji'mavimo.

- *Mi laik katim strongpela pitpit o mambu.*
 - I will cut cane or bamboo with one stroke.
- Yiji'ma'mwano.** - *Mi katim em.* - I cut it.

yijuza

- *grinpela*
- green

yikaavilya

- *as bilong diwai*
- tree stump / tree trunk (tree-base)

Yikabaano.

- *Mipela laik i kam bung.*
 - We people will gather together. / We will meet together. (gather-come)
- Yikabiwono.** - *Mipela kam bung.* - We gathered together.

yikamaangai / yikamaangalo

- *birua man*
- opponent / enemy

yikilaaka

- *skin bilong diwai*
- bark of a tree (tree-skin)

yikilaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong holim banis long insait long haus*
- kind of tree used for sticks to hold bark walls on the inside

yikilaa'maihwaya (maihwaya)

- *wanpela kain papai long mekim man i spak*
- kind of wild mushroom which makes people drunk (shaking-mushroom)

Yikimo.

- *Milaik kilim laus.*
- I will kill lice. / I will crush it.
- Yile yikiwano.** - *Mi kilim laus.* - I killed lice.

Yikimo.

- *Milaik putim kumu i go insait long mambu.*
- I will put food or feathers into a bamboo container or saucepan.
- Sigya yikiwano.** - *Mi putim kumu i go daun long mambu.* - I put greens into the bamboo to cook. (greens I.put.in)

Yikinimo.

- *Mi laik rausim susu long buk bilong mi.*
- I will squeeze out pimples. (squeeze-self)
- Sivya yikimwano.** - *Mi rausim susu long buk bilong mi.* - I squeezed out blackheads.

yikininna

- *nois taim win rapim tupela diwai na i krai*
- sound of two trees rubbing together
- Yikininna yeviriwako.** - *Tupela diwai i skrap na krai.* - Trees rubbing together made a noise. (sound it.rubbed.together)

Yikirano.

- *Kiau i ken bruk.*
- The egg will break.
- Yukwaraka yiki'mwako.** - *Kiau i bruk.* - The egg broke.

Yikirimo.

- *Milaik hukim long liklik han long stik.*
- I will hook and pull a branch so I can go across.
- Giwakita yiki'mwano.** - *Mi pulim narapela diwai kam klostu, long stik i gat huk.*
- I hooked a branch of another tree. (hooked.branch I.pulled)

Yikirimo.

- *Milaik putim handel long tamiok o busnaip.*
- I will put the handle on an axe or knife.
- Saajijila yiki'mwano.** - *Mi putim handel long tamiok.* - I put the handle on the axe.

Yikivaada'mavano.

- *Pikinini bilong pisin i laik brukim kiau na kam long ausait.*
- It will break the egg and come out.
- Yikivaada'ma'mwako.** - *Pikinini bilong pisin i brukim kiau na kam long ausait.* - It broke the egg and came out.
- Kwaraka marikivaada'ma'mwako.** - *Em i brukim kiau pinis.* - She hatched the eggs.

yikiwata (nyaabula)

- *wanpela kain rokrok i wait na blupela na i gat grinpela mak long baksait*
- kind of frog with a green mark on its back

yikuja

- *bikpela bus i kamap long olupela gaden*
- regrowth of trees

Yikulaano.

- *Mipela laik i go insait long haus wantaim.*
- We will go into the house together. / We will crowd into a house, inside a fence, or onto a road. (gather-enter)
- Yikuimwono.** - *Mipela go insait wantaim.* - We went in together.

Yikulano.

- *Smok i laik i go insait long maus.*
- The smoke will go into his mouth or eyes. (put.in-enter)
Maadusavi jita yikwimwako. - *Smok i go insait long maus.* - Smoke went into his mouth.

yikulika

- *drai lip bilong diwai*
- dry fallen leaves of trees

yikulikwaaka

- *yelopela graun*
- orange soil in the forest

Yikulimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rop long maus bilong bilum.*
- I will tie a rope handle to the bag.
Gililadika yikuimwano. - *Mi putim rop long maus bilong bilum.* - I tied a handle onto the net bag.

Yikumavimo.

- *Mi laik katim o brukim strongpela pitpit o bun.*
- I will cut or break hard cane or a pig's spine.
Yaawaribule yikuma'mwano. - *Mi brukim bun bilong baksait long pik.* - I broke the pig's spine.

yikunaabwia

- *ol kain lip bilong kaikai*
- leaves for seasoning

yikunaabwia

- *samting long marila i stap long bus na ples*
- magic object to cause a garden or animal to grow well
kurayikunaabwia - *marila long banana i kamap bikipela* - magic to cause bananas to grow well (banana-magic)
jilayikunaabwia - *marila long dok i kamap bikipela* - magic to cause dogs to grow well (dog-magic)

Yikunimo.

- *Mi laik senisim wok bilong narapela man. / Mi laik kisim samting bilong narapela man.*
- I will take over the work or thing with permission, or after someone dies.
Yinahu yikuniwano. - *Mi senisim wok bilong narapela man.* - I took over the work completely.
Yaamata yikuniwano. - *Mi senisim wok bilong narapela man.* - I took over for a short time.

yikupu'ja

- *pipia lip bilong mumu*
- rubbish from an earth oven

yikurika (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, bilong stik suga, na lip bilong bilasim ol yangpela man, skin bilong em bilong wokim haus*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes and house posts with leaves worn in armbands by first and third stage initiates and by men when returning from a possum hunt and with bark used for walls (tree-wall)

Yikurimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop bilong trap na i stap nating.*
 - I will undo the trap and not use it again.
- Naanya yiku'mwano.** - *Mi lusim rop long trap.* - I undid the trap.

Yikurimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim wok.*
 - I will finish the work.
- Aayaba yiku'mwano.** - *Mi pinisim wok.* - I finished the work.

yikurya

- *bret*
- bread

yikurya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin / wanpela kain wail paul i gat plaua olsem kakaruk*
- kind of bird / kind of bush fowl, Common Scrub Hen [*Megapodius freycinet*]

yikwaanya / kwaanya / kwahanya

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim spia*
- kind of vine used for binding arrows

Yikwaasimo.

- *Mi laik wok i go i go.*
 - I will continue to work. / I will persevere but maybe not succeed. / I will not be able to finish it. (do-continue)
- Yikwaasiwano.** - *Mi wok i stap yet.* - I continued to work.

yikwaka

- *mit bilong diwai*
- timber (wood-core)

Yikwalyawaano.

- *Mipela bikpela lain laik i go ausait.*
 - We will all go outside in a group. (gather-go.down)
- Yikwalyuwono.** - *Mipela go ausait.* - We all went outside.

yikwapaaya

- *tapiok*
- tapioca [*Manihot utilissima*] (tree-sweet.potato)

yikwaraamaya

- *bung sori bilong man i dai*
- mourning ceremony

yikwaratinna

- *sik bilong ai*
- red sore eyes

yikwaryagina (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i stap strongpela longpela taim tru*
- kind of tree which is hard to use and stands for a long time after it dies

Yikwavamakumo.

- *Mi laik putim long sol na karim i go.*
 - I will put it on my shoulder and carry it. (put.on.shoulder-carry-go)
- Yita yikwavamakuwano.** - *Mi putim diwai long sol na karim i go.* - I put a piece of wood on my shoulder and carried it.

Yikwavimo.

- *Mi laik putim long sol.*
 - I will put it on my shoulder.
- Yita yikwa'mwano.** - *Mi putim long sol.* - I put a piece of wood on my shoulder.

Yikwawaano.

- *Mipela laik lusim bung na go nabaut.*
- We will leave a gathering. / We will disperse. (gather-go)
- Yikuwono.** - *Mipela lusim bung na go nabaut.* - We dispersed.

Yikwawerimo.

- *Milaik holim dispela graun i stap. / Mi laik karim long sol yet i stap.*
- I will keep ownership of this land. / I will keep holding something on my shoulder. (put.on.shoulder-go-responsible-lie)
- Kwaaka yikwawe'mwano.** - *Mi holim dispela graun i stap.* - I own the land.

yikwa'maata

- *hap diwai i sanap*
- a stump

yikwia

- *pepa*
- wrapping / paper

yikwimaa'ninnya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain bikpela pisin / taragau i gat waitpela long bros*
- kind of bird / hawk with white on the chest, Longtailed Buzzard [*Henicopernia longicauda*]

Yilaabimo.

- *Milaik i kam antap.*
- I will come up steeply. (up-come)
- Yimwaabeno.** - *Mi kam antap.* - I came up.

Yilaakumo.

- *Milaik rausim skin bilong diwai long rop.*
- I will pull off bark for rope. (pull.off-cause-go)
- Gaawala yilaakuwano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong diwai.* - I pulled off bark. (tree I.pulled.bark)

Yilaapimo.

- *Milaik rausim skin bilong diwai.*
- I will pull bark from a tree to use for rope.
- Wila yilaapiwano.** - *Mi rausim skin bilong diwai.* - I pulled the wet bark off. (rope I.pulled.bark)

Yilaawimo.

- *Milaik i go antap.*
- I will go up steeply. (up-go)
- Mugunyavi yimwaaweno.** - *Mi go antap long maunten.* - I went up a steep mountain.

yilaaya

- *amamas*
- affection / happiness / love / gladness
- Yilaaya mariwano.** - *Mi amamas long em.* - I showed affection. (affection I.showed)
- Yilaaya yiwano.** - *Mi mekim amamas.* - I rejoiced. / I was happy. (happy I.did)

yilabukunaanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim stik suga o haus*
- kind of tree used for sugarcane stakes or houses [*Cryptocarya* (forest type)]

Yilakimo.

- *Mi laik putim antap.*
 - I will put it up on something. (up-put)
- Yilakiwano.** - *Mi putim antap.* - I put it up on something.

Yilaladawarano.

- *Em i ken opim wing bilong em na raun antap.*
 - It will glide on the wind. (up-open.wings)
- Yuta yilaladawa'mwako.** - *Pisin i slip antap long win.* - The bird glided on the wind.

yilale (yita)

- *wanpela strongpela kain diwai long bikbus, i no gat wok*
- kind of strong tree in the forest which is not used

yilamya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain liklik pisin i gat yelopela long nek na bros*
- kind of bird with yellow on the neck and chest, Tit Berry-pecker [*Oreocharis arfaki*]

Yilano.

- *Smok i laik go antap.*
 - The smoke will rise. (go.up)
- Jita yimwako.** - *Smok i go antap.* - The smoke rose.

Yilano.

- *San i laik drain.*
 - The sun will dry it.
- Nyila yaalika yimwako.** - *San i drain em.* - The sun dried it. (sun dry dried.it)

Yilano.

- *Em i laik lait o sain.*
 - It will glow or shine.
- Byaanna yimwako.** - *Em i lait tumas.* - It glows with light. (light glowed)

Yilapadangi'mwaako.

- *Em i go antap tru na i bruk na kamdaun.*
- It went up and broke and came down. (up-smash-go)

Yilapaihimo.

- *Mi laik go antap long lek.*
 - I will climb the steps. / I will walk up a slight slope. / I will step over the board at the bottom of the doorway. (up-step)
- Yilapaihi'mwano.** - *Mi go antap long lek.* - I climbed up.

Yilapudangiraawano.

- *Balus i laik flai antap tru.*
 - It will go up above the clouds. (up-up.high-go)
- Yilapudangi'mwaako.** - *Em i go antap tru long skai.* - It went up far into the sky.

Yilarimo.

- *Mi laik slip antap long bet.*
 - I will sleep up on a bed. (up.lie)
- Yila'mwano.** - *Mi slip antap long bet.* - I slept on a bed.

Yilataitairiramarawano.

- *Em i laik goap long diwai tasol i wel na i lus na kam daun.*
 - He will climb a tree and slip back.
- Yilataitairirama'mwaako.** - *Em i goap long diwai tasol i wel na i lus na kam daun.* - He climbed up and slipped back.

Yila'nano.

- *Smok bai i kamap.*
- The smoke will rise. (up-lie-self)
- Jita yila'niwako.** - *Smok i kamap.* - The smoke rose.

yile

- *laus*
- louse
- Yile yikiwano.** - *Mi kilim laus.* - I killed lice.

yileyagaala

- *tok amamas*
- praise (liking-speech)

Yilimo.

- *Mi laik goap long lata.*
- I will climb the ladder or tree. / I will go up a tree. / I will get up onto a motorbike.
- Taannaka yimwano.** - *Mi goap long lata.* - I climbed up the ladder.

Yilimo.

- *Mi laik kukim long mumu.*
- I will cook in an earth oven.
- Sidika yimwano.** - *Mi kukim long mumu.* - I cooked in the ground. (earth.oven I.cooked)

Yilimo.

- *Mi laik putim plaua paspas long bros bilong mi.*
- I will put on an armband, chest band or belt.
- Laaya yimwano.** - *Mi putim paspas long bros bilong mi.* - I put on chest bands.

yilinna

- *hul insait long diwai*
- hole in wood (wood-hole)

yilita (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai*
- kind of tree [*Euodia?* (regrowth type)]

Yilivimo.

- *Mi laik rausim pekpek long bebi.*
- I will wipe the baby's bottom.
- Yili'mwano.** - *Mi rausim pekpek long bebi.* - I wiped the baby's bottom.

yilyila (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai bilong wokim haus*
- kind of small tree used for house building [*Claoxylon* (regrowth type)]

Yilyirivimo.

- *Mi laik go kamap antap long kil.*
- I will reach the top of the ridge. (up-reach.top)
- Yilyiri'mwano.** - *Mi go kamap long maunten.* - I reached the top of the ridge.

Yilyi'mavimo.

- *Mi laik go kamap antap long kil.*
- I will arrive at the top of the ridge. (up-arrive)
- Yilyi'ma'mwano.** - *Mi go kamap antap long kil.* - I arrived at the top of the ridge.

Yimaanano.

- *Em i laik lus long hia. / Em i laik hait hariap.*
- He will vanish. / He will disappear.
- Yimaaniwako.** - *Em i lus.* - He vanished.

Yimaasasi saalyasi wopanaano.

- *Mipela laik putim kawawar na sol long kaikai.*
- We will spray ginger and salt on the food and eat it. (ginger-and salt-and spray-eat)

yimaata

- *kawawar*
- ginger

yimaka

- *masalai/tambaran/longlong*
- spirit which causes craziness or death / demon / crazy / mad
- Yimakai nyiramwako.** - *Masalai paitim mi.* - I am sick and perhaps will die. (spirit hit.me)
- Yimaka wimani'.** - *Em i mekim longlong pasin ol masalai i putim.* - He is crazy. (spirit is.entering)

yimakai / yimakalo

- *longlong man*
- madman / crazy man

Yimamajinarimo.

- *Mi laik lus namel long ol.*
- I will disappear in the crowd.
- Yimamajina'mwano.** - *Mi lus namel long ol.* - I disappeared in the crowd.
- Yimamajina'mwako.** - *Balus i go na mipela no inap lukim.* - The plane went out of sight.
- Yimamajina'mwako.** - *Kaikai i go pinis long gaden.* - Food disappeared from the garden.

yimana'na

- *lus long hia*
- disappearing
- Yimana'na yiwano.** - *Mi lus long hia.* - I disappeared. (disappearing I.did)

yimaparya (taaihinna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain malumalum kumu*
- kind of soft green vegetable

yimataaihinna (taaihinna, sigya)

- *wanpela kain kumu, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of plant which is not eaten [*Rungia*]

Yimatavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim pekpek long bel bilong kapul.*
- I will squeeze out intestines.
- Yimata'mwano.** - *Mi rausim pekpek long bel bilong kapul.* - I squeezed out intestines.

Yimavidaakumo.

- *Mi laik bilasim em gutpela.*
- I will decorate it well. (become-stand.it)
- Yimavidaakuwano.** - *Mi bilasim em gutpela.* - I decorated it well.

Yimavidaakumo.

- *Mi laik mekim bikpela ol pikinini bilong mi.*
- I will rear healthy children.
- Yimavidaakuwano.** - *Mi mekim bikpela ol pikinini bilong mi.* - I reared healthy children.

Yimavidaakumo.

- *Mi laik putim stret. / Mi laik sanapim em stret.*
- I will place it carefully. / I will stand it straight.

Yimavidaakuwano. - *Mi sanapim em stret.* - I stood it straight.

Yimavimo.

- *Mi laik naisim diwai.*
- I will shake the tree.

Yima'mwano. - *Mi naisim em.* - I shook it.

Anga yonyi yonyi yima'mwako. - *Em i seksekim haus.* - It shook the house.
(house shaking it.shook)

Yimavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim pekpek long rop bilong bel.*
- I will squeeze out intestines.

Yaangwilika yima'mwano. - *Mi rausim pekpek long rop bilong bel.* - I squeezed out animal intestines.

Yima'naabano.

- *Em i laik kamap nating.*
- He will appear suddenly. (become-after-come)

Yima'naabiwako. - *Em i kamap nating.* - He appeared.

Yima'nano.

- *Em i laikim em tumas.*
- He will desire it. / He will want it. / He will covet it. / He will long for it.
(it.will.become.to.him)

Yima'niwako. - *Em i laikim em tumas.* - He wanted it.

Nyima'niwako. - *Mi laikim dispela samting.* - I longed for it. (it.became.to.me)

Yima'nimo.

- *Mi laik kamap hetman.*
- I will exalt myself.

Munyaba yima'niwano. - *Mi kamap hetman.* - I made myself important. / I exalted myself. (above-place I.became)

Yima'nimo.

- *Mi laik kamap sampela samting.*
- I will become something.

Yima'niwano. - *Mi kamap sampela samting.* - I became something.

Tisaaya yima'nimo. - *Mi laik kamap tisa.* - I will become a teacher.

Nalaavinakeinyi yima'niwano. - *Mi kamap sikman.* - I became a sick man.
(sickness-having-I I-became)

Yimetavimo.

- *Mi laik pilim em.*
- I will touch it.

Yimeta'mwano. - *Mi holim em.* - I touched it.

Yime'nimo.

- *Mi laik pilim em isi tasol.*
- I will touch it lightly.

Yime'niwano. - *Mi pilim em.* - I touched it lightly.

yime'nya'bi' / yime'nya'biko

- *kwiktai / hariap*
- suddenly / quickly (touch-like)

Yimidavano.

- *Kok i laik tait.*
- The penis will erect.
- Laakila yimida'mwako.** - *Kok i tait.* - The penis erected.

Yimimavimo.

- *Mi laik katim hap mambu, pitpit or liklik diwai.*
- I will cut a vine, small tree or cane.
- Wila yimima'mwano.** - *Mi katim rop.* - I cut the vine off.

yimine (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat planti gutpela smel*
- kind of tree with leaves which smell nice and are kept in shell necklaces / aniseed tree

Yimingaasimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim olgeta.*
- I will finish using or killing them all.
- Yimingaasiwano.** - *Mi pinisim olgeta.* - I used all of it.

Yimingirimo.

- *Mi laik katim het bilong sapnil o naip mambu.*
- I will cut the sloping end of rafters or of a bamboo knife.
- Gurya yimingi'mwano.** - *Mi katim naip mambu.* - I cut the sloping end of a bamboo knife.

Yimo.

- *Mi laik mekim. / Mi laik wok.*
- I will do it. / I will make it. / I will work.
- Wawinya yiwano.** - *Mi wok long gaden.* - I worked. I gardened.
- Mijika nyiwako.** - *Mi hangre.* - I am hungry. (hunger did.to.me)
- Sedala yiwako.** - *Kru i kamap long bun bilong suga.* - A sugarcane shoot came up. (shoot it.did)

Yimwagayirikurimo.

- *Mi bai boinim long paia na hatwok long kaikai.*
- I will roast the fish or possum dry and it will be hard to chew.
- Yaangwia yimwagayiriku'mwano.** - *Mi boinim kapul long paia na hatwok long kaikai.* - I roasted the possum dry.

yinaayinaaipwata (maye)

- *wanpela kain yelopela plaua*
- kind of plant with yellow flowers / marigold

Yinaburano.

- *Em i laik kamap na sting.*
- The mushroom will grow and rot. (do-self-rot)
- Maihwaya yinabu'mwako.** - *Masrum i kamap na sting.* - The mushrooms grew and decayed.

Yinadaavimo.

- *Mi laik i go i kam.*
- I will go back and forth, to and fro.
- Yinadaa'mwano.** - *Mi go i kam.* - I went back and forth.

yinahu / yinahuno

- *olgeta*
- fully / completely
- Yinahu yiwako.** - *Em i wok tru.* - He really worked. (fully he.did)
- Yinahunya wiwako.** - *Em i go olgeta pinis long ples bilong em.* - He has gone for good. (completely he.went)

yinaimwata (yita)

- *wanpela kain sotpela diwai*
- kind of tree

yinamiraata

- *lait bilong klaut*
- lightning
- Yinamiraata yiwako.** - *Lait i pairap long klaut.* - The lightning flashed. (lightning did)

yinanna / sibila (sigya)

- *kain kain aibika*
- kinds of green vegetable, Hibiscus [*Abelmoschus manihot*]

Yinano.

- *Em i laik mekim em les.*
- It will tire him.
- Maa'na yimwako.** - *Em i les.* - It tired him. (tired it.did.self)

yinanya (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Desmodium* (garden type)]

Yingakimo.

- *Mi laik bungim gras long wanpela hap long graun.*
- I will heap up the grass. (lay.grass-put)
- Yingakiwano.** - *Mi bungim gras long wanpela hap long graun.* - I heaped up the grass.

Yingakimo.

- *Mi laik givim plantipela samting long em.*
- I will give him a lot of things.
- Yingakiwano.** - *Mi givim plantipela samting long em.* - I gave him a lot of things.

Yingilimo.

- *Mi laik hatim kaukau long paia.*
- I will warm up food or water.
- Wapaaya yingimwano.** - *Mi hatim kol kaukau long paia.* - I warmed up the food.
- Yinginano.** - *Em i laik boinim long paia.* - Let it warm near the fire.

Yingimo.

- *Mi laik putim kunai long rup.*
- I will lay grass on the roof.
- Kwavita yingiwano.** - *Mi putim kunai long rup.* - I laid grass on the roof.

Yinigidavimo.

- *Mi laik putim spia long pitpit.*
- I will put an arrowhead into the shaft.
- Gwamaalyasi yinigida'mwano.** - *Mi putim spia long pitpit wantaim bulit.* - I glued the arrowhead into the shaft. (glue-with I.put.in)

Yinigi'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik kirapim singsing.*
- I will start the singing.
- Yinigi'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi singsing.* - I chanted.

Yinigu'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rop giaman.*
- I will tie a slipknot.
- Yinigu'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi pasim rop giaman.* - I tied a slipknot.

Yinigwono.

- *Singaut i laik i go longwe.*
- The call will carry a long way. (do-self-go)
- Jaka yiniguwako.** - *Nois bilong singaut i go longwe.* - The call carried a long way.

Yinimo.

- *Mi laik wasim bodi bilong mi.*
- I will wash myself. (do-self)
- Aalya yimwano.** - *Mi wasim bodi bilong mi.* - I washed myself. (water do.self)

Yinnagi'girirano.

- *Nois bilong singaut i laik i go na kam bek.*
- It will echo.
- Yinnagi'giri'mwako.** - *Nois bilong singaut bilong mi i go na kam bek.* - It echoed.

yipaa'nya

- *tok pilai*
- joke
- Yipaa'nya divaniko.** - *Em i tok pilai.* - He is joking. (joke he.is.saying)
- yipaa'nyagaala** - *tok pilai* - joke (joke-speech)

yipadatirya

- *das i kam long skin diwai*
- bark dust (tree-sheath-dust)

Yipalamaarimo.

- *Mi laik stil long han bilong em.*
- I will rob him. / I will snatch it. (force-take)
- Kuka yipalamaa'mwano.** - *Mi stil long han bilong em.* - I robbed him. (stealing I.robbed)

Yiraagirinimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun i go long skin bilong mi.*
- I will wipe dry dirt from myself.
- Yiraagiriniwano.** - *Mi rausim graun long skin bilong mi.* - I wiped the dust from my skin.

Yiraagiriwagimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun long skin bilong em o long kaukau samting.*
- I will rub his skin. / I will wipe off dirt. (wipe.off-by.hand)
- Yiraagiriwamwano.** - *Mi klinim graun long skin bilong em.* - I rubbed his skin.
- Yiraagiriwannimo.** - *Mi laik klinim graun long skin bilong mi.* - I will rub my skin to clean it. (rub-self)

Yiraagirimo.

- *Mi laik rausim tamiok long handel.*
- I will take off the axe head.
- Saajinga yiraagi'mwano.** - *Mi rausim handel bilong tamiok.* - I took off the axe head. (axe I.took.off)
- Yiraagirikirimo.** - *Mi laik rausim olupela handel long tomiok na putim nupela.* - I will take out the old handle and put in a new one. (take.out-put.in)

Yiraakapimo.

- *Mi laik rausim hap mambu long tit long sapim.*
- I will sharpen a bamboo knife by taking off the edge with my teeth.
- Yiraakapiwano.** - *Mi rausim hap mambu long tit.* - I sharpened the bamboo knife by taking off the edge with my teeth.

Yiraakimo.

- *Mi laik brukim stik i go daun long namel.*
- I will split it apart all the way down. - wood or cane
Yita yiraakiwano. - *Mi brukim stik namel i go daun.* - I split the stick all the way down.

Yiraalimo.

- *Mi laik kukim long mambu o sospen.*
- I will boil the food or water.
Gwarevi yiraaimwano. - *Mi kukim long mambu.* - I cooked in a bamboo container. (bamboo-in I cooked)

Yiraapurimo.

- *Mi laik brukim diwai namel. / Mi laik katim longpela stret namel.*
- I will split it open. / I will cut it lengthways.
Yita yiraapu'mwano. - *Mi brukim diwai namel.* - I split the wood open.
Wapaaya yiraapu'mwano. - *Mi katim kaukau.* - I cut the sweet potato lengthways.

yiraataata

- *longlong nabaut long tok / i spak / hambak pasin*
- senseless speech or behaviour / crazy speech or behaviour

yiraataatei / yiraataatelo

- *longlong man*
- madman / crazy man

Yiraatavimo.

- *Mi laik subim naip i go brukim i go daun long namel.*
- I will split bamboo or wood. / I will push a knife down through the bamboo or wood.
Yiraata'mwano. - *Mi brukim namel long naip.* - I split it.

yiraaya

- *klaut*
- cloud / fog / mist
Yiraaya mwannariko. - *Klaut i kamdaun i pas.* - The mist lies on the ground. (cloudy it covers)
yiraayanga - *klaut i pas* - cloudy / overcast
Yiraayanga ya'mwako. - *Klaut i kam karamap i stap.* - It is cloudy. (cloudy it covered)

Yiraa'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik rausim graun wantaim stik.*
- I will wipe off dirt with a stick.
Yiraa'bwa'mwano. - *Mi rausim graun wantaim stik.* - I wiped off dirt with a stick.
Yiraa'bwa'nimo. - *Mi laik rausim pipia graun long lek long gras.* - I will wipe off dirt or mud on the grass.

Yiraibwarakano.

- *Pik o dok i laik lusim rop i stap.*
- The pig or dog will get loose from the rope. (take.off-get.loose)
Yaawaryai yiraibwarakiwako. - *Pik i lusim rop i stap.* - The pig got out of the rope.

Yiraihavimo.

- *Mi laik rausim sit bilong paia, taim long kisim sol long wara pinis.*
- I will throw out the ash after leaching out the salt.
Yiraiha'mwano. - *Mi rausim sit bilong paia taim long kisim sol long wara pinis.* - I threw out the used salt ash.

Yiraihiimo.

- *Mi laik wasim sol long sit bilong sol.*
- I will wash or dissolve out salt from salt ash.

Saala yiraihiwano. - *Mi rausim sol long sit bilong paia.* - I washed out salt from salt ash.

Yiraihirano.

- *Paspas em yet i laik lus na go daun.*
- The armband will slip down.

Taka yiraihi'mwako. - *Paspas i lus na go daun.* - The armband slipped down.

Yiraihirimo.

- *Mi bai slek long hangre.*
- I will weaken through hunger.

Yiraihi'mwano. - *Mi slek long hangre.* - I became weak through hunger.

Yiraipurimo.

- *Mi laik rausim siot bilong em.*
- I will take off his shirt.

Yiraipu'mwano. - *Mi rausim siot bilong em.* - I took off his shirt.

Yiraipu'nimo. - *Mi laik rausim siot bilong mi.* - I will take off my shirt.
(take.off-self)

yiraizika

- *wanpela kain plaua i stap antap long diwai, ol i wokim yelopela bilas long bun bilong em*
- kind of plant which grows on trees and is used for long yellow beads

Yirakibwaayimo.

- *Mi laik brukim stik antap tasol.*
- I will split the end of the wood or bamboo. (split-head)

Yirakibwaayiwano. - *Mi brukim stik antap tasol.* - I split the end of the wood.

Yirakimo.

- *Mi laik putim i go insait long mambu i stap.*
- I will fill it with feathers to store. (fill-put)

Yivarula yirakiwano. - *Mi putim i go daun i stap.* - I put the feathers in to keep them. (feathers I.filled)

Yirakimo.

- *Mi laik kalabusim em.*
- I will arrest him. / I will put him in jail. (bind-put)

Wila yirakiwano. - *Mi kalabusim em.* - I arrested him. (rope I.bound-put)

Yirakimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rop long holim suga.*
- I will tie sugarcane to a stake. (bind-put)

Wila yirakiwano. - *Mi pasim rop long suga.* - I tied up sugarcane.

Yirakurakimo.

- *Mi laik bungim tupela wantaim.*
- I will put two things together. (together-put)

Yirakurakiwano. - *Mi bungim tupela wantaim.* - I put two things together.

Yirakuramwaaihiimo.

- *Mi laik bungim ol i stap wan bel.*
- I will reconcile them. / I will make peace between them. (together-stay-cause)

Yirakuramwaaihiwano. - *Mi bungim ol i stap wan bel.* - I reconciled them.

Yirakwaarimo.

- *Mi laik subim hap paiawut i go bek long paia.*
- I will push sticks into the fire from the edge of the fireplace.
Dika yirakwaa'mwano. - *Mi subim hap paiawut i go bek long paia.* - I pushed the firewood in.

yirala

- *blak namel long ai*
- iris of an eye / pupil of an eye

yirala (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap long ples*
- kind of bird seen near villages

Yiralavimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop long pik na em i go.*
- I will loosen a rope from a pig's leg.
Yirala'mwano. - *Mi lusim em i go.* - I loosened the pig and let it go.

Yiralidaakumo.

- *Mi laik boilim kaikai long paia na i stap.*
- I will put it on the fire to boil and leave it. (boil-stand.it)
Yiralidaakuwano. - *Mi boilim kaikai long paia na i stap.* - I put it on the fire to boil and left it.
Yiraihiidaakumo. - *Mi laik boilim kaikai long paia na i stap.* - I will put it on the fire to boil and leave it. (boil-cause-stand.it)

Yiralimo.

- *Mi laik rausim siot, trausis o ol bilas long em.*
- I will take off his shirt or armbands.
Yiraimwano. - *Mi rausim siot bilong em.* - I took off his shirt.
Yirainimo. - *Mi laik rausim siot o girigiri.* - I will take off my clothes or decorations. (take.off-self)

Yiralimwannimo.

- *Mi laik putim laplap kwiktaim long sem.*
- I will cover myself quickly. (shade-hold-self)
Kawaaka yiralimwanniwano. - *Mi putim laplap kwiktaim long sem.* - I covered myself quickly. (covering I.covered-self)

Yirangirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim as bilong paiawut antap long ston.*
- I will break off pieces of firewood by hitting the end on a stone.
Dika yirangi'mwano. - *Mi brukim as bilong paiawut.* - I broke pieces off the firewood.
Yirangi'niwako. - *Diwai i bruk na tupela hap pundaun.* - The trunk split. / The double branched tree broke apart.

Yirangiwirimo.

- *Mi laik brukim paiawut long akis. / Mi laik brukim diwai liklik long naip.*
- I will split the firewood into pieces. / I will split the top of the salt rack posts.
Dika yirangiwi'mwano. - *Mi brukim paiawut.* - I split the firewood.

Yiranimomo.

- *Mi laik kisim wara na dringim.*
- I will get water and drink it. (fill-eat)
Yiraniwano. - *Mi kisim wara na dringim.* - I fetched water and drank it.

Yirani^{mo}.

- *Mi laik kukim long mambu na kaikai.*
- I will boil and eat it. (boil-eat)

Yirani^{wano}. - *Mi kukim long mambu na kaikai.* - I cooked it in a pot and ate it.

yirapiraawita (yita)

- *wanpela kain sotpela diwai*
- kind of small tree with leaves chewed with salt [*Piper* (forest type)]

Yiradi^{mawasi}'ni^{mo}.

- *Mi laik pulapim wara na tromoi i go.*
- I will dip and throw water out several times. (fill-repeat-pour-throw)

Yiradi^{mawasi}'ni^{wano}. - *Mi pulapim wara na tromoi i go.* - I dipped and threw out the water.

Yiradingiki^{mo}.

- *Mi laik pulapim na kapsaitim wara i kam i go daun long narapela mambu.*
- I will fill a small container with liquid and pour it into a big container many times. / I will dip and pour into a bigger container many times. (fill.repeat.pour.put.in)

Yiradingiki^{wano}. - *Mi pulapim na kapsaitim wara i go long bikpela mambu.* - I filled it with liquid and poured it into a bigger container many times.

Yirarakano.

- *Kala i laik kamap long klaut long taim san i go daun.*
- Colours will glow or shine in the clouds at sunset.

Wanyaagirya yirarakiwako. - *Kala i kamap long klaut long taim san i go daun.* - Colours glowed or shone in the clouds at sunset. (colours glowed)

yirarizinna

- *bilas bilong nus long boi i sutim nus pinis long wail kumu yirarya*
- nose-piece made from the stem of the *yirarya* plant worn by first stage initiates (plant-nose)

yirarya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem kumu*
- kind of fern

Yiratavabwaayimo.

- *Mi laik brukim diwai i go liklik na lusim em.*
- I will split it part way. (split-head)

Yita yiratavabwaayiwano. - *Mi brukim diwai i go daun liklik.* - I split the wood part way.

Yiravaano.

- *Mipela laik peim lain bilong stopim kros.*
- We will pay for a death. / We will pay compensation for a death.

A'mwaminigwia yira'mwono. - *Mipela peim lain bilong stopim kros.* - We paid for the death of a woman. (compensation we.paid)

Yiravaramaano.

- *Mipela laik kukim hauslain na kilim ol manmeri.*
- We will burn their houses and kill them. (burn-hit)

Yiravaramwono. - *Mipela kukim hauslain na kilim ol manmeri.* - We burnt their houses and killed them.

Yirativikimo.

- *Mi bai bekim planti mani long man i dai o pik mi kilim.*
- I will pay heavy compensation. (pay-repay)

Yirativiki'mwano. - *Mi bekim planti mani.* - I paid heavy compensation.

Yiravayaasimo.

- *Mi laik peim mani na oli karim i go.*
 - I will pay for a death and they will take it away. / I will pay compensation. (pay-send)
- Yiravayaasiwano.** - *Mi putim mani na salim i go long ol.* - I sent compensation money to them.

Yiravayihurimo.

- *Mi laik kukim gras bilong kapul na smok i mas go long gras bilong pisin.*
 - I will burn possum fur to remove power from feathers after initiations. / I will burn it for others to smell it.
- Jita yiravayihu'mwano.** - *Mi kukim na smok i mas go long em.* - I burned it to blow smoke on them. (smoke I.burned.it)
- Yivarula yiravayihu'mwano.** - *Mi wokim paia na smel i ken go long gras bilong pisin.* - I removed power from the feathers with smoke from burning possum fur. (feathers I.burned)

Yiravidaakumo.

- *Mi laik mekim paia na larim i stap.*
 - I will light the fire and let it burn while I do something else. (light.stand-it)
- Dika yiravidaakuwano.** - *Mi mekim paia na larim i stap.* - I lit the fire and let it burn.

Yiravimo.

- *Mi laik mekim paia. / Mi laik laitim paia.*
 - I will set a fire. / I will light a fire.
- Dika yira'mwano.** - *Mi laitim paia.* - I lit the fire.

Yiravimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rop long paiawut.*
 - I will tie a rope around a bundle of wood.
- Dikiraya yira'mwano.** - *Mi pasim rop long mekpas paiawut.* - I tied a carrying rope around the bundle of wood.

Yiravimo.

- *Mi laik putim purpur long em.*
 - I will put a skirt on someone.
- Kannya yira'mwano.** - *Mi putim purpur long em.* - I put his skirt on him.
- Yira'nimo.** - *Mi laik pasim purpur bilong mi.* - I will put on my skirt or trousers. (put.on-self)

Yiravimo.

- *Mi laik wokim bikpela stik paspas long het.*
 - I will weave the head frame for the feathers.
- Yavinaanna yira'mwano.** - *Mi wokim bikpela paspas long het.* - I wove a frame for a feather headdress.

Yirawaasimo.

- *Milaikkukim hauslain na oli go.*
 - I will burn their houses causing the people to flee. (burn-send)
- Dika yirawaasiwano.** - *Mi kukim hauslain na oli go.* - I burned their houses and they fled. (fire I.burnt)

Yirawakimo.

- *Mi laik mekim paia i go long bus o kunai.*
 - I will burn forest or grasslands. (burn-put)
- Simidika yirawakiwano.** - *Mi mekim paia i go long bus.* - I burnt the forest. (forest-fire I.burnt)

yiridikula

- *liklik guria long skin*
- small shiver

Yiridikula nyiwako. - *Kol i kisim skin bilong mi.* - I shivered. (shivering it.did.to.me)

yirija

- *kolpela*
- cold

yiribaburya (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain anis*
- kind of ant

Yiribwaayimo.

- *Mi laik rapim liklik graun long traim.*
- I will rub on mud to test the colour.

Yiribwaayiwano. - *Mi rapim liklik graun long traim.* - I rubbed on mud to test the colour.

yirijaanya (maye)

- *wanpela kain retpela plaua i stap long het bilong wara, ol i kaikai lip wantaim sol*
- kind of plant with a red flower and with leaves which are eaten with salt which grows at the source of rivers

yirika

- *bun i slek / sindaun nating / kisim win*
- tired / weak / resting

Yirika mwalaano. - *Mipela laik kisim win, sindaun nating.* - We will rest. / Let us rest. (resting sit)

Nei yirika mwaaliko. - *Lapun man em i no gat strong.* - The old man is frail. (old-he weak he.sits)

yirika

- *de / lait bilong san / tulait*
- light / day / dawn

Yirika pu'mwako. - *Lait bilong san i kamap.* - Light dawned. (dawn dawned)

yiri'byaaka - *stat long tulait* - light at dawn (dawn-light)

yirika

- *pait long maus*
- bitter / sour

Yirika nyiwako. - *Em i pait long maus bilong mi.* - It is bitter. (bitter it.did.to.me)

Yirikabimo.

- *Mi laik kam antap long kil na kamdaun.*
- I will come and cross the ridge. (reach.crest-cause-come)

Yirikabiwano. - *Mi kam antap long kil na kamdaun.* - I came across the pass.

Yirikumo.

- *Mi laik go antap long kil na go sait.*
- I will go and cross the ridge. (reach.crest-cause-go)

Yirikuwano. - *Mi go antap long kil na go sait.* - I went to the top of the ridge and down the other side.

Yirikurimo.

- *Mi laik wasim ai bilong em na rausim pipia.*
- I will wash someone's eyes. / I will splash him. / I will sprinkle water.
- Yiriku'mwano.** - *Mi wasim ai bilong em.* - I washed his eyes.
- Yiriku'nimo.** - *Mi laik wasim ai bilong mi.* - I will wash my eyes. / I will press water from my hair. / I will shake water from my hair. / I will splash myself. (wash-self)

Yirikwaata'mwannimo.

- *Mi laik rolim skin bilong mi long graun.*
- I will turn myself upside down.
- Yirikwaata'mwanniwano.** - *Mi rolim skin bilong mi long graun.* - I turned myself upside down.

Yirikwalaawimo.

- *Mi laik saitim maunten i go daun.*
- I will cross the ridge and go down out of sight. (reach.crest-cause-down-go)
- Yirikwaimwaaweno.** - *Mi saitim maunten i go daun.* - I crossed the ridge and went down.

Yirikwata'mwagakimo.

- *Mi laik putim maus bilong sospen i go daun long graun.*
- I will turn over a container.
- Yirikwata'mwagakiwano.** - *Mi putim maus bilong sospen i go daun long graun.* - I turned it over, upside down.

yirila

- *kol*
- coolness

Yirila diwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim em kol.*
- I will cool him down. / I will calm him down. (cool say-hold)
- Kaimaleri yirila diwamwano.** - *Mi mekim pikinini i kamap kol.* - I cooled the boy down. (boy cool say-hold)
- Yirila nyidiwako.** - *Kol i kisim mi.* - I felt cold. (cold said.to.me)

yirila naangeгаа' / yirila naangeгаако

- *taim bilong bikpela kol*
- winter (cold big-time)

yirilyagaa' / yirilyagaaко

- *taim bilong kol*
- winter / cold weather (cold-time)

Yirimo.

- *Mi laik bungim ol man bilong mekim singsing.*
- I will gather people to sing healing songs at my house.
- Daata yi'mwano.** - *Mi bungim ol man bilong mekim singsing.* - I gathered people to sing healing songs. (songs I.gathered.to.sing)

Yirimo.

- *Mi laik karamapim long tewel bilong mi.*
- I will shade him.
- A'mabaala yi'mwano.** - *Mi karamapim long tewel bilong mi.* - I shaded him. (shadow I.covered)
- Gi'dala yi'mwako.** - *Em i karamapim long tewel.* - It is shady. (shadow it.covered)

Yirimo.

- *Milaik pasim raunim long spia o sol.*
- I will bind arrows, or a salt bar.

Yi'mwano. - *Mi pasim spia.* - I wove a band around to hold the head in the arrow.

Yirimo.

- *Milaik pulapim wara.*
- I will fill it up with water.

Aalya yi'mwano. - *Mi pulapim wara long mambu.* - I filled it with water.
(water I.filled.it)

Yirimo.

- *Milaik putim spia long pitpit.*
- I will put an arrow head into the shaft.

Mwasaagala yi'mwano. - *Mi putim spia long pitpit.* - I put the arrow head into the shaft. (arrow I.put.in)

Yirimo.

- *Milaik rapim graun. / Mi laik putim pen.*
- I will rub on clay. / I will paint it.

Kwaaka yi'mwano. - *Mi rapim graun long em.* - I rubbed on clay.

Kwaaka yi'nimo. - *Mi laik rapim graun long skin bilong mi.* - I will rub clay on myself. (clay rub-self)

Yirimo.

- *Mi laik subim stik i go long rup.*
- I will push sticks into the roof frame.

Diwila yi'mwano. - *Mi subim stik i go long haus.* - I pushed roof sticks in.

Yirimo.

- *Mi laik kalabusim em.*
- I will jail him. / I will put him in jail.

Yi'mwano. - *Mi kalabusim em.* - I put him in jail.

yirinna

- *sua insait long skin*
- sore under the skin

yirisiwinya

- *liklik bilum i pas long leva*
- gall bladder (bitter-bladder)

yirita / yiritano

- *tumora*
- tomorrow

yirita wawinya'ne - *taim long wok* - days to work

yiritaaya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i stap insait long diwai, em i kaikai rat*
- kind of bird / kind of owl which calls at night, lives in trees and eats rats, Sooty Owl
[*Tyto tenebricosa*]

yiritamala (mwa'dala)

- *wanpela kain rat, ol dok i no laik kaikai, ol pikinini i kaikai*
- kind of rat which is eaten by children but dogs or cats don't like them because of the fur

yirite

- *taim long lait/de*
- daylight

yiritinna

- *windo / liklik hul long lukluk ausait*
- window

Yirivaatavimo.

- *Mi laik sakim i pundaun.*
- I will knock him over. - by accident or not (do-push)
Yirivaata'mwano. - *Mi sakim em i pundaun.* - I knocked him over.

Yirivano.

- *Nupela kru or plaua i laik kamap.*
- It will sprout. - bananas, sugarcane, vines, taro, yam, shoots
Maye yiri'mwako. - *Plaua i kamap.* - The decorative plant sprouted.

Yirivikirimmo.

- *Mi laik sakim em diwai samting i pundaun.*
- I will knock it down. - not people
Yiriviki'mwano. - *Mi sakim em i pundaun.* - I knocked it down.

Yirivikwaasimo.

- *Mi laik rolim diwai o ston i go daun.*
- I will push the log to roll down the hill. / I will roll the log down the hill.
Yita yirivikwaasiwano. - *Mi rolim diwai i go daun.* - I rolled the log down.

Yiriwagimo.

- *Mi laik skrapim skin bilong em na i lap.*
- I will tickle him.
Liliviya yiriwamwano. - *Mi skrapim skin na em i lap.* - I tickled him.
(tickling I.tickled)

yiriwaraabya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat longpela lek, nus, na nek, i braunpela klostu wait na em i wokabout long graun klostu wara*
- kind of bird with long legs, beak and neck, which is light brown and walks around near or in water [*Scolopacidae whimbrel (Numenius phaeopus)*]

yiri'bwahaasa

- *mekim swit long maus*
- slurping
Yiri'bwahaasa yiwano. - *Mi mekim swit long maus pairap.* - I slurped. (slurp I.did)

Yiri'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik pulim han na apim em. / Mi laik holim han long ples nogut.*
- I will pull a person up, or along a dangerous place by the hand.
Gyiri'bwa'mwano. - *Mi pulim han na apim yu.* - I pulled you along.
Taayavi yiri'bwa'mwano. - *Mi holim han long pikinini meri na apim.* - I picked up the girl.

Yiri'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik pulim kus i go insait.*
- I will sniff.
Sibinya yiri'bwa'mwano. - *Mi pulim kus i go insait.* - I sniffed.

Yiri'divwarimo.

- *Mi laik pilim swit long maus.*
- I will enjoy the flavour.
Yiri'divwa'mwano. - *Mi pilim swit long maus.* - I enjoyed the flavour.

Yiri'gainimo.

- *Mi bai pret.*
- I will be afraid. (frighten-self)
- Yiri'gainiwano.** - *Mi pret.* - I was afraid.

Yiri'galimo.

- *Mi laik pretim em.*
- I will scare or frighten someone.
- Lika yiri'gaimwano.** - *Mi pretim em.* - I frightened him. (fear I.frightened)

yiri'garaaimata

- *wanpela kain palai*
- kind of lizard

Yiri'maarimo.

- *Mi laik i go long haus bilong wanpela man. / Mi laik i go stap wantaim em.*
- I will visit him.
- Angaba yiri'maa'mwano.** - *Mi go kamap long ples na stap wantaim ol.* - I visited the village people. (village I.visited)

Yiri'mavimo.

- *Mi laik i go raunim i kam.*
- I will go around. / I will travel one way and back another.
- Yiri'ma'mwano.** - *Mi go raunim i kam.* - I went around and back.

Yiri'mavimo.

- *Mi laik putim hap diwai raunim ausait long banis. / Mi laik statim banis.*
- I will put logs around outside the fence to keep pigs away. / I will put down the bottom pole of the fence.
- Yita yiri'ma'mwano.** - *Mi putim hap diwai ausait long banis.* - I put logs around outside the fence.

yiri'mayita

- *stik bilong statim banis*
- bottom pole of fence

Yiri'minano.

- *Em bai i kamap narapela kain.*
- It will produce a different type, or colour. / It will change to another kind.
- Gula yiri'miniwako.** - *Selkambang i kamap narapela kain.* - The gourd seed produced a different kind of gourd from the one the seed came from. (gourd it.produced)

Yiri'mwagidaakumo.

- *Mi laik tanim na sanapim het bilong em i go daun.*
- I will turn it upside down. (turn-stand.it)
- Yiri'mwagidaakuwano.** - *Mi tanim na sanapim.* - I turned it upside down.

Yiri'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik tanim samting i go bek.*
- I will turn something around.
- Baalua' yiri'mwamwano.** - *Mi tanim balus.* - I turned the plane around.
- Baalua' yiri'mwanniwano.** - *Mi tanim balus.* - I, the pilot, turned the plane around. (plane turn-self)
- Yiri'mwanniwano.** - *Mi go tanim raun na kam bek.* - I went around, up one spur and down another. (turn-self)

Yiri'mwagimo.

- *Mi laik tanim stik nabaut.*
- I will turn it end for end.
- Yita yiri'mwamwano.** - *Mi tanim stik.* - I turned the stick end for end.

yiri'naarya / kavine (kure)

- *wanpela kain banana long kukim*
- kind of cooking banana

yiroriaalya

- *hul i stap long graun na i gat wara / hul i stap long wara i raun*
- well of natural water / hole in swirling water (hole-water)

yirorila

- *hul i go insait tru long graun*
- natural hole in the ground / cave

yirota

- *lus i kamdaun / slek*
- loose

Kannya yirota nyiwako. - *Laplap bilong mi lus.* - My skirt is loose. (skirt loose it.did.to.me)

Yiro'na pwiyim. - *Mi laik pasim rop i slek.* - I will tie it loosely.

yirya

- *wara i stap insait long skin diwai*
- sap inside bark

yiryaanna

- *wel i stap long wara na ston / wanpela kain gras i gat wel long ston o tais*
- slime / kind of moss seen in water

yiryaapya

- *diwai i dai na pundaun*
- tree or branch which has fallen down

yiryaatimwanya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras i slip long graun i gat nil long bun, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of fern which has thorns and is not eaten

yiryaatimwanya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain pisin i gat orenjpela long bros na wing*
- kind of bird with orange on the chest and wings

yiryamaala (kamaala)

- *wanpela kain snek i stap long wara, i klostu retpela*
- kind of dark orange snake which lives in and near water

yisavaa' / yisavaako

- *hap diwai*
- piece of wood

yisavaa' / yisavaako

- *lain*
 - tribe within the language group / clan / people with one family name
- Gimire yisavaa' be yisavaakako?** - *Yu bilong wanem lain?* - What is your clan name or family name? (your clan what clan.is.it)

yisava' / yisavako

- *hap diwai*
- piece of wood

yisawaa' / yisawaako

- *hap diwai*
- piece of wood

yisiaalya

- *wara bilong prut*
- juice of cucumber, berries or coconut (fruit-water)

yisidika

- *diwai i lait*
- a tree glowing

yisigya

- *kain kain wail kumu*
- green vegetables which are eaten but not planted (tree-greens)

yisila

- *pikinini bilong diwai / prut*
- nut / fruit / seed of a tree (tree-stone)

yisiminanya / siminginna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i swit moa*
- kind of sugarcane with a lot of juice

yisinya

- *bet bilong putim antap long diwai long putim daiman*
- burial platform

yisirangya

- *liklik hap stik i bruk*
 - splinter of wood (wood-broken.off)
- Yisirangya nyipurakiwako.** - *Liklik hap stik i brukim skin bilong mi.* - The splinter went into me.

yita

- *kain kain diwai*
 - all kinds of tree / wood / timber
- Yita waayiko.** - *Diwai i sanap.* - The trees stand.

yita

- *lait*
 - light
- gwarita** - *lait long bombom* - light from a bamboo torch

yitaarabinya

- *diwai tupela man i karim*
 - pole held by two men to carry something / carrying pole / log carried by two men
- Yitaarabinya yikwavako.** - *Mitupela laik karim em.* - The two of us will carry it. (pole carry.on.shoulder)

yitaavakula

- *slipim diwai long graun i no ken pundaun*
- a log to hold back the soil

yitabaai / yitabaalo

- *diwai i krungut*
- curved stick / curved tree

yitabwi / yitabulo

- *diwai i gat planti lip na han / liklik bus, nogat planti diwai*
- spreading tree / thin group of trees

yitai / yitalo

- *bikpela diwai i sanap*
- big, tall tree

yitaji' / yitajiko

- *liklik bus, planti diwai*
- close group of trees

yitamili' / yitamiliko

- *liklik diwai tru / diwai no gat nem*
- unimportant tree / tree without a name / piece of wood

yitaraata

- *tebol long putim kaikai long daiman*
- table for food for the dead

yitari' / yitariko

- *stik*
- rod / stick

yitava' / yitavako

- *diwai i bikpela liklik*
- big piece of wood / small log

Yitavimo.

- *Mi laik subim i go. / Mi laik sakim man i go.*
 - I will push it. / I will push him out of the way.
- Egwe yita'mwano.** - *Mi sakim em wantaim sol.* - I pushed him with my shoulder.

Yitawaasimo.

- *Mi mas daunim na surikim ol. / Mi laik sakim i go.*
 - I will drive them away. / I will defeat them. (push-send)
- Yitawaasiwano.** - *Mi sakim i go.* - I drove them away.

yitawa' / yitawako

- *bikpela stik*
- thick stick

Yithaa!

- *Lukim!*
- Look at that!

yiti / yitilo

- *lain diwai*
- a line of trees

yitiridirinya

- *liklik pipia samting i pundaun long diwai*
- a speck of wood

Yitivingirimo.

- *Mi laik tanim em i go. / Mi laik sakim diwai o ston i go.*
 - I will discourage them. / I will push it back.
- Angavaayari yitivingi'mwano.** - *Mi pes drai na longwe man i no kam long mi.*
- I discouraged the traveller from coming to my house. (stranger I discouraged him)

yiti' / yitiko

- *liklik diwai i sanap*
- small tree / shrub

Yivaatavimo.

- *Mi laik sakim long han o lek na em i pundaun.*
 - I will push something over with my hands or feet.
- Yita yivaata'mwano.** - *Mi sakim diwai pundaun.* - I pushed the tree over.

Yivaimwagimo.

- *Milaik strongim em. / Mi laik strongim tingting bilong em.*
 - I will strengthen it or him. / I will encourage him.
- Diragina yivaimwamwano.** - *Mi strongim em.* - I strengthened him. / I confirmed the speech. (strong I.strengthened.him)

Yivainimo.

- *Milaik larim i stap. / Mi no laik kilim em.*
- I will spare him. / I will not kill him.

Yivalakimo.

- *Lek i laik wel long graun.*
 - I will slip.
- Gulinna yivalakiwano.** - *Lek bilong mi i wel long graun.* - I slipped. (slippery I.slipped)

yivaraaliya (lavala)

- *wanpela kain pitpit bilong kaikai*
- kind of shoots which are eaten

yivarizila (sila)

- *wanpela kain strongpela ston moa, bilong wokim akis, i gat blupela sain*
- kind of very hard blue stone used for making adzes

yivaruitirinya

- *smel long gras long kapul i go long gras bilong pisin*
- smell of burnt possum fur to remove power from feathers after initiations (feather-smell)

yivarula

- *gras bilong pisin*
- feather removed from a bird / plume

yivaryaata (yita)

- *wanpela kain liklik diwai i gat nil*
- kind of small tree with thorns

yivavarya

- *rait / liklik mak long rait / mak long ston bilong paitim maro*
- alphabet / symbols for writing / marks on a bark basher

Yivihaasimo.

- *Mi laik stretim lek bilong mi i go.*
 - I will stretch my legs.
- Sivila yivihaasiwano.** - *Mi stretim lek bilong mi i go.* - I stretched my legs.

yivikaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain malumalum taro*
- kind of soft taro

yivikarya

- *hap maro o rop bilong han long goap long diwai*
- piece of cape held when climbing a tree

Yivikwaasimo.

- *Mi laik mekim longpela taim.*
 - I will try and try to do it.
- Yivikwaasiwano.** - *Mi mekim longpela taim.* - I really tried to do it.

yivikwata

- *diwai long paitim maro*
- log on which to bash bark

Yivilamakumo.

- *Mi laik karim long sol na go.*
- I will carry it on my shoulder. (hang.on.shoulder-carry)
- Gilya yivilamakuwano.** - *Mi karim bilum long sol.* - I carried it on my shoulder.

Yivilimo.

- *Mi laik putim bilum long sol.*
- I will put something under my arm. / I will hang a bag from my shoulder.
- Gilya yivimwano.** - *Mi karim bilum long sol.* - I put a bag on my shoulder.

yivipaata

- *maro long putim kaikai*
- cape to hold things or put things onto (cape-wrapping)

yivipura'mata

- *singautim man long maro*
- signalling someone to come by waving a cape / beckoning with a cape

yiviraata

- *sotpela plang bilong pait i gat hul antap*
- round shield with a slit

yivisirya

- *rop bilong maro*
- string through a cape (cape-string)

yivita

- *maro*
- bark cape
- Yivita' bwaayimo.** - *Mi laik karamapim maro.* - I will put the cape on my head.

yivi'bilya

- *tupela stik insait long haus long draim maro*
- poles for hanging capes to dry inside a house (cape-hang)

yivi'bwaayai / yivi'bwaayalo

- *boi ol i sutim nus pinis*
- first stage boy initiate (cape-put.on-he)

yivi'je

- *rop long pipia maro long laitim paia*
- braided or plaited cape strips which are lit and carried to light garden fires
- yivi'jathika** - *paia long rop maro* - braided or plaited cape used as a firestick (cape.strips-fire)

yivi'je (gwaka)

- *wanpela kain belpitpit*
- kind of crumbly shoot

yivi'je (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

yivi'jula (wila)

- *wanpela kain bikpela rop i no gat wok*
- kind of vine which is not used

yiswaadabe / naavaraavananya

- *kain kain bin*
- all kinds of bean

Yiwaainimo.

- *Mi laik kalap nogut. / Mi laik guria i stap.*
- I will be afraid. / I will get a fright. / I will be startled. (do-stay-myself)
- Lika yiwaainiwano.** - *Mi kalap nogut.* - I got a sudden fright. (afraid I.was.afraid)

Yiwaainimo.

- *Mi laik wok i stap.*
- I will stay and keep working. (do-stay-self)
- Yiwaainiwano.** - *Mi wok i stap.* - I kept working.

yiwaaiyimayai / yiwaaiyimayalo

- *man bilong bilasim ol boi long maus bilong kokomo*
- man who initiates third stage boys / man who pierces the noses of girls (decorate-become-he)

yiwaaka

- *skin diwai i gat gutpela smel*
- bark with a good smell

yiwaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, skin bilong em i gat gutpela smel, ol i kaikai wantaim sol long kilim kus*
- kind of tree with bark which is chewed with salt for colds / cinnamon tree

yiwaala

- *bilasim yangpela man*
- dressing up initiates from the second stage up

yiwaarata

- *kwesten / askim*
- a question

Yiwaaravimo.

- *Mi laik askim em.*
- I will ask him for information.
- Yiwaara'mwano.** - *Mi askim em.* - I asked him.

Yiwagimo.

- *Mi laik bilasim em.*
- I will dress him for the ceremony. / I will put decorations or skirts on someone else. (do-by.hand)
- Yiwaala yiwamwano.** - *Mi bilasim em.* - I dressed him for the ceremony. (dressing I.dressed)
- Yiwannimo.** - *Mi laik bilasim skin bilong mi na go long singsing.* - I will dress up for the dance. (dress-self)

Yiwagimo.

- *Mi laik draim ai bilong em.*
- I will dry his eyes.
- Tinna yaalika yiwanniwano.** - *Mi draim ai bilong mi.* - I dried my eyes. (eye dry I.dried.self)

Yiwagimo.

- *Mi laik lukautim na helpim long ol kaikai samting.*
- I will care for someone.
- Yiwamwano.** - *Mi lukautim na helpim.* - I looked after them.

Yiwagimo.

- *Mi laik mekim em amamas.*
- I will make him happy. / I will please him.
- Yilaaya yiwamwano.** - *Mi mekim em amamas.* - I made him happy. (happy I.pleased.him)

Yiwaipiwagimo.

- *Mi laik klinim blakbot o rait. / Mi laik rausim mosong.*
- I will wipe the dust off. / I will rub it out or off. / I will clean the blackboard.
- Yi'muridiwaaka yiwaipiwamwano.** - *Mi rausim pipia retpela pen i stap long em.* - I rubbed excess red dye from the bark headband. (red.dye I.rubbed.off)

yiwala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai salat*
- kind of tall tree with big leaves like a stinging nettle

Yiwalimo.

- *Mi laik kamautim na planim long narapela hap.*
- I will replant some reeds for skirts. / I will transplant plants.
- Kannyiwia yiwaimwano.** - *Mi kamautim gras na planim long narapela hap.* - I replanted skirt reeds. / I transplanted skirt reeds. (reed-plants I.replanted)

Yiwalyimo.

- *Mi laik mekim wok i go olsem.*
- I will work going down the garden. (do-down)
- Yiwalyiwano.** - *Mi wokim i go daun.* - I worked going down.

Yiwannimo.

- *Mi mas lukaut.*
- I will beware. / I will be careful.
- Mala nayaa yiwanniwano.** - *Mi lukaut gut.* - I was careful. (hit properly I.was.careful)

Yiwarimo.

- *Mi laik luksave long em. / Mi laik ritim buk.*
- I will look at it carefully. / I will read a book. / I will inspect it. / I will study it. / I will recognise him.
- Bukuya' yiwa'mwano.** - *Mi ritim buk.* - I read the book.

yiwatannaaya (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro*
- kind of taro

Yiwawano.

- *Sik i laik i go pinis.*
- The sickness will go away. (do.go)
- Nalaaya nyiwawako.** - *Sik i go pinis.* - The sickness left me.

Yiwa'nadikaavimo.

- *Mi slip na mi laik kirap hariap.*
- I will wake up startled.
- Yiwa'nadikaa'mwano.** - *Mi slip na kirap hariap.* - I woke up startled.

Yiwetavimo.

- *Mi bai asua. / Mi klostu mekim mistek.*
- I will make a mistake.
- Yiweta'mwano.** - *Mi mekim mistek.* - I made a mistake.
- Yiwetawakimo.** - *Mi laik popaia, mekim mistek, na em i stap.* - I will do it wrongly and leave it wrong. (make.mistake-put)
- Jiwetawakiwano.** - *Mi tok popaia. Mi tok kranki.* - I said it wrongly. (speak-make.mistake-put)

yiwetawakya

- *mistek /rong*
- mistake / wrong / sin

yiwihwaarya

- *mak bilong sua*
- scar

Yiwiburimo.

- *Mi laik sapim pos bilong aninit long haus.*
- I will make a point on a short post. / I will sharpen a short post.
Kutayita yiwibu'mwano. - *Mi sapim pos bilong aninit long haus.* - I cut a point on a house stump. (stump I sharpened)

Yiwibwarimo.

- *Mi laik stretim lek samting.*
- I will straighten my leg or body.
Yiwibwa'mwano. - *Mi stretim lek.* - I straightened my leg.
Yiwibwa'nimo. - *Mi laik stretim han o lek bilong mi.* - I will stretch my arms or legs. (stretch-self)

Yiwibwa'nigumo.

- *Mi laik wokabout isi na kisim win.*
- I will walk slowly and get my breath back.
Kaanya yiwibwa'niguwano. - *Mi wokabout isi na kisim win.* - I walked slowly to get my breath back. (go I.went.slowly)

Yiwibwa'nimo.

- *Mi no ken wok mi raun nating. / Mi laik go raun na kam bek.*
- I will walk around. / I will go and return on another track.
Yiwibwa'niwano. - *Mi go raun na kam bek.* - I went and returned.

yiwija

- *kol liklik*
- cool weather, water, food or cape

yiwila (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop bilong pasim banis*
- kind of vine used to tie fences

Yiwilimo.

- *Mi laik mekim wok i go long hap.*
- I will work moving along.
Yiwimwano. - *Mi mekim wok i go long hap.* - I worked moving along.

yiwiliviliya

- *veranda / ples bilong kisim win klostu long dua*
- verandah / roof over a doorway / porch

Yiwinadavaano.

- *Mipela laik i go nabaut.*
- We will go around everywhere. (do-go-self-stand)

Yiwinakimo.

- *Mi laik lusim samting nabaut.*
- I will spread things around. (do-go-self-put)
Yiwinakiwano. - *Mi putim olgeta samting nabaut.* - I spread things around.

Yiwinamavimo.

- *Mi laik spetim sol nabaut long kumu. / Mi laik brukim sol nabaut long kumu. / Mi laik putim samting nabaut. / Mi laik givim samting nabaut.*
- I will spray salt onto the food. / I will sprinkle salt onto the food. / I will scatter things around. / I will give things away. (do-go-self-sprinkle)
- Yiwinama'mwano.** - *Mi putim samting nabaut i stap.* - I left things scattered around.
- Yiwinamavaano.** - *Mipela laik go nabaut long haus bilong mipela.* - We will scatter to different places.

yiwinna / yihunna

- *taim bilong kol long apinun o long moning tru*
- cool time of the afternoon or before dawn

Yiwirano.

- *Em i bai popaia, no paitim em.*
- He will miss hitting or killing a person.
- Taala yiwi'mwako.** - *Em i popaia.* - He missed hitting him.

Yiwirimo.

- *Mi laik lainim em. / Mi laik givim tingting long em.*
- I will teach him. / I will give him knowledge.
- Yiwiriwano.** - *Mi givim tingting long em.* - I made him think.

Yiwisa' girimwako.

- *Win i raun.*
- It is a whirlwind. (wind whirled around)

yiwita / yihuta

- *win*
- wind / air / gas
- Yiwita yiwako.** - *Win i kam.* - It is windy. (wind did)

yiwiyagaala

- *tokwin / mauswara*
- rumour (wind-speech)

yiwi'maanarya / yihu'maanarya

- *bikpela win*
- strong wind / storm

yi'baaka

- *bombom*
- torch / firestick (wood-light)

yi'baaka

- *lait bilong diwai, taim oli brukim*
- gleam of newly cut wood
- Yi'baaka pwariko.** - *Diwai em i gat lait long em.* - The wood gleams. (wood-light gleams)

yi'binya

- *bet*
- bed / shelf

yi'binya

- *diwai bilong pasim*
- pole for carrying

yi'biramaata (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras nogut, pikinini bilong em i holim man kwiktaim*
- kind of grass with seeds which stick to people's legs [*Eleusine indica* (garden type)]

yi'bwakula

- *pasim rop giaman bilong pulim bek*
- knot which will undo easily / slip knot

yi'bwakula

- *toktok i go longtaim*
 - speech which is long and repeated
- Yi'bwakula diwako.** - *Em i toktok longpela tumas.* - He repeated himself.
(repeating he-said)

Yi'bwarakimo.

- *Mi laik bungim na hipim gut.*
 - I will pile up a heap of the same things. (gather-put)
- Yi'bwarakiwano.** - *Mi bungim na hipim gut.* - I piled them up.

Yi'bwaramaarimo.

- *Mi laik pulim lain i kam.*
 - I will gather many people at my house. (gather-take)
- Angevi yi'bwaramaa'mwano.** - *Mi pulim lain i kam long haus.* - I gathered many people at my house.

Yi'bwarano.

- *Em i laik dring susu.*
 - He will suck milk.
- Yi'bwa'mwako.** - *Em i dring susu.* - He sucked milk.

yi'bwaraaka (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i stap insait long sting diwai, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of grub found in rotting wood and not eaten

Yi'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik bungim diwai, ston samting.*
 - I will collect wood, stones or money.
- Wila yi'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi bungim rop.* - I collected vines.

Yi'bwarimo.

- *Mi laik rolim smok pepa. / Mi laik raunim rop na pasim. / Mi laik raunim rop long spet.*
 - I will roll up a leaf or cape. / I will coil it tightly. / I will bind a shovel handle.
- Yivita yi'bwa'mwano.** - *Mi rolim maro.* - I rolled up the cape.
Wilasi yi'bwa'mwano. - *Mi raunim na pasim long rop.* - I wrapped it with vine.

Yi'bwa'naano.

- *Mipela laik bung.*
 - We will gather to fight or work. / We will meet together. (collect-self)
- Kwala yi'bwa'niwono.** - *Mipela bung.* - We gathered together. (many we.gathered)

yi'bwa'nya

- *bung long manmeri*
- meeting

yi'bwia

- *kol i kilim han na lek*
- frozen hands and feet

yi'daala

- *draipela diwai*
- big tree

Yi'daalimo.

- *Mi laik lusim rop long mekpas samting. / Mi laik rausim rop long opim mekpas.*
- I will untie a parcel or bandage.
- Yi'daaimwano.** - *Mi lusim rop long mekpas.* - I untied a parcel.

yi'dahwa'maata

- *hap diwai i sanap long graun*
- a stump (wood.left)

yi'daraanga

- *ples bikbus*
- dense forest / jungle (tree-area-big)

yi'darya

- *bus*
- clump of trees / forest (tree-area)

yi'daryara / yi'daryaraawo

- *ol busman*
- uncivilised people (forest-people)

yi'daryawi / yi'daryawino

- *long bus*
- to the forest / at the forest

Yi'divalaasimo.

- *Mi laik pasim rop na larim i go daun o kisim i kam antap.*
- I will lower it. / I will raise it on a rope.
- Wilyasi yi'divalaasiwano.** - *Mi pasim rop na kisim i kam antap.* - I pulled it up on a vine. (vine-with I.raised)

Yi'divalimo.

- *Mi laik lukautim pik o dok.*
- I will care for an animal.
- Yi'divaimwano.** - *Mi lukautim animal.* - I cared for the animal.

yi'gaanganya

- *wanpela kain binatang i kamap bataplai*
- kind of caterpillar

yi'gathaata / birahanna

- *kain kain karuka bilong bus i gat nil, bilong wokim plua*
- kinds of thorny pandanus tree in the forest with roots used for flooring

yi'gavezaawia (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai, ol i kaikai lip wantaim buai, na ol i wokim akis long dispela diwai*
- kind of tree with leaves chewed with betel nut and wood used for axe handles

yi'gula

- *wail selkambang / kukamba long bus*
- wild gourd with red inside

yi'gwahaala

- *krungut stik bilong pait*
- wooden hooked club

yi'gwihaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i gat retpela long insait*
- kind of taro with red inside

yi'gwiwwila (wila)

- *wanpela kain wail rop, i gat samting olsem sel kambang long kaikai*
- kind of vine with a vegetable like a gourd (gourd-vine)

Yi'ma

- *bikpela hap long Marawaka*
- valleys around Marawaka

Yi'maarimo.

- *Mi laik karim traim na mi no inap.*
 - I will leave it because it is too heavy. / I will try to lift it and fail.
- Yi'maa'mwano.** - *Mi karim traim na mi no inap.* - I left it because I could not lift it. / I stopped trying to lift it.

yi'majaanya

- *bilas bilong het bilong ol yangpela man long taim ol i putim bun bilong muruk*
 - headdress which is made with a hornbill beak and pig tusks worn by third stage initiates at the ceremony
- Yi'majaanya wimwaaihimo.** - *Mi laik putim bilas long het.* - I will put the headdress on him.

Yi'mavaawimo.

- *Mi laik go kamap long ples.*
 - I will go a long distance and arrive at a village. (arrive-go)
- Yi'ma'mwaaweno.** - *Mi go kamap long ples.* - I went and arrived at the village.

Yi'mavimo.

- *Mi laik kamap long ples.*
 - I will reach a place or thing. / I will arrive.
- Angaba yi'ma'mwano.** - *Mi kamap long ples.* - I reached the village.

Yi'mayagaala

- *tok Baruya*
- Baruya language covering Baruya, Usirampia, Anja, Wantakia

yi'mijaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai i gat susu i no gat wok*
- kind of tree with sap which is not used [*Garcinia* (forest type)]

yi'miminya (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai bilong bikbus*
- kind of hard tree in the forest [*Syzygium* (forest type)]

yi'miwala

- *kain kain karuka i gat sotpela bun, bilong kaikai*
- several kinds of short pandanus nut trees

Yi'mudimo.

- *Mi laik kisim ol kain plaua.*
 - I will break off flowers or decorative leaves.
- Yi'mumwano.** - *Mi kisim em.* - I broke them off.

Yi'munya

- *pairap long klaut*
 - thunder
- Yi'munya diwako.** - *Klaut i pairap na singaut.* - It thundered. (thunder said)
- Yi'munya pimwako.** - *Klaut i pairap.* - It thundered. (thunder exploded)

yi'muridiwaaka (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai ol i wokim retpela kala wantaim skin bilong em, ol i baim wantaim sol*
- kind of tree with bark which is bought with salt and used to make red dye

yi'murya

- *retpela pen*
- red dye

Yi'murya di'valimo. - *Mi laik putim retpela long skin bilong diwai bilong pasim het.* - I will dye a red bark headband.

yi'murya

- *retpela laplap o skin bilong diwai bilong pasim het*
- bark dyed red for a headband / headband of bark dyed red

Yi'mwagano.

- *Em bai popaia.*
 - He will miss catching the animal or woman.
- Sikwa yi'mwamwako.** - *Em i popaia.* - He missed catching the animal.
(miss he.missed)

Yi'mwagayikimo.

- *Mi laik painim gut wan wan laus na kilim.*
 - I will find and kill lice.
- Yile yi'mwagayikiwano.** - *Mi painim gut wan wan laus na kilim.* - I found and killed lice.

yi'mwawkwala (yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai*
- kind of tree [*Elaeocarpus* (forest type)]

Yi'mwannimo.

- *Mi laik pinisim wok.*
 - I will complete the work. / I will finish the work. / I will reach the end of the work.
- Yi'mwanniwano.** - *Mi pinisim wok.* - I finished the work.
- Nyi'mwanniwano.** - *Mi pinisim olgeta kaikai.* - I have eaten all the food.
(eat-finish)
- Dapalayimwannimo.** - *Mi laik pinisim katim diwai.* - I will finish cutting wood.
(cut-finish)

Yi'naano.

- *Mipela laik ranim rat.*
 - We will flush out rats.
- Yi'niwono.** - *Mipela ranim rat.* - We flushed out rats.

yi'naanya

- *kain kain diwai*
 - all kinds of trees
- yi'naadarya** - *planti diwai sanap* - trees / forest (tree-area)

Yi'nano.

- *Hat bai kamap long em.*
 - He will be hot from scratches, fire or fever.
- Di'daanya nyi'niwako.** - *Hat i kamap long mi.* - I was too hot.
(heat it.will.heat.me)

Yi'nano.

- *Pikinini bilong diwai na kaikai i laik kamap.*
 - Fruit or nuts will develop.
- Yisila yi'niwako.** - *Pikinini bilong diwai i kamap.* - The fruit or nuts developed.

Yi'nano.

- *Em i laik kisim yangpela meri long marit.*
 - He will take hold of a woman with marriage in mind.
- Sika yi'niwako.** - *Em i pulim meri go long em long marit.* - He took hold of a woman to make her marry him. (tightly he.held)

Yi'nigilimo.

- *Mi laik goap antap long diwai o ston.*
 - I will climb a tree.
- Siviryasi yi'nigimwano.** - *Mi goap antap long diwai wantaim rop.* - I climbed up using a rope around my feet. (foot.rope-with I.climbed)

Yi'nimo.

- *Mi laik pulim tait rop bilong banara. / Mi laik redim spia long sutim.*
 - I will twang the bowstring. / I will draw the arrow back.
- Mwa'bwija yi'niwano.** - *Mi pairapim rop bilong banara.* - I twanged the bowstring. (twanging I.twanged)

yi'nyaanna / lamya / gumilika (maa'nyaanna)

- *wanpela kain binatang i stap insait long diwai*
- kind of witchetty grub

yo / yayo / ya'yo / ya

- yes
- yes

Yoimavimo.

- *Mi laik autim tumbuna toktok.*
 - I will reveal the secret information. / I will disclose the secret information.
- Yagaala yoima'mwano.** - *Mi autim tumbuna toktok.* - I disclosed the hidden talk.

Yoimavimo.

- *Mi laik tanim gras na putim narapela sait long san i ken drain.*
 - I will turn the grass over to dry.
- Kuriya yoima'mwano.** - *Mi tanim gras na san i ken drain.* - I turned the grass over to dry.

Yokimo.

- *Mi laik slipim samting long banis samting.*
 - I will lean something on something.
- Kurisavi yoki'wano.** - *Mi slipim samting long banis.* - I leant it against the fence.
- Yokinimo.** - *Mi laik i go pas long diwai. Mi laik poromanim diwai.* - I will lean on something. (lean-self)
- Yokinarimo.** - *Mi laik i go pas long diwai na slip.* - I will lean back and sleep. (lean-self-sleep)

yokwaamina (wila)

- *wanpela kain rop i gat smel nogut*
- kind of vine with a bad smell

yonyiyonyi

- *seksek / seksekim diwai*
 - shake
- Yita yonyiyonyi yima'mwako.** - *Em i seksekim diwai.* - It shook the tree.
- Yonyiyonyi yiwako.** - *Diwai o haus i nais.* - It moved several times.

yoravinya

- *manmeri i go i kam na toktok i go i kam*
- people moving around and talking / crowd

Yori'bwinano.

- *Snek em i laik mekim nais.*
 - The snake will wriggle.
- Yori'bwinawako.** - *Snek i mekim nais.* - The snake wriggled along.

Yosinako.

- *Mitupela laik i go long narapela narapela rot.*
 - The two of us will separate and go different ways.
- Kaanya yosimwolo.** - *Yu go long wanpela rot na mi go long narapela.* - The two of us went different ways. (go we.separated)

yota (yaangwia)

- *wanpela kain bikpela sikau*
- kangaroo / kind of large wallaby

Yovinako.

- *Mitupela laik abrusim na senisim ples.*
 - The two of us will change places.
- Yoviniwolo.** - *Mitupela abrusim na senisim ples.* - We changed places.

Yovigalimo. / Yavigalimo.

- *Mi laik redim ol samting long wok.*
 - I will collect timber or goods for work.
- Yovigaimwano.** - *Mi redim ol samting.* - I collected the things for the work.

Yoviravemwaaliko.

- *Em i redi pinis na i stap.*
- It is ready. / It is prepared. (prepare-responsible-sit)

Yoviravemwaalimo.

- *Mi laik redim i stap.*
 - I will prepare something and keep it ready. (prepare-care.for)
- Wapaaya yoviravemwaaimwano.** - *Mi redim i stap.* - I prepared the food and kept it ready.

Yoviravimo.

- *Mi laik redim kaikai. / Mi laik redim olgeta samting.*
 - I will prepare food. / I will get the food ready. / I will store things. / I will pack a box.
- Wapaaya yovira'mwano.** - *Mi redim kaikai.* - I prepared the food.

Yovirawakimo.

- *Mi laik redim i stap. / Mi laik redim kago long stua.*
 - I will prepare and keep it ready. / I will get them ready and keep them. / I will store them up. (prepare-put)
- Yidika yovirawakimo.** - *Mi laik redim na putim.* - I will prepare a meal and serve it. (cooking prepare-put)

yo'bule (gwaka)

- *wanpela kain belpitpit*
- kind of crumbly shoot

Yo'daavano.

- *Em i laik kamap wail. / Em i laik i go lus long bus.*
 - It will become wild. / It will disappear or perish in the forest.
- Jilikei yo'daa'mwako.** - *Dok i laik kamap wail.* - The dog became wild.

Yo'nimo.

- *Mi laik mekim kainkain pani.*
 - I will joke. / I will fool around.
- Puri'nya yo'niwano.** - *Mi mekim kain kain pani.* - I joked and fooled around. (joking I.joked)

Yudavimo.

- *Milaik katim yangpela kru long karuka.*
 - I will cut shoots on pandanus palms.
- Yuda'mwano.** - *Mi katim yangpela kru long karuka.* - I cut shoots on pandanus palms.

Yudavimo.

- *Milaik kisim win.*
 - I will regain my breath.
- Yuda'mwano.** - *Mi kisim win.* - I got my breath back.

Yudavimo.

- *Milaik stretim ol samting win o pik samting i spoilim.*
 - I will restore damage. / I will repair things broken by the wind or a pig.
- Yuda'mwano.** - *Mi stretim ol samting.* - I restored the damage.

Yudihirakimo.

- *Milaik surikim putim i go daun.*
 - I will separate two logs.
- Yudihirakiwano.** - *Mi surikim putim i go daun.* - I separated the logs. / I took the log off the others.

Yudima'nimo.

- *Misnek, mi laik kisim nupela skin. / Mi man, mi laik senisim skin bilong mi.*
 - I, a snake, will get a new skin. / I, a man, will change my skin colour.
- Yudima'niwano.** - *Mi kisim nupela skin.* - I changed my skin.

Yudimo.

- *Mi laik planim lip o kru.*
 - I will plant things which grow from cuttings or shoots.
- Kaawia yumwano.** - *Mi planim taro.* - I planted taro.

yudugaawala (gaawala, yita)

- *wanpela kain diwai bilong wokim haus*
- kind of tree used for house building (Azena-tree)

yuduhinna (kinna)

- *wanpela kain suga i gat blakpela long skin*
- kind of sugarcane with dark skin (Azena-sugar)

yudukaata (kaata)

- *wanpela kain taro i kam long Asena*
- kind of taro which came from Azena (Azena-taro)

yuduwapaya (wapaaya)

- *wanpela kain kaukau i gat retpela lip, i kam long Asena long bipo*
- kind of sweet potato with red leaves which came from Azena and is not used now (Azena-sweet.potato)

Yuduyara / Yuduyaraawo

- *ol Asena / ol i stap long hapsait long Kainantu*
- Azena people / people from the north

yuina

- *hait*
 - hidden / secret
- Yuina buridimo.** - *Mi laik hait na planim.* - I will plant a hidden garden. (hidden plant)

yuitinna

- *hait na lukluk*
- hiding and watching (hidden-eye)

yuka / yu'gĩnaalika (maaliwaanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu oli wokim retpela kala long em, oli no kaikai*
- kind of fern which is used to make red dye and is not eaten

yukarila

- *gras bilong pisin*
- feather while it is on the bird (bird-fur)

yukwanya

- *skrap bilong pisin long diwai*
- scratch marks by birds on a tree (bird-scratch)

yukwanya (mwata)

- *wanpela kain spia i gat mak long pitpit*
- kind of arrow with a zigzag pattern on the shaft (bird-scratch)

yukwaryaginya (yuta)

- *wanpela kain blakpela pisin i gat haus aninit long ston o diwai*
- kind of bird that lives under stones or trees / owl

yukyagaala

- *Tok Pisin*
- Tok Pisin (bird-speech) / Neo-Melanesian language

Yulyakadimo.

- *Milaik mekim tok hait.*
- I will share or tell a secret privately. (hide-put-speak)
- Lika yulyakadiwano.** - *Mi mekim tok hait. Mi autim tok hait.* - I shared a secret. (afraid I.told.secret)

Yulyakayimo.

- *Milaik mekim wok hait.*
- I will do or perform a secret custom. (hide-put-do)
- Lika yulyakayiwano.** - *Mi mekim wok hait.* - I did a secret custom. (afraid I.did.secret)

Yulyakimo.

- *Mi laik haitim girigiri.*
- I will hide something. (hide-put)
- Nigwia yulyakiwano.** - *Mi haitim em.* - I hid the shells.

Yulyarimo.

- *Mi laik hait i stap.*
- I will hide. (hide-lie)
- Yi'daryavi yulya'mwano.** - *Mi hait i stap long bus.* - I hid myself in the forest.

Yulyidaavano.

- *Pik i laik kamap wail.*
- The pig will become wild. (hide-stand)
- Yulyidaa'mwako.** - *Pik i kamap wail.* - The pig became wild.

yuna

- *olgeta*
- definitely / completely / fully
- Yuna nebulyasiro.** - *Em i strong tok.* - It is definitely true. (completely true-it.is)
- Yuna mi'nanyiro.** - *Em i pinisim em.* - It is completely finished. (completely it.is.finished)
- yuna kaanya** - *go pinis* - going and not returning (completely go)
- Yuna kunesiro.** - *No gat sampela i stap insait long em.* - It is completely empty. (completely empty-it.is)
- Yuna tewaanyasiro.** - *Em i gutpela olgeta.* - It is very good. (fully good-it.is)

Yuna yiwako.

- *Oli tokim em long em i mas wok.*
- He was made to work. (completely he.did)

Yuna kayaaka yakano.

- *Em i laik bagarapim tru.*
- He will destroy it completely. (completely broken it.will.break)
- Yuna kayaaka yakiwako.** - *Em i bagarapim tru.* - He destroyed it completely. (completely break he.broke)

Yuna yuna daano.

- *Mipela laik singim song wanpela taim tasol.*
- Let us sing together.

Yuna yuna mwagi'naano.

- *Mipela laik pulim wanpela taim tasol.*
- Let us pull together.

Yuneba yidaangamwako.

- *Spia kisim man stret long i dai.*
- The arrow went all the way in. (complete-place it.asked.him)

Yuravimo.

- *Mi laik redim rop long olupela trap.*
- I will set the trap again.
- Tainaanya yura'mwano.** - *Mi redim trap bilong rat.* - I reset the rat trap.

Yurimavimo. / Surimavimo.

- *Mi laik kapsaitim wara nating.*
- I will throw the water out.
- Aalya yurima'mwano.** - *Mi kapsaitim wara.* - I threw out the water.

Yurimo.

- *Milaikkaikai hap mit long bun.*
- I will eat meat off the bones.
- Yu'mwano.** - *Mi kaikai hap mit long bun.* - I ate meat off the bones.

Yurivingirakimo.

- *Mi laik planim nabaut. / Mi laik putim nabaut.*
- I will plant vegetables scattered around the garden. / I will put or spread things around.
- Yurivingirakiwano.** - *Mi planim nabaut.* - I planted things scattered around.

Yurivingi'narano.

- *Ol kain kaikai i stap nabaut i laik kamap gut. / Ol samting i ken stap nabaut.*
- The vegetables scattered around the garden will grow well. / The things will lie scattered around. / The food will be planted scattered around.
- Yurivingi'na'mwako.** - *Ol i stap nabaut nabaut.* - They are spread around.

yurya (yita)

- *wanpela kain strongpela diwai, bilong wokim stik bilong digim gaden*
- kind of strong tree which is used for digging sticks [*Chloranthus*]

yusime

- *blakpela sit bilong gras bilong pisin long taim long ol i kukim long paia*
- burnt feathers (bird-burnt.fur)

yusinna

- *bilas bilong nus bilong ol busdokta long bun bilong pisin*
- bird bone nosepiece worn by healers (bird-nose)

yuta

- *kain kain pisin*
- all kinds of birds

yuya

- *olgeta*
- all

yuyagaa' / yuyagaako

- *oltaim/olgeta taim*
- always / all the time / frequently

Yuyagaa' pamaryadelyiro. - *Long olgeta taim em i save mekim puspup raun.* - He is one who always goes around having sexual intercourse.(all-time intercourse-around-he.does)

Yuyagaa' pinamaryadesiro. - *Long olgeta taim meri save pamuk raun.* - She is one who always goes around having sexual intercourse.(all-time intercourse-self-around-she.does)

yuyaraai / yuyaraalo

- *tupela man wantaim*
- both men

yuyuya (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem pitpit i gat pikinini long bilasim ol long daiman*
- kind of grass like cane the seeds of which are used to make mourning veils, Job's-tears [*Coix lacryma-jobi* (grassland type)]

yu'ginaalika / yuka (waanga)

- *wanpela kain wail kumu ol i wokim retpela kala long em, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of fern which is used to make red dye and is not eaten

yu'maanga

- *bikpela maus bilong kokomo*
- beak of a Papuan Hornbill which is worn by third stage initiates (bird-mouth)

yu'maanga / yu'maadave (dave)

- *wanpela kain asbin i olsem nus long kokomo*
- kind of winged bean like a Hornbill beak (bird-mouth / bird-mouth-bean)

yu'mala

- *raun long painim pisin long sutim*
 - hunting for birds (bird-hit)
- Yu'mala yiwano.** - *Mi raun long painim pisin long sutim.* - I hunted birds.

yu'naadahe (kuriya)

- *wanpela kain gras olsem kumu i stap antap long diwai na long graun, ol i no kaikai*
- kind of fern which grows on trees and on the ground and is not eaten [*Blechnum* (regrowth type)]

TOK PISIN - BARUYA

TOK PISIN - BARUYA

A

*abrusim*wawilavimo
yovinakō*abus*

miwita

*abusim*yega'mwagimo
yegilavimo*ai*

tinna

*ai bilong rop bilong banara*narivirinna
wagarinna*ai bilong susu*

aamwijiinna

ai raun

jihimihita

ai wara

kidaraala

blak namel long ai

yirala

brukim ai

tibaaliku'nya

sik bilong ai

yikwaratinna

susu bilong ai

tiwaalika

waitpela long ai

niguza

aipas

tibinya

aibika (ol kain)

sigya

wanpela kain aibika

ki'muyinanna

paazannaaya

paazinanna

sonaanya

kain kain aibika

sibila

yinanna

aiglas

kwaari'matinna

*aigris*tiganaarya
wabarinna*ailan*

ahu'manna

ain

kwaari'mayaginya

*ais*sigujaaka
sirinya*akis*

saajinga

*akis ston*munya
simunya*handel bilong akis*

saajjila

hol long akis

saajjitikurya

amamas

yilaaya

amamas long harim

wi'nagunna nyimwako

miamamas

yilaaya yiwano

pilim amamas

yibwakimo

amamasim

marimo

animal (kain kain wail)

yaangwia

animal bilong ples

jilikyaawarya

aninit

amwi

aninit long bus

dalanga

aninit long haus

dalaanga

aninit long sol

tihuta

anis (binatang)

maa'nyaanna

wanpela kain

ariranya

kinaaka

kwaakwia

sirola

wida'davininna

yiribaburya

sampela kain anis

yihula

yihwihwaakia

antap

a'ba
ke'ba
munya
antapklostu
sakyaba
antap long kil
sirimaanga
antap long yu
nimi giminyi munyabero
as i go antap
kaavilya' kekina wariko
flai antap tru
yilapudangiraawano
long antap
ke'mwi
long antap moa
ke'mwewi
lukluk i go antap
kekina wanganimo
antapim em
dathivalimo
antapim meri
dathiwagimo
antapim narapela pisin
laadiwagano

apim

apim i go
makilimo
apim pes
taakurimo
apim purpur/asmaro
liwaalimo
apim skin
yamirema'nimo

apinun

apinun 2.00
siviraryagaa'
apinun 3.30
sawisiri
apinun 4.30
sawisaburi
apinun 5-6
sawitirinya
apinun klostu tudak
milyinigubalyagaa'

arere

maanga
maangebaari
tiya
arere bilong maus
marya
arere insait long haus
mudaata

arere long naip
mumaanga
sait long arere
tivina

as

kaavila
as antap long diwai
kaavikalawawe
as bilong bilum
kwaamiraginya
as bilong diwai
yikaavilya
as bilong mambu
daanga
as bilong man
li'mugunya
as bilong mining
aaya kaavila saresiro
as bilong ninik
lisiyaaya
as bilong wara
yiminya
asbun
likwaryaginya
likwaamiraginya

asbin (kain kain)

dave
wanpela kain asbin
awisolya
gwaagwaanga
jivirata
kaamidave
kajadave
kamaaidave
mayadave
petaraaya
sigidave
siriku'nya
waagwaidave
yaa'dave
yaridave
yawaamulangirya
yu'maanga

asde

wona

Asena

Yuduyara

askim

yiwaarata
yiwaaravimo

ask askim

nyili'nyilika
dalangasamaarimo

askim kros liklik
galadanganimo
askim long save
galyidaanganimo
askim traim
yidaanganimo

asmaro
du'nuya

asua
yiwetavimo
asua bilong em
gamiresiro
gannyaburi
gannyasiro
asua bilong yu
gimiresiro
ginnyaburi

ating
ating em i dispela
sa' dingako
ating em i man
kwalyai dingako
ating em i mekim
dahayiwako
ating em i stap
dahamwaaliko
atingolsem
sare' dingako

ausait
mwasawi
ausait long haus
mwasimagi
yaayeba

aut (join)
piraaihira'mwako
lek i aut
pidaaihi'mwako
yadaihi'mwako
nek i aut
tihwaaki'mwako
sol i aut
puki'mwako
skru long lek i aut
kwadihalata
autim lait
yigaaya
autim pikinini bilong diwai
lagirasi'niwako
autim tumbuna toktok
yoimavimo

B

bagarap
kayaaka

bagarapim
yigalimo
yuna kayaaka yakano
bagarapim ai
giridavano
bagarapim banis
dabalimo
bagarapimgaden
sibirya
yakano
bagarapim haus
ange' kayaaka yiwako
bagarapim kaikai
angwirila
bagarapim tit
jakurimo

baim
mubimo
baim gen
ayina mubimo
baim kot
mubyatawaasimo
no inap baim
mari'makunimo

baksait
bule
long baksait
dusi
mekim long baksait
dusina

balus (pisin)
yuta
wanpela kain balus
gulikwaamirya
kwaamirya
se

bamim
bamim bros
jiramaarano
bamim het
ladakuramaarano
padavamaarano
bamim lek
tamamaarano
bamim man
ladakuramaarimo
bamim pinga bilong lek
mudavimo
bamim skru
yengiramaarano

banana (kain kain)

kure
naarya
wanpela kain banana
aangwia
asaminya
bi'gage
bwakiri'naarya
giryata
kaabwe
kavine
kwaabirare
kwaarata
maangabala
sidaawinya
sirawe
tare
tawenya
yiri'naarya

banana mau
kuramya
bilum plaua bilong banana
pawinya
drai banana lip
yidaanya
gutpela lip bilong banana
kirorya
plaua bilong banana
kuraziwalaawinya
rop bilong banana
kuragilya
skin bilong bun bilong banana
kuradawaaka
kuraraala

banara

mwaryaginya
liklik banara
taimwata

bang

namwaalyita

banis

kurita
banis bilong haus
kurika
banis bilong stikim manki
pwihaanya
banis insait long haus
mirita
banis kakaruk
kukurehurita
banis, lainim pos
pizaamavananya
banis long gaden
takila

banis long skin

angwirika
banisim na kilim
gihipalaramaano
banisim raun
gihipalaano

baret

kuraala
baret long maunten
piraaihita
taawala

basket

soigilya

batapalai (binatang)

maa'nyaanna
batapalai
sibi'bita
wanpela bikpela batapalai
ya'ganaanga

bautim

bautim banis
yadi'mwagimo
bautim i go
ginyima'nigumo
bautim kona
ginyimaa'nimo
bautim maunten
yigwatakwalumo
bautim stik long haus
yadi'mwagimo

bebi

bwaragilya
bwaranya
liklik bebi
mudagilya

bekim

gavagava
bekim dinau
wirivikirim
bekim long man i dai
minya maarimo
bekim moni
yiravativikirim
bekim pait
nimire'nabisa' gamire'
tamimo
bekim singaut
mwagadinako
bekim tok
ma'maarimo

bel

munya

i gat bel
 bwaramunya
 kaimiraavimunya
bel bilong rop bilong banara
 lika
belhat
 similika
 sinna tika
belo kaikai
 sirigwajahaa'
belpitpit (kain kain)
 gwaka
 wanpelakain belpitpit
 bakawinya
 sila
 wudithiya
 yahulabe
 yivi'je
 yo'bule
bet
 minye
 yi'binya
bet bilong daiman
 yisinya
bet bilong sol
 saaibinyita
bet insait antap
 binyita
bihain
 divi
 wila
man long bihain
 diviyai
bihainim
 midinimo
 mijiwimo
 miji'nimo
bihainim em i go antap
 mijilaawimo
 mijilimo
bihainim em i kam antap
 mijilaabimo
bihainim kepten
 tihwatawimo
bihainim kwiktaim
 mijaahalimo
bihainim laik bilong em
 gamireburi midinimo
bihainim lek
 yibwaramakumo
 yibwarimo
bihainim man
 pada'galamidinimo

bihainim maus
 puriri'mwanga yadelyiro
bihainim no kamap
 miji'mijita
bihainim tok
 ja'nadimo
 midinimo
no bihainim
 galazekivalimo
bikbelman
 munaangei
bikbus
 daala
 kaya
 yi'daraanga
bikhet
 pihadika
bikmaus
 jaka
 kidaata
bikmaus long wara
 aalijaka
biknait
 kalawawegaa'
 kalegaa'
biknem
 yaarayaya
 simiyaya
bikpela
 kwaimale
 naanga
 naangiwaalya
 wapeminnaka
bikpelahap
 naangeba
bikpela liklik
 kibawe
bikpela strong
 naangave'na
bikpela taim
 naangegaa'
bikrot
 aaduta
 aadutaanya
 norya
biksan
 jarita
bilas
 nigulalaaka
 nigwia

bilas bilong bros
 gaangwapwila
 jili'maangannya
 kijizaanya
 laaya
 laa'maya
 maanya
 siwalaawinya
bilas bilong bros bilong daiman
 kaala
bilas bilong dok
 kwaabiloya
 loya
bilas bilong het
 diza
 midakuta
 sinaangwirika
 sinaanne
 wawilanna
 yavinaanna
 yi'murya
bilas bilong het bilong yangpela man
 siwaanya
 yi'majaanya
bilas bilong ia
 kaditaavarya
bilas bilong nek
 gileparihannya
 kaaihwaarya
 kiwanna
 nigupade
 paanagihaari'mata
 yaawarizaanya
bilas bilong nus
 dikudirisinna
 kwajinna
 lajinna
 narjinna
 paanazinna
 sizinna
 sidisinna
 simaalaizinna
 yaawarizinna
 yirarizinna
 yusinna
bilas long spia
 jahwa'jahwata
bilasim em
 yawakimo
 yimavidaakumo
 yiwagimo
bilasim haus/rot
 aaraare
bilasim mi
 yavaraannimo

bilasim yangpela man
 yiwaala
 taim long bilasim boi
 muka
 palyipwinya
 palyita
 taim long bilasim yangpela man
 kaalave
 siwaanya
bilipim
 liwagarimo
 liwagimo
 wi'nimo
 no bilip
 waryaabaata
bilong
 bilong em
 gamire
 bilong em yet
 gannya
 bilong kaikai
 nya'nesiro
 bilong mi
 nimir
 bilong mi yet
 ninnya
 bilong mipela
 nemire
 bilong mipela yet
 nennya
 bilong mitupela
 naarimire
 bilong mitupela yet
 naannya
 bilong ol
 kumire
 bilong ol yet
 kunnya
 bilong tupela
 kirimire
 bilong tupela yet
 kirinnya
 bilong wanem yu mekim
 be'na yiwaano
 bilong waswas
 aalya yinya'nesiro
 bilong yu
 gimire
 bilong yu yet
 ginnya
 bilong yupela
 sarimire
 bilong yupela yet
 sarinnya

bilong yutupela
 k~~ir~~mire
 bilong yutupela yet
 k~~ir~~innya

bilum (kain kain)
 gilya
 wanpela kain bilum
 bwigilya
 du'nugilya
 lagilya
 mingwaithaavigilya
 wovimaa'nya
 yaa'gilya
 bilum bilong bebi
 bwaragilya
 mudagilya
 bilum bilong bebi kamap
 bwaraminya
 bilum bilong busdokta
 kula'gilya
 bilum bilong kaikai
 singwalika
 bilum bilong man
 nyivinya
 bilum bilong meri
 namwa'nya
 bilum i bruk
 gilipaata
 bilum i pas long leva
 yirisiwinya
 bilum long sori
 migilya
 bilum olsem basket
 lagilya
 bilum pispis
 siwinya
 gutpela han long bilum
 giliparya
 parya
 planti bilum
 gilanga

bin (kain kain)
 bika
 wanpela kain bin
 kuribika
 yaa'bika
 ya'baaibika

bin (kain kain)
 naavaraavananya
 yiwaadabe
 wanpela kain bin
 nigubika
 taawaibika

bin (raunpela)
 maagwilanga
 binatang (kain kain)
 maa'nyaanna
 wanpela kain binatang
 aaka
 aawinaaja
 aawinaanya
 aawiraawita
 baarinnya
 baaruya
 baihu'baihuta
 birennyaanna
 bukirinna
 dikigaapala
 diraavala
 gaananga
 garawata
 giginyaanna
 gilimaaji'nya
 gumilika
 gwamaridaanya
 gwanyaanga
 jaminya
 jangwe
 jirila
 jiri'jirita
 jizamaanya
 kaamyola
 kabalaaka
 kavagaza
 kimulaanya
 kiyimayimata
 kuraata
 kwaamiraginya
 kwanebyabyela
 lalangwe
 lamy
 lingwia
 maali'nyaanna
 maangidika
 maa'gwalaanna
 marayinigaawala
 miribinya
 migilya
 mijanyaanna
 nabariviki'nya
 nyaala
 nyaanna
 nyaki'nyakita
 pita
 save
 sigithizigithika
 simme
 sinaazinaanna
 sirinyaanna

siruraanya soinyaanna taihutahutata wanaaya wirinyaanna yaare yaa'nyaanna yata yi'bwararaaka yi'gaanganya yi'nyaanna	bodi bilong daiman gilaaya gwaave
binen (binatang) maa'nyaanna wanpela kain binen kaamyola kwaabihwalaanna maa'gwalaanna	boi kaimalei kaimiraayai boi ol i sutim nus yi'vi'bwaayai boi redi long sutim nus musenyai bikpela boi kawen'nyai palyipwinyai palyitai
birua yikamaangai	boil boil bilong wara mavajinaaka em i laik boil miladinano wara i boil sinaapwipula boilim kaikai yiralidaakumo
blain taka yavaaka	boinim yimwagayirikurimo boinim gras long kapul yiravayihurimo smel long boinim gras long pisin yivaruitirinya
blakbokis kwabya nenya nyu'nyuta wing bilong blakbokis guzinna	bol nyata
blakpela muri'ja blakpela liklik kibu'ja blak namel long ai yirala	bombom di'baaka gwarita yi'baaka bombom long rokok nyaabulyita
blanket kwaabiyivita	borim lilitavimo
blupela biwaa'ja	bosman kuvidaakaangei maredaasai maremwaalyai wawinya wimaremwaaidei
blut tawe tawamunya blut i go daun tawe walyawono blut long nus simaalya	bosim maredaavimo maremwaalimo
bodi kilaaka	brata brata bilong man bilong mi nyinyaangwi nyinyaawilaangai

brata meri bilong mama
aamaa'

brata meri bilong meri
nyinibakaanga'
nyiniba'

brata na susa
saginyiraa

brata o susa man
nya'mwei

brata o susa meri
nya'mwe'

bikpela brata o susa man
daakwai

nyidaakaangai

bikpela brata o susa meri
naanga'
nyinaanaanga'

liklik brata o susa man
gwaaihwai

nyigwaalaangai

liklik brata o susa meri
bwiha'

nyinyaabulaanga'

nambawan brata

kuvidaakaangei

susa man bilong meri

nyinibakaangai

nyiniba'

tupela brata man

sadaraai

tupela brata meri

sanadaai

braun

muri'ja

braunpela

siviri'ja

bret

girikula

yikurya

bris

gaata

bro

kihita

bruk

kayaaka

milikirano

bruk longpela

mudingano

bruk na kamdaun

yilapadangi'mwaako

bruk olgeta

surinya

diwai bruk na pundaun

pidaaihirano

diwai bruk namel

pwa'daavano

diwai bruk olgeta

paringi'nabaimwako

graun bruk i pundaun

gunyiravano

graun bruk na op

padaata

kaukau bruk nating

tihwaatavano

kaukau no bruk

sananya

kiau bruk

yikirano

mambu bruk

guraaki'nano

pwapwirano

maro bruk

lihirano

brukim

busimavimo

milikiwagimo

brukim as long pitpit

pwa'jaatavimo

brukim banana lip

gi'diwirimo

brukim banis

dabalamakumo

livirimo

wo'dalalo'mavimo

brukim bare

livibwaraasimo

brukim belpitpit

pilanyiwagimo

brukim bilum

tidinyimo

brukim diwai

bulaayimo

kiraapurimo

livirimo

livi'mavimo

midaalavimo

pagipurimo

pidaalimo

piraalavimo

tingirimo

yiraapurimo

yirangiwirimo

yiratavabwaayimo

brukim graspitpit

worimo

brukim graun

gudavimo

likakimo

likimo

lilwagimo

minyilika
 wisiravano
 wisiravimo
 wisirimo
 wisiwagimo
 brukim han
 gi'mwagimo
 gwaamwagimo
 gwamwagatamimo
 pirilimo
 brukim han long bros
 a'gwavaaihi'nya
 brukim hap paia
 tigweravimo
 brukim het
 mulanyimwagimo
 brukim hul
 davitavimo
 brukim insait mambu
 piragitavimo
 brukim kaikai
 wigunya
 brukim kambang
 dilamwirimo
 brukim kaukau
 gunyimo
 paagimo
 brukim kiau
 yiki'vaada'mavano
 brukim kil
 yigwatavimo
 brukim kon long bun
 laihwavimo
 brukim kru
 timavimo
 wotavimo
 yijimo
 brukim kunai
 jikirimo
 brukim lek/wing
 livatibukirimo
 tibukirimo
 brukim lip
 da'mavimo
 kunya'nyivalimo
 kunya'nyiwagimo
 mumurimavimo
 brukim long tit
 mudingwirimo
 brukim mambu
 guraatavimo
 pwaihimmo
 brukim marit
 ata limwagano
 brukim maro
 bubunyimo

lihi'valimo
 yagitawakimo
 brukim mit
 milikimo
 brukim na putim insait
 pagikimo
 brukim naip
 paalitavimo
 brukim namel
 jaapalimo
 livi'mwagimo
 brukim nek
 giraa'divalimo
 giraa'diwagimo
 pikiwagimo
 brukim paia wut
 livirimo
 padangirimo
 sirangirimo
 tigaa jirimo
 yirangirimo
 yirangiwirimo
 brukim pait
 midaalimo
 padaihasamaarimo
 brukim pikinini bilong kumu
 liliwagakimo
 brukim pitpit
 gi'divalimo
 gi'diwagimo
 ligisimo
 pwakirimo
 yikumavimo
 brukim rop
 lihimmo
 lilajiravimo
 tikivalimo
 worimwagimo
 yesiwagimo
 brukim skin
 busimavimo
 brukim skin bilong diwai
 tangiravimo
 brukim skru
 gilimo
 brukim sol nabaut
 yiwinamavimo
 brukim stik
 livi'mwagimo
 sirangimo
 yiraakimo
 yiraki'bwaa'yimo
 brukim ston
 dahaalavimo
 gunyirimo

brukim stretim
 gitavimo
 gi'mwagimo
 gwaamwagimo
 brukim suga
 da'mavimo
 divimo
 diyabwarimo
 yegilavimo
 brukim taro
 kiraatavimo
 brukim wara
 piraalimo
 ga'mavimo
 brukim wilwil
 paa'mwagimo
 brukim wing
 biwi'mwannimo

brus (kain kain tabak)
 sope

buai
 nagirya
 buai i mau
 siminya
 bun bilong buai rop
 nagiri+ila
 pait bilong buai
 waaka
 planti lain buai
 nagiri+hwanala
 rop buai
 nagiriwila
 skin buai
 baaka
 wail buai
 kwarata

buk
 buk bilong diwai
 anna
 galyinika
 buk bilong karuka
 singila
 buk i gat susu
 kuramya
 buk insait
 kwa'ganyika
 buk kamap nating
 pipita
 buk long lek
 naba'janga
 buk long man
 ganyika
 kaata
 pipita

bun
 yagina
 bun bilong banana
 pawinya
 bun bilong baksait
 bule
 bun bilong banis
 laata
 bun bilong bilum
 kwaamiragina
 sivanya
 bun bilong bros
 kihita
 bun bilong daiman
 a'mwayagina
 gileyagina
 bun bilong diwai
 yagina
 bun bilong het
 mibathata
 bun bilong kaikai
 baala
 sila
 bun bilong karuka
 wilinna
 bun bilong lek
 yarya
 bun bilong lek bilong pik
 taata
 bun bilong man
 a'mwayagina
 bun bilong pik/dok
 kwaamiragina
 bun bilong pitpit
 lavaiwaanga
 bun bilong samapim
 langa
 bun bilong sol
 munyikwaya
 bun i slek
 yirika
 bun nating
 gwarakurarimo
 yaginyari'nanyai
 bung
 kwaiyi'bwa'nya
 yi'bwa'naano
 yi'bwa'nya
 bung long rot
 wira'nako
 bung na go
 bwa'nigwawaano
 bung na wokabaut/wok
 girakurimo
 wara bung
 lavimwaalo

bungim
 yaa'mavimo
 yi'bwarimo
 bungim gras
 yingakimo
 bungim insait
 marihumo
 bungim na hipim
 yi'bwarakimo
 bungim na kukim na kaikai
 yabwakilanaano
 bungim na singsing
 yirimo
 bungim pes na amamas
 siwaa'girinya
 bungim tupela
 girakurakimo
 yirakurakimo
 bungim wan bel
 yirakuramwaaihimo

bus

yi'darya
 bus long gaden
 bukurija
 gaaikuja
 taabila
 yikuja
 planti diwai bus
 yitaji'
 wan wan bus
 yitabwi

busdoka

kulakai
 samting busdoka lukluk
 budinna

busman

yi'daryara

busnaip

wawigurya

D

dai

balimo
 dai na kirap bek
 balulakimo
 balyengi'nimo
 animal i dai
 balata
 diwai i dai
 baihirimo
 lek/han i dai
 ata nyibaimwako
 yibwiburya

man i dai
 bainikei
 baryai
 ol dai long narapela hap bai sik i kam
 baihabiwaawo
 daiman
 gilaaya
 gwaave
 paapwiya

das

tirya
 das bilong binatang
 nyaagusika
 das bilong paia
 di'daibulaaka
 das bilong so
 lilika
 das long skin diwai
 yipadatirya

daunbilo

keban
 kwaakeba
 daunbilo klostu
 samwaba
 long daunbilo
 kewini
 long daunbilo moa
 kewewini
 nek i daunbilo
 newakina

daunim

dathivalimo
 daunim birua
 dathiwagimo
 daunim diwai
 dawaasimo
 daunim het
 tuta
 ya'na
 daunim kaikai
 nigu'nimo
 daunim na subim
 durawakimo
 mulivaadivirimo
 daunim na surikim
 yitawaasimo

de

yirika
 yirite

digim

likimo
 digim haus
 likwarano

digim hul
 widilimo
 digim insait long hul
 dabalimo
 digim kaukau na hipim
 likamadakimo
 digim pison
 likaripalimo
 dinau
 tivikita
 dispela
 dispela kain
 da'dare
 da'dare naanga
 dispela man
 dai
 sai
 dispela man yet
 dahwai
 dispela meri
 da'
 sa'
 dispela meri yet
 dahiri'
 dispela no narapela man
 aagai
 dispela no narapela meri
 aaga'
 dispela pasin
 davwi
 sabwi
 dispela ples
 dava
 saba
 dispela sait
 aagyimagi
 dispela taim
 aayahigaa'
 dahaa'
 dispela tupela meri
 dawaai
 dispela yet
 dahiri'
 yu dispela man
 kwaiyiwaalyaigi
 diwai (kain kain)
 yita
 yi'naanya
 wampela kain diwai
 aninna
 araanata
 aribwia
 aribya
 ari'majilaata
 ayaye

baala
 bazaanna
 bithaanya
 bwakirivita
 bwalela
 bwanna
 bwanyaaka
 bwarika
 daawinya
 data
 dawarya
 dayire
 da'data
 dikinya
 dinga
 dithaninga
 dithata
 ewita
 gaavaiparya
 gaawala
 ganata
 garaaya
 garika
 gigila
 ginya
 gule
 gungwala
 gunna
 gurika
 guzila
 gwaaka
 gwaa'miwirinya
 gwamaala
 gwarabaaka
 jaibire
 jarivita
 jawata
 jijirya
 jinya
 jilingwilala
 jimita
 jivirata
 jonaanna
 kaarala
 kaaye
 kabaawe
 kavidithaninga
 kaware
 kayaanya
 kika
 kilaalabwabwanga
 kilaale
 kilaamita
 kimaakita
 ki'munya
 kulila

kulita
 kurita
 kuvininna
 kwaabanna
 kwaabila
 kwaagiyola
 kwaahwihwaawila
 kwaalika
 kwaanya
 kwaarikwaarita
 kwabivarya
 kwabwaka
 kwabyiyyaanga
 kwaihirya
 kwaihwala
 kwajinna
 kwalaanna
 kwamwala
 kwarikwarya
 kwata
 kwa'gigila
 kwiaala
 laale
 lajila
 lalanga
 langwala
 lavaikukuta
 lavila
 likiliya
 likulaangwata
 lilaja
 maaguzizaala
 maajata
 maiparaanya
 mala'minya
 mangiraanya
 migilya
 mijamaanga
 mijavarya
 milanya
 minaabaka
 mumulaale
 mumunya
 murijiraaka
 mwakwaabila
 mwaruya
 mwarya
 mwa'daidahe
 mwa'dainaadahe
 naabwiparya
 nabwa'nya
 nagwarala
 nalaabya
 nanna
 nanyiginya
 nanya

parimuja
 pipila
 piriwe
 piyayila
 saadanya
 saata
 saawala
 saa'nigaata
 sagaata
 saraanya
 sasaawia
 sata
 savilaala
 sawia
 sa'de
 sidikita
 siginaare
 silanna
 simaamunga
 singwata
 siragare
 sirunna
 sirya
 sivala
 sopwata
 tabwe
 tadavaarya
 taipwaraaka
 tamakimijirya
 tawaaya
 tilata
 waadika
 waadilika
 waanevaanya
 waangyavilaala
 waapasa
 waararimijata
 waavilivya
 wabure
 wabwaala
 wajaanya
 wajita
 waragwia
 wawehaanya
 wa'ninna
 wimaihuta
 wimatakuya
 wininga
 wirarika
 wirinya
 wizaala
 worivita
 worrya
 yaabila
 yaa'jiwilika
 yaanga

yaanna
 yaanyiwaaka
 yaarigwanya
 yaarula
 yaata
 yahwa'nya
 yamaala
 yarala
 yavaanga
 yawanga
 ye
 yibya
 yidita
 yikilaaka
 yikurika
 yikwaryaginya
 yilabukunaanya
 yilale
 yilita
 yilyila
 yimine
 yinaimwata
 yinanya
 yirapiraawita
 yivaryaata
 yiwaaka
 yiwala
 yi'gavezaawia
 yi'mijaaka
 yi'miminya
 yi'muridiwaaka
 yi'mwakwala
 yudugaawala
 yurya
 sampela kain diwai
 gaawala
 diwai antap long ston long kukim sol
 saaibilingita
 diwai bilong banis
 kurivita
 laavita
 diwai bilong haus
 angyita
 diwai bilong putim plua
 waangwalagaarita
 diwai bikipela liklik
 yitava'
 diwai i dai long san/kol
 kwanaaka
 diwai i dai na pundaun
 yiryaapya
 diwai i drai
 kuramya
 diwai i gat hul
 kulazika

diwai i gat planti han
 taannaka
 yitabwi
 diwai i gat tupela han long graun
 taabiriwala
 diwai i go insait narapela long brukim
 kwinya
 diwai i krungut
 yitabaai
 diwai i stretpela
 simidaakwia
 diwai long banisim
 kuriporita
 diwai long bus i drai
 jinna
 diwai long hamaim
 sagwaanaanga
 diwai long karim samting
 yi'binya
 diwai long paitim maro
 kwata
 yivikwata
 diwai no gat nem
 yitamili'
 diwai ol i daunim
 kwaakita
 diwai pos i gat han
 taannaka
 diwai tupela i karim
 yitaarabinya
 bikipela diwai
 yitai
 draipela diwai
 yi'daala
 hap diwai
 yikwa'maata
 yisava'
 yisavaa'
 yisawaa'
 yi'dahwa'maata
 lain diwai
 yiti
 liklik diwai
 yitamili'
 yiti'
 slipim diwai
 yitaavakula
 susu bilong diwai
 kaa'gwala
 dok (kain kain)
 jilika
 blakpela dok
 kimaanna
 braunpela dok
 kaami ja

liklik dok
 jilitaaya
 waitpela dok
 kinoya
 wail dok
 sinyā
 wanpela kain dok
 gi'jhi'ja

doti

giriika
 doti kamap long purpur
 kannyibwaraabwata
 doti wara
 aalyaaka

drai

drai bilong kisim pikinini rokrok
 busaa'nya
 drai insait
 wilagirivano
 yawaka
 drai kambang
 saaigula
 drai na sting
 araaka
 drai no karim kaikai
 la'daa'mwako
 drai olgeta
 maralibilano
 yaalika
 drai rot bilong wara
 aalizirya
 kaikai drai
 murikurano
 kaukau drai
 gwarakurano
 nek i drai
 kulaiyaalika
 no drai
 gaaikuramya
 stat long drai
 ti'girya
 draim ai
 yiwagimo
 draim long paia samting
 jilimo
 wi'nano
 yimwagimo
 yihinano
 yilano

draipela

singirya
 draipela bun banana
 kurathaala

draipela man
 naangiwaalyai
 wapeminnakai

drilim hul
 lila jiravimo

driman
 waja
 ya'nimo

dring
 nimo
 dring suga
 kinna nimo
 dring susu
 yi'bwano
 dring wara
 aalya nimo
 bwiwagimo

dua
 kaanya
 tikurya
 dua bilong rot
 githehaanya

duim em
 wiwirimo

E

em
 dai
 da'
 gami
 sai
 sa'
 em dispela man
 sahwai
 em dispela meri
 sahiri'

emti
 pu'ja

F

famili
 kuminidaka

flai
 pilakwono

fran
 kusi
 sinnyimagi

fut (as bilong)
 daahunna

G

gaden

wawinya
 gaden bilong plaua
 mayahwanala
 gaden no gat kaikai
 la'maarya
 gaden planim namba tu taim
 mudaaya
 olupelagaden
 la'maarya
 olupela gaden tru
 gulita

galip

gaaripe

gam

a'mwahwaaminya

gat

gat akis
 saajinnakai
 gat bel
 munyigilya
 munyasiro
 gat gris
 sigunnaka
 gat laip
 gaalyai
 gat pait
 kayaakurya
 gat planti samting
 gilyivi'nakelyiro
 kaavilai
 kininnaka
 gat tingting
 sidu'nakai
 simunnakai
 gat wara i no sting
 wivya
 kaukau gat wara
 wirita

gel

kaimiraaya'

gen

aya
 ayahi
 ayina

giaman

kwaasi
 kwaasiya'
 lawitata
 giaman bebi
 a'mwa'mwe

giaman givim

marajaawata

giaman haus

siminya

giaman man

lawitasai

sawaadayai

giaman man long pretim koki

yaa'diwangadiwanganya

i no giaman

sinnyavi wakiniwe'

kwaasiya'na miko

gip bilong snek

kwaaminya

girigiri

gaangwata

nigwia

givim

gaano

wimo

wijaavimo

givim hevi

taanga wijaavimo

givim kaikai

yaavimo

givim kaikai insait long bel

kaimiraavibwaraminya

givim kompenselin

a'mwaminigwia yiravaano

givim long han

mwangimo

givim long olgetaples

wiagi'mavimo

givim long wantok

yanga

givim na kisim bek

yaamata

givim nating

yanga

givim ol man

mudimo

givim planti

yingakimo

givim samting nabaut

yiwinamavimo

givim senis

mudike' wijaavimo

givim susa long lain bilong meri

ginamare

givim sut

mulimo

givim tingting

yiwirimo

- givim wok
 wawinya wijaavadei
 kisim na givim
 wimaarimo
 samting bilong givim bek
 yaagwata
 yaamata
 samting givim pinis
 sihumale
 spirit givim long leva
 maradangirimo
- givim baksait
 bule'na wijaavimo
 no givim baksait
 bule'na mujaavinnero
- glas bilong lukim pes
 sinimwavananya
- glori
 byaanna
- go
 kaanya
 kaanyimo
 wimo
 go antap
 yilaawimo
 yilapaihirimo
 yi'nigilimo
 go antap bihainim
 mijimilimo
 go antap isi
 wilaawimo
 go antap long diwai
 ga'nigilimo
 ladiwamilimo
 yilataitairiramaraawano
 yilimo
 go antap long kil
 yirikumo
 go arere
 yaaginyirimo
 go ausait
 yikwalyawaano
 go baim
 mubihaanya
 go bung na go
 wira'nabwa'naasimo
 wira'nigwoko
 go daun
 walaawimo
 go daun lusim na kam
 walyasaagalimo
 go daun na kisim
 walamaraawimo
- go daun na wok
 walyimo
 go hait
 yaidaavimo
 go hariap lusim em
 ya'mawakimo
 go helpim karim
 marijimaa'nimo
 go i go
 wikwaasimo
 go i kam
 a'munimuninna
 go i kam paul nabaut
 sota' sota' yiwano
 yinadaavimo
 go insait long haus
 yikulaano
 wilimo
 go insait long hul
 lo'makumo
 lo'mavimo
 go join na pait
 marabwa'davaano
 go kamap antap
 yilyirivimo
 yilyi'mavimo
 go kamap long dua
 wokirimo
 go kamap long hap
 lotavimo
 go kamap long ples
 yi'mavaawimo
 go klostu na kam bek
 yaagalimo
 go long haus
 yiri'maarimo
 go long ples na narapela ples
 lavitavimo
 go long sotpela rot
 tuturata
 go lukluk na go
 wanganalotavimo
 go lusim em
 waasimo
 go lus long bus
 yo'daavano
 go na kamap long hap
 lovatimo
 go na kam bek
 yaagwa'
 yaagalaawimo
 go na kisim em i kam
 wijimaa'nimo
 go na man kisim ples
 wiva'maarimo

go nabaut
 yiwinadavaano
 go pas
 sinnawi waanimo
 waanagwokimo
 gopastaim
 waanimo
 go raun na kam bek
 yiwibwa'nimo
 go sindaun
 mwalaawimo
 go soim pes
 yalinginimo
 go stap wantaim em
 yiburijikaasimo
 yiri'maarimo
 go tanim na kam
 yaginyirimo
 go tokim
 widaawimo
 go tokim na kam wantaim
 widawijima'naawimo
 go wantaim
 yawima'nimo
 balus go antap
 pudaangirano
 bagarapim haus na go insait
 daburalo'mavimo
 binatang goapim
 mulano
 gras i go i kam
 kwaaye
 pik goapim pik meri
 milano
 rop go daun long graun
 waasano
 sik go pinis
 yiwawano
 singaut i go longwe
 yinigwono
 skin long kok go antap
 pi'nano
 smok go antap
 yilano
 smok go insait maus
 yikulano
 smok go long nek
 wimakurano
 traimgoapdiwai
 yigaanangimo
 tupela go long narapela narapela rot
 yosinako

gorgor
 awita
 gras (kain kain)
 kuriya
 wanpela kain gras
 aavale
 aawinaaja
 akwakwaaya
 apaipala
 awaajawe
 a'mwamaanga
 binnanya
 bire
 bwaidane
 bwakiganaanya
 gaala
 gaayagaaye
 gwa'gwata
 jaibila
 jalinna
 kaamidaakwala
 kaangwata
 kaangwirinna
 kade
 kannyilakannyile
 karyala
 kibinna
 kijita
 kiridaala
 kizaakizaanna
 kwanaihaje
 kwarabinna
 lagaala
 lamwibola
 lidaalita
 li'bila
 li'giryaaajita
 maadi'ku'ninna
 maasofo
 ma'biya
 miwi'ninna
 mudita
 munyavaala
 mwa'girika
 naawinaaja
 namanyiraa'ja
 pakuta
 pwasiliganaanya
 pwasirya
 saasaata
 sibunna
 sigiryaata
 sigizita
 silaazile
 silale
 siriwaarya

God

Gotiyai

sisunya
 sopagwala
 taiparoya
 taraataraata
 tingwaala
 wabinna
 wanaawanaaka
 warika
 warivipila
 wasahagwa'gwata
 wija
 yaajingwia
 yirarya
 yiryaatimwanya
 yi'biramaata
 yuyuya
 yu'naadahe
sampela kain gras
 kaabinna
kain kain gras nogut
 kuri'vaariya
 maa'maakuri'vaariya
ples long planti gras
 kuridarya
win krungutim gras
 yihuri'jaahwata

gras (wanpela kain, no gat biknem)

jilisuya
 jiwa'jiwata
 kiji'zaanya
 ki'wanna
 mingwala
 yidita

gras

gras bilong diwai
 dula
 ji'minya
 yadita
gras bilong ston
 yiryaanna

gras

gras aninit long han
 tihukarila
gras antap long ai
 timata
gras bilong ai
 tibwalaaka
gras bilong bel bilong pisin
 pwapwaka
gras bilong bros
 kwaizaakita
gras bilong het
 mijata
gras bilong het raun
 gwa'gwa'mijata

sipya
gras bilong kan
 laa'arila
gras bilong kapul/pisin
 arila
gras bilong kon
 mijata
gras bilong kok
 laakiarila
gras bilong muruk
 gyibirya
 kayaariarila
 midakuta
gras bilong nus
 simarila
gras bilong pisin
 yivarula
 yukarila
gras bilong skin
 awaarila
gras bilong tel bilong wanpela kain
 pisin
 kaata
 kimimaya
 kinoya
 timaaya
gras bilong tel long pisin
 dila
 li'galata
gras bilong wanpela kain pisin
 biwaa'ja
 bwakirivita
 gwalaamarila
 pwapwaka
gras long smok mambu
 winnaajirya
gras namel long het
 midaanga
nupela gras bilong pisin
 tihinya
sit long gras bilong kapul
 yaangwizime

grasop (binatang)

maa'nyaanna
wanpela kain grasop
 baarinnya
 gwanyaanga
 mijanyaanna
 nabariviki'nya
 nyaki'nyakita

graun

kwaaka
graun bruk
 saaka

graun i gat kala
 bwija
 graun i gat ston
 sihwihwila
 graun i gat wara
 ara'darya
 nadinyaba
 graun i go aut
 piraalimo
 graun i pairap
 didinna
 dinna
 graun malumalum
 araka
 ara'bunya
 graun rat i rausim
 lilika
 blakpela graun
 angyaata
 braunpela graun
 kurihwaaka
 olgeta hap graun
 kwaaka yuyava'
 planti graun malumalum
 ara'daraanga
 retpela graun
 nabusa
 namwaaka
 strongpela graun
 biwaaka
 yasaaka
 waitpela graun
 gwala
 yelopela graun
 yikulikwaaka

grile

wajita
 yade
 grile bilong pis
 padata

grinpela

yi'juza

gris

sigunya
 gris long bel
 minarya
 miwirinya
 gris long skin
 birika
 no gat gris
 sigumaaya

guria

bi'bita
 lika

wininya
 yiridikula
 yiwaainimo

gut

navinaa
 nawi'nya
 nayaa
 tewaamaraanga
 tewaanaangesiro
 tewaanya
 wana nawi'nya
 yaamata'na miko
 mekim gut
 tewaanna yimo
 gutpela man
 kwaamusai
 gutpela pikinini
 kaimiraavimaraanga
 gutpela smel
 wabatirinya
 gutpela tingting
 kunnakei
 siduta tewaanyabwina
 simunya tewaanyabwina
 simunya tewaanyai
 padaihirakano
 em gutpela
 kaimala
 su
 no gutpela
 tewaanya' miko
 skin bilong mi gutpela
 tewaanya nyiwako

H

hait

yuina
 yulyarimo
 hait hariap
 yimaanano
 hait long pait
 kiwale
 makwawaano
 minye
 pwatata
 hait na abrusim
 yavilavimo
 hait na lukluk
 yuitinna
 hait na was long birua
 makabaano
 marerimo
 haitim het/bodi
 kawaaka

haitim long haus
 giditavimo
 haitimpes
 kimata nyi'mwako
 haitim samting
 dathivalakimo
 yulyakimo
 no haitim
 mulyakina
 ples hait
 gaaye
 samting bilong hait
 kuku'nya
 kulaa'nya
 hamaim
 niliya tamimo
 hambak pasin
 yiraataata
 han
 ata
 han bilong kapul
 parya
 han diwai/wara
 taanya
 han kais
 kwanaamata
 kwanaamina
 kwanaami
 han sut
 aangata
 bun bilong han
 a'gininna
 insait long han
 araraala
 tupelahan
 atiraai
 wanpela han
 atina
 hangamap
 sa'davika
 hangamap long rop
 yaridavano
 hangamap na i dai
 paridavimo
 pimo
 hangamapim
 bilimo
 hangamapim bilum
 timumo
 hangamapim long draim
 yihiridaakumo
 yihirimo
 hangamapim long het
 kuraarimata

mwakimo
 mwa'nigumo
 mwa'nimo
 hangamapim long nek
 tarimakumo
 hangamapim long rop
 jikirimo
 hangamapim rop
 jikiridaakumo
 tidavidaakumo
 tidavimo
 yigwaara'mavimo
 yihiridaakumo
 hangre
 kaawika
 mijika
 hanwas
 nyihaanya
 hap
 hap bilong brukim wara
 baala
 hap bilong em
 dahwaata
 piyavaa'
 hap bilong pes
 sinnyimagi
 hap bilong san go daun
 nyilyai walakadimagi
 hap bilong san i kamap
 nyilyai bilyiri'dimagi
 hap bilong sindaun
 li'mugunya
 hap bus aninit
 dalanga
 hap diwai i gat han
 kwaaka
 hap i go
 sina
 hap i go liklik moa
 sangyiri'
 hap i kam
 dina
 hap long lata
 kinnaanya
 hap long pik/gaden
 piva'
 hap paiawut kuk pinis
 di'mudija
 hap pipia long diwai
 munyika
 hap stik i bruk
 yisirangya
 hap stik long graun
 siraminnya

bikpela hap long Marawaka
 Yi'ma
 hapasde
 mwa'niga
 hapasde bipo yet
 mena mwa'niga
 haptumora
 alyi
 hariap
 jaahwasa'bi'
 yarai
 yime'nya'bi'
 hariap nabaut
 yaalivimo
 harim
 wi'nimo
 harim na toktok
 wi'nimaa'nyiyagaala
 hat
 hat long paia o san
 dano
 dika
 di'daanya
 di'mudinya
 di'naka
 wi'nano
 yi'nano
 hat liklik
 di'mudihibangwe
 di'mudinya maalika
 hat moa
 dikwaraka
 di'munaanga
 wihinano
 skin hat liklik
 dikinya
 skin hat tumas
 dikanga
 hatim lip long banana
 jilimo
 milajilimo
 hatim long paia
 yingilimo
 hatim pitpit long spia
 jilimo
 yaviredivimo
 hatim pur pur
 yimwagimo
 hat bilong het
 nyilila
 hat insait long bodi
 pawe

hat long meri
 dika widano
 hatim as
 likiki dika wi'nano
 hat o strong
 diraginya
 hat skin
 kiri'mirya
 hatwok
 pabira'nimo
 yagiyaginya
 haumas
 gara gara
 haus
 anga
 haus bilong abus/pisin
 arita
 haus bilong karim bebi
 siminanga
 tamaakanga
 haus bilong kukim sol
 saaipireanga
 haus bilong meri
 kurabalanga
 nabulanga
 haus bilong mumu
 sidikilanga
 haus bilong sikmun
 mudenga
 haus bilong singsing
 simya
 haus bilong spaida
 kulalinna
 haus bilong spia/ston
 maiparanga
 haus bun tasol
 angilyaginya
 haus i gat plua antap
 wimaaranga
 haus i gat tupela sait long rup
 nagi'bwarya
 haus i gat wanpela sait long rup
 saaputa
 haus i long na raun
 kaayaaranga
 haus man
 kwalanga
 haus marit
 balanga
 haus no gat kil
 yaangwilaavanga
 haus pekpek
 likanga

haus sanap nating
mwa'daaya
giaman haus
siminya
yawanga
olpela haus
aburya
ajaakirya
ajapwiya
raunpela haus
nadaaya
yaaliwata
hauslain
ajimya
angeba
helpim
warimo
wigaimwanga
wigaimwagimo
wigaimwamuneinyiro
helpim long karim
ma'maarimo
wima'maarimo
helpim long toktok
maredimo
ol man helpim long pait
gaidaayara
het
minyaginya
het bilong haus
midaanga
mijamaanga
mimmata
het bilong wara
yiminya
het kela
kwaata
het plaua
yamaala
hetpilo
dihaihita
hevi
taanga
hevi long tingting
kusizika
simuyiwaala
taanga nyariko
tinga nyiwako
hia
dava
hipim
madakimo
hipipia
yaaye

hipim graun
livingimo
hipim kaukau
likyingimo
hipim sol
yabilingimo
holim
galimo
limwagarimo
limwagimo
holim diwai na pundaun
maramaa'galimo
holim graun
yikwawerimo
holim han long helpim
yiri'bwarimo
holim long helpim
mwaginimo
holim long maus
wi'galimo
holim na brukim
bisa'jiwagimo
holim na go antap
mwagimyi laawimo
holim na go daun
ladiwamwalaawimo
mwagimwalaawimo
holim na hangamap
timunadaavimo
holim na pulim
widipalimo
holim nek na i dai
mumwagimo
holim pas
gila'mwagimo
pigilavimo
holimpikinini
muji'rimo
holim rop i go i kam
marama'nimo
holim skin
mwannimo
holim spia na sutim
livadaakumo
holim strong
tavaravana
yalimwagimo
holim traim
mwanganimo
holim wantaim
yalimwagimo
hukim
yikirimmo

hul

kavi'ninna
 linna
 hul bilong animal
 daibu'nya
 nyilika
 hul bilong kapul
 dithila
 kwaa'dinna
 siminya
 hul bilong matmat
 gilekavi'ninna
 hul bilong nus
 siduta
 hul bilong pis
 aalilo'mata
 aalimilalo'mata
 hul bilong plang
 kadika
 hul long banis/haus
 lo'mata
 hul long diwai
 kulazika
 yilinna
 hul long graun
 kwaa'minyilika
 yirorila
 hul long graun i gat wara
 yiroriaalya
 hul long lip
 naadi'daya
 hul long lukluk
 yiritinna
 hul long mambu/sospen
 naabiya
 hul long maro
 tinna
 hul long pes long lap
 gaa'mubya
 hul long plang
 danginika
 hul long ston
 silinna
 simaanga
 hul long wara
 aalihavi'ninna

husat

aai
 husat bilong yupela
 sarimire aalako?
 sarimijiyai aalako?
 husatman
 aaihwakalo?
 husatmeri
 aaihirivako?

bilong husat man
 aaihwarevako?
 bilong husat meri
 aaihirivarevako?

I

ia

kadika
 ia pen
 kaditika
 pipia insait long ia
 kadilika
 susu long ia
 kadi'munya
 iapas
 kadikirya

inap

mikiro
 mi'na
 tivi'na
 wikiro
 wi'na
 inap kam
 kabiwidikeinyiro
 inap kisim
 maarigirasa'
 inap lukim
 wanganigirasa'
 inap toktok
 dihirasa'
 no inap baim
 mari'makunimo

insait

kutawi
 kwaka
 insait long haus
 angevi kusawi mwaaliko
 angyirika
 kusi
 insait long kaikai
 pwaka
 insait long wara
 aalyavi datha'mwako
 paihiniko

isi

kave

J

join

tihuta
 join bilong sangana bun
 kwaithinna

join bilong ston bokis
 sigirya
 join haus
 pinyitavamanniko
 ye'mwagamanniko
 join long rop
 withihuta
 join long wasket bun
 maanyaabi'nyaabita
 join na pait
 ye'mwannaano
 joinim banis
 kurita putawakimo
 mwadavimo
 yamwadavimo
 yamwada'nimo
 joinim bris
 pinyitavimo
 joinim lain
 yavinyita'naano
 joinim na toktok
 ye'mwannadaano
 joinim na wok
 girakurimo
 pinyita'nimo
 joinim paspas
 pinyita'nimo
 tigaa'nimo
 joinim rop
 ye'mwagarigusimo
 ye'mwagimo
 joinim string
 yebwasihumo
 banis joinim
 putavano

K

kago

gilyivita

kaikai

tika
 wapaa
 wapaaya
 nimo

kaikai bagarap long paia
 bwinnya

kaikai buai

girimo
 paalivimo

kaikai kaukau i no tan

jilipaawirimo

kaikai long daiman
 wapegaya

kaikai mit long bun
 yurimo
 kaikai na go
 nigumo
 kaikai na lusim hap
 nagihimo
 nagihawe
 niganakimo
 kaikai na mi no inap
 pi'maanganimo
 kaikai na slip
 narimo
 na'mwarimo
 kaikai no mau kwiktaim
 wilimya
 kaikai nupela kaukau
 paawirimo
 pasiwirimo
 kaikai ol, no givim
 nasimo
 kaikai ol samting
 yegilavimo
 kaikai olsem pik
 gaaihurano
 kaikai sol na spetim
 giradikumo
 wopimo
 kaikai tit
 kijivainimo
 kaikai traim
 nagaanganimo
 nibwaayimo
 kaikai tupela wantaim
 yega'mwagimo
 kaikai wan na narakain
 yenimo
 kaikai wantaim lip
 yemudiwirimo
 kaikai wokabaut
 nibwa'naagarya
 abusim na kaikai
 gilavimo
 man kaikai tumas
 li'munaanga'nanyai
 no kaikai
 manya'nesiro
 sananyai
 samting long kaikai
 nanyine
 taim bilong kaikai
 wapaaya nyagaa'
 paia kaikaim em
 nano
 pik kaikaim pik
 jiravano

kail

kwinya

kailim

dihaimavimo

kain olsem dispela

da'bi'

kakalak (binatang)

maa'nyaanna

kakalak

wanaaya

kakaruk

kukuraaya

kala

bwija

kala bilong lip i dai

sivirita

siviri'ja

kala i kam sut

mwadano

kala long animal

jaane

kisilata

kala long graun

bula

kala long klaut

toya

wanyaagirya

kala makmak i go daun

kihiri'ribwa'ja

kala olsem sit bilong paia

kwaagi'ja

kalabus

kalavuza

kalabusim

yirakimo

yirimo

kalangar (pisin)

yuta

wanpela kain kalangar

araala

arihwaaya

gwamaanga

kavizaata

kilakile

kuramaanga

nyu'nyume

saata

samaalimuja

sasaala

tidinga

wila

wizaata

kalap i go

duravimo

dura'nano

kalap na paitim

baala ga'mavaramaano

kalap nating

dabaladikwosi'nimo

kalap nogut

yiwaainimo

pik kalap long pik

minyagwe laa'niwako

kalapim

dikwosi'nimo

kalapim i go i kam

pari'bwa'nadaavano

kalapim ol samting

pari'mavimo

kam

bimo

kaanyimo

kam antap

yilaabimo

yirikabimo

wilaabimo

kam bek

yaagalimo

kam bung

yikabaano

kam insait

wilaabimo

kam long longpela rot

balakabimo

bikwaasimo

kam na lukluk

wanganaabimo

kam na sutim

paabimo

kam na wok

yaabimo

kampaitim

baramaano

kampulapim

bulyekurakimo

no kam

mabyiwako

yibwa'nimo

san kam antap

bilyirivano

kamap bel

munya wannano

kamap bikpela

girimo

kamap dok

jilika yima'niwako

kamap gen long wara

mibali'nano

kamapgutpela
 aangwala
 aangwata
 ariwinya
 kamap hetman
 makilimo
 yima'nimo
 kamap insait long skin
 wilagirivano
 kamap long ples
 yi'mavimo
 kamap malumalum
 gitavano
 kamap na sting
 yinaburano
 kamap narapela kain
 yiri'minano
 kamap nating
 siguza
 yima'naabano
 kamap nupela
 pingilavano
 kamap orait nau
 wita diwako
 kamapsamting
 yima'nimo
 kamap slek mi lapun
 murivimo
 kamap strong
 girikula
 girivano
 kamap wara
 wisiravano
 kamap wet
 tika gi'mwagano
 gaden i kamap bikpela
 miraagi'mwagidaakumo
 gras kamap
 pwa'nano
 kala kamap long klaut
 yirarakano
 kiau kamap olsem bret
 girikula
 girikwina
 kru kamap
 yirivano
 kru kamap insait graun
 budavano
 kumu kamap
 ladaa'mwako
 pwakirano
 lait kamap
 pano
 no kamap bikpela
 waryaanya

pikinini diwai kamap
 yi'nano
 smok kamap
 mijimwilaawano
 yila'nano
 sol kamap gutpela o nogut
 maridamavano
 kamapim long ples klia
 yalangasakimo
 kamapim pikinini
 yawakinimo
 kamapim planti lain
 yariwanaano
 kamapim song
 ginyiwagimo
 man kamapim sol
 saaiyimayai
 kamautim
 laavimo
 kamautim as diwai
 lamalawaasimo
 kamautim as pitpit
 lamaalimo
 kamautim diwai
 lamaihirakimo
 kamautim gras
 laa'mavimo
 likasi'nimo
 mudimwagimo
 kamautim han long diwai
 jiwapalimo
 kamautim kaikai
 likimo
 kamautim kaukau
 jiwa'bwarimo
 likamadakimo
 kamautim kru
 bwatavimo
 kamautim kunai
 guvilimo
 kamautim long han
 magalamaaipalimo
 kamautim long stik
 dihaa'mwagimo
 kamautim na planim
 yiwailimo
 kamautim pikinini karuka
 lawidimo
 kamautim pitpit
 jaatavimo
 kamautim taro
 milimo
 kamautim tit
 jakurimo
 javimo

kambang
gula
kulita
sila
kambang as bilong em bikipela
tilimwa'mayinya

kamdaun
walaabimo
walyaabimo
kamdaun na kisim
walamaraabimo
pisin pek pek kamdaun
tasaabano

kamera
nyithinna

kan
laaka

kanda
sola

kandere
kandere bilong mi man
mihwai
nyigimilaangai
kandere man bilong mi meri
nyakyai
nyinyakaangai
kandere meri
nyakya'
kandere meri bilong mi
nyinyakaanga'
tupela kandere man
sagimilaai
tupelakandere meri
sanyataai

kapa
kapa bilong pinga
paribwaaka
kapa bilong pisin/kapul
parya
longpela kapa bilong pinga
parihwazaaya
parizaaya

kapiak (diwai)
yita
kapiak
kwiaala
susu long wail kapiak
kemi jaaka
wailkapiak
kaaye

kapsaitim
dingimo

wotavimo
kapsaitim kaikai
wota'mwagimo
kapsaitim na kaikai
yabaigalanaano
kapsaitim wara
dimavimo
dimawasi'nimo
dingikimo
puratavimo
surimavimo
wiresi'nano
yadimawakiwano
yurimavimo

kapul (kain kain)
yaangwia
wanpela kain kapul
arivaanya
ari'maja
bwaraka
divala
diwiyaangwia
elaata
ewe
jaata
kanyisusurya
kilaanya
kwaviraata
laanna
labe
linna
maabula
mije
namannya
pilabaanya
sinya
siwaaka
tanya
waangwale
yawia
kapul oli kilim long taim long wokim
rup long haus singsing
diwiyaangwia

kapupu
lika
lipuputa

karamapim
bwakakimo
tangirimo
yewaa'mwagimo
karamapim abus
wiwagimo
karamapim bodi
biwi'mwannimo

karamapim het
 bwaayimo
 karamapim kaikai
 maratangirakimo
 karamapim long tewel
 yirimo
 karamapim maro
 bwaakimo
 karamapim mumu
 bwaakimo
 dathivalimo
 yabi'jirimo
 karamapim pikinini
 maajikimo
 karamapim tok
 dathivalimo
 karamapim wara/paia
 dibalimo
 karamap long buai
 gabarata
 karamap long kon
 padata
 karanas
 sigirigirinnya
 siweka
 karim
 karim bebi longpela taim
 wilimya
 karim i go
 makumo
 karim i kam
 makabimo
 karim kago
 wima'maarimo
 karim long bros
 mujiirimo
 karim long het
 aa'nyi
 bweraa'mavimo
 kinya
 karim long sol
 yikwawerimo
 yivilamakumo
 karim nupela bebi
 milimo
 karim pikinini long paitim
 yemakulimo
 karim pipia insait
 yemakulimo
 karim rong
 kayaa'nanyabwi maa'mwako
 karim traim
 yi'maarimo
 karim tupela bebi
 gira'miraala mimwako

balus karim
 marerano
 go helpim karim
 marijimaa'nimo
 haus bilong karim bebi
 mudenga
 ka/meri karim hevipela
 tamaaraa'
 wara karim
 aalya mihwono
 wok long karim
 maraajimo
 karu (diwai)
 yita
 wanpela kain karu
 nanna
 waapaasa
 karuka (diwai)
 yita
 kain kain karuka long kaikai
 yase
 wanpela kain karuka long kaikai
 aangyase
 kinaala
 kain kain karuka long kaikai
 kwiya
 lagula
 lamwila
 paja
 yawo'nya
 yi'miwala
 narapela kain karuka
 avaagwe
 birahanna
 buzire
 ganaanya
 kunyanina
 kanyi gunna
 kwiaarya
 nuryaanya
 wayaawika
 yi'gathaata
 ausait long karuka long kaikai
 tiwinya
 insait long karuka long kaikai
 nigaata
 karuka drai
 yasika
 karuka mau
 miributa
 karuka no kamapkwiktaim
 wilanigwia
 wilano
 planti karuka long kaikai i sanap
 yasahwanala

retpela prut long karuka
tamaanya
yasoya

kaskas

made
mumulalaanga

katim

davimo
munya

katim arere long paspas
da'mawasi nimo

katim bikpela diwai
mudilimo
wo'mavimo

katim bus
birimo
maata

katim bus na planim
dawidimo

katim diwai
bulaayimo
dapalimo

katim diwai namel
woripurimo

katim diwai sotpela
pisilimo

katim girigiri
davitavimo

katim gras
gidavimo
guburimo
tamimo
tikirimo

katim han long diwai
jiwirimo

paayimo
pesaabimo
pidaaipurimo
pirimavimo
wawinyita

katim hap diwai
worilimo

katim hap mambu
tilimo

katim hul insait long diwai
lilipiwirimo

katim hul long plang
dangimo

katim i go liklik
wisirimo

katim kambang
yadi'tha'mavimo

katim karuka
mudasaabimo
mudimo

katim kaukau

pwaihaasimo
pwa'jaatavimo

katim kon long bun
laihwavimo

katim kru bilong karuka
yiburimo

yudavimo

katim kru bilong suga
pukirimo

katim kru bilong taro
paadavimo
tigimo

katim kwiktaim
baaziburimo

katim lek
tida'nano

katim lip kumu
dawasamaarimo

pedavimo

katim long naip
gurya

katim longpela namel
tangiravimo

yiraapurimo

katim mak long ston
bwaihiravimo

katim mambu
yiji'mavimo

yimimavimo

katim na putim long pot
pagikimo

yabaigalyikimo

katim na skrapim
wirilimo

katim na wokim kanda
purimo

katim naip long diwai
wi'gaihakimo

katim namel
daidaarimo

kihimavimo

paadavimo

paagimo

yesiwirimo

katim narapelasait
lingwipurimo

katim nupelagaden
biradavimo

katim pik

milaalimo

paangirimo

katim pitpit

yikumavimo

yijipurimo

yijirimo

<i>katim planti suga</i>	<i>ari'maye</i>
<i>diyabwarimo</i>	<i>gaangware</i>
<i>katim purpur</i>	<i>ginimuya</i>
<i>li'milimo</i>	<i>gininna</i>
<i>katim raunim</i>	<i>gunimiya</i>
<i>timavibwaayimo</i>	<i>gwiwapaaya</i>
<i>timavimo</i>	<i>kaamijapaaya</i>
<i>katim rop banana</i>	<i>kurawapaaya</i>
<i>yesimavimo</i>	<i>mazaa'nya</i>
<i>yijipurimo</i>	<i>nawaarya</i>
<i>katim rop banara</i>	<i>paanadithemaya</i>
<i>davarilaavimo</i>	<i>saarimaya</i>
<i>katim rop i stap long diwai</i>	<i>siriwaraaka</i>
<i>tathaarimo</i>	<i>siwikiya</i>
<i>katim rop karuka</i>	<i>tamadaanya</i>
<i>mudingimo</i>	<i>tarawapaaya</i>
<i>katim rop kunai</i>	<i>tingirata</i>
<i>yesimo</i>	<i>tinnaaja</i>
<i>katim rop pasim pinis</i>	<i>waburiwapaa</i>
<i>yesiwirimo</i>	<i>wehanaasa</i>
<i>katim rot</i>	<i>wirarihata</i>
<i>biramakabimo</i>	<i>yuduwapaya</i>
<i>katim sapnil</i>	<i>kaukau long rat i kam</i>
<i>yimingirimo</i>	<i>wapewarita</i>
<i>katim skin diwai</i>	<i>kaukau nupela kru</i>
<i>jinnatilimo</i>	<i>wapemudaaya</i>
<i>taaipurimo</i>	<i>kaukau man</i>
<i>woipiravimo</i>	<i>wapaai</i>
<i>katim sol</i>	<i>kaukau tru</i>
<i>milimo</i>	<i>aangwapaaya</i>
<i>katim sotpela sotpela</i>	<i>kaunim</i>
<i>lisimo</i>	<i>gilimo</i>
<i>katim spes</i>	<i>kawawar</i>
<i>davapiraali'nika</i>	<i>yimaata</i>
<i>katim ston long nus</i>	<i>kek</i>
<i>bwaihiravimo</i>	<i>girikula</i>
<i>katim stret</i>	<i>kela</i>
<i>tirikirimo</i>	<i>kwaata</i>
<i>katim suga</i>	<i>het kela</i>
<i>divimo</i>	<i>miwaata</i>
<i>katim tanget</i>	<i>kiau</i>
<i>livi'mavimo</i>	<i>kwaraka</i>
<i>katim taro</i>	<i>kiau bilong rokrok</i>
<i>paaburimo</i>	<i>wi'jiwaraka</i>
<i>pwaihimimo</i>	<i>kidni</i>
<i>kat long gras</i>	<i>gwagwaanna</i>
<i>sigurya</i>	<i>kikim</i>
<i>nambawan kat long diwai</i>	<i>daaihirimo</i>
<i>woye</i>	<i>kil</i>
<i>kaukau (kain kain)</i>	<i>nesirya</i>
<i>wapaa</i>	<i>simidaakwa</i>
<i>wapaaya</i>	<i>sirimaanga</i>
<i>wanpela kain kaukau</i>	
<i>anyive</i>	
<i>arainaagwoya</i>	
<i>aribawinya</i>	

kilim

baihirakimo
 kilim kapul
 baihirimo
 tidaahirimo
 kilim katim na tromoi
 pirilakuwimo
 kilim laus
 yikimo
 kilim long pinga
 girimwagimo
 kilim man
 tamakimo
 kilim na hangamapim
 tamaridavimo
 kilim na kukim haus
 tamayiravaano
 kilim ol
 kiwiburimo
 kilim olgeta lain
 maralibilimo
 kilim pisin/kapul na raunim
 baviri'mavano
 kilim wanpela pik
 pagihimo
 man bilong kilim kapul
 yaangwimalyai
 no kilim em
 yivainimo
 pisin kilim pisin
 laadiwagano

kina

kwaalika

kirap

dikaavimo
 kirap hariap
 yiwa'nadikaavimo
 kirap nogut
 atika
 jaanna
 lika yiwaainimo
 marinimo
 maru'narimo
 kirapim nupela tingting
 siduta mudikebwi yawirimo
 simunya mudikebwi
 yawirimo
 kirapimpaia
 yewilimo
 kirapimpait
 tamaano
 kirapim pasin
 dihaa'mwagimwaaihimo
 kirapim pos
 dihaa'bwarimo

kirapim redio

ginyibimwagimo
 kirapim samting
 dala pibwi yavikarimo
 kirapim singsing
 yinigi'bwarimo
 kirapim tingting
 dihaa'bwarimo

kislong bebi

bu'buta

kisim

maarimo
 kisim bel
 munya maarano
 kisim bilong narapela
 byenadakuwako
 maa'mwakelyiro
 marukinimo
 yikunimo
 kisim bin
 davimo
 kisim bombom na sutim
 livabalavimo
 kisim bungim
 mari'bwarimo
 kisim hariap
 maa'galimo
 kisim i go
 makumo
 kisim i go ausait
 purajaayimo
 kisim i go daun
 makwalaawimo
 kisim i kam
 gaano
 makabimo
 kisim i kamdaun
 makwalaabimo
 kisim i kam insait
 marasaabimo
 kisim kaikai
 daapimo
 kita
 kisim kaikai long gaden
 yabwarimo
 kisim kambang
 livimo
 kisim kapsaitim
 livawotawakimo
 kisim kiau
 jilimo
 kisim kiau bilong anis
 pwalimo
 kisim kopi
 maarimo

kisim kumu
 yamilimo
 kisim lip
 da'mavimo
 mudi'milimo
 kisim lip karuka
 marimwagimo
 kisim long han
 daapimo
 kisim long ka
 kaarevi gilyivisa dimaarilo
 kisim long naip
 yijimo
 kisim long ples klia
 ku'maayaba maa'mwako
 kisim long trap
 bwarimo
 kisim long wokim string
 davarilaavimo
 kisim man na singsing
 maririmo
 kisim mumu
 yamilimo
 kisim mumutim
 yibwarimo
 kisim na givim
 marimwangimo
 wimaarimo
 kisim na lainim
 livagilimo
 maragilimo
 kisim na lukautim
 marikumo
 maryaavimo
 kisim na lukim
 maranganimo
 kisim na no givim bek
 yaalivimo
 kisim na putim
 marakimo
 kisim na putim insait
 wilamarakimo
 kisim na soim
 yibwaridaakumo
 kisim na soim em
 ku'maayaba
 marawijiwaainimo
 kisim na tromoi
 marasi'nimo
 kisim nem
 wo'nano
 kisim paia
 livaritavimo
 kisim pasin bilong mama
 ganaangevirebwi maarano

kisim pe
 yamaarimo
 kisim pikinini na givim
 marimwaaihimmo
 kisim plaua gras
 labibwarimo
 kisim plaua
 yi'mudimo
 kisim rop long lip karuka
 davarilaavimo
 kisim rop long wara
 livarivimo
 kisim samting i hangamap
 labwarimo
 kisim save
 maarimo
 kisim tingting
 siduta maarimo
 simunya maarimo
 kisim tingting gen
 simunya ayahi maarimo
 kisim wara na dringim
 di'gwaibwaranimo
 yiranimo
 kisim win
 sivijika
 yirika
 yudavimo
 kisim wok em i lusim
 wawilavimo
 kisim yangpela meri
 sika
 yi'nano
 man kisim toktok na givim
 yagaaimejai
 pikinini kisim yangpela man long rot
 yaaraya
 snek kisim nupela skin
 yudima'nimo
 spia kisim hap skin
 binyura'nano
 tinano
 spia kisim stret
 yidaangi'mwako
 wara kisim em
 aalyavi makwaimwaako

klaut
 yiraaya
 klaut bruk
 puryaatavano
 klaut karamapim san
 yarano
 klaut pas
 kwaakevaki yiraaya
 mwanna'mwako

tanga
 wananga
 klaut pinis
 pukilaawano
 klia
 gano
 wawilavimo
 klia long hia
 yenadaavimo
 klia long man sindaun
 munyagalimo
 het klia
 miwaata
 no klia long nem/pes
 yavigwa'gwaka
 kliaim ai
 tigi'rinia
 kliaim masalai
 livimo
 kliaim rot
 dihapurasi'nimo
 klin wara
 niguza
 klinim gaden
 kaje
 klinim gras
 maata
 klinimples
 bwakiremwaalimo
 klinim rait
 yiwaipiwagimo
 klinim skin
 purasi'nimo
 pu'mavimo
 klinpela kaukau
 gaalyaata
 klinki (diwai)
 yita
 klinki
 lalanga
 klok
 pawe
 klos
 baazi'ma'nya
 klostu
 aya kiba
 gaimakunna
 klostu holim
 lo'mwagaasimo
 klostukatim
 mi'na kadavadikeri taala
 yiwi'mwako

klostukilim
 mi'na karabikei likaanya
 yiwako
 klostu liklik
 sangyaba
 klostu long lek
 sivigi'nya
 klostu mi dai
 kabaimudikeinyiro
 klostu mi go
 yengi'nimo
 klostu tru
 nebangwana miko
 klostu tudak
 sigizahaata
 paia klostu kisim em
 dika kanadikei ganaange'
 mwagi'namaa'mwako
 wara klostu kisim em
 mi'na kamihwodikei
 mwagi'niwako

kok
 laakila
 koki (pisin)
 yuta
 koki
 kaalave
 kokomo (pisin)
 yuta
 kokomo
 worya
 maus bilong kokomo
 yu'maanga
 kokonas
 kwabaaka
 kokoros (binatang)
 maa'nyaanna
 kokoros
 wanaaya

kol
 yirila
 kol kilim lek han
 paridakuta
 yi'bwia
 kolliklik
 yiwija
 kol long moning tru
 yiwinna
 kol na skin kirap nogut
 gwigwiwaakita
 kol nogut
 diwaainimo

kol nogut long bikbus
 sidiidika
 kol tumas
 livikuta
 mekim em kol
 yirila diwagimo
 ples kol
 gaaye
 taim bilong kol
 yirila naangegee'
 kolpela
 yirija
 kolpela tumas
 liviku'ja

 kolim
 kolim nem
 yaya widimo
 pilai kolim nem na i go
 widaasi widaasa

 kom
 limaaja
 kom bilong bulmakau
 saanya

 kom
 kom bilong gras
 mijalilaata'nya
 komim gras
 lilaatavimo

 kon
 aakumaaka
 kaakumaaka

 kona long paia
 sigirya

 krai
 kinna
 mimilika
 krai bikmaus
 kijaka
 pwaka
 krai long katim diwai
 mudavidaya
 krai long ples
 angebanna nyivu'nano
 diwai i krai
 kakikakita
 narapela krai na mi krai
 yenadimo
 ren i krai long graun
 libilano

 kranki
 kwanaami
 kwanaamina

kros
 maanga
 kros tumas
 munyi' dika widano
 krosim na stopim
 dahi'mwagimo
 davadaihasaamaarimo
 krosim stilman
 davadaihasaamaarimo
 askim kros
 galadanganimo
 tok kros
 maiyaagaala

 kru
 kwaraka
 kru bilong bun
 dila
 yagidila
 kru bilong diwai
 sedala
 kru kamap long graun
 tala

 krungut
 nadiya
 krungut bilong asmaro
 du'nugitata
 krungut i nogut
 gwaamwannya
 diwai slip krungut
 waragiraabila
 krungutim bel
 mudathiwannya
 krungutim binatang
 bisa'jivalimo
 bisa'jiwagimo
 krungutim gras
 baipalimo
 darepalimo
 krungutim gutnem
 danganimo
 krungutim kaikai
 bisa'jivalimo
 krungutim kapul
 dithiwiwagimo
 krungutim lip
 lilivainadaavimo
 lilivalimo
 krungutim long han
 dathiwagimo
 krungutim long lek
 paihirimo
 krungutim paia
 yaliku'nimo
 krungutim purpur
 duvalimo

krungutim skin na pen
 da'mwagimo
 yamirema'nimo
 krungutim tit
 maadithiwi'nya
 krungutim tok
 dathi'valimo
 kuka (binatang)
 maa'nyaanna
 kuka
 mangiraanya
 kukamba
 ji'wata
 waabe
 yi'gula
 kukim
 yidika
 kukim antap long paia
 piraayimo
 pirilimo
 kukim blakim
 mudika
 kukim gras long kapul
 yiravayihurimo
 kukim gras long pisin
 pirepu'nimo
 kukim hauslain
 yiravaramaano
 yirawaasimo
 kukim kunai
 liwilavimo
 kukim long mambu
 yiraalimo
 yiranimo
 kukim long mumu
 yilimo
 kukim long sit
 li'milimo
 kukim long stik
 jiji'rihilimo
 kukim na kaikai
 yanimo
 kukim pik gen
 kwarakya
 kukim pik long man i dai
 gaayadika
 kukim skin long salat
 piraayimo
 mambu samting long kukim
 nyiraanya
 man kukim sol
 saaipiraayai
 paia kukim
 nadulano
 nurubima'na

wara kukim mi
 aalya dika nyiniwako
 kuk pinis
 bwangya
 kumbi (pisin)
 yuta
 kumbi
 pagwanya
 kumu (kain kain)
 sigya
 sigiwenna
 wanpela kain kumu
 aranya
 ariwinya
 bikuridadanna
 byaawimaata
 gavawia
 gawakirya
 ginaalika
 githanya
 guladaaihinna
 jaangwanna
 jawimaata
 jita
 kaamariwaararya
 kaataaihinna
 kajawaararya
 kamaalihunnya
 kamijihya
 ketaaihinna
 ki'muyinanna
 kunyila
 mudi'maa'nya
 mutinga
 nadiraaaihinna
 paazannaaya
 paazinanna
 sibaarihwaanna
 sibila
 sonaanya
 wiwimaata
 yimaparya
 yimataaihinna
 sampela kain kumu
 taaihinna
 waararya
 wimaata
 yinanna
 kumu (kain kain, sampela gat tupela
 biknem)
 waanga
 wanpela kain kumu
 ariwinya
 bihata
 bwakila

byaawimaata
 ginaalika
 guya
 gwalabe
 gwale
 gwaminarya
 jawimaata
 ji'mawaanga
 junna
 kaa'junna
 kabyanyilaaka
 kajawaararya
 kijunna
 kunyila
 li'bila
 liguridaya
 mutinga
 namigaalika
 salala
 tanna
 waalabiginaalika
 wiwimaata
 wimaata
 yaanna
 yiryaatimwanya
sampela narapela kain kumu
 waararya
kumu (kain kain wail)
 maaliwaanga
wanpela kain wail kumu
 aavale
 kavimwata
 nawaanga
 yaabwaanga
 yaadahwaaya
 yuka
 yu'ginaalika
kumukumu
 narinna
kumul (pisin)
 yuta
kumul
 baane
kunai (gras)
 kuriya
kain kain kunai
 kwavita
wanpela kain kunai
 aangwavita
 kaa'maadika
 mayavaaringa
kundu
 avaanna

kus
 kwaawila
kus long maus
 aakisa
kus long nus
 kuli'munya
 sibinya

kwesten
 yiwaarata
kwiktaim
 jaahwasa'bi'
 yarai
 yime'nya'bi'

L

laik
laik bilong em
 gamiresiro
 gannyasiro
laik bilong yu
 gimiresiro
no laik
 aalo
 wiji'maarano
laikim em tumas
 wivu'nano
 yima'nano
laikim marit
 gwaanya
laikim moa yet
 wabahilaaka
laikim na kisim
 marikumo

lain
lain long bipo
 sinnawinyara
lain longfamili
 yisavaa'
lain long pait
 maiyisavaa'
lainim o soim
 wijiwaakimo
 yibwarimo
 yiwirimo
lainim na lukautim
 yavaraamwagimo

lainim
 pagilavimo
lainim diwai
 ghi'mavimo
lainim ston
 palimo

joinim lain
 yavita'naano
 man i lain
 pigila'nata
 laip
 gaala
 kwaihwala
 man gat laip
 kwaihwainakai
 lait
 baaka
 nyila
 yita
 lait bilong binatang
 nyaaibaaka
 lait bilong diwai
 pwarano
 yi'baaka
 lait bilong glas
 kimihita
 lait bilong klaut
 yina miraata
 lait bilong mun
 langwabaaka
 langwanyila
 lait bilong paia
 ditaalita
 lait bilong san
 yirika
 lait bilong skai
 sigubaaka
 silibaaka
 wanyiwanya
 lait i kamap liklik
 wanyiwanya
 lait long nupela maro
 baarala
 lait long paia
 di'baaka
 lait tumas
 byaanna
 mwadano
 wannano
 yilano
 bombom i lait
 di'baaka
 gwarita
 yi'baaka
 diwai i lait
 baviwano
 piwagano
 yisidika
 larim diwai i lait
 baviwano
 piwagano

las lait bilong san
 li'nyila
 paia i laik lait
 nano
 yidano
 san i laik lait
 dano
 wannano
 san lait i kam
 daavano
 laitim bombom
 livamakumo
 livimo
 yewitavimo
 laitim paia
 yiravimo
 laitim smok
 titavimo
 lang
 gwalaanna
 bikpela lang
 gwamaridaanya
 lap
 jika
 gyimo
 lap liklik
 gyivwaayimo
 lap nogut
 gyanganimo
 hul long pes long lap
 gaa'mubya
 liklik lap
 ji'gyamihu'nya
 wajijika
 laplap
 kwaabihaanya
 kwaabiyivita
 laplap long dua
 janne
 retpela laplap
 yi'murya
 lapun
 lapun mama wantaim pikinini
 sayataai
 lapun man
 nei
 lapun papa wantaim pikinini meri
 sayataai
 larim
 makwaasimo
 larim i stap
 waramaryano
 yivainimo

larim liklik antap long diwai
 pemwaaⁱhirimo
 larim liklik gras i stap long het
 mwaaiⁱhimo
 larim na lusim
 yenadaⁱmaariⁱmo
 larim rot long kapul
 mingiⁱmo
 larim wara i go
 piraalavⁱmo
 laspela
 aaya
 laspela hap
 daanga
 laspela man
 dividaaⁱnyai
 laspela taim
 aayahigaaⁱ
 lata
 kingaamita
 kinnaanya
 kwaaka
 lata bilong banis
 tikurita
 lata long wokim haus
 kimaamanga
 laus
 yile
 laus bilong pik
 saakile
 laus i save kalap
 navilaaya
 mama laus
 gwarinna
 lek
 sivila
 lek bun bilong pik
 taata
 as bilong lek
 daahunna
 baksait bilong lek
 araabula
 daunbilo long lek
 yarya
 mak bilong lek
 sivila
 man lek i dai
 sivila bainikei
 man lek i krungut
 sivila nadiyai
 man lek nogut
 sivila kayaaⁱnanyai
 pinga bilong lek
 siviⁱjawanya

wokabaut lek nogut
 yadaiyadaikaanya
 lep
 kwaalaⁱ
 lephan
 kwanaamata
 les
 maaⁱna
 yinano
 les i kamap
 kilaakejiⁱ maaⁱna nyimwako
 hatwok na les
 birirya
 man i les
 waryaabaata
 lesman
 biraawei
 lesmeri
 daaⁱneⁱ
 let
 munnaanya
 let bilong Asena
 maavenaanya
 leva
 kale
 pawajika
 waitpela leva
 kalaⁱjika
 level
 waraata
 liklik
 maalika
 wabe
 liklik taim
 maaliⁱkegaaⁱ
 man i liklik
 maaliⁱkei
 limbum
 wanpelakain limbum
 aaburya
 baⁱjala
 kanyiⁱgunna
 kwiaarya
 nuryaanya
 wayaawika
 limbum bilong pait
 tamane
 lip (plaua)
 maye
 wanpela kain lip
 avaawidiⁱna
 bwaala

kwaabimaye
mariwanadaaya
paakwia

lip (wanpela kain, no gat biknem)

akila
balaaka
bihata
burya
byawe
didiya
diya
dilika
gwarigwarya
kabyanyilaaka
kewarya
kunnahunnaaya
kwaihadanya
mu'muka

lip

kiwata

lip bilong banana

kirorya

lip bilong kambang

guzinna

lip bilong pikinini bilong banana

pawaka

lip daka

yavaanga

lip i drai

mula ja

lip i drai liklik

likivirata

drai lip bilong diwai

yikulika

drai lip bilong karuka

kulika

yasulika

drai lip bilong mambu

gwaradilika

ol kain lip bilong kaikai

yikunaabwia

ol lip i stap long graun

dilika

litimapim long hap diwai

dihaa'mwagimo

lo

simunyawbi

yagaaihiwinya

lokim

winyatawimo

long

long antap

a'ba

long arere

maanga

long ausait

mwasawi

long bus

yi'daryawi

long dispela man

dari

sari

long dispela meri

davi

savi

long dispela pasin

davwi

sabwi

long hap

keba

kemwi

long hap moa yet

kemwewi

long hia

dava

long ol

kuminyi

em i long Yanyi

Yaanyinelyiro

em i kam long mi

niminyawi biwako

stap long plua

minyevi wariko

longlong

aa'ne

wilano

yimaka

longlong man

lawalawei

yiraataatei

longpela

saaminya

longpela kapa long pinga

parihwazaaya

parizaaya

longpela liklik

saaminna

longpela mak long bilum

parizaaya

longpela man

kwazaayai

longtaim i go pinis

kigaakuna

longwe

saaminyaba

longwe liklik

etaba

karim longpela taim
wilimya

lukautim

maremwaalimo
lukautim meripikinini
marukinimo
lukautim na helpim
yiwagimo
lukautimpik
galyi'divalimo
yagiriwagimo
yi'divalimo
lukautim pikinini
yaavimo
yaviraalimo
man lukautim haus bilong marila
maiparangai
man lukautim pikinini
yaa'dei
man lukautim pik
yaawariminaangai
lukaut gut
mala nayaa yiwannimo
mas lukaut
yiwannimo

lukim

yithaa
wanganimo
lukim birua
dame maarimo
lukim haus i gat smok
jitinna
lukim na tingim olgeta bilong mi tasol
nogat
yaaratinna
lukim ol wokabaut
wanganaasimo
lukim pes bilong mi
yennimo
kam lukim
wangamabimo
lukluk
baihanarimo
banganarimo
lukluk antap
maranganimo
lukluk gut
palamarimo
palimo
yaalika palimo
lukluk i go
wanganyi'mwannimo
lukluk i kam
wanganaabimo

lukluk larim i go
yenaasimo
lukluk larim i stap
banganarimo
lukluk long gaden
dihaihiranganimo
lukluk long gutpela haus
yaalitinna
lukluk long hul
la'mwaganganimo
lukluk strong
naagwana
yenyiriwagimo
luksave
yiwarimo
luksave pasin
yidakwasamaarimo
yidakwasanganimo

lus

makwaasimo
lus i kamdaun
yirota
lus long hia
yimaanano
yimana'na
lus long wara
aalya'na baimwako
lus namel
yimamajinarimo
paspas lus na go daun
yiraihirano
sapnil lus
wirajirano
lusim bikrot
yaalavimo
lusim bilum
labwa'mawakimo
tabwa'mavimo
lusim bung
yikwawaano
lusim hait
li'vaano
lusim hankap
yaataavimo
lusim hap long gaden
yidaakumo
lusim hia
la'nigumo
lusim i go
waasimo
ya'mavimo
lusim i go daun
taa'mavimo
lusim long kalabus
yatawaasimo

lusim nabaut
 yiwina^okimo
 lusim na go
 ya'makumo
 lusim na go bek
 yagalya'mav^oimo
 lusim na rausim
 magalabwapal^oimo
 lusim ol
 yenadaav^oimo
 lusim ol na go
 yenadakumo
 lusim olupela gaden
 yala'maar^oimo
 lusim paspas
 magayirai^oivalimo
 lusim pikinini
 bwasihumo
 ladawasi'mwako
 lusim pos
 paa'bwar^oimo
 lusim rop long diwai
 pyaa'mwag^oimo
 lusim rop long dok
 yatawaas^oimo
 lusim rop long mekpas
 yi'daal^oimo
 lusim rop long pik
 yiralav^oimo
 lusim rop long suga
 yaar^oimo
 lusim rop long trap
 bwaryaata^ovimo
 yikur^oimo
 lusim stik
 yibwesak^oimo
 lusim string
 pyaav^oimo
 lusim tingting
 navika
 yakano
 karim na lusim long baksait
 bweraa'mav^oimo
 pik/dok lusim rop
 yiraibwarakano

mak bilong pait
 ga'bwarala
 mak bilong skrap
 kwanya
 mak bilong sua
 yiwihwaarya
 mak bilong wokabaut long gras
 jaawata
 mak long arere long graun
 bwaibwala
 mak long pes long lap
 gaa'mubya
 mak long pitpit long spia
 tutaadapikarya
 mak long plang
 wirila
 mak long rait
 yivavarya
 mak long spia
 pikarya
 mak nogut long san
 di'bwaibwala
 mak tewel i putim
 baave
 blakpela mak long skin
 jinga
 tewel soim mak
 yaamakwoja neyiwako
 makim
 dakilakimo
 makim long pinga
 yidav^oimo
 makim mi
 wakinimo
 makim ples long diwai long wokim sol
 bwaithirav^oimo
 makim stret long spia
 dividav^oimo
 makmak i go daun
 kih^oiribwa'ja
 makmak long animal
 jaane
 kisi^olata
 makmak long bilum
 bula
 makmak long plaua
 kih^oiribwa'ja

M

mak

mak bilong daiman
 kaa^oihwaarya
 mak bilong katim
 guri^omunyika
 mak bilong lek
 sivi^ojika

maleo

 waalabya

malolo

kwazaaka
 bamwaihwimo

malumalum

araki^oja
 mulika

taaihija
malumalum graun
jajaala

mama

mama bilong man bilong mi
nyaayaanga'
nyaaya'
mama bilong meri bilong mi
nyinyaali^{ma}anga'
nyinyaali
mama bilong mi
niwaa'
nyinaanga'
mama bilong samting
gyakaanga'
mama wantaim pikinini
sanaai
liklik mama
nyiwanaanga'
nyuyaanga'

mambu (ol kain)

gware
wanpela kain mambu
gata
ginaalika
limaaja
nyiraanya
wayaa'gware
wirabitataka
wirabya
mambu bilong katim gras
gwararamane
mambu bilong kirapim paia
di'gaamya
mambu bilong kukim
nyiraanya
nyiranyigware
mambu i lait
di'baaka
gwarita
yi'baaka
mambu long katim gras long het
mija'gurya
mambu long winim
wivewiveta
mambu long wokim sol
jenya
hap sap mambu
gurya
het bilong mambu
simata
taigizihuta
taipiliya
lip bilong mambu
jizaanya

lip karamap long mambu
taiparuya
nupela kru mambu
gwaramulika
gwaratinna
olpela mambu
ji'jika
pikya

man

a'mwei
kwalai
man bilasim boi
jiraa'bwa'mwangai
mukimayai
man bilasim long gras bilong koki
kaalave pwata'dei
man bilasim yangpela man
yiwaaiymayai
man bilong autim lo
kiwiji
man bilong bipo yet
wajinyai
man bilong brata meri bilong meri
nyirawai
man bilong bratasusa
nyinibakaangai
man bilong em
kwalaangai
man bilong kamapim sol
saaiymayai
man bilong kukim sol
saaipiraayai
man bilong longwe ples
menyawinyai
man bilong mi
a'mweigi
man bilong narapela hap
kwaabyai
man bilong pait
aangwilatai
a'mwayaginyai
man bilong pikinini meri
nyinyaali
nyinyaali^{ma}angai
man bilong ples
mwaalyai
man bilong susa
nyiniba'
man bilong susa bilong papa
nyiwalyaa
nyiwalyaangai
man bilong sutim nus
mukimayai
man bilong wok
wawinaangei

man gat gras long koki
 kaalavei
 mangat laip
 kwaihwaa'inakai
 man gat marila long kilim kapul
 yaangwimalyai
 man gat marila long pik kamap gut
 yaawariminaangai
 man gat meri
 a'mwanakai
 man givim toktok
 yagaaimarejai
 man gupela pren
 kwaiyiwaalya'gi
 kwaiyiwaalyaigi
 man i dai
 gilaaya
 man kaikai tumas
 li'munaanga'nanyai
 man kam longwe
 angavaayai
 man lek bagarap
 sivila bainikei
 sivila nadiyai
 sivila kayaa'nanyai
 man long tok planti
 mayadaihwai
 man lukautim haus marila
 maiparangai
 man lukautim pikinini
 yaa'dei
 man mekim toktok gen
 wa'nibakwai
 man na brata/susa bilong meri
 sanibataai
 man na meri
 a'mweyoi
 sayoi
 man na meri bilong brata
 sayawilaai
 man na meri bilong pikinini man
 sayataai
 man na papa/mama bilong meri
 sanyalidaai
 man na pikinini bilong brata
 sanidaai
 man na pikinini bilong susa
 sayataai
 man na pikinini bilong susa man
 bilong meri
 sanyiwalyaai
 man na pikinini man bilong pikinini
 sayakwalaai
 man na tupela meri
 sayura

man no gat meri
 a'mwamaayai
 baimaayai
 kwaagilyai
 yaanyiwaakai
 man no gat samting
 yaaridaa'nei
 man no gat save
 wapaai
 man no gat tingting
 navi'navikai
 sidu'maayai
 simumaayai
 man nogut
 a'mwakayaa'nanyai
 man no inap marit
 kwalajiwalikai
 man no kaikai
 sananyai
 man no redim
 myovirayai
 man no save wok
 maryaangai
 sijivada'maawirakwai
 yaaridaa'nei
 man no strong
 yagimaayai
 man rausim poisin
 kulakai
 man stap isi
 kwaihwaa'musai
 man stap long bus
 kavidaayai
 man stretim tok
 yaarei
 man sutim nus bilong meri
 nyigivaangai
 nyigi'
 yiwaaiyimayai
 man tasol
 aanga'mwei
 man wasman bilong man
 nyigi'
 man wok long narapela
 wawinya widaayadei
 ol man
 a'mwera
 ol man helpim pait
 gaidaayara
 ol man long Kainantu
 Yuduyara
 strongpela man
 a'mwayaginyai
 kuvidaakaangei
 yaginnakai

yangpela man
 miginyai
 saaigi'nyai
 siwaanyai
 mangal
 tiganaarya
 wabarinna
 maniain
 nigwia
 manmeri
 kwalabai kwalabai
 manmeri raun i go i kam
 yiburiginovinya
 manmeri toktok i go i kam
 yoravinya
 marila
 bulaata
 marila long diwai
 akwavaanya
 marila long givim sua
 siminya
 wa'wekaanya
 marila long pait
 maiwila
 marila long planti kaukau
 wapedihimwanga
 wapeyiri'mata
 marila long rausim hangre
 miji'dihimwanga
 marila long rausim sik
 kwalya
 man i marila long kapul
 yaangwimalyai
 man i marila long pik
 yaawariminangai
 plaua marila long taro
 kwanaitiwaja
 samting long marila
 yikunaabwia
 samting long marila bilong meri
 a'mwayikunaabwia
 samting long marila long kapul
 sivuya
 samting long marila long pikinini
 kwaiyima'nya
 toktok marila
 yagaaibulaata
 marit
 a'mwanakai
 meri laik marit
 gwaanya
 kwala maa'nimo
 man i no marit
 yaanyiwaakai

tupela marit
 sayoi
 kwalabai
 man laik maritim
 kwala maarimo
 tupela maritim tupela brata meri
 sarawaraai
 maritman
 kaalavei
 maritman na tupela meri
 sayura
 marita
 tamaanya
 yasoya
 maro
 yivita
 maro bilong as
 du'nuya
 maro bilong slip
 nalabwarya
 maro long laitim paia
 yivi'je
 maro long putim kaikai
 yivipaata
 bikpela maro
 waavilivya
 hap maro long goap
 yivikarya
 het bilong maro
 yiminya
 wanpela kain maro
 ja'jaka
 masalai
 aa'ne
 gwaave
 yimaka
 maski krosim man
 aarawariyaka
 masrum
 maihwaya
 mat
 lamwila
 matmat
 giledaryawi
 mau
 mya
 no mau
 mya milya
 timya
 maunten
 mugunya

mauntenpairap
mugunya pilasi'nadero

maus

maanga
maanguraaya
maus bilong bilum
kwaraka
maus bilong kokomo
yu'maanga
maus bilong sospen
ataarya
insait long maus
maaduta
mausgras
maryaata
mausgras bilong animal
simata

mauspas

maanga bipainikelyiro
mauspas man
maabulyai

mauswara

lawitasai
maridihwai
maridiyagaala
yiwiyagaala
mauswara man
lawitasai
maridihwai

medal

mapame

mekim

yimo
mekim em amamas
yigalimo
yiwagimo
mekim em belhat
wilivirijimo
mekim em doti
yakano
mekim em stap isi
bwiwagimo
mekim gut
yavada'galimo
mekim gut tok
pada'galawidimo
mekim hatwok
yagi'yagiwawinya yadelyiro
mekim hul long naip
lilisimo
mekim i go moa
yibwa'maarimo
mekim kol long bel
munyiki yirila diwagimo

mekim lait i go

kimihita marimo
mekim longpelatim
yivikwaasimo
mekim mak long spia
yidavimo
mekim malumalum
kunya'nyiwagimo
kupiwagimo
mekim mistek
yiwetavimo
mekim nais
kima'bwa'nya yimo
kwaihwala
mekim nek i wet
bwiwagimo
mekim nogut bek
gwor i gwor i yinaano
mekim nois long suga
kinna yiriyirika yimo
mekim olupela pasin
ayabwi yimo
mekim olsem
sasare
mekimpaia
yiravidaakumo
yiravimo
mekim paia i dai
yigaakurimo
yigaa'mwagimo
mekim paia i go
yirawakimo
mekim paia lait gen
wotavimo
mekim pani
yo'nimo
mekim pasin long diwai
akwavaanya
mekim pasin nogut
kayaa'nanyabwi nyiwako
mekim pes i gat paret
gwarakurimo
mekim pik kamap bikpela
yagiriwagimo
mekim pikinini bikpela
yimavidaakumo
mekim retpela pen
divalimo
yadiwagimo
mekim sup
biza'jiravimo
mekim swit
yiri'bwahaasa
mekim tok hait
yulyakadimo

mekim tok pani
 puriri'mwagimo
 mekim tok piksa
 ke'ba'na widimo
 mekim wok hait
 yulyakayimo
 mekim wok i go
 yiwalyimo
 yiwilimo
 bilas mekim nais
 sirirya yiwako
 man mekim toktok gen
 wa'nibakwalo
 snek mekim nais
 sibebeya
 yori'bwinano
 spirit mekim longlong
 daangirimo
 maradangirimo
 tel mekim nais
 sirirya yiwako
 meknais
 kwaaye
 klok meknais
 girilano
 mekpas
 kiraya
 mekpas rop
 gwaabwiya
 bikipela mekpas
 naabwiya
 meri
 a'mwe'
 bala
 meri bilong brata
 nyinyaawilaanga'
 nyinyaangwi
 meri bilong brata bilong man
 nyabai
 nyinyabalaanga'
 meri bilong em
 balaanga'
 meri bilong mi
 aape'
 a'mwe'gi
 meri bilong pikinini man
 nyaayaanga'
 nyaaya'
 meri bilong susa
 nyiluyaa
 nyiluyaanga'
 meri i gat man
 a'mwanaka'
 meri i go long narapela sait long pait
 kwaa'nyihanya

meri kandere
 aamaa'
 meri karim nupela pikinini
 mudanga
 meri lusim man
 byenadakwalyuwako
 meri makim long marit
 baithaaya'
 meri, man i dai
 sigiraaya'
 yaanyiwaaka'
 meri, man i no pilai
 kwaiyagaala muja'
 meri marit long man bilong mi
 nyabai
 nyinyabalaanga'
 meri maritim long narapela hap
 kwaa'nya'
 meri na meri bilong pikinini man
 sayataai
 meri na meri bilong susa man
 saluraai
 meri na pikinini bilong brata meri
 sanyiwaraai
 meri na susa bilong man
 saluraai
 meri no gat man
 a'mwamaaya'
 kwaimaaya'
 yaanyiwaaka'
 meri no givim kaikai long man
 daa'ne'
 meri no save wok
 bikwaajaa'
 mevinaamwa'
 tu'dilika'
 meri sikmun namba wan taim
 saaigi'nya'
 meri sutim nus bilong meri
 nyigi'
 meri wasman bilong man
 nyigi'
 tupela meri marit long tupela brata
 sanyabalaai
 mi
 nimino
 long mi
 niminyi
 mi no laik
 sinnyi' burina yiwano
 miksim
 avaaie'mata
 mariwinakimo
 miksim rop
 wila yiwinaakimo

<i>miksim wanpela</i> wilyikiravimo	<i>moskito</i> kavagaza
<i>mipela</i> nemino <i>mipela yet</i> nemi saina <i>long mipela</i> neminyi	<i>mosong</i> wige
<i>mismis</i> laadiwagano	<i>mumu</i> sidika
<i>mistek</i> yiwetawakya	<i>mumut(kapul)</i> yaangwia <i>wanpela kain mumut</i> divala gwarika maabula mije yawia
<i>mit</i> miwita <i>mit long bros long pik</i> a'baala egwawarya <i>mit long het bilong pik</i> mingilaaka <i>mit long lek bilong pik</i> taata laa'bwarya namwaalya <i>mit no gat gris</i> sigumaaya	<i>mumutim</i> purajaayimo
<i>mit bilong diwai</i> yikwaka	<i>mun</i> langwe <i>nupela mun</i> saanya <i>mun bilong skru</i> langwika
<i>mitupela</i> naarimi	<i>muruk (pisin)</i> yuta <i>ol kain muruk</i> kayaarya kayaawarya <i>wanpela kain muruk</i> kuliya wovaa yaa jingwia
<i>moa</i> <i>moa bik long yu</i> nimi naangeinyi. gimi maalikeiginyi <i>liklik moa</i> pizi'gwa <i>sampela moa</i> pini ji	<i>lain muruk (bebi i go long lapun)</i> bwaranya taaya sidiraaya di'daibulaaka sikiriwaaka sika ne
<i>moning</i> mwanya <i>go long moning</i> akwavaanya	<i>bun bilong muruk</i> gwalaata <i>nil bilong muruk</i> dikudirita miraabya paane
<i>morang (snek)</i> kamaala <i>morang</i> kabanga <i>morang i bikpela</i> kajoya <i>liklik morang</i> kwaatabwe	<i>pinga bilong muruk</i> jahwanya
<i>moskito(binatang)</i> maa'nyaanna	

N

na

nabaai
kawawar na sol
 yimaasasi saalyasi
 wopanaano

naip

kwaari'mata
naip bilong stretim sol
 sapaala
naip bilong wok
 wawigurya
naip i no gat string
 yaaya
naip long mambu
 gurya
handel bilong naip
 kwaari'masila
liklik naip
 yidi' gurya

nais

nais bilong wara
 mavajinaaka
naisim diwai
 winaangirimo
 yimavimo
naisim long stik
 jinaagimwagimo
naisim maro
 pura'mavimo

naispela

tewaanya

nait

sawita
 jinnano

namba wan

sinna
namba wan pikinini
 siraanga

namel

tinnaba
 yaareba
namel bilong animal
 kalahuta
namel diwai long rup
 birit
namel long diwai
 kaavikalawawe
namel mak long gaden
 birit
namel ples
 tinnaba

narakain

gabinya
 ge ge
 ge' ge'
narakain man
 gabinyai

narapela

gabinya
 maave
narapela hap
 piba
narapela hap longwe
 menyaba
narapela kain man
 dala nabinyalyiro
narapela lain
 gera
narapela man
 pwai
 pwara
narapela meri
 pini
 piri'
narapela narapela
 gaza gaza
narapela nupela
 menya
narapela sait
 pihi
 pihiri
 pilaa
 pimagi
 piri'
long narapela sait
 pina

nating

gazare
 ge
kisim nating
 yaasiwa'na maarano
lukluk nating
 yaasiwa'na wangamwano
mekim nating
 yaasiwa'na

natnat(binatang)

maa'nyaanna

natnat

kavagaza

nau

dahaa'
 winigwa

nek

barika
 tilinna

nek antap
 tilinnigwapi'nya
 nek daunbilo
 tilinnigwaata
 nek i drai
 kulaiyaalika
 paip insait nek
 kulainigu'nya
 kulala
 nagigu'nya
 nek gras bilong animal
 kwaramarila
 nek gras bilong pik
 mayarila

 nek
 maanguraaya
 nek bilong song
 daa'maangwiraaya
 nek bilong song antap
 munyabanna daano
 nek bilong song daunbilo
 kwaakebanna daano
 nek i antap
 yagaaihwaazaaya
 nek i daunbilo
 newakina

 nekstaim
 pigaa'

 nem
 yaya
 nem long olgeta samting
 aringa

 nidel
 langa

 nil
 langa
 nil long lek muruk
 midaadata
 nil long wing muruk
 kayaaripiya
 bikpela nil long muruk
 mingwaaihurya
 nilim
 niliya tamimo

 nildaun
 gilimo
 kwadaai

 no bilip
 waryaabaata

 no bruk (kaukau)
 sananya

no drai
 gaaikuramya

 no gat
 kune
 maaya
 no gat gris
 sigumaaya
 no gat hevi
 wolata
 no gat kapul long hul
 wanya
 no gat paia
 murinya
 no gat purpur
 kannya maaya
 laakwaarya
 no gat sap
 minyiminia
 no gat save
 wapaalo
 no gat strong
 sididika nyida'maniko
 wirita
 yagingaala'na
 yagiwirita
 no gat swit
 kayaakurya
 no gat tel
 lipaapuka
 no gat tingting
 navi'navikei
 sidu'maayai
 simumaayai
 no gat tit
 maamunya
 no gat wanpela man
 aane kwai
 aane pwai
 no gat wanpela meri
 aane kiri'
 aane piri'
 asbin no gat kaikai
 kwainaanya
 karuka no gat kaikai
 kuzi'nya
 likula
 kon no gat kaikai
 kwaipwiya
 kwala

 no giaman
 sinnyavi wakiniwe'
 kwaasiya'na miko

 no gutpela
 tewaanya' miko

no gutpela bilong givim
 kamannya
no gutpela pasin
 tewaanya'na miko
no haitim
 mulyakina
no inap
 aawa
 aawano
 pi'maanganimo
no inap baim
 mari'makunimo
no inap kam
 yibwa'nimo
no inap karim pikinini
 kwazika
 yagina
no kaikai
 sananyai
no kam
 mabyiwako
 yibwa'nimo
no kamap bikpela
 waryaanya
no klia long nem/pes
 yavigwa'gwaka
no laik
 aalo
 sa'na "Aala" divaniko
 wiji'maarano
no longkaikai
 manya'nesiro
no marit
 yaanyiwaakai
no mau
 mya milya
 timya
no pulap
 nyidala
no redim
 myovirayai
no strong
 waryaabaata
 yagimaayai
no strongpela
 taaihi ja
no tan
 mujasiro

no tingting
 siduta myawiri yiwako
 simunya myawiri yiwako
no tokim
 kunna
 majai
no wankain
 avaaina miko
no wok strong
 sika
nogat
 aawa
 aawano
nogat tru
 arikawinyiro
no gut
 a'mwakayaa'nanyai
 kayaa'na
 kayaa'nanya
nogat tru
 kayaa'nanaanga
 wana kayaa'nanya
nois
nois bilong pundaun
 dunya
nois bilong singaut
 jakunya
 yinnagi'girirano
nois bilong wara
 aali jaka
 dudunya
nois i kamap long gras
 purinya
nois long buai
 gamadaai hita
nois long dring suga
 kinna yiriyirika yimo
nois longkaikai
 ti'mabaala
nois long kundu
 avaadodoya
nois long nus long slip
 semimilika
nois long pilai
 kutaarya
nois long tupela diwai
 yikininna
nois pairap long nek
 nigu'mata
liklik nois long maus
 ni'nika
pairap bikpela nois
 girida'giridata

pairapim nois
gwakarakurimo

nupela

maave
mudika
nupela i no drai
gaala
nupela kaukau/kiau
gaalyaata
nupela kru
mulika
pwi'nya
nupela pitpit/kon
timya

nus

sidale
sinna
nus bilong dok
sidale
nus bilong kapul
simulamulanna
nus i krungut
bweka

O

o, mama

niwaawo

o (man o meri)

a'mwei dhamwaali'. a'mwe'
dhamwaali'

dok o pik

jilikei dingako. yaawaryai
dingako

ol

kumino

olaman

daarevanal

olgeta

yinahu
yuna
yuya

olgeta man

gazaizai
gazarazara

olgeta ples

gazabazaba

olgeta taim

gazagaasagaa'
yuyagaa'

olpela

aya'

olpela kumu

sata

olpela laplap

gya

olpela muruk

ne

olpela tru maro/mat

jangwalika

kurinya

olsem

dara

sara

sare'na

sasara

olsem tasol

kiri'

sare'

sasarebaaibi'

olsem wanem

gara

oltaim

yuyagaa'

opim

opim ai

tinna yemwaalimo

yenimo

opim bikpela hap

likopyimwagakimo

opim buk na lukim

lila'mwaganganimo

opim dua

baasimo

basakimo

opim han/buk

pyaasibwarimo

opim kunai long rup

jaa'mwagimo

opim lip banana

taakurimo

opim lok

wiraatavimo

opim maus

taavimo

tawarimo

opim maus taim laik slip

maangiwaata

opim maus, tit i wait

marapwarimo

opim paus/kes

paa'mwagimo

opim pes

tilaayimo

opim pik/kapul

dewagimo

opim pitpit long painim
daraayimo
opim taul/buk
ladaa'mavimo
opim tin
paatavimo
opim tit bilong pik
paa'mwagimo
opim tupela lek
milaidaa'nimo
opim wing na raun
yilaladawarano
pinis opim tel
jiri' bwarano

orait

nabaai

P

paia

dika
yamilano
paia i go antap
di'nyaala
paia i stap
na'narika
paia i stap oltaim
wa'nidika
paia kukim haus
angadika
paia long bus
simidika
hap paia i ret
dikwaraka
sta paia
di'nyaala

paiauwut

dika
paiauwut i no pas
dika yaaye
paiauwut long olupela haus
adika
paiauwut long wanpela diwai
wiridika
haus long paiauwut
dikanga
mekpas paiauwut
dikiraya
dipuya
di'muritaya
pipia paiauwut
di'munyika
planti paiauwut
dikanga

painim

bi'mumo
painim kapul
kaya
painim laus na kilim
yi'mwagayikimo
painim na kisim
biramaarimo
painim nogat
nyinna
painimpainim
biragaaziwagimo
painim pisin/kapul
diwanganamaraajimo
raun na painim abus
diwanganimo
traim long painim
bi'mwagimo
wok long painim
birimo
puralingaasimo

paip

sopavikya
paip bilong pek pek
li'barita
paip long wara
piraawe

paipela

atina

pairap

pilano
pairap bilong dok
siragare
pairap liklik
langaaihirimo
pairap long banara
mwa'bwija
pairap long buai
gabaraaihitata
pairap long graun
libilano
pairap long klaut
yi'munya
pairap long mambu
tapihila
pairap long pinga
a'buri'mata
karika
pairap long tit
maagila'gilakuta
pairap nating
pa'da yimwako
pairap pairap
dudunya

languailangaala
 diwai pairap taim katim
 gwarakurimo
 paia kukim na laik pairap
 yevilano
 tel bilong sikau pairap
 baihirano
 pairapim bik pela nois
 girida' giridata
 pairapim gan
 pimwagimo
 pairapim lek long graun
 libipalimo
 pairapim liklik nois
 giringirimo
 giringita
 pairapim nois
 gwarakurimo
 pairapim tit
 gilakurimo

pait

mala
 pait bilong kapul
 parimala
 pait long akis/naip
 da'nako
 pait long binatang
 lisinna
 pait long maus
 yirika
 pait na hangamap
 tamaridavimo
 pait wantaim birua
 bwa'naano
 tamimo
 pait wantaim spia
 pimo
 tok pait
 maiyagaala
 paitim
 tamimo
 wi'nano
 paitim as
 likiki dika yimwagimo
 pidaaihirimo
 paitimbaksait
 liwihirimo
 paitim bel
 jirimo
 tangirimo
 paitim graun
 pyaakirimo
 paitim han
 a'daanna
 bwirimo
 tibukirimo

paitim het
 ladakurimo
 pwakirimo
 paitim ia
 kadika tihirimo
 tihirimo
 paitim i go
 daihirasi'nimo
 tamaasimo
 paitim i pundaun
 tamarivaatavimo
 paitim i pundaun i kam
 gi'duravimo
 paitim kanda long graun
 tiburavimo
 paitim laspela long lain
 kwaa'baarya
 paitim long rop/stik
 gidavimo
 likurimo
 li'bwarimo
 wi'mwagimo
 wilyasi gidavimo
 paitim long stik na i pundaun
 gi'durimo
 paitim maus
 minyakurimo
 paitim nating
 daangirimo
 paitim nek
 nyimakurano
 tihwaakirimo
 paitim nil
 niliya tamimo
 paitim nus
 guraatavimo
 paitim ol manki
 siguta
 paitim sangana
 likiravimo
 papaaka
 paitim skin bilong diwai
 giraakirimo
 paitim skru
 yengirimo
 paitim tamiok long graun
 mudaalita
 kapulpaitimem
 jaaihan
 lain strong long pait
 maiyisavaa'
 pes strong long pait
 mariangu'nya

paiv

atina

palai

wanpela kain palai
 amawia
 gaaka
 kadikiryā
 kwovaryā
 maka
 yiri'garaaimata

pamuk

pamuk nabaut
 yaasiwa'na pamaryano
 meri pamuk raun
 yuyagaa' pinamaryadesiro

paniman

puri'nyai

papa

maanai
 nimwai
 tataai
 papa bilong graun
 gyakwalaangai
 papa bilong mama/papa
 aatai
 papa bilong man
 nyaayaangai
 nyaayai
 papa bilong meri
 nyinyaali
 nyinyaalimaangai
 papa bilong mi
 nimaamaangai
 nimwai
 papa bilong papa
 gyakwalaangai
 papa bilong samting
 gyakwai
 papa na pikinini
 sanidaai
 liklik papa bilong mi
 nimaamaangai
 nimwai
 papamama bilong man
 nyaayaangayoi
 nyaayayoi
 papamama bilong meri
 nyinyaalimaangayoi
 nyinyaalimoyoi
 papamama bilong mi
 nimaamaangayoi
 nimaamyoi
 nimwainiwaayoi
 nimwayoi

papai (ol kain)

maihwaya

wanpela kain papai
 aawinaanya
 yikilaa'maihwaya

pas

pikariyikwia

pas

miwita
 sika
 tihuta
 pas long graun
 walayinigi mwalaawakesiro
 diwai pas long rot
 jingi'na mwako
 iapas
 galarilavano
 kaukau pas long nek
 wapaaya wimwaalano
 klaut pas
 galabi'jirano
 mwanniko
 samting pas
 miwita
 string pas long han
 gilihwehweya
 susu pas
 bihaavano
 pasim
 galarihirimo
 pwiwimo
 pasim ai
 tibarya
 pasim dua
 tihirimo
 pasim em insait
 tigalimo
 pasim gras bilong pisin
 gizivalimo
 pasim han bilong dok
 akula
 pasim huk
 tidavidaakumo
 pasim hul
 gidiravimo
 jibwiyimo
 jingirimo
 tilavimo
 pasim ia
 tila'nimo
 pasim kunai
 gyimo
 pasim kunai long het bilong haus
 pwemwaaihirimo
 pasim long lek
 dihibalimo

pasim long rop
 muritavimo
pasim long stik
 dihidavimo
pasim long tok
 dahalimwagimo
 dalimwagimo
pasim maro
 biwi'mwagimo
pasim maus
 bipalimo
 bulayepalakimo
 bu'mwagimo
 jibwiyimo
 maku'nimo
 marimaangu'nya
 pigu'nimo
pasim pik
 galyirimo
 galyi'divalimo
pasim plua
 wosimo
pasim purpur
 gyemwadavimo
 gyemwagidavimo
 mugidavimo
pasim raunim
 yirimo
pasim rop
 tigusimo
pasim rop giaman
 yinigu'bwarimo
 yi'bwakula
pasim rop long bilum
 yikulimo
pasim rop long paiawut
 yiravimo
pasim rop long stik
 yegipwiyimo
pasim rop long suga
 yirakimo
pasim rop na i go daun
 yi'divalaasimo
pasim rop namel
 mwaaihimo
pasim rop na putim
 pwekimo
pasim rop olsem man
 kwairigusa
pasim rop olsem meri
 bairigusa
pasim rot
 bipalimo
 jingirakimo
 tilimo

pasim sol
 bwaakimo
 jiwakwinnya
pasim stem
 miwirimo
pasim stik long holim mak long gaden
 taipurimo
pasim string long han
 akwakwe
pasim strong
 pigi'mwagapwiyimo
pasim tingting
 galarihirimo
 kunna yinyina
pasim tupela wantaim
 bikurimo
pasim wanpela long narapela
 gira'mwagimo
pasim wara
 bivimo
 tipalamaarimo
 yaaripalimo
 ye'mwagimo
pasim win
 giraa'divalimo
 giraa'diwagimo
pret na pasim lain
 gi'mwannimo
 gwaamwannimo
tokim na pasim
 dahalalimwagimo
 dalimwagimo
stik pasim long graun
 dihidavimo

pasin
pasin bilong em
 gannyaburi
pasin bilong sindaun
 mwaalyabwi
pasin bilong tumbuna
 neraavirebwi
pasin bilong yu
 ginnyaburi
pasin isi
 kwaamu'
pasin nogut
 kayaa'nanyabwi
 kayaa'nanyabwi yano

paspas
 taka
paspas antap long han
 ataka
paspas bilong bros
 laaya
 maanya

- paspas bilong han*
 gaataka
 giliraka
 jaritaka
 lavaiwia
paspas bilong het
 diza
 wavilanna
paspas bilong lek
 sivitaka
paspas bilong putim gras bilong pisin
 yavinaanna
paspas bilong spia
 kaala
 kwahwanya
 lavaiwia
 maa'ji'nyikaala
- pati*
 munne
pati long daiman
 sibirya
 siwawe
pati long nupela mama
 mudanginna
- pato (pisin)*
 yuta
 wanpela kain pato
 yalanna
- patrol*
 maryaagitavimo
- pawa man*
 diraginyai
- pe*
 tivikita
peim lain long kros
 yiravaano
peim mani na i go
 yiravayaasimo
- pekpek*
 lika
 wirano
pekpek wara
 likulya
 tinano
rot long pekpek
 lituta
- pen*
 daanga
 tika
 widavano
 yagidika
pen long bel
 kalajahaasa
- munya tika nyida'mwako
pen long lek
 sivi'jika
pen long leva
 kala'jirata
pen long lip katim
 gaavala
pen long skrap
 ji'jika
pen long sua
 marimarya
bun i pen
 yaginya tika nyida'maniko
het i pen
 minyaginya tika
 nyida'mwako
pilim pen
 yibwasinimo
- penim*
 yirimo
 retpelapen
 yi'murya
- pensil*
 pikariyita
- pepa*
 yikwia
- pes*
 kusi
 sinnyimagi
pes bilong manmeri
 sinna
pes drai tru
 jikurya
 kiri'mirya
pes hangre
 mijikilaa'na
pes strong long pait
 marimaangu'nya
pes tudak tru
 kiri'mirya
sait bilong pes
 maangudaanya
- pik*
 yaawarya
pik kukim long daiman
 siwawe
pik ol givim long papa bilong meri
 daakila
pik tantanim long graun
 kwaa'nyimala
 bikpelapik
 yaawarigana
 blakpelapik
 ginaalika

mit long tupela han pik
 a'baala
 egwawarya
 mit namel long pik
 laa'bwarya
 nus bilong pik
 yasawinnya
 wanpela kain pik
 sisika
 wayaaka

pikinini

pikinini bilong bataplai
 tulata

pikinini bilong diwai
 siragare
 yisila

pikinini bilong karu
 nanna

pikinini bilong rop
 kukakulata
 kulaangwinna
 mubwata

pikinini man
 kaimalei
 kaimiraayai
 kaimwai
 likwai
 nyibwaalivaangai
 nyibwaali'
 nyinagaawai
 palyipwinyai
 palyitai

pikinini man bilong bratasusa
 nyibwaalivaangai
 nyibwaali'

pikinini man bilong pikinini
 aatai
 gyakwalaangai
 nyakwalaangai

pikinini man bilong susa man bilong
 meri

nyiwalyaangai
 pikinini man/meri bilong susa man
 bilong meri

nyiwalyaa
 pikinini man ol i sutim nus
 mukai

pikinini man redi long sutim nus
 musenyai

pikinini meri
 kaimiraaya'
 lika'
 nyinagaavaiha'
 nyiraavaanga'
 taavi
 taaya'

pikinini meri bilong pikinini
 aataa'
 nyakaanga'
 pikinini meri bilong susa man bilong
 meri

nyiwalyaanga'
 pikinini na susa bilong papa

sayuraai
 pikinini no bikpela hariap
 a'mwimaka

pikinini papa o mama i dai
 sigiraaya

planti pikinini
 kaimiraavizimya

pikinini rokok (ol kain)
 buta

wanpela kain pikinini rokok
 bunyawirya
 kwa'buta

sampela kain pikinini rokok
 bone

pikinini rokok i gat lek na han
 siviparya

piksa long wara
 a'mabaala

pilai

avaanna
 pilai long ranim
 gavamarasi'nyikaanya
 ga'mijaaharimala
 watari'kwaatarya
 widaasi widaasa

pilai long stik spia
 yabwananga

pilai long susu
 aamwimala

pilai long wara
 aalikwaa'nya

pilai wantaim meri
 kwala baimala yano

pik i pilai
 minyagwe laa'niwako

samting bilong pilai
 avaanna'ne

tupela mariti pilai
 avaanna yiko

pilim

yimetavimo

pilim em isi

yime'nimo

pilim gutpela long skin
 liliviya

pilim long skin
 likaamilika
pilim long tingting
 yibwakimo
pilim pen/sik
 yibwasinimo
pilim skin i hat o nogat
 dathiwagimo
pilim sori o amamas
 yibwakimo
pilim swit long maus
 yiri'divwarimo

pilo
 dihaihita

pinat
 gaaripe

pinga
 asai
 a'gininna
 a'jawinya
pinga bilas
 parihannya

pinis
 aaya
 mena
 tivi
pinis long seksek
 kuta
pinis tru
 tivi'na
ren pinis
 pawirano
 pihurano
sik pinis
 nabalya nyiwawano
 nalaaya nyiwawano
pinisim banis
 pwasirimo
pinisim bilum
 tilyi'mwannimo
pinisim ol
 kiwiburimo
pinisim olgeta
 yimingaasimo
pinisim tok
 jikurimo
 ji'mwannimo
 yamaku'nimo
pinisim wok
 yikurimo
 yi'mwannimo
pipia gras (lukim gras)
pipia i pundaun long diwai
 yitiridirinya

pipia lip
 maa'maakurivaariya
pipia lip bilong mumu
 yikupu'ja
pipia long gaden
 kuriya
hippipia
 yaaye

pis
 jawinya
skin grile bilong pis
 jangwipadata
tin pis
 jawidala

pinis (kain kain)
 yuta
wanpela kain pinis
 aaligwahasa
 aalikuraamya
 aalisaawila
 aalizisika
 aangyikurya
 ajanna
 araala
 arakwe
 arare
 arihwaaya
 baane
 baijingya
 balage
 be
 bikurila
 binna
 biwi'mwannya
 bi'bikwala
 bovala
 bwaangya
 bwiabwie
 dikiliya
 dikiraawala
 dikiraya
 diriwaka
 di'gida'gidata
 eka
 gulikwaamirya
 gwaagwaanga
 gwaakinya
 gwahasa
 gwahwasa
 gwamaanga
 gwaraihannya
 gwathanna
 jarikwaihala
 jenya
 jili'maamaaya

ji'midahaalata
 kaalage
 kaalave
 kaamyaaka
 kavizaaka
 kavizaata
 kayaarinaadahe
 kayirala
 kilakile
 kimirita
 kimuli'gurya
 kiraka
 kiwaata
 kukabaanga
 kukuraaya
 kuliya
 kuramaanga
 kwaamirya
 kwaa'mwaraanga
 kwaa'nigaata
 kwanya
 kwaryaginya
 liwabya
 li'gwaata
 maabiraarya
 maarya
 malanyenyeya
 malapwaka
 mimaka
 mima'naanya
 mingirya
 munna
 naanangwe
 naangwe
 nagiragire
 nalaabiga'gaaka
 namwaaligwahasa
 naribya
 nariwita
 nebaarya
 nigwizanna
 nyu'nyume
 pagwanya
 piraipirala
 puri'nya
 pyayuta
 saadangiliya
 saaka
 saata
 sadanya
 samalimuja
 sapaimaanga
 sapulika
 sarata
 sariwala
 sasaala

sasakurita
 saye'waya
 se
 sibita
 siriku'nya
 sivatakuriya
 sivihulika
 siviparaanga
 talave
 tarika
 ta'bila
 tidinga
 tihwarihwe
 tingwaalika
 waaiburya
 waapya
 waa'waaya
 wabwawabwata
 wiaawiaaka
 wila
 wita
 wirihiwaata
 wizaata
 worrya
 wovaa
 yaadawata
 yaa'jingwia
 yaanyika
 yaata
 yaayivita
 yaa'maadinna
 yalanna
 yangwaagudaalanga
 yariwaraabya
 yasanawarya
 yiryaginya
 yikurya
 yikwimaa'ninna
 yilamya
 yirala
 yiritaaya
 yiriwaraabya
 yiryaatimwanya
 yukwaryaginya
 pisin no gat kala
 sika
 raun long sutim pisin
 yu'mala

pispis

suya
 wimo

pitpit

wanpela kain pitpit
 aaliwaagwala
 alita

bikinna
 kwabikusika
 livilivita
 mwasidika
 mwasiwata
 sidika
 simaalala
 suya
 yaanyiwaagwala
 yanna
 pitpit long wokim sol
 saala
 planti pitpit sanap klostu
 ajanna
 sampela kain pitpit
 waagwala
 pitpit long kaikai (kain kain, graspitpit)
 lavalala
 wanpela kain pitpit long kaikai
 bukurilavalala
 baaruzaaya
 kaaimalalavalala
 kulaangwinna
 sibaarizaaka
 sijina
 taavilavalala
 ti'mulavalala
 yasawinya
 yivaraaliya
 (lukim belpitpit)
 plang
 plang bilong dua
 taraala
 plang bilong pait
 saabya
 plang bilong pait i gat bilum
 gilimihinya
 plang bilong pait i gat hul
 yiviraata
 plang bilong pait no gat hul
 waavirerinna
 plang bilong pait ol i pasim rop
 ya'oya
 hul long plang bilong pait
 kadika
 planim
 buridimo
 planim asbin/kaukau
 mavimo
 planim daiman
 likyirakimo
 planim diwai klostu narapela
 gira'daakumo
 planimlip/kru
 yudimo

planim nabaut
 yurivirakimo
 planim sol
 yabiriyimo
 planim tupela pos
 girakuridaakumo
 samting bilong planim
 wia
 wok long planim
 yaburidimo
 planti
 kwalaalya
 kwala
 naanga
 planti graun malumalum
 ara daraanga
 planti liklik
 pijaa'
 planti manmeri
 kwalabai kwalabai
 planti samting
 bwakuko
 kiraya
 planti taim
 naanga naanga yadelyiro
 planti tumas
 naangiraya
 naangwalaalya
 plaua
 purirya
 pwata
 kain kain plaua
 maye
 wanpela kain plaua
 bwimaye
 dikwia
 kaangwirinna
 kayaarimaye
 kwaithibwata
 kwariwanya
 laamilika
 lingwia
 mayawaaka
 murya
 naarorya
 piwata
 pwipwimuka
 sagaa'munyika
 tibwarivware
 tiwaja
 wapemaye
 wininga
 wiririta
 woye
 yasawoye

yinaayinaaipwata
yirijaanya
narapela kain plaua (no gat biknem)
amirita
bikwale
busila
dangwita
laaya
nangwaanna
sagaanya
yiraizika

plenim

bwarimo
dulavimo
surilavimo

ples

angeba
piba
ples arere long ston
sidathiya
ples bilong daiman
giledaryawi
ples bilong sindaun
kwaraanya
ples bung
yaareba
ples daun long wara
maraari'ma'aalya
ples daunbilo i hat
bwakiri'
ples hait
kima'nya
ples i go daun
davaanya
laavata
ples i go liklik
yigipala
ples klia
ku'maaya
kwaata
ples klostu long arere
kirare
ples klostu long dua
tikurinulyaba
yiwiliviliya
ples kunai
kaamya
ples liklik moa
piri'
ples long mumu
sidikwaanya
ples long paia aninit long ston
saaidikulala
ples long pasim purpur
saanya

ples pik rapim graun
taaka
ples san i no lukim
kima'nya
ples ston i pundaun
sila bwala'nikeba
ples taro i sindaun
angwaaya
ples tupela rot i bung
tu'yalabinyaba
nupela ples
gaalangeba

plua

minye

poin bilong graun

bwalyaraawia

poinim makim em rong

jidavimo

poisin

poisin bilong kamapim buk
ganyikaanya
poisin bilong kisim sik
lakya
poisin bilong mekim sua
maakaanya
poisin long gaden no kamap
mijilakya
poisin long hangre
mijilakya
poisin long i dai
giri'nya
paasiyagaala
poisin long sik
kulaka
wokim poisin long brukim tit
laihwaiyirimo
wokim poisin long san
woye nyilarina
milipaihiwako

poket

bwaraminya

popaia

liyirimo
sikwa
taala
yiwirano
yi'mwagano
popaia na kisim
ye'bwaraaavimo
ye'bwaramaariimo

poret

yame

poret bilong tamiok
saajimidaanga

poroman

poroman bilong mi
nyakwai
nya'mwaanga'
nyinyakwalaangai
tupela poroman
sanyakwalaai

pos

pos bilong banis
kwaibilya
pos bilong haus
angijika
pos bilong plua
kutayita
pos long haus bilas
dihibirihwa'nya
pos namel long haus
dihibya
simya

pren man

kwaiaiwaalyaigi
kwaiaiwaalya'gi
nya'mwei

presen

sihumale
yanga

presim em

dithiwiwagimo

pret

lika
yiri'gainimo
pret i stap
lika yiwaainimo
pret na pasim
gi'mwannimo
gwaamwannimo
meri pret long man
kwailika
pretimem
yiri'galimo
pretim em i paitim
wiwirimo

prut

yisila

pukpuk

kabaraawarya

pulapim

yekurimo
yirimo

pulapimbilum
mihimo

pulapim bilum na hap i stap antap

yeipiravimo

pulapim na kapsaitim

yiraradingikimo

pulapim na tromoi

yiraradimawasi'nimo

man i pulapim bel

li'munaanga'nanyai

no pulap

nyidala

pulim

mwagi'nimo

pulim ai mambu i go

tavipalimo

pulim ai mambu i pas

magaravipalimo

pulim bikipela win

simudingwaimale

pulim diwai bilong bris

paa'mavimo

pulim diwai i aninit

magalabwarimo

pulim diwai long trap

di'bwarimo

pulim gras

taa'jimo

pulim han na apim

yiri'bwarimo

pulim i kam antap

wilyavi

mwagi'namakilaabimo

pulim i kam bek

mwagi'namaarimo

pulim kapul i go aut

magaravipalimo

pulim kus i go insait

yiri'bwarimo

pulim lain i kam

yi'bwaramaarimo

pulim lek

paapalimo

pulim long nogut

kayaa'nanyanna yaamiji

pulim long rong

mwagi'nimo

pulim meri long marit

yi'nano

pulim na kirapim paia

gidavimo

pulim pinga

bwa'nimo

pulim rop bilong banara

yi'nimo

pulim rop i pas giaman
 magi'bwari^{mo}
 pulim rop long diwai
 pili^{vi}mo
 pulim stik i pas
 magalivi^{pal}mo
 pulim strong long han
 gaibwaki^{ri}mo
 pulim susu
 aamwi^{nya} yi'bwara^{no}
 pulim wara i go daun
 pita yi'bwakwaimwaawiko

pundaun

mudavano
 walarano
 walaraawano
 yamaari^{mo}
 yarya
 yidiwaki'na^{ri}mo
 pundaun brukim han/lek
 bwalyi^{ngi}'nana^o
 pundaun brukim mambu
 yavihi^{ra}kimo
 pundaun i kamdaun
 bwalarano
 pundaun long wara
 aalyavi walamare'mwako
 waladatharano
 pundaun namel long han diwai
 yigwata^{vi}mo
 balus pundaun
 bwalarano
 balus pundaun bagarap
 baihi'ni^{wako}
 bilum lus i pundaun
 labwaki^{ra}no
 girigiri lus na pundaun
 yadaihi^{ra}no
 hariap na pundaun
 pyesi'namav^{imo}
 kru bilong suga bruk na pundaun
 yadaihi^{ra}no
 ren pundaun
 burika pano

purpur

kannya
 kannyila
 purpur bilong man
 kwaihan^{nya}
 simingann^{ya}
 purpur bilong meri
 baihan^{nya}
 purpur long rop diwai
 kwaabangann^{ya}
 mijamaangann^{ya}

purpur long sangana
 ti'mungann^{ya}
 purpur long sori
 likihan^{nya}
 giaman purpur
 baviraata
 het bilong purpur
 simin^{ya}

puspus

laakila pano
 pi^{mo}
 puspus bi'long dok/pik
 baiminyi^{min}ya
 puspus kwiktai^m
 galapano
 man i puspus raun
 yuyagaa' galapamaryadelyi^{ro}
 tupela puspus
 pi^{nyiko}

putim

wakimo
 putim aninit long han
 wilakamakumo
 wilakimo
 putim aninit long narapela
 dihai^{mav}imo
 putim antap
 yilakimo
 putim antap long diwai
 gila'mwagakimo
 lagaaihi^{ri}mo
 putim antap long narapela
 dihaihi^{ri}mo
 putim arere i go insait
 marulakimo
 putim asmaro
 makumo
 putim bilas long nek
 tibimo
 putim bilas long sori long het
 maa ji'ni^{mo}
 putim bilum long sol
 yivi^{li}mo
 putim blain long haus
 yari^{li}mo
 putim diwai antap i go
 bihi^{ri}mo
 putim diwai klostu narapela
 girawakimo
 putim diwai raunim
 yiri'mav^{imo}
 putim diwai stik
 bilimo
 putim em long kalabus
 kalavuza wila mwaaihi^{mo}

putim glu na was
 miwiremwaalimo
 putim graun long apim
 yibwa'mwagimo
 putim graun long pasim wara
 bivimo
 putim gutpelatingting
 gwoye
 putim hait aninit
 pwalulakimo
 putim han long fran
 wovihiralimwaga'nimo
 putim han long sol na wokabaut
 giji'nimo
 putim handellongtamiok
 yikirimo
 putim het bilongrop i go aninit
 wilakimo
 putim het long pilo
 dihaihirimo
 putim i go daun
 walakimo
 putim ia long tok
 piliwagimo
 putim insait
 wilakimo
 putim kaikai long maro
 di'gwalimo
 widi'gwalyimo
 yadi'gwalimo
 yegalimo
 putim kaikai long maus
 maangihimo
 putim kaikai long sos
 diwilavimo
 putim kain kain samting
 dala ge ge wakimo
 putimkiauw
 takano
 putim kumu long mambu
 yikimo
 putim kunai longrup
 yingimo
 putim laplap kwiktaim
 yiralimwannimo
 putim lip long bilasim
 yimavimo
 putim lip long kisim wara
 yadi'gwaibwarakimo
 putim long bilum
 mihimo
 putim long het
 kinya
 mwaaihirimo
 putim long kalabus
 kalavuza wila mwaaihirimo

putim long mambu
 yirakimo
 putim long sol
 padahaata'nimo
 yikwavimo
 putim long sol na karim
 yikwavamakumo
 putim long wara
 di'valimo
 paihimo
 tika gitavade'na aalyavi
 wivaihirimo
 yaali'bwarimo
 putim mak long gaden
 jirimo
 putim marasin long sua
 yakimo
 putim maro antap long stik
 jikirimo
 putim maro i op
 laabimo
 putim maro long baksait
 ma'nimo
 putim maus bilong sospen i go daun
 yirikwata'mwagakimo
 putim nabaut
 yiwinamavimo
 yuriv'ingirakimo
 putim paiawut long paia
 girakuriravimo
 putim paspas long bros
 yilimo
 putim pen
 yirimo
 putim pikinini kumu nabaut
 piraihirakimo
 pwakirakimo
 putim pilo aninit
 di'hamavimo
 putim plang long dua
 tihirimo
 putim plaua long paspas
 yaihirimo
 yelavimo
 yelimo
 putimplua
 laabimo
 putim purpur
 yiravimo
 putim samting antap long haitim
 dathivalakimo
 putim samting long pait long haus
 yaravirakimo
 putim siot long skin
 baazi'ma'nimo

putim sol long kaikai
 mavimo
 yakimo
 putim spia long pitpit
 yinigidavimo
 yirimo
 putim spia na holim
 marikumo
 pigalerimo
 pigalimo
 putim stik aninit long diwai
 dihaimavimo
 putim stik long kapul
 labilavimo
 putim stret
 yimavidaakumo
 putim suga long maus
 wivimo
 putim tang long sol
 yanim
 putim taul long nek
 yigwaara'mavimo
 putim tupela wantaim
 bikurimo
 gira'mwagimo
 putim warapaip i go
 pikimo
 putim was
 wakaano
 putim wing muruk long nus long ol
 bikpela boi
 palyipwinya
 palyita
 kisim na putim nabaut
 mariwinamavimo
 lang putim kiau
 tikano
 samting long putim kaikai
 paata

R

rabis

kuriya
 waryaanya

rait

pikarya
 yivavarya

raitim

yavikarimo
 yidavimo

raitim tok

jithawakimo

raithan

aangata

ran

kaanyave'na
 ran kisim long wara
 mijalivimo
 wara ran i go
 aalya walyuwako
 ranawe
 likaanya
 likaanyalyiro
 ranim i go
 kwala
 ga'mijamaryaawimo
 maramijathaalimo
 mijamakumo
 ranim i go antap
 mijamakilaamo
 ranim i go daun
 mijamakwalaamo
 ranim i go nabaut
 ga'mijamarimo
 ranim i go na lusim
 mijaasimo
 ranim mumut long em
 wilawitavimo
 ranim rat
 yi'naano
 ranim raun
 ga'mijaaharimo

rapim

purimo
 rapim graun long skin
 kisilimo
 yirimo
 rapim graun long traim
 yiribwaayimo
 rapimmeri
 yevivirimo
 rapim skin long skrapim
 yemannimo
 yevivirimo

rat (ol kain)

mwa'dala
 wanpela kain rat
 aamwa'dala
 aazikwavi'nya
 ajita
 gwarika
 jaawiaarya
 kirate
 kukabaaka
 munyigwe
 namwalanga
 ni'nika
 norihirya
 salaaja

simine
yiritamala

raun

yamarimo
raun long koki
yaa'di wangadi wanganya
raun long muruk
kayaarimala
raun long pisin
yu'mala
raun nabaut
yaasiwa'na yamaryano
raun nating
yiwbwa'nimo
ai raun
kiribibinya
pik raun
gi'mavano
rot raun
yaagitata
win raun
yiwisa' girimwako
raunim balus
gi'mavimo
raunim blanket long em
yewaa'bwarimo
raunim han
a'girila
raunim i kam
yaaginyirimo
raunim i stap
gita'nariko
raunim maro
pi'bwarimo
raunim na slip
di'mavimo
raunim pik na was
kiwale yagihita'naano
raunim pilai
mwaryaginyaa'nimo
raunim ring long stik
gihivimo
raunim rop
gitavimo
gwavaahirimo
pwiyo
yaagitavimo
yi'bwarimo
raunim stik
divimo
gihimavimo
raunim stik long rup
di'mwalaabimo
rop bilong blut raunim
ga'bwa'nano

wara raunim i go daun
aalya' pita mari'bwa'mwako
raunpela
makaawe
raunpela haus
nadaaya
raunpela olsem ston
tihwawinya

raunwara

bunya
raunwara long ren
piraipiraibunya
yaarabunya
liklik raunwara
budaaya

rausim

rausim ai
jiwa'mwagimo
rausim ai bilong sospen
magaravirimo
tavirimo
rausim as bilong diwai
lilajiravimo
rausim as long stik
lamaalimo
rausim asmaro
duvainimo
rausim banana
tidaalimo
rausim banis/haus
wo'daalimo
rausim bel girigiri
likimo
rausim bel kapul
likimo
rausim bel rop
di'bwarimo
rausim bel rop banara
lika maarimo
wilimo
rausim bet
pwalimo
rausim bilas long het
dulimo
rausim bilas long nus
labwarimo
magalabwapalimo
rausim bilum long sol
labwapalimo
rausim birua
miraagi' mwagidaakumo
rausim bol
pilaasimo
rausim bris na pasim ol
pawakimo

rausim bris/dua/banis
 paapurimo
 rausim buk diwai
 gudaapurimo
 rausim buk pitpit
 pinyimavimo
 rausim bun kumu
 mumavimo
 rausim bun lip
 pwasilimo
 rausim bun pik
 labwa'mawakimo
 rausim gras
 dahaalimo
 rausim gras bilong pisin
 bumwagimo
 wirivimo
 yaaipurimo
 rausim gras nogut
 kaje
 purakirimo
 rausim graun i sanap
 budavimo
 rausim graun long maro
 purakirimo
 rausim graun long purpur
 divalimo
 rausim graun long rot
 widilasi'nimo
 rausim graun long skin
 budavimo
 jiripimo
 kijiwannimo
 pu'mwavimo
 yiraagirinimo
 yiraagiriwagimo
 rausim graun long stik
 yiraa'bwarimo
 rausim graun long wara
 livayasi'nimo
 rausim han diwai
 di'dirimo
 gudaalimo
 rausim hap paia
 livabwa'mwagimo
 li'bwarimo
 rausim hap skin
 githaaipalano
 rausim het bilong gras
 taa'jimo
 rausim insaitkambang
 woihiravimo
 rausim kapsaitim
 liwotavimo
 rausim kapul long diwai
 dakwasaabimo

lawitawasaabimo
 rausim kon long bun
 laihwavimo
 rausim kru
 yedalimo
 rausim kru long graun
 yegilavimo
 rausim kunai long haus
 tingimo
 rausim kus
 purasi'nimo
 woihiravimo
 woihiriwasi'nimo
 rausim let
 pa'mwagakimo
 rausim liklik diwai
 yagipalimo
 rausim lip
 pirataarimo
 rausim lip suga
 piraalimo
 rausim long as pitpit
 lotavimo
 rausim long mambu
 woihiravimo
 rausim long naip
 yijimo
 rausim long nidel
 langaalimo
 rausim long sit
 livimo
 rausim man
 wasi'nimo
 widaasimo
 rausim maro
 taakurimo
 taapalimo
 rausim meri
 widaasimo
 rausim mosong
 yiwaiwagimo
 rausim na putim
 liwakimo
 rausim paia
 livajipurimo
 rausim pekpek
 wirasi'nimo
 rausim pekpek long bebi
 yilivimo
 rausim pekpek long bel
 yimatavimo
 rausim pekpek long rop bilong bel
 yimavimo
 rausim pinat long skin
 ladavimo

rausim pipia
 munyagalimo
 rausim ples bilong paia
 japurimo
 rausim purpur
 dokimo
 duyimo
 rausim rop long banara
 daaihimmo
 paakurimo
 rausim rop long bilum
 yaarimo
 rausim rop long diwai
 daalimo
 rausim rop long lip karuka
 tilaavimo
 rausim rop long taro
 galimo
 munyagalimo
 rausim rop long wokim string
 dulimo
 rausim rop opim mekpas
 yi'daalimo
 rausim rop pas giaman
 ye'bwarimo
 rausim sampela purpur
 yaapurimo
 rausim sik
 yavada' galimo
 rausim siot
 yiraipurimo
 yiralimo
 rausim sit long paia
 yiraihavimo
 rausim sit long sol
 sijiravimo
 widilimo
 rausim skin
 lagimo
 rausim skin buai
 tilaa'bwarimo
 rausim skin diwai
 githaaipurimo
 purimo
 taalimo
 yilaakumo
 yilaapimo
 wokirimo
 rausim skin kaikai
 yihirimo
 rausim skin kopi
 ji'wa'mwagimo
 rausim skin pisin/kapul
 purilaapimo
 rausim skin rop
 woibwarimo

rausim skin sua
 githalasi'nimo
 rausim skin suga
 gunyimo
 rausim spia long pitpit
 ja'mwagimo
 rausim stik long trap
 pawakimo
 rausim sting
 purasi'nimo
 rausim ston long bikipela ston
 pwareravimo
 rausim ston long mumu
 yewa'mwagalivimo
 rausim string long wokim rop
 tilaavimo
 rausim susu long sua
 tima'mwagimo
 tiwa'mwagimo
 yikinimo
 rausim tamiok long handel
 yiraagirimo
 rausim wanpela
 gimujimo
 rausim wara long bel
 tivalimo
 rausim wara long maro
 mwa'mwagimo
 rausim win
 simudingwaimale
 karuka rausim skin
 kiraarya
 man long rausim poisin
 kulakai

redi

redi long kaikai
 sakinoja
 redi na i stap
 yoviravemwaalimo
 redim
 tihu'na
 yoviravimo
 redim i stap
 yovirawakimo
 redim long wok
 yovigalimo
 redimpaia
 yabilingadaakumo
 redimpaiawut
 yabilingimo
 redim rop
 yuravimo
 redim spia
 divimo
 yi'nimo

redim tok
 jamungajakaano
 jamungajakimo
 redim trap
 timumo
 wiravimo
 man i no redim
 myovirayai

 ren
 burika
 kwaanna
 pano
 ren pundaun long lip
 tadaawila
 liklik ren
 gulingwila
 liklik ren long diwai
 dithibinya
 liklik ren long lip
 silija
 taim long ren
 kulila

 renbo
 akume
 byaangwila
 renbo sanap
 daakwano

 resa
 mija'gila'nya
 mija'gurya

 resis
 gavamarasi'nyikaanya
 resis long kaikai
 maihuri'nya

 retpela
 wayaaka
 retpela kala long skin diwai
 saarya
 retpela pikinini diwai
 nyaka
 retpela long wara
 diraaka
 retpela skin
 jela
 ret liklik
 wana ja

 ring stik long umben
 bu'jenya

 ritim
 yenyiriwagimo
 ritim buk
 yiwarimo

ritim na autim
 danganimo
 rokok (kain kain)
 nyaabula
 wanpela kain rokok
 aagirila
 aanyaabula
 di'milaka
 gulanga
 kavinyaabula
 kaviratataka
 kita
 kwaryaa'maye
 kwata
 kwazaa'maye
 linya
 munyiwaare
 niwaniwarya
 tiwia
 wika
 wiwika
 wine
 yaannata
 yikiwata
 pikinini long wanpela kain rokok
 pepeta
 wanpela kain rokok i gat bel
 wi'jiwaraka
 yangpela rokok
 eraaya

 rolim
 gitavimo
 rolim diwai/ston
 yirivikwaasimo
 rolim i go
 mwarangikwalaawano
 waryaaginya'nimo
 rolim rop
 giribwarimo
 girilimo
 rolim skin diwai
 gihaari'mavimo
 rolim skin long graun
 yirikwaata'mwannimo
 rolim smok pepa
 yi'bwarimo

 rong
 yiwetawakya

 rop (kain kain)
 wila
 wanpela kain rop
 arika
 bainaanya
 binula

bivirinna
 da'dawila
 dili'dilika
 ga'gevarya
 gininna
 gwa'gwarika
 jaane
 kaangwala
 kaihainaanya
 kavawila
 kurikadika
 kwaaihwaala
 kwaanya
 kwahwanya
 lannagula
 limalinna
 mijaawila
 mingiraadika
 namannyila
 narime
 nawila
 nyu'nyuta
 sija
 siminnaanya
 waaalahinaaiwila
 wawala
 wihwazaaya
 wijika
 wimaapawila
 wimaa'naanya
 wiri'gula
 wolala
 yaadawasinna
 yaaridinna
 yaawivarula
 yadula
 yaginula
 yikwaanya
 yivi'jula
 yiwila
 yi'gwiwwila
 yokwaaminya
 rop banara
 gata
 nariya
 wage
 rop bilong bel
 bwata
 likebaalo
 rop bilong bilum
 ladika
 rop bilong blut
 wirila
 rop bilong goap
 sivirya

rop bilong kisim kapul
 navinaanya
 rop bilong limbum
 aaburizila
 rop bilong maro
 yivisirya
 rop bilong suga
 marijaanya
 miwirinya
 rop bilong trap
 pibwata
 rop girigiri
 gaangwata
 gaangwa'wila
 rop insait graun
 pwipula
 rop long bel
 lika
 rop long mami
 wirila
 rop long nek bilong dok
 balata
 rop long paiawut
 dikirawila
 rop long pikinini i go i kam
 waretareta
 wizaala
 rop long rop bilong bel
 bwawila
 rop long rot kapul
 kabaala
 rop long sol
 wage
 rop long waia
 kwaari'masija
 rop olsem sen
 magazaawanya
 ropim bis
 lingimo

ros

napolika
 ros long wara
 diraaka

rot

tuta
 rot bilong bebi
 laatuta
 rot bilong kapul
 naanya
 rot bilong wara bipo
 aalizirya
 rot long haus
 aduta
 rot namel long banis
 tikulala

- rot namel long ston
 sihulala
 rot oli digim
 payipayita
 bikrot
 aaduta
 rum
 ku'dika
 rup
 kwavita
 S
 sain
 baaka
 byaanna
 mwadano
 wannano
 yilano
 sain bilong ai
 kimihimila
 sain bilong bilas
 nigubaaka
 sain long diwai
 baviwano
 yisidika
 sain long maro
 baarala
 sain taim san i go daun
 wanyaakirya yirarakiwako
 renbo sain
 daakwano
 samting sain
 paidapaide
 san sain
 mihi'mwako
 sait
 sait long man
 ligiligita
 sait long pik
 pimagina
 sait sait
 akyamwi akyamwi
 narapela sait long haus
 aagyimagi
 narapela sait long paia
 piri
 saitim maunten
 yirikwalaawimo
 sakim
 tivitavimo
 sakim akis
 jinaagimwagimo
 sakim birua na lusim man
 padaihasamaarimo
 sakim bris
 pa'bwarakimo
 sakim diwai
 tivaatavimo
 yirivikirimmo
 sakim i go
 yitavimo
 yitawaasimo
 yitivingirimmo
 sakim i pundaun
 yirivaatavimo
 yivaatavimo
 sakim kapul long hul
 maradakwaasimo
 sakim pos na kamautim
 jinaagilavimo
 sakim smok
 yihurimo
 sakim ston long stik
 jatavimo
 sakim tok
 galazekivalimo
 galyekivalimo
 tinna wanganakimo
 yekivalimo
 no sakim tok
 yagaala mamarasi'ninnero
 saksak
 yi'bya
 salat (diwai)
 yita
 salat
 nabwa'nya
 salim
 mamaaya
 yaasimo
 salim wara
 tipalimo
 salim wara long gaden
 yaihaasimo
 salim
 mubimo
 samapim
 gipwalimo
 samapim ai bilong maro
 miwirimo
 samapim bilum long stik
 yamingalimo
 samapim girigiri
 yamingalimo
 samapim mat
 mwagimo

samapim rop maro
wɪlɪmo
samapim rop long sol
jɪwakwinnya

sambai
wakaano

sampela
sampela man
pwara
sampela meri
pɪnɪ
sampela taim
pɪgasa

samting
gɪlyɪvɪta
samting bilong em
gamɪresɪro
gannyaburi
gannyasiro
samting bilong holim
gɪla'mwanga
samting bilong mipela
yaare
samting bilong planim
wia
samting bilong sanap antap
paihɪredaata'ne
samting bilong yu
gamɪresɪro
samting busdoka lukluk
budɪnna
samting givim pinis
sihumale
samting long kapul i gat smel
kwaamɪnya
samting long kukim
nyɪraanya
samting long traim
baave
samting nating
ge
samting no karamapim/pasim
yaaya

san
nyɪla
san hatim nogut
daanga nyɪhiniwako
bɪkpela san
bwakɪrɪ'nyɪla
gutpela taim san
jarɪta

sanap
daavɪmo

sanap hait
yɪgɪ'daavɪmo
sanap klostu
gidɪkurɪmo
sanap klostu baksait
gaidaavɪmo
sanap klostu diwai
gɪrawakɪmo
sanap long pait tasol surik na go
jɪnaagɪlavɪmo
sanap long sol
tɪhwatavɪmo
sanap lukautim
maredaavɪmo
sanap na holim
lɪmwagedaavɪmo
sanap namel long pait
mɪdaalɪmo
sanap narapela sindaun
pa'bwarakɪmo
sanap pasim dua
yarigalɪmo
sanap pasim rot
tidaavɪmo
sanap redim banara
dɪvedaavɪmo
sanap surik i go
yadaavɪmo
klia na sanap
davaabɪmo
renbo i sanap
daakwano
sanapim em
yɪmavɪdaakumo
sanapim pos
daakwɪmo
makɪlɪmo
sanapim tupela pos
gɪrakurɪdaakumo

sangana
tɪ'munya

sanguma
aa'ne

sap
sɪnna
sap bilong tamiok
gurɪmaanga
sapim bun
yɪhɪrɪmo
sapim diwai
wɪrɪlavɪmo
wɪrɪlɪmo
sapim gen
baɪpurɪmo
bwapurɪmo

sapim hap long traim
 wirilavibwaayimo
 sapim kaukau
 yihirimo
 sapim long ston
 di'bwarimo
 mumwe
 wolimo
 sapim pos
 yesimo
 sapim pos long haus
 yiwiwburimo
 sapim sampela spia
 wirilagihimo
 sapim sarip gen
 yabwarimo
 rausim skin long sapim
 tilaa'bwarimo
 yiraakapimo
 sapnil
 diwila
 sarip
 gidata
 sarip long mambu
 gwararamane
 saripim
 gidavimo
 save
 kunya
 siduta
 simunya
 simunya maarimo
 yawiranganimo
 savolim
 dulavimo
 pwalavimo
 sayor
 tika munne
 sekan
 bwa'nimo
 sekim
 yenyiriwagimo
 sekim kunai long rup
 jaa'mwagimo
 sekim long han
 mwanganimo
 sekim longpainim
 puralangaasimo
 sekim wara i go
 livirikurimo
 seksek
 taamidaaminya

yonyiyonyi
 seksek long guria
 githaa'githaaka
 man seksek
 tivaati'vaaka
 wara seksek
 tibaali'baalita
 seksekim miksim
 mariwinimo
 sel
 sel long solwara
 kwaa'nigwia
 wanpela kain sel
 kwaanika
 narinna
 sinaanne
 a'mwahwaaminya
 selkambang
 gula
 yi'gula
 sem
 pwa'nano
 wagila
 ya'na
 givim sem
 wagila wijaaavimo
 sen
 sen long dok
 balata
 sen paspas
 mahazaawanya
 senisim
 senisim nabaut
 maroviniimo
 senisim ples
 maroviniimo
 senisim skin
 yudima'nimo
 senisim wok
 yikuniimo
 senisimeri
 kuramijinyavinevo
 sevim
 bwa'nimo
 wirivimo
 sia
 namwaalyita
 sik
 nabalya
 nalaaya
 sik na tok kranki
 nalaavimidikyagaala

pilim sik
 yibwasinimo
 sikau (animal)
 yaangwia
 wanpela kain sikau
 yadala
 yadalota
 yota
 orenjpela sikau i stap long diwai
 namannya
 sikmun
 kurabala
 sikmun oltaim
 baizaaka
 sikmun namba wan taim
 saaigi'nya
 haus bilong sikmun
 mudenga
 sindaun
 mwaalimo
 sindaun brukim lek
 buzaala
 sindaun gut
 kwaamu'nanyai
 sindaun haitim em
 kimata yiremwaalimo
 sindaun liklik
 kwadika
 mwaihumo
 sindaun long lek
 para'mwaalimo
 sindaun long purpur bilong man
 dihimwaalimo
 sindaun long sol
 aapiraaihi'nya
 sindaun lusim bilum
 tabwa'mwaainimo
 sindaun nating
 tawarimo
 yirika
 sindaun raunim
 mwalamwada'naraano
 pisin sindaun
 palano
 sindaunim em
 mwaaihimmo
 sindaunim em long sol
 bwaayimo
 bwemakumo
 singaut
 jaka
 danganimo
 singaut bikmaus
 aaka

aka
 singaut bilong pisin
 tawika
 singaut i go
 jakwazaaya diwako
 jiwimo
 singaut i kam i go
 baziwimo
 singaut long dok
 pwaka
 singaut longpela taim
 ji'maarimo
 singaut longwe
 jawirawire
 singautim i kam
 jiwaramaarimo
 jiwwarimo
 ji'bwarimo
 mwagi'namaarimo
 singautim long han
 akwebwata
 singautim long maro
 yivipura'mata
 singsing
 aabya
 daata
 maredimo
 marenimo
 wilimo
 singsing long sik
 naare
 nimo
 singsing raun
 kwaramo
 girimo
 kilim na singsing
 sika
 statim singsing
 daavimo
 siot
 baazi'ma'nya
 sisis
 gila'mwanga
 mija'gila'nya
 sit
 sit bilong gras bilong kapul
 sime
 yaangwizime
 sit bilong gras bilong pisin
 yusime
 sit bilong paia
 kwaagita
 sit insait long haus
 sita

blakpela sit bilong paia
dikwaagila

skai

sigunya
skai i klia
bonidaa'mala

skelim

maratangivalimo
yawibwarimo
skelim kambang
wiwagimo
skelim man long pait
maratangivalimo
skelim na givim
mudimo
skelim na putim
geva geva wakimo
skelim nabaut
mariwinadaavimo
skelim namel
jaapalimo
tangivalimo
skelim pik
mwadavimo

skin

kilaaka
skin bilong bun banana
kuradawaaka
kuraraala
skin bilong diwai
yikilaaka
skin bilong diwai buai
gabarata
skin bilong kaukau
wapehilaaka
skin diwai gutpela smel
yiwaaka
skin grile
yadita
skin guria
timaalilika
skin insait
biri'gwarika
retpela skin diwai
yi'murya

skon

girikula

skrap

dika widano
yigwanya
skrap bilong kapul
parimala
skrap long pisin long diwai
yukwanya

skin kamap long skrap
mumunya nyima'niwako

skrapim

bwarimo
kwanya
madimo
pwaihimmo
skrapim diwai
bwarimo
kihirimmo
piriravimmo
surilavimmo
woipiravimmo
skrapim hul long han
jiripawidilimmo
skrapim hul long mambu
lilipiwirimmo
skrapim kokonas
kijimmo
skrapim meri o man
parimilikya marina yiwako
skrapim na givim pen
pwaihiivalimmo
skrapim na i lap
liliya
yiriwagimmo
skrapim na tromoi
kidikasi'nimmo
skrapim purpur
dirimmo
purimmo
skrapim spia
pwaihaasimmo
skrapim stik long diwai
yevirimmo
skrapim taro
mangilimmo
pirimmo
diwai skrapim diwai
yeviryano
dok skrapim skin
pisaaihi'nano
katim na skrapim
wirilimmo
muruk/pik skrapim skin
jaaihiivalano
stik skrapim skin
wibwaibwaarira'niwako

skru

dahaala
skru bilong han
a'dahaala
skru bilong lek
kwadihalata
kwanna

skru i bruk
 pidaaihi'mwako
 yadaihi'mwako
skru lus
 kwadihaidihala
 aninit long skru
 gyibirya
skulim
 siduta yijiwaakimo
 simunya yijiwaakimo
 skulim toktok i go
 diwimo
slek
 yirola
 slek long hangre
 yiraihirimo
 rop i slek
 tarinna
 wirajirano
 skin i slek
 gurada'mwamwako
 slekim trap
 tivikirimmo
slekim masis
 liliviravimo
 yijiravimo
slip
 amamaze
 se
 walarimo
 warimo
 slip i kam i go
 bwakulawaano
 slip klostu long em
 galarimo
 gila'mwagimo
 giraku'narimo
 slip klostu long paia
 gataavimo
 ga'bwa'nimo
 slip liklik
 warajikurimo
 slip long baksait
 ku'do'ma'nimo
 slip long bet
 yilarimo
 slip long gaden
 yagalarimo
 slip long haus
 wilarimo
 slip long rot
 gaidaavimo

slip long sangana
 ganaangevire ti'munyavi
 wariko
slip long tupela han
 dathirawarimo
slip na go
 waralotakumo
slip na kalap
 girya'nano
slip na meknais
 ya'nimo
slip na pulim nus
 gira'diwara'nimo
slip no gat paia
 mulavimo
slip raun olgeta ples
 waragi'mavimo
slip wan nait
 gaidaavimo
 wa'mwarimo
slip wantaim meri
 marerimo
slip wantaim pren
 yagalarimo
 diwai slip i kamdaun
 dura'narano
 klostu slip
 se'na nyimwako
 se'na yidaakumo
 mipela laik slip
 bwakulawaano
 pikinini slip na kamap bikpela
 girya'nano
 pisin slip long kiau
 marerimo
 tupela slip
 mena wa'mwaalo
 slipim
 walakimo
 slipim kunai
 maratavakuragimo
 slipim long banis
 ga'bwarimo
 yokimo
smail
 jika
 maabaaka
 pwarimo
 liklik smail
 ji'gyamihu'nya
smel
 tirinya
 smel long boinim gras long kapul
 yiravayihurimo
 yivaruitirinya

smel long kapul
 yaangwitiirinya
smel long nek
 jita
smel nogut
 butiirinya
samting kapul i gat smel
 kwaaminya
smelim
 winnimo
smelim na painim
 mudavimo
smok
 jita
smok bilong bus
 jipupwiya
smok bilong kukim
 mudidika
 mudinya
smok go long em
 jita wiano
smok go long gras long pisin
 yiravayihurimo
smok kamap long nek
 ji'gaarala
smok long graun
 kwaa'mudinya
smok long paia
 jita
smok long sol
 saaijita
smok mambu
 sopavikya
bikpela smok
 saaijita
 wivitirata
liklik mambu bilong smok mambu
 wanemya
smokim lip banana
 milajilimo
smokim pitpit
 jilimo
smokim tabak
 yaarimo
smolhaus
 likanga
snek (kain kain)
 kamaala
wanpela kain snek
 aaliyaginya
 bivirinna
 jililika
 kabanga
 kajoya
 kwaatabwe

magaraabya
 mwataanya
 naangwinaanya
 timaaya
 yiryamaala
snek bilong pulim blut
 nabata
liklik snek
 baihu'baihuta
 maamila
so
 kisihisila
soim
 kisilimo
soim
 wijiwaaainimo
soim pasin long manki
 pwiya
 yijiwaakimo
soim rot
 yibwaridaakumo
soim trupela tok
 yagaala nebulya'na
 wijiwwaridaakumo
 yibwaridaakumo
soim wok
 yibwarimo
sol
 kurya
sol
sol long kaikai
 saala
sol long planim
 saaiwia
sol kamap gutpela o nogut
 maridamavano
kirapim wok long sol
 dikumo
man kamapim sol
 saaiymayai
pipia sol
 saaidilika
putim lip long wokim sol
 dikumo
sit bilong sol no gat pait
 waabilika
stik long holim kambang long wasim
sol
 barangita
solwara
 saalaalya
solwara i no gat pait
 jika
 saaijika

wokim paiawut long kukim sol
 bilingimo
 sol
 egwe
 sol i bruk
 puki'mwako
 bun bilong sol
 kulaawata
 solap
 liwimilya
 liwinya
 yemilano
 solap long skin
 milano
 sivya
 solap olsem bret
 pagiridakano
 solap olsem rais
 pamidakano
 bel solap
 gwaavamunya
 soldaim
 miwirimo
 song
 daata
 song long rausim sik
 naare
 namba tu/tri song
 daaliya
 statim song
 daimaata
 sori
 kale
 kale wivaniko
 kale yano
 waye
 we'
 sori long yu
 giminyina kale nyiwako
 bel sori
 simuyiwaala
 bung sori
 yikwaraamaya
 pilim sori
 yibwakimo
 sos
 sos long sol
 saaipaata
 sospen
 maa'gula
 sospen graun
 kwadika

sospen maus
 ataarya
 sot long samting
 wigainano
 wimudaasano
 sotim
 yesimavimo
 sotpela
 tuta
 sotpela bilas o mak i nogut
 diwinya
 sotpela mak i gutpela
 paridiwinya
 sotpela sapim
 paagya
 maro i sotpela
 da'maya
 sotwin
 kaahaaya
 simaarya
 sotwin long ran
 ye'mawarimo
 spaida (binatang)
 maa'nyaanna
 spaida
 gwaave
 kulalinna
 spak
 wilimo
 yiraataata
 spet
 maagwala
 spet bilong wara
 aalimaagwala
 spet long kaikai
 maagwala nyiwako
 spetim
 wiraa'mavimo
 spetim sol long kumu
 yiwinaamavimo
 spetim sol tromoi
 wopwasinimo
 spia (ol kain)
 mwata
 mwasaagala
 wanpela kain spia
 aamwata
 aangwilata
 aangwizila
 byaaka
 daakwala
 julaa'ja

kayaanya
lavaihiwata
paanawinya
saahwaraka
soimaanga
taaihibwata
tivenya
yaawariaangwinya
yasarikwakuta
yukwanya

kain kain spia i gat huk
miwila

spia kisim man i dai
yuneba yidaangamwako

spia kisim man i no dai
girila'niwako

spia long han
a'mwata

spia sotpela long mak
kwaaka

spirit

spirit bilong daiman
gilaaya

spirit bilong pait
mai hulaka

spirit long rausim sik
kulaka

spirit nogut givim sik
kulaka

spirit nogut long bel
gwaavamunya

srang

srang antap long dua
saakita

sta

silingaaminya

sta long apinun
dimaya

sta long biknait
kwo'bula

sta long tulait
kaabwe

sta paia
di'nyaala

stap

mwaalimo

stap antap long wara
aalyavi a'banna yilarika

stap i go i go
mwalibaimwaalimo
mwalibainimo

stap insait long wara
paihinano

stap klostu

mudingi'nya

stap long tebol

tevoliyavi wariko

stap nabaut

yurivingi'narano

stap nating

yaasiwa' mwaalano

stap no nogat

daako

stap oltaim

nabyenibaihuya

stap wantaim ol

angyiri'maata

stap yet

kuna

karuka stap hangamap

tinano

klok stap insait

tida'niko

larim i stap

warano

larim diwai i stap

waayano

man stap isi

kwaihwamusai

man stap long bus

kavidaayai

raunwara i stap

di'niko

skru lus mi mas i stap

lavaihirarimo

stat

yamaasa

stat bilong bilum

sivanya

stat long nau

dahaa'daa'nyi

stat long nupela wok

wawinya mudi'na yimo

statim banis

yiri'mavimo

statim blain

yawibwarimo

statim het bilong haus

gilimo

statim ka/balus

maragirilimo

statim redio/ka

ginyibimwagimo

stiaim

ginyiwagimo

stik

yitari'

stik aninit long plua
 nuimaarya
stik antap long banis
 maannaanya
stik antap long haus
 nyilamaya
stik antap long kunai
 dithingita
stik bilong brukim diwai
 gila'mwagita
 midaalayita
stik bilong digim
 minya
stik bilong haus bilas
 kavanga
stik bilong holim kambang bilong sol
 barangita
stik bilong kalabusim banis
 pevala
stik bilong kalabusim sapnil
 kaarala
 paarapala
stik bilong kamapim paia
 jata
stik bilong pait
 avaagwazingila
 mihimihita
 yigwahaala
stik bilong paitim manki
 siguta
stik bilong statim banis
 yirimayita
stik bilong statim het long haus
 kirorya
stik bilong strongim
 peta
stik bilong strongim plua
 wirinya
stik bilong strongim sapnil
 kalaabya
stik bilong suga
 kimita
stik bilong trap
 dahe
 muvya
stik bilong wokabaut
 yadita
stik bilong yam/bin
 jilingya
stik i gat buk
 mihimihita
stik i gat huk
 giwakita
stik i raun long rup
 kaarala
 kalaabya

paarapala
stik i sap
 langa
stik i sap long putim long graun
 laagunna
stik long draim maro
 yivibilya
stik rop insait long haus man
 kabanga
 bikpela stik
 yitawa'

stil

kuka
stil long han
 yipalamaarimo
stilim meri
 galapano
stilim planti
 lawigalano
stilim yangpela meri
 sika

sting

burano
 gwamaaja
sting i gat wara
 bwia
sting long taro
 kaa'gwala
abus i sting
 weka
diwai i sting
 biwita
hap kukamba i sting
 li'ja
kaukau i sting
 gwarakurano
 sivya
kiau sting pinis
 bwiraaya
olpela na sting
 gwamaanga
smel sting
 butirinya

ston (kain kain)

sila
wanpela kain ston
 bita
 daangwaaka
 diwaanga
 gwala
 kwade
 nanyiraaya
 saasila
 sagaata
 tamizila

yaangwiraaya
 yivarizila
 ston bilong mumu
 sidisila
 ston bilong opim diwai
 gila'mwagita
 ston bilong pait
 kilika
 maamilika
 nabwa'nyigwijimunya
 sihuvarala
 yaaimunya
 ston bilong paitim maro
 asila
 ston bilong sapim
 mumwe
 ston bilong stat sapim
 lalanga
 ston i sap
 sagaata
 arere long ston
 karaata
 bikipela ston
 silaanga
 planti liklik ston
 sigirigirinnya
 ples ston
 sidarya
 silavi
 raunpela ston
 tihwawinya
 skin bilong ston
 sipadata
 siyade
 stop
 mudarimo
 stopim ka
 mudasaabimo
 stopim kus
 yamaku'nimo
 stopim long pait/wok
 padaihirakimo
 stopim pait
 narya
 yekirimo
 stopim tok
 damakurakimo
 maku'nimo
 stopim wara
 piraalimo
 yekirimo
 stopim wok
 mudimo
 tok na stopim pait
 jekirimo

stori long bipo
 wajingyagaala
 stret
 navinaa
 nayaa
 yida'na
 ples stret
 taavaipare
 stretim
 yavaraamwagimo
 stretim ai
 tigrinya
 stretim arere
 tirikirimo
 stretim bilas
 jiri'bwa'nimo
 stretim bilum
 yamwa'nimo
 stretim buk
 surilavimo
 stretim graun
 dulavimo
 stretim graun/sit
 jiri'bwarimo
 stretim graun i kamdaun
 wirilavimo
 stretim gut
 pada'galimo
 yavada'galimo
 stretim klos
 jiri'bwarakimo
 stretim lek
 yivihaasimo
 yiwibwarimo
 stretim maro
 yabwaayimo
 stretim mat
 pyaasibwarimo
 stretim maus mambu
 timavimo
 yaditha'mavimo
 stretim na putim
 yavada'galakimo
 stretim pik i spoilim
 yudavimo
 stretim pitpit bilong spia
 yaviredivimo
 stretim purpur
 pyaasibwa'nimo
 stretim rop banara
 biviri'bwarimo
 stretim rot
 livi'mavimo

stretim sit bilong sol
*biviri'bwari*mo
stretim skin
*bwa'ni*mo
sila
stretim ston long mumu
*yagi*mo
stretim tingting
*jawabwaraki*mo
*yida'mavadi*mo
stretim tok
yavada'galimo
*yavaraamwagi*mo
strepela
nawi'nya
strepela graun
waraata
strepela i no gat buk
kiraraaka
strepela pasin
yida'maraanga
katim strepela
kaa'narigya'bi'
man long stretim tok
yaarei
string
sirya
string bilong lip karuka
takwala
strong
*yagini*ya
*minyatawaasi*mo
strong long pait
maiwila
strong na goapim
yaginna galapano
bikpela strong
naangave'na
man i strong
yaginnakai
man i strong long pait
*a'mwayagini*yai
no strong
*taaihi*ja
waryaabaata
*yagi*maayai
strongim
*yivaimwagi*mo
strongim diwai
*tai*purimo
strongim graun
*giri*palimo
*giri*mwagi)mo
strongim haus
*petavi*mo

*tihwatavi*mo
strongim mak long gaden
*tai*purimo
strongim ston sol
*yamwaaigali*mo
strongim tingting
*yivaimwagi*mo
strongpela
*diragi*nya
*kiriki*rya
kiri'mirya
*kwaryagi*nya
tewaanya
*yagini*ya
man i strongpela long pait
aangwilatai
kuvidaakaangei
strongpela rop bilong skin
wirila

stua

mubanga

sua

a'munya
wa'waaya
sua i bagarapim nus
*sidale mudi*ngiwako
sua i drai
yihula
sua i gat wara
wanaawanaaka
sua i sting
sakwawaanya
samate
sua insait
yirinna
sua kamapnating
pwangi pwangya
sua long het
*mingi*raanya
sua long skrap
yigwamadaaka
susu pas long sua
kuli'munya

subim

*yitavi*mo
subim bis
*lingi*mo
subim dua
*yarihi*rimo
subim het bilong spia
*pingilavi*mo
*winyatavi*mo
subim i kamdaun
*labwatavi*mo

subim insait
 pwatawimo
 subim kaikai long sit
 jiwilimo
 subim kumu long mambu
 dakwayiraalimo
 subim lok
 winyatawimo
 subim long hul
 lakulawimo
 subim naiip
 yiraatawimo
 subim paiawut
 yirakwaarimo
 subim sol
 dathirawimo
 subim stik hap long klia
 yibwesakimo
 subim stik long het bilong haus
 lamakurimo
 subim stik long rup
 yirimo
 subim stik na kamautim
 dihaa'mwagimo
 subim string
 yengwinimo
 yibwa'mwagimo
 subim wanpela i go insait
 baazi'mawimo

suga (kain kain)

kinna
 wanpela kain suga
 a'mwajela
 bikinna
 garehinna
 gurihinna
 kaaravanya
 kamaaihinna
 karaamya
 kujirivaaya
 kuraarawe
 kwaabizaanahwola
 malanginna
 mingwirita
 saatata
 siminginna
 sivitaka
 wasinaane
 yaanawaaya
 yaawarihinna
 yabaala
 yisiminanya
 yuduhinna
 suga i go antap
 siraanga

suga i nogut
 murimurila
 suga kaikai pinis
 kimwilaaka
 drai lip bilong suga
 kimulika
 wara bilong suga
 kibiraala
 kingaalya

sup

mija

supsup (spia)

mwata

supsup

aangwilata

surik

surik na slip gut
 yarimo
 surik no sanap
 pirilakuwimo
 tuta'na kaanya
 surikim diwai long narapela
 gila'mwagimo
 yigaanangimo
 surikim hap paia
 livabwa'mwagimo
 midaaibwarimo
 surikim i go
 sangyina
 surikim i go daun
 yudihirakimo
 surikim i kam
 dina yaabimo
 surikim lek
 lavapaihirimo
 surikim liklik
 yamwaalimo
 surikim long han
 yidaangirimo
 surikim narapela sindaun
 wiva'maarimo
 surikim spia i go long plang
 kwaiharawimo

susa

susa bilong man bilong mi
 nyiluyaa
 nyiluyaanga'
 susa bilong papa
 nyuyaanga'
 wosa'
 susa man bilong mama
 aapyai
 aapyi
 nyaakaangai

susa man bilong meri bilong mi
 nyinibakaangai
 nyiniba'
bikpela brata o susa man
 daakwai
 nyidaakaangai
bikpela susa meri
 naanga'
 nyinaanaanga'
brata na susa
 saginyiraa
brata o susa man
 nya'mwei
brata o susa meri
 nya'mwei'
liklik brata o susa man
 gwaaihwai
 nyigwaalaangai
liklik brata o susa meri
 bwiha'
 nyinyaabulaanga'

susap

piradaza

susu

aamwinya
susu bilong diwai
 kaa'gwala
 mijaaka
susu bilong kapiak
 kemiaka
susu long ia
 kadi'munya
susu pas long sua
 kuli'munya

sut

sut long marasin
 langa
sut nating
 pwaasimo
sut sut i go
 mwarasaagainya
 piwimo
sutgan
 pimwamwaryaginya
 pimwanga
sutim
 paawimo
 pimo
sutim bel
 pwadavimo
sutim bel long tok
 similikyagaala widiwako
sutim birua lusim man
 padalavamaarimo

sutim giaman tasol
 buri'mwagimo
sutim han
 daakwimo
sutim hap skin
 wipurimo
sutim i go olgeta
 lotavimo
sutim i kam
 paabimo
sutim i kamap hapsait
 siro'mavimo
sutim long han
 livapimo
sutim long kapul
 lawitavimo
sutim long klok
 paadavimo
sutim long nil
 mulimo
sutim long paia
 livadaakumo
sutim long ples klia
 mugudavimo
sutim long wanpela spia
 gilavimo
sutim lus i kamdaun
 daalavimo
 dakwasaabimo
sutim mambu long graun
 kutavimo
 witavimo
sutim man i go
 pwaasimo
sutim man na hap i stap
 pilivikirano
sutim na brukim plang
 bulaataavimo
sutim na hangamapim
 paridavimo
 parimumo
sutim na holim sampela
 pagihimo
sutim na kaikai
 panimo
sutim na kamautim
 palaavimo
sutim na popaia
 pi'maanganimo
sutim naip i go insait
 daakwimo
 dabalimo
 dabiravimo
sutim nus
 lagimo

sutim pis/pisin
 balavimo
sutim planti spia
 mwakaanya
 yaravirakimo
sutim stik long planim
 tavimo
muruk sutim long lek
 jahwanya
muruk sutim skin
 tavano
pik sutim long lek
 jaahwanya

swim
 li'nimo
 pirilakumo
 wo'nimo

swit
 wabahilaaka
 waburya
switpela tok
 wabahilaakyagaala

T
tabak (ol kain)
 sope
 wanpela kain tabak
 aajope
 aamitiwaaya
 kubi
 naniwabwa

taim
 taim bilong hangre
 mijikegaa'
 mijike'na baimwako
 taim bilong singsing
 kwaramegaa'
 taim long bilasim yangpela man
 siwaanya
 taim long lait
 yirita
 taim long putim gras bilong koki
 kaalave
 taim long putim wing bilong muruk
 palyipwinya
 palyita
 taim long sutim nus
 muka
 taim mi stap long hapem i kam
 nimi yibwa'nadezi biwako
 bikpela taim
 naangeгаа'

dispela taim
 dahaa'
 sagaa'

tais
 ara'bunya
 ara'darya
 gaden bilong tais
 kwanala

tait
 aalibwanna
 aalyaaka

tait
 tait rop banara
 sika
 kok tait
 yimidavano
 rop i tait
 bwibwidira'nariko
 taitim
 mwagi'nimo
 taitim rop long banara
 tivimo
 taitim rop long rausim skin
 gidavimo
 taitim rop long sol
 tivimo
 taitim spia gen
 yadivimo

tambaran
 gilaaya
 gwaave
 paapwiya
 yimaka

tambu
 kimaaka
 kimaakiya
 tambu long stilim
 kilaale

tambu bilong mi
 nyinibakaangai
 nyiniba'
 nyinyaali
 nyinyaalimaangai

tamiok
 saajinga

tan pinis
 arakija
 mi'na widiwako

tang
 taalita

tanget(plaua)

maye
wanpela kain tanget
aalabya
aaviranya
adaata
araala
a'mwajihinna
baawe
bone
gilyivitaamaarya
kabiya
kakaviraaya
kibukibuta
maimunya
paalanna
palyi'maye
titikwala
wolala
yasamaye
kain kain tanget
bwaibwala

tanim

ginyiwagimo
tanim balus
wilyiri'mwannimo
tanim baut
yaginyima'nigumo
tanim gras
yoimavimo
tanim han
lavaihirakimo
lavalakimo
tanim het, mi no laik
sinnyi' burina yiwano
tanim i go bek
ginyima'nimo
mariri'mwagimo
yiri'mwagimo
yitivingirimo
tanim ka
maryaagitavimo
tanim kaikai
yaminemavimo
tanim lek
labaabainiwano
tanim long han
lavaalimo
tanim longpaia
ginyimavimo
tanim na het i go daun
yiri'mwagidaakumo
tanim na putim
ginyakimo
tanim na putim long narapela
wovihitakimo

tanim na slip

ginyarimo
ginyiwannarimo
yaginyarimo
tanim na statim redio
ginyibimwagimo
tanim purpur
giribwarimo
girilimo
tanim sait larim abrusim
mihibwarimo
tanim siot/bilum
yavilo'mavimo
tanim skin/het
ginyiravimo
tanim stik nabaut
yiri'mwagimo
tanim string
yihwajikirimo
yihumo
tanim sup
biza'jiravimo
tanim tok
maridimo
tanim wantaim
girilimo
man tanim tok
yagaaimarijai
propela tanim
girilano
sanap na tanim
ginyidaavimo
sindaun na tanim
ginyimwaalimo
smok tanim i go
gwavaalano
tantanim
girigirila

tapiok

yikwapaaya

taragau (pisin)

yuta
wanpela kain taragau
aalikuraamya
bwaangya
dikiliya
di'gida'gidata
kaamyaaka
kiraka
malapwaka
pyayuta
yikwimaa'ninna

tarangu

aka a'mweigine

taro (kain kain)
 kaata
 wanpela kain taro
 aaburisiraminya
 aawaawe
 apya
 awanga
 awisolya
 bwariwaanga
 dahaalika
 gemaa'di'bwaibwala
 gingaakwala
 gingaata
 giri'mwanga
 gwihaata
 jipirya
 jizaka
 kaavahuya
 kadikija
 kakata
 kapikya
 kinaaihirya
 kwaabithika
 makaawahaata
 midanya
 mingwaringa
 mwaryaginya
 naariborya
 neyaanga
 nyaangya
 pala'minya
 saaikaata
 saamahinoya
 saavarihaata
 sariwaaka
 sigihaata
 soihaata
 taraamikadikija
 taraamya
 wiamaya
 wiryaanga
 yaakaata
 yibyaginya
 yivikaata
 yivi'je
 yiwatannaaya
 yi'gwihaata
 yudukaata
 pikinini taro
 taaya
 tasol
 sare'
 tebol
 minye
 tebol long kaikai long daiman

yitaraata
 tel
 tel bilong animal
 suya
 tel bilong balus
 li'galata
 tel bilong pisin
 lipadata
 tel bilong snek kilim man
 lisijaaya
 tel bilong wanpela pisin
 sime'ja
 timaaya
 ten
 atiraai
 tenkyu
 kaimala
 su
 tewel
 a'mabaala
 gilaaya
 gwaave
 kurya
 tewel long klaut
 gi'dala
 tewel
 kulaka
 tewel kilim man
 kulatika
 tilim namel
 yawibwarimo
 tingting
 dimo
 kunya
 siduta
 siduta yawita
 simunya
 simunya yawita
 yawiramihakimo
 yawirimo
 tingting gen
 siduta ayahi maarimo
 tingting gut
 yawiririkirimo
 tingting klia
 yawiranganimo
 tingting na kisim
 yawiramaarimo
 tingting na mekim
 sinnawi yawirayako
 tingting na tok
 yawiradimo

- tingting paul*
sota' sota'
tingting planti
simudaadaanya
yawi'mwaaimwano
simunya kwalaalya
simunya kwalaalya
yawi'mwano
mekim long tingting
ninnya simunyavidaa'nyi
yivanigeno
no tingting
siduta myawiri yiwako
simunya myawiri yiwako
- tit*
maanga
tit bilong bebi
aamwimaanga
tit bilong mumut
mijamaanga
tit bilong pik
saanya
tit bilong snek
kamaaimaanga
tit i pen
maadika
tit i wait
maabaaka
tit na bun antap
sakyiraa'maya
tit na bun daunbilo
damwiraa'maya
bikpela tit
kiri'maanga
longpela tit bilong dok
jilisaanya
- tok*
daavimo
dimo
dinaano
yagaala
tok amamas
yileyagaala
tok Baruya
Yi'mayagaala
tok baksait
bulayagaala
tok belhat
similikiyagaala widiwako
tok bilas
birala
danganimo
tok bilong marit
kwaiyagaala
- tok bilong tumbuna*
yagaaihiwinya
tok bilong waitskin
wayaakyagaala
tok doti
maa'maayagaala
navaruyagaala
tok giaman
kwaasi kwaasi dadei
kwaasi yagaala
tok guria
bi'bi'yagaala
tok gris
wabwiwayagaala
tok i klia
dalangyinyina
dalanna
tok i kranki
taali'mabya
wa'niba'na
tok i no tru
maridiyagaala
tok i go longtaim
yi'bwakula
tok i go moa
divainimo
tok i go yet
diwikwaasimo
diwilaano
diwimo
jiwimo
tok i stap
diwaainimo
tok insait long haus
wiladarimo
tok isi
a'mabyagaala
kulaiyagaala
tok klia
wijalangasakimo
wijalitawakimo
yamirema'nimo
yida'mavadimo
tok kros
maanga
tok kros liklik
kinimiyagaala
tok kwiktaim
yihurya
tok long kot
yagaainakei
tok long slip
wajiratakyagaala
tok long stopim
davadaihirakimo
davedaihasamaarimo

tok long stretim tingting
 kiwinya
 tok long trabel
 yagaainakeinyiro
 tok longpela taim
 ji'maarimo
 tok na tingting
 yawirakimo
 tok pani
 avaangyagaala
 puri'nyagaala
 puri'nyai
 tok pilai
 avaangyagaala
 yipaa'nya
 Tok Pisin
 kwaabi yagaala
 yukyagaala
 tok planti
 mayadaihwai
 tok resis
 gavamarasi'nyiyagaala
 maihuri'nyiyagaala
 tok save
 widithaakwimo
 tok stret
 aangyagaala
 tok sutim bel
 kusizika
 longpela tok
 yagaaih wazaaya
 wanpela tok
 yagaala piri'
 tok aut long ples klia
 wijalangsakimo
 wijalitawakimo
 tok aut samting i hait
 jalikurakimo
 jalikurakinimo
 tokim em i go
 widaasimo
 tokim em pes i drai
 jiwini'mo
 tokim gen
 ayina widimo
 tokim gutbai
 wanganaasimo
 tokim long kirapim tingting
 wijiwirimo
 tokim na brukim pait
 davadaihasamaarimo
 tokim na kisim
 damaarimo
 tokim nem bilong ol
 dahirimo

tokim tupela tok
 yagaala piriwaai diwako
 man i no tokim
 majai
 no tokim
 kunna
 tokples
 aangyagaala
 tokwin
 wi'nimaa'nyiyagaala
 yiwi yagaala
 traim
 aamiji
 emiji
 naamiji
 nemiji
 nenyi
 yaamiji
 yemiji
 yenyi
 traim goap
 yigaanangimo
 traim kisim long wara
 magayipalaasano
 traim long holim
 limwagibwaayimo
 traim long kai kai
 nagaanganimo
 traim soim samting long givim
 marimidavimo
 traim tasol no inap
 nemi yaamiji yaamiji, aawa
 skul traim
 yagaanganimo
 trap
 dila
 naanya
 trap long maleo
 waalabi hurika
 trap long rat
 tainaanya
 trausel
 miribinya
 trausis
 kwaabihannya
 traut
 mudimo
 kwadaaka
 kwadaaka'na nyimwako
 trautim susu
 aamwiiwrya
 trikim
 jiwa'bwa'

yijiwaalimo
 trikim long tok
 kwaasi widimo
 trikim na abrusim
 maravilavimo
 tripela
 tripela man
 daraai dai
 tripela meri
 dawaai da'
 tromoi
 wasi'nimo
 yasi'nimo
 tromoi i kam daun
 wilawitavimo
 tromoi long wara
 mihaasimo
 tromoi na paitim
 livaramimo
 tromoi nabaut
 jiri'bwarasi'nimo
 nuramayi'nadaavimo
 wasi'namarimo
 tromoisit
 widilasi'nimo
 tromoi sit bilong sol
 paatavimo
 tromoi stik na sutim
 livadaakumo
 tromoi ston long pisin
 liwakimo
 tromoim wara
 livirikurimo
 tru
 nebwi
 tru tasol
 nebulya
 tru tumas
 daaina
 mekim trupela tok
 nebulya'na widimo
 tudak
 jihinya
 tude
 winigwa
 tuhat
 dikwagila
 silija
 tulait
 byaaka
 purano
 yirika
 tumbuna
 tumbuna lain
 ne sinnawinyara

tumbuna man
 aatai
 daakwai
 gyakwalaangai
 nyakwalaangai
 nyidaakaangai
 tumbuna meri
 aataa'
 nyakaanga'
 pikinini tumbuna man
 di'vidaa'nyai
 diviyai
 tumora
 mwanya
 yirita
 tupela
 kiriti
 tupela long wan skin
 kilaata
 nyiwalanga
 tupela man
 pwaraai
 yuyaraai
 tupela marit
 a'mweyoi
 kwalabai
 tupela meri
 piriwaai
 tupela taim
 pigasaai
 tupela ten
 sivilatirai
 tupela tok
 maanga piriwaai
 wimanaabiko
 taabiriwaiyagaala
 twenti
 sivilatirai
 U
 umben
 bu'gilya
 ring stik long umben
 bu'jenya
 V
 veranda
 yiwiliviliya
 ves
 daaliya
 W
 waia
 kwaari'masija

wail

yo'daavano
yulyidaavano
waildok
kavijilika
wailpik
sigyaarya
sigyaawarya

waitleva

pawajikawaai

waitman

kwaabyai
wayaakai
wayaapaai

waitpela

yaaka
waitpela bilong bilas
nigubaaka
waitpela gras
aalyidata
lagwiminya
lamwiminya
pwalaapwalaaka
pwalaapwalaam'inya
pwapwam'inya
waitpela kambang
bola
yaaka
waitpela klaut
wivitirata
waitpela mak long pes
simyaangwia
waitpela maugras
kuraamarila
kurimimaanga

wan nem

avaaiyaya
nyiryawo'nyai

wan wan man

pwaina pwaina
wan wan meri
piri'na piri'na

wanblut

avaalyainaalyiro

wanem samting

berivako?
wanem taim i kam
gathihaa' bathelako?
wanem taim nau
behaakako?
kam long wanem hap
gawidaasaiginako?

kisim wanem samting

gari' maariji jiwano?
laikim wanem samting
beninna gyima'niwako?
mekim wanem
beri' yiwaano?
tingting long wanem
beninna yawi'mwaano?

wankain

avaala
avaalabanna
nyavaala
yavaala
wankain nem
avaaiyaya
wankain purpur
nemi navaaihannyinakeinero

wanpela

gave
wanpela lain
avaalyainaalyiro
navaalyara
wanpela long olgeta
kwai kiri'
wanpela mambu
piwa'na
wanpela man
dai
pwai
pwaina
wanpela mani
pu'na
wanpela meri
da'
piri'
piri'na
wanpela sais
avaalabanna
wanpela taim
pigaa'
go wanpela taim
pigaa'na wawako
pulim wanpela taim
yuna yuna mwagi'naano
singim wanpela taim
yuna yuna daano

wantaim

wantaim moa
ayina
wok wantaim
wawinya salyi jo

wara

aalya

wara bilong daiman
biraala
wara bilong prut
yisiaalya
wara i bung
nosa
wara i drai
saa'nya
wara i kalap
saawila
wara i no gat sol
saaijika
wara i stap
aalinaka
wara i tait
aalibwanna
aalyaaka
wara insait skin diwai
yirya
wara long bus
lalaala
wara long gras
yihurya
wara long kon/kaukau
pwaka
wara long skin
dikwagila
wara nabaut long em
ti'giryia
han wara
piryola

wari
simuyiwaala

was
was long birua
dame daavimo
damei
was long ol
maremwaalimo
holim banara na was
diwarimo
holim naip na was
ta'gwalerimo
putim glu na was
muremwaalimo

wasim
aalya yimo
livapurasi'nimo
wasim ai
yirikurimo
wasim bodi
yinimo
wasim kaukau
livayasi'nimo

wasim sol long sit
yiraihimmo

wasket
damwiraa'maya
wasket bun
maanaginya

wasman
nyigivaangai
nyigi'

we (stap we)
gawi mwaaihino?

wel
gulinna
yivalakimo
wel bilong diwai
pija
wel bilong taro
kaapija
wel long wara
diraaka
yiryaanna
wel taim i drai
kehaata

wesan
siweka
weka

westim taim
yibainimo

wet
yemwaalimo
yemwalyi'maarimo
wet liklik
baihanimo
kavaayo
wet long man i kam
yemwaihabimo

wetpela
bwia
wivya

wilim long han
winaangirimo

win
yiwita
win bilong maus
maamudinya
win long nus
simudinya
win meknais
maaki'maakita
bikpela win
yihu'maanarya

yiwi'maanarya
 windo
 yiritinna
 wing
 piya
 wing bilong blakbokis
 guzinna
 wing bilong muruk
 kayaaripiya
 paane
 winim
 pwa'mu
 pwa'nyi
 makurimo
 wawilavimo
 winimpaia
 yaarimo
 winim long yu
 gaaziwagimo
 wipim
 pyaakurimo
 wipim hetmambu
 gijikurimo
 wisil
 wika
 wok
 wawinya
 yegwarimo
 yimo
 wok bus
 maryaagitavimo
 wok i go
 yagwokimo
 yikwaasimo
 wok i go na lusim hap
 yidaakumo
 wok i stap
 yiwaainimo
 wok klostu long yu
 yaabimo
 wok long bihainim
 mijamarimo
 wok long go
 wibainimo
 wok long han
 awawinya
 wok long helpim
 warimo
 wok long karim
 maraajimo
 wok long narapela
 wawinya yadei
 widaayimo

wok long painim
 puralangaasimo
 wok long planim
 yaburidimo
 wok strong
 miraagikirimo
 man bilong wok
 wawinaangei
 no wok strong
 sika
 wokim aninit plua
 likilimo
 wokim banis long kapul
 yamingalimo
 wokim baret
 livimo
 wokim baret long ston
 pwaihiravimo
 wokim baret salim wara
 liwaasimo
 wokim bet long bilum
 taipurimo
 wokim bet skelim pik
 yadikumo
 wokim bilum
 napaangi'nimo
 tilimo
 wokim blain
 mimo
 myarilimo
 wokim bokis long paia
 palimo
 wokim bris
 bihirimo
 bilimo
 wokim gen trap
 yamingimo
 wokim haus
 madakimo
 madimo
 wokim haus paiawut
 bilangimo
 wokim het long haus
 mwaaihimmo
 wokim hul
 daburimo
 lilivimo
 wokim hul long kom
 jangulimo
 wokim hul long stik
 widaahinyimavimo
 wokim hul long ston
 likiravimo
 wokim isi
 aangaa'na
 wilyi'na

wokim liklik banis
 yamingalimo
 wokim long em
 wimo
 wokim paspas
 bilimo
 milimo
 wokim paspas long het
 labilimo
 padakulimo
 yiravimo
 wokim plua
 wosimo
 wokim purpur
 gyimo
 wokim sen paspas
 wilimo
 wokim stat banis/haus
 tuturata
 wokim string na paspas
 yihwalakulavimo
 wokim tebol
 yavikarimo
 wokim trap
 jirimo
 wakabwarimo
 wiravimo
 wokim warapaip
 pikimo
 spaida wokim haus
 mingimo
 tilano
 yarilano
 stilman wokim hul
 davaliviralo'mavano
 wokabaut
 kaanyimo
 kwaakaanya
 yamarimo
 wokabaut isi
 yiwi**b**wa'nigumo
 wokabaut kalap
 yadaiyadaikaanya
 wokabaut long bel
 labwatavano
 wokabaut long bris
 ga'nyaalimo
 wokabaut long han lek
 mwaraamwaraanga
 wokabaut long wan lek
 yigalayigalata
 wokabaut na lukim
 wangamumo

wokabaut nogut
 yigaiyigala
 wokabaut raun hauslain
 angwiraanya
 holim stik na wokabaut
 mavimo
 yademavimo

Y

yam (ol kain)
 malata
 wanpela kain yam
 kwaarya
 yangpela
 jiraaka
 yangpela animal
 diwinya
 yangpela kapul
 panga
 yangpela man
 miginyai
 siwaanyai
 yangpela meri
 sidiraaya'
 yangpela pisin
 tihinya
 yar (diwai)
 yita
 yar
 waanevaanya
 yaata
 yelopela
 awi'ja
 yelopela lait
 sivirita
 yes
 yayo
 ya'yo
 ya
 yo
 yet
 kuna
 yia
 kwaramegaa'
 yu
 gimi
 yupela
 sarimi
 yutupela
 kirimi

ENGLISH - BARUYA

ENGLISH - BARUYA

A		yiri'gainimo
abdomen		yiwaainimo
	munya	be afraid, keep family home
above		gi'mwannimo
	munya	gwaamwannimo
	be above you	afternoon
	nimi giminyi munyabero	early, 2 o'clock
absent (be)		siviraryagaa'
	yibwa'nimo	mid, 3.30 (half past three)
accept		sawisiri
	daapimo	mid, 4.30 (half past four)
ache (will)		sawisaburi
	widavano	late, 5-6 o'clock
aching		sawitirinya
	daanga	again
	yagidika	aya
	be aching	ayahi
	yaginya tika nyida'maniko	ayina
	have stomach ache	age mate (my female)
	munya tika nyida'mwako	nya'mwaanga'
act out		aggressive man
	yijiwaakimo	aangwilatai
	acted parable	agree
	pwiya	ja'nadimo
add		aim
	add salt water	dividavimo
	dingimo	air
	add to bridge	yiwita
	pinyitavimo	alive
	add to length	gaala
	ye'mwagimo	all
	added to house	yuya
	pinyitavamanniko	all the time
adopt child		yuyagaa'
	maryaavimo	went all the way in
adultery (commit)		yuneba yidaangamwako
	ata limwagano	allies
	yaasiwa'na pamaryano	gaidaayara
adze		allow
	munya	allow to do
	simunya	makwaasimo
affection		yaabimo
	yilaaya	allow to escape
	show affection	lo'mwagaasimo
	marimo	allow to go
afraid		yenaasimo
	lika	
	be afraid	

almost

almost burnt
dika kanadikei ganaange'
mwagi'namaa'mwako

almost cut
mi'na kadavadikeri taala
yiwi'mwako

almost drowned
mi'na kamihwodikei
mwagi'niwako

almost killed
mi'na karabikei likaanya
yiwako

alone

gave

along

along a little
sangyaba

along far
keba

further along
sangyiri'

to a place far along
kemwi

to a place very far along
kemwewi

alphabet

yivavarya

also

nabaai

although

kiri'

always

yuyagaa'

amazed (be)

maru'narimo

amazement

atika

ambush

kiwale

higher side of ambush
pwatata

lower side of ambush
minye

ambush and fight

makwawaano

mareraano

wakaano

anal canal

lituta

ancestor

aatai

daakwai

ancestors

sinnawinyara

ne sinnawinyara

my ancestor

nyidaakaangai

and (ginger and salt)

yimaasasi saalyasi

wopanaano

anger

maanga

similika

sinna tika

angry expression

jikurya

angry speech

maanga

maiyaagaala

be angry

dika widano

munyi' dika widano

animal (kinds of wild)

yaangwia

kind of wild animal

bwaraka

divala

kanyisusurya

kilaanya

maabula

mije

pilabaanya

sinya

yawia

domesticated animal

jilikyaawarya

animal hole

daibu'nya

aniseed tree

yimine

ankle

naba'janga

another

piri'

another direction

pina

another man

pwai

another people

gera

another place

piba

answer

ma'maariimo

answer and agree

ja'nadimo

ant (insects)

maa'nyaanna

kind of ant

ariranya

kinaaka

kwaakwia

sirola

wida'davininna

yiribaburya

kinds of small ant

yihula

yihwihwaakwia

anxious

simuyiwaala

be anxious

simudaadaanya

yawi'mwaaaimwano

anyone

kwai kiri'

appear

yima'naabano

approach

wokirimo

area

area inside walls

mudaata

area without grass

ku'maaya

argument

gavamarasi'nyiyagaala

arm

ata

armband (all kinds)

ataka

taka

kind of armband

gaataka

giliraka

jaritaka

lavaiwia

armpit

tihuta

arrange stones

yagilimo

arrest

yirakimo

arrive

yi'mavimo

arrive at top

yilyi'mavimo

arrow (all kinds)

mwasaagala

mwata

kind of arrow

aamwata

aangwilata

aangwizila

byaaka

daakwala

julaa'ja

kayaanya

lavaihiwata

paanawinya

saahwaraka

soimaanga

taaihibwata

tivenya

yaawariaangwinya

yasarikwakuta

yukwanya

kinds of barbed arrow

miwila

arrow went all the way in

yuneba yidaangamwako

ash

kwaagita

floating ash

di'daibulaaka

ask

ask for information

yiwaaravimo

yidaanganimo

ask for something

damaarimo

ask question

galyidaanganimo

always asking

nyili'nyilika

assemble

yikabaano

assist

warimo

assist carrying

ma'maariimo

assist work

wigaimwagimo

astonishment

jaanna

at

at the forest
yi'daryawi
 at that place
saba
 at this place
dava

attack

baramaano
tamaano

attend to

piliwagimo

aunt

aamaa'
niwaa'
wosa'
 husband's aunt
nyaaya'
 wife's aunt
nyinyaali
 my aunt
nyinaanga'
nyiwanaanga'
nyuyaanga'
 my husband's aunt
nyaayaanga'
 my wife's aunt
nyinyaalimaanga'
 aunt and nephew/niece
sayuraai

avenger

minya maarimo
tivikirimo
wirivikirimo

avoid person

yaaginyirimo
yaidaavimo
yavilavimo

away (be)

yibwa'nimo

awe

atika
 be awestruck
marinimo

awl

kayaaripiya
langa
mingwaaihurya

axe

saajinga
 axe handle
saajijila

back of axe

saajimidaanga
 hole in axe
saajijitikurya

axilla

tihuta

Azena people

yuduyara

B

baby

bwaragilya
bwaranya
 newborn baby
mudagilya

bachelor

a'mwamaayai
baimaayai
kwaagilyai
yaanyiwaakai

back

bule
 at the back
dusi
 backwards
dusina

bad

kayaa'nanya
 bad flavour
kayaakurya
 bad food
bwia
 bad talk
navaruyagaala
 badly
kayaa'na
 very bad
kayaa'nanaanga
wana kayaa'nanya

bag (all kinds)

gilya
 kind of bag
bwigilya
lagilya
mingwaithaavigilya
wovimaa'nya
yaa'gilya
 bag for lifting hot things
gilipaata
 bag of magic things
kula'gilya

- bag woven well
 giliparya
 parya
 baby bag
 bwaragilya
 mudagilya
 beginning of bag
 sivanya
 broken bag holder
 gilipaata
 men's bag
 du'nugilya
 nyivinya
 plenty of bags
 gilanga
 women's bag
 namwa'nya
- bait for rats
 wapewarita
- bald
 kwaata
 miwaata
- ball shaped
 tihwawinya
- bamboo (all kinds)
 gware
 kind of bamboo
 gata
 ginaalika
 limaaja
 nyiraanya
 wayaa'gware
 wirabitataka
 wirabya
 bamboo after cooking
 pikya
 bamboo blade
 gwararamane
 bamboo for cooking
 nyiraanya
 nyiranyigware
 bamboo knife
 gurya
 bamboo knife for hair
 mija'gurya
 bamboo leaves
 jizaanya
 bamboo sheath
 taiparuya
 bamboo shoot
 gwaratinna
 bamboo strips
 di'gaamya
 jenya
- bamboo tip
 simata
 bamboo tops
 taigizihuta
 taipiliya
 dry bamboo leaves
 gwaradilika
 mature bamboo
 ji'jika
 young bamboo
 gwaramulika
- banana (all kinds)
 kure
 naarya
 kind of banana
 aangwia
 asaminya
 bi'gage
 bwakiri'naarya
 giryata
 kaabwe
 kavine
 kwaabirare
 kwaarata
 maangabala
 sidaawinya
 sirawe
 tare
 tawenya
 yiri'naarya
 banana ball
 pawinya
 banana flowers
 kuraziwalaawinya
 banana leaves
 kirorya
 banana stem
 pawinya
 dry banana leaves
 yidaanya
 dry outside of banana palm
 kuradawaaka
 outside banana palm
 kuraraala
 ripe banana
 kuramya
 stalk/bunch of bananas
 kuragilya
- bang door
 yarihirimo
- bark (of dog)
 pwaka
- bark (of tree)
 yikilaaka

- bark dust
 yipadatirya
 bark dyed red
 yi'murya
 bark with good smell
 yiwaaka
- barren
 barren person or animal
 kwazika
 yaginya
 barren plant
 kuzi'nya
 kwainaanya
 kwaipwiya
 kwala
- barricade
 githehaanya
- Baruya language
 Yi'mayagaala
- base
 base of bag
 kwaamiraginya
 sivanya
 base of bamboo container
 daanga
 base of cliff
 kirare
 base of shoot
 lavaiwaanga
 base of sugar leaves
 padata
 base of tree
 kaavila
 yikaavilya
 near base of cliff
 sidathiya
- bash off
 giraakirimo
- basket (cane)
 soigilya
- bat (animals)
 yaangwia
 bat
 nyu'nyuta
 bat wing
 guzinna
- batten
 kaarala
 kalaabya
 mijamaanga
 paarapala
- be
 mwaalimo
- beads
 gurinne
 turyaanga
- beak
 maanga
 beak of hornbill bird
 yu'maanga
- bean (green, all kinds)
 naavaraavananya
 yiwaadabe
 kind of green bean
 nigubika
 taawaibika
- bean (lima, all kinds)
 bika
 kind of lima bean
 kuribika
 yaa'bika
 ya'baaibika
- bean (winged, all kinds)
 dave
 kind of winged bean
 awisolya
 gwaangwaanga
 jivirata
 kaamidave
 kajadave
 kamaaidave
 mayadave
 petaraaya
 sigidave
 siriku'nya
 waagwaidave
 yaa'dave
 yaridave
 yawaamulangirya
 yu'maanga
- bear
 bear child
 milimo
 bear twins
 gira'miraala mimwako
- bear wrong
 kayaa'nanyabwi maa'mwako
- beard
 maryaata
- bearers (house)
 nuimaarya
- beat (heart)
 girilano

beautiful
nawi'nya

because that is so
sare'na

beckoning
beckoning with cape
yivipura'mata
beckoning with hand
akwebwata

become
yima'nimo
become another kind
yiri'minano

bed
minye
yi'binya

bee (insects)
maa'nyaanna
kind of bee
kaamyola
kwaabihwalaanna
maa'gwalaanna
simme

beetle (insects)
maa'nyaanna
kind of beetle
bukurinna
gaananga
save
wirinyaanna

beginning something
yamaasa

behind
dusi

belch (a) / belching
jita
ji'gaarala

believe
limwagarimo
limwagimo
wi'nimo

belongings
gilyivita

below
kwaakeba

belt
munnaanya
belt worn by Tairora
maavenaanya

bench for sitting
namwaalyita

bend
gitavimo
gi'diwagimo
bend and push into
mulivaadivirimo
bend down
darepalimo
bend down and push in
durawakimo
bend fingers
gi'mwagimo
bend into circle
gihivimo

bend in road
yaagitata

betel nut
nagirya
betel nut skin
baaka
betel nut stem
nagirizila
bitterness of betel nut
waaka
bunch of betel nuts
nagiriwila
confused by betel nut
waaka
grove of betel nut
nagirihwanala
ripe betel nut
siminya
wild betel nut
kwaraata

beware
mala nayaa yiwannimo

big
kwaimale
naanga
tewaanya
big man
naangiwaalyai
wapeminnakai
man with big stomach
munnaangei

bind
yi'bwarimo
yirimo

binding
jiwakwinnya
kaala
kwahwanya
maaji'nyikaala
wage

bird (all kinds)

yuta
 kind of bird
 aaligwawasa
 aalikuraamya
 aalisaawila
 aalizisika
 aangyikurya
 ajanna
 araala
 arakwe
 arare
 arihwaaya
 baane
 baijingya
 balage
 be
 bikurila
 binna
 biwi'mwananya
 bi'bikwala
 bovala
 bwaangya
 bwiabwie
 dikiliya
 dikiraawala
 dikiraya
 diriwaka
 di'gida'gidata
 eka
 gulikwaamirya
 gwaagwaanga
 gwaakinya
 gwahasa
 gwahwasa
 gwamaanga
 gwarahannya
 gwathanna
 jarikwaihwalala
 janya
 jili'maamaaya
 ji'midahaalata
 kaalage
 kaalave
 kaamyaaka
 kavizaaka
 kavizaata
 kayaarinaadahe
 kayirala
 kilakile
 kimirita
 kimuli'gurya
 kiraka
 kiwaata
 kukabaanga
 kukuraaya

kuliya
 kuramaanga
 kwaamirya
 kwaa'mwaraanga
 kwaa'nigaata
 kwanya
 kwaryaginya
 liwabya
 li'gwaata
 maabiraarya
 maarya
 malanyenyeya
 malapwaka
 mimaka
 mima'nyaanna
 mingirya
 munna
 naanangwe
 naangwe
 nagiragire
 nalaabiga'gaaka
 namwaaligwahasa
 naribya
 nariwita
 nebaarya
 nigwizanna
 nyu'nyume
 pagwanya
 piraipirala
 puri'nya
 pyayuta
 saadangiliya
 saaka
 saata
 sadanya
 samalimuja
 sapaaimaanga
 sapulika
 sarata
 sariwala
 sasaala
 sasakurita
 saye'waya
 se
 sibita
 siriku'nya
 sivatakuriya
 sivihulika
 siviparaanga
 talave
 tarika
 ta'bila
 tidinga
 tihwarihwe
 tingwaalika
 waaiburya

- kind of bird (contd)
waapya
waa'waaya
wabwawabwata
wiaawiaaka
wila
wita
wirihwaata
wizaata
worya
wovaa
yaadawata
yaajingwia
yaanyika
yaata
yaayivita
yaa'maadinna
yalanna
yangwaagudaalanga
yariwaraabya
yasanaawarya
yiryaginya
yikurya
yikwimaa'ninna
yilamya
yirala
yiritaaya
yiriwaraabya
yiryaatimwanya
yukwaryaginya
- bird hunting
yu'mala
- bird without colour
sika
- place birds drink
lalaala
- birth
mudanga
- birth house
mudenga
- bite (a) / biting
tika
- bite off
mudingwirimo
- bitter
kayaakurya
yirika
- black
muri ja
 black and white animal
kisilata
- blacken
 blacken food in flames
pirilimo
- soot will blacken
wiji'nano
 blackening food
mudika
- blackhead
sivya
- bladder
siwinya
- blemish from heat
di'bwaibwala
- blind
tibinya
- blink (a) / blinking
tibaaliku'nya
- blister (a)
a'munya
- block
 block door
yarigalimo
 block out
galabi'jirano
 block track
jingirakimo
jingi'na'mwako
 block water
piraalimo
yekirimo
 block way
tidaavimo
- blood
tawe
 blood blister
tawamunya
 blood from nose
simaalya
 blood will run down
tawe walyawono
 woman bleeding all the time
baizaaka
- bloom / blossom
purirya
- blouse
baazi'ma'nya
- blow
 blow fire
wotavimo
yaarimo
yewilimo
 blow it up
makurimo

blow nose
 woihiravimo
 woihiriwasi'nimo
 blow smoke away
 yihurimo
 blowing
 pwa'mu
 pwa'nyi
 flies blow food
 tikano
 blue
 biwaa'ja
 blunt
 minyiminia
 board at bottom of doorway
 taraala
 body
 kilaaka
 boil
 miladinano
 yiraalimo
 boil and eat
 yiranimo
 boiling
 sinaapwipula
 boil (a)
 ganyika
 pwangipwangya
 bone
 yaginya
 bone for headdress
 midaadata
 bones of live man
 a'mwayaginya
 bones sticking out
 kwaamiraginya
 breast bone
 kihita
 collar bone
 muniyikwaya
 shin bone
 yarya
 border
 kwaraka
 bore hole
 lilitavimo
 bored (tired)
 maa'na
 born at same time female (my)
 nya'mwaanga'

borrowed (something)
 yaagwata
 yaamata
 boss them
 maredaavimo
 maremwaalimo
 both men
 yuyaraai
 bounce end of something
 tibutavimo
 boundary
 bwaibwala
 tiya
 bow
 mwaryaginya
 toy bow
 taimwata
 bowel
 li'barita
 bowerbird
 yaata
 bowstring
 gata
 nariya
 wage
 box and knock down
 tamariivaatavimo
 boy
 kaimalei
 kaimiraayai
 kaimwai
 boy before nose pierced
 musenyai
 boy with pierced nose
 mukai
 little boy
 likwai
 branch
 taanya
 branch with hook
 giwakita
 branches of river
 paryola
 bread
 girikula
 yikurya
 breadfruit
 kwiaala
 break
 guraaki'nano
 milikiwagimo

- break across
paagimo
 break and bend back
gi'diwirimo
 break and come out
yikivaada'mavano
 break and hang down
gi'duravimo
gi'durimo
pidaahirano
 break and put in
pagikimo
 break apart
pwa'jaatavimo
 break bag
tidinyimo
 break bone with axe
tingirimo
 break by bashing
sirangirimo
tigaajirimo
tingirimo
 break by bending
worimwagimo
yesiwagimo
 break cane
ligisimo
yikumavimo
 break corn from cob
laihwavimo
 break dam
piraalavimo
piraalimo
 break easily
milikirano
 break edge
gudavimo
 break gourd
dilamirimo
 break in halves
lilajiravimo
 break in middle
livi'mwagimo
 break in pieces
wisirimo
 break knife
paalitavimo
 break neck
giraa'diwagimo
mumwagimo
pikiwagimo
 break nodes
piragitavimo
 break off banana
gimujiimo
tidaalimo
- break off branch
gudaaipurimo
gudaalimo
pidaalimo
 break off by bashing
yirangirimo
 break off flowers
yi'mudimo
 break off grass
gi'divalimo
 break off greens
timavimo
 break off leaf
da'mavimo
 break off piece
milikimo
 break off plants
livi'mavimo
 break off shoots
worimo
wotavimo
yegilavimo
yijimo
 break off sticks
livirimo
 break on head
livirimo
 break open
pwakirimo
 break stick
sirangimo
 break stone
dahaalavimo
 break sugar
divimo
 break sweet potato
gunyimo
 break up soil
liliwagimo
pyaakirimo
wisiravimo
 break wall
dabalimo
livirimo
 break with knife
gunyirimo
 break with rope
giraa'divalimo
 break with stone
livatibukirimo
tibukirimo
 break wood
padangirimo
 breaking food
wigunya

broke and came down
 yilapadangi'mwaako
 dirt will break off
 gunyiravano
 egg will break
 yikirano
 shoots will break off
 yadaihirano
 sweet potato will break
 tihwaatavano
 breast
 aamwinya
 breast bone
 kihita
 breath
 maamudinya
 simudinya
 breathing heavily
 simaarya
 simudingwaimale
 bridge
 gaata
 bright cloud
 wivitirata
 bring
 makabimo
 bring down
 makwalaabimo
 bringing up milk
 aamwiwiryia
 broken
 kayaaka
 brother, title
 nya'mwei
 older brother
 daakwai
 younger brother
 gwaaihwai
 my brother
 nya'mwei
 my older brother
 nyidaakaangai
 my younger brother
 nyigwaalaangai
 brother and sister
 saginyirai
 two brothers
 sadaraai
 brother-in-law
 kwayiwaalya'gi
 nyiniba'
 nyinyaangwi
 nyirawai

my brother-in-law
 nyinibakaangai
 nyinyaawilaangai
 nyirawai
 two brothers-in-law
 sarawaraai
 brown
 murija
 bruise
 a bruise
 jinga
 will bruise
 wilagirivano
 brush off
 purakirimo
 bubble up
 miladinano
 bud
 puriryia
 build
 build bridge
 bihirimo
 bilimo
 build dam
 yaaripalimo
 build fire frame
 bilangimo
 yabilingimo
 build house
 likilimo
 madakimo
 madimo
 build trap frame
 mingimo
 bump
 bump chest
 jiramaarano
 bump head
 ladakuramaarano
 padavamaarano
 bump heads
 ladakurimo
 bump into
 ladakuramaarimo
 bump knee/elbow
 yengiramaarano
 bump leg/arm
 tamamaarano
 bumps
 bumps in wood
 galyinika
 bumps on pandanus nut ball
 singila

bunch of bananas
kuragilya
 bundle
naabwiya
 bundle of vine
gwaabwiya
 tied bundle
kiraya
 burial platform
yisinya
 burn
nano
yamilano
yidano
 burn completely
nadulano
 burn for smell/smoke
yiravayihurimo
 burn houses and kill
yiravaramaano
yirawaasimo
 burn trees/grass
yirawakimo
 burn woman
livadaakumo
 burning
na'narika
 burnt
nurubima'na
 burnt feathers
yusime
 burnt feathers or fur
sime
 burnt food
bwinnya
 sun is burning
daanga nyihiniwako
 burp (a)
jita
ji'gaarala
 burr
mubwata
 burrow (a)
daibu'nya
nyilika
siminya
 bury
likyirakimo
 butcher (will)
milaalimo
 butterfly (insects)
maa'nyaanna

butterfly
sibi'bita
 buttocks
li'mugunya
 buy
mubimo
 buy back/buy more
ayina mubimo
 by
 by her
savi
 by him
sari
 by me
niminyi
 C
 cake
girikula
 call
dimo
 call back
mwagi'namaarimo
 call back and forth
mwagadinako
 call for long time
ji'maarimo
 call long way
jakwazaaya diwako
 call loudly
danganimo
 call to come
ji'vwarimo
ji'bwarimo
 calling long way
jawirawire
 come and go calling
baziwimo
 call (a)
jaka
 faint call
jakunya
 callus on skin
kirikirya
kiri'mirya
 calm him
muniyiki yirila diwagimo
 calming him
gwoye
 camera
nyithinna

cancer

kwa'ganyika

cane

kind of cane

aaliwaagwala**alita****bikinna****kwabikusika****livilivita****mwasidika****saala****simaalala****suya****yaanyiwaagwala****yanna**

kinds of cane

sidika**waagwala**

thicket of strong cane

ajanna

kinds of grass/cane

kuriya

kind of grass/cane

jilisuya**wabinna****yuyuya**

cape (all kinds)

yivita

kind of cape

ja'jaka

cape to sleep on

nalabwarya

cape to wrap things

yivipaata

gathered top of cape

yiminnya

large cape

waavilivya

men's back cape

du'nuya

piece of cape

yivikarya

strips of cape

yivi'je

cape gooseberry

pakuta

care for

maremwaalimo**marikumo**

care for animal

yi'divalimo

care for child/things

yaviraalimo

care for family

marukinimo

care for person

yiwagimo

care for pig/dog

galyi'divalimo

careful (be)

yiwannimo

carefully

navinaa**nayaa**

careless promises

maridiyagaala

caressing

liliviya

carry

yemakulimo

carry away

makumo

carry behind head

bwaayimo**bwemakimo**

carry for

wima'maarimo

carry in

widi'gwalyimo

carry on head

bweraa'mavimo

carry on shoulder

yikwavamakumo

carry bag on shoulder

yivilamakumo

carry people

marerano

carrying behind head

aa'nyi

carrying from head

kuraarimata

carrying on head

kinya

carrying on shoulders

aapiraa'hi'nya

carrying pole

yitaarabinya

capable of carrying

taamaraawo

call will carry

yinigwono

water will carry away

aalya mihwono

carve

yidavimo

carving

pikarya

cassowary (all kinds)
 kayaarya
 kayaawarya
 kind of cassowary
 kuliya
 wovaa
 yaajingwia
 cassowary stages (1 to 7)
 bwaranya
 taaya
 sidiraaya
 di'daibulaaka
 sikiriwaaka
 sika
 ne
 cassowary claws
 jahwanya
 cassowary quill
 dikudirita
 miraabya
 paane
 cassowary thigh bones
 gwalaata
 castrate
 pilaasimo
 casual speech
 maridiyagaala
 casuarina (trees)
 yita
 casuarina
 waanevaanya
 yaata
 cat (native of Australia)
 sinya
 catch
 galimo
 catch and put around
 baviri'mavano
 catch quickly
 maa'galimo
 catch up
 mijaahalimo
 caterpillar (insects)
 maa'nyaanna
 kind of caterpillar
 gwanyaanga
 tulata
 yi'gaanganya
 caught on something
 sa'davika
 cause to bite/fight
 wiwirimo

cave
 simaanga
 yirorila
 cedar (trees)
 yita
 cedar tree
 silanna
 ceiling
 binyita
 cemetery
 giledaryawi
 centipede (insects)
 maa'nyaanna
 centipede
 marayinigaawala
 centre (the)
 tinnaba
 yaareba
 chain (a)
 balata
 mahazaawanya
 chair
 namwaalyita
 chalk
 gwala
 change
 change mind
 siduta mudikebwi
 yawirimo
 change places
 marovinimo
 wavilavimo
 yovinako
 change skin colour
 yudima'nimo
 change to another kind
 yiri'minano
 channel (a)
 kuraala
 piraawe
 chant (a)
 aabya
 sika
 charcoal
 dikwaagila
 charm (a)
 a'mwayikunaabwia
 chase
 ga'mijaaharimo
 ga'mijamarimo
 maramijathaalimo

chase away
 ga'mijamaryaawimo
 mijaasimo
 chase down
 mijamakwalaamo
 chase to kill
 mijamakumo
 wilawitavimo
 chasing
 ga'mijaaharimala
 widaasi widaasa
 check everywhere
 puralangaasimo
 cheek (face)
 maangudaanya
 cheek (giving)
 birala
 chest
 kihita
 chest band (kind of)
 gaangwa'wila
 jili'maangannya
 kaala
 kijizaanya
 laaya
 maanya
 nigwia
 siwalaawinya
 crossed chest bands
 laa'maya
 chestnut
 nanna
 chew
 girimo
 chew and spit
 giradikumo
 wopimo
 chew betel nut
 paalivimo
 chew sugarcane
 kinna nimo
 chewed sugarcane
 kimwilaaka
 chewing noise
 ti'mabaala
 chicken (birds)
 yuta
 chicken
 kukuraaya
 chicken yard
 kukurehurita
 child
 kaimiraaya

child not growing
 a'mwimaka
 child, parent died
 sigiraaya
 many children
 kaimiraavizi~~mya~~
 have many children
 yariwanaano
 chin
 maanaginya
 chips of wood
 munyika
 choke
 wimakurano
 wapaaya wimwaalano
 choose
 dahilakimo
 chop
 dapalimo
 chop down
 dawaasimo
 wo'mavimo
 chop log
 worilimo
 woripurimo
 chop other side
 lingwipurimo
 chop through
 mudilimo
 pisilimo
 chorus (of a song)
 daimaata
 Christmas
 kwaramegaa'
 chuckle (a) / chuckling
 wajijika
 cicada
 yaare
 cinnamon (trees)
 yita
 cinnamon tree
 yiwaaka
 circle (a)
 makaawe
 circle around roof of house
 kaarala
 kalaabya
 paarapala
 circle at top of roof
 mijamaanga
 circle half way up roof
 kabanga

circle
 circle many times
gi'mavimo
 circle several times
girimo

clan
yisavaa'
 clan members
navaalyara

clapping
a'daanna

clarify
yida'mavadimo

claw
parya
 claws on necklace
parihannya

clay
kwaaka
 kind of clay
biwaaka
namwaaka
yasaaka

clean
 clean blackboard
yiwaipiwagimo
 clean out
woihiravimo
 clean self
kijiwannimo
 clean up
munyagalimo
 clean village
bwakiremwaalimo

cleanser myself
pirepu'nimo

clear
 clear river
niguza
 clear speech
dalangyinyina
dalanna
 be clear weather
wannano
 make matter clear
yida'mavadimo

clear
 clear away
munyagalimo
 clear log from track
yigaanangimo
 clear track
dithapurasi'nimo

clear trap
bwarimo
 clear with spade
dulavimo
surilavimo
 clearing the ground
maata

clearing (in forest)
dalanga
ku'maaya
kwaata

clench teeth
kijivainimo

clever man
sidu'nakai
simunnakai

click
 click fingers
bwa'nimo
 click teeth
gilakurimo
 clicking back of tongue
ni'nika
 clicking fingers
a'buri'mata

cliff
davaanya

climb
yilimo
 climb and slip back
yilataitairiramaraawano
 climb down holding on
ladiwamwalaawimo
mwagimwalaawimo
 climb over
dabaladikwosi'nimo
dikwosi'nimo
 climb steps
yilapaihirimo
 climb tree
ga'nigilimo
yigaanangimo
yi'nigilimo
 climb tree after him
mijilimo
 climb up holding on
mwagimyilaawimo
ladiwamilimo

close
 close door
tigalimo
tihirimo

- close ears
tila'nimo
- close fist
gi'mwagimo
- close fist and hit
gwamwagatamimo
- close hole
jingirimo
- close mouth
bipalimo
pigu'nimo
- close off
gidiravimo
tihirimo
- close off river
ye'mwagimo
- close off thoughts
galarihirimo
- close road
tilimo
- close umbrella
biwi'mwagimo
- closing fists to fight
a'girila
- close to happening
nebangwana miko
- cloth
kwaabihannya
kwaabiyivita
- cloud (a)
yiraaya
- cloud lies over ground
kwaakevaki yiraaya
mwanna'mwako
- cloud will break up
puryaatavano
- cloud will clear
pukilaawano
- cloud will cover sun
yarano
- a bright cloud
wivitirata
- cloudy
tinga
wananga
- club (kind of)
avaagwazingila
kilika
maamilika
mihi'mihita
nabwa'nyigwijimunya
sagwaanaanga
sihuvarala
tamane
- yaaimunya**
yi'gwahaala
- clump of trees
yi'darya
- cluster of black palm nuts
aaburizila
- coagulate
girivano
- coax to come
jivwaramaarimo
jivwarimo
- cobweb
kulalinna
- cockatoo (birds)
yuta
- cockatoo
kaalave
- cockroach (insects)
maa'nyaanna
- cockroach
wanaaya
- coconut
kwabaaka
- cocoon
tulata
- coil
gitavimo
yaagitavimo
- coil loosely
gwavaaihirimo
- coil tightly
yi'bwarimo
- coiled
gita'nariko
- coin
nigwia
- co-initiate (male)
nyakwai
- my female co-initiate
nya'mwaanga'
- my male co-initiate
nyinyakwalaangai
- two male co-initiates
sanyakwalaai
- cold
liviku'ja
paridakuta
sidadika
yirija
- coldness
livikuta

a cold
kwaawila
sibinya
 hair standing up with cold
gwigwiwaakita
 remain cold
diwaainimo

collar bone
munyikwaya

collect
yibwarimo
yi'bwarimo
 collect and make mat
marimwagimo
 collect greens
yamilimo
 collect money
yamaarimo
 collect things for work
yovigalimo
 collect water to drink
di'gwaibwaranimo

collide
ladaku'nako

colour
 colour in clouds
toya
wanyaagirya
 colour of ash
kwaagi'ja
 colour of dying leaves
sivirita
siviri'ja
 coloured
bwija
 coloured animal
jaane
kisilata
 coloured in patches
bula
 striped colours
kihiribwa'ja

coma (be in)
balyengi'nimo

comb (a)
limaaja
mijalilaata'nya
 comb his hair
lilaatavimo

comb of cassowary/fowl
yamaala

come
bimo
kaajo
 come across ridge
yirikabimo
 come and do
yaabimo
 come and fill
bulyekurakimo
 come and see
wanganaabimo
 come and shoot
paabimo
 come down
walyaabimo
 come down and get
walamaraabimo
 come down steeply
walaabimo
 come exhausted
balakabimo
 come inside
wilaabimo
 come long way
bikwaasimo
 come up
wilaabimo
 come up steeply
yilaabimo
 sun will come up
bilyirivano
 would have come
kabiwidikeinyiro

comedian
puri'nyai

compassion (have)
kale yano

compensate
mudike' wijaavimo
 pay compensation
yiravaano
 send compensation
yiravayaasimo

complaint (with)
yagaainakeinyiro
 complaining speech
kinimyagaala

complete work (will)
yamaku'nimo
yi'mwannimo

completely
tivi'na
yinahu
yuna

compose tune
ginyiwagimo
 conceive
munya maarano
munya wannano
 concern
simunya kwalaalya
 be concerned
simunya kwalaalya
yawi'mwano
 condemn
jidavimo
 confer with
jamungajakimo
yawirakimo
 confess
jalikurakinimo
 congeal
girivano
 conscience will stop him
simunya tewaanyai
padaihirakano
 consider
yawiririkirimo
yawirimo
 continue
 continue to go
wibainimo
 continue to sit
mwalibainimo
mwalibaimwaalimo
 continue to talk
diwikwaasimo
divainimo
 continue to work
yagwokimo
yikwaasimo
 continuing
kuna
 contradict
galyekivalimo
 conviction of guilt
kusizika
 cook
 cook and eat
yanimmo
 cook in ashes
jiwilimo
li'milimo
 cook in earth oven
yilimo

cook on fire
piraayimo
 cook on stick
ji'jirihilimo
 it cooked
mi'na widiwako
 cooked
bwangya
girikula
 cooking
yidika
 cooking again
kwarakya
 cool
yiwiya
 cool afternoon/morning
yiwinna
 cool place
gaaye
 cooling off
yigaaya
 coolness
yirila
 cool him down
yirila diwagimo
 copy his mother
ganaangevirebwi maarano
 core
sila
 core of food
baala
 core of pandanus ball
wilinna
 core of shoot
lavaiwaanga
 core of tree
kwaka
 corn
aakumaaka
kaakumaaka
 corner of fireplace
sigirya
 corpse
gilaaya
gwaave
paapwiya
 correct it
pada'galimo
yavada'galimo
 correct his speech
pada'galawidimo
yavaraamwagimo

correctly
navinaa
 nayaa
 correctness
yida'maraanga
 cough (a) / coughing
kwaawila
 could
 could have picked up
maarigirasa'
 could have said
dihirasa'
 could have seen
wanganigirasa'
 count
gilimo
 country
kwaaka
 cousin
 male cousin of male
mihwai
 father's female cousin
wosa'
 female cousin
nyakya'
 husband's female cousin
nyiluyaa
nyiluyaanga'
 husband's male cousin
nyinyaangwi
 mother's male cousin
nyaakaangai
 older female cousin
naanga'
 older male cousin
daakwai
 wife's male cousin
nyinyiba'
 woman's male cousin
nyakyai
 younger female cousin
bwiha'
 younger male cousin
gwaaihwai
 my father's male cousin
nimaamaangai
 my female cousin
nyinyakaanga'
 my husband's female cousin
nyiluyaanga'
 my husband's male cousin
nyinyaawilaangai

my male cousin
nyigimilaangai
nyinyakaangai
 my older female cousin
nyinaanaanga'
 my older male cousin
nyidaakaangai
 my wife's male cousin
nyinibakaangai
 my younger male cousin
nyigwaalaangai
 my younger female cousin
nyinyaabulaanga'
 two cousins
sanyataai
 two male cousins
sagimilaai

cover
tangirimo
 cover and leave
bwakakimo
 cover earth oven
bwaakimo
yabi'jirimo
 cover food
maratangirakimo
 cover food in earth oven
dathivalimo
 cover head
bwaayimo
 cover his mouth
bu'mwagimo
 cover hole
gidiravimo
 cover self
biwi'mwannimo
yiralimwannimo
 cover to hide
dathivalakimo
 cover with cape
tangirimo
 cover with grass
dibalimo
 covering of betel nuts
gabarata
 covering of corn
padata
 covering self
kawaaka
 cloud covered
mwanniko
 smoke will cover
mijimwilaawano

covet
yima'nano

coveting
 tiganaarya
 wabarinna
 co-wife
 nyabai
 my co-wife
 nyinyabalaanga'
 two co-wives
 sanyabalaai
 crab
 mangiraanya
 crack knuckles
 bwa'nimo
 cracking knuckles
 karika
 cracks in ground
 padaata
 cramp
 yibwiburya
 crashed (plane)
 baihi'niwako
 crawling
 mwaraamwaraanga
 crazy
 aa'ne
 yimaka
 yiraataata
 be crazy
 wilano
 recover from being crazy
 wita diwako
 creak (a) / creaking
 kakikakita
 creak it
 langaaihirimo
 crescent
 saanya
 cringe
 gwaamwagimo
 crocodile
 kabaraawarya
 crooked
 gwaamwannya
 kwanaami
 kwanaamina
 nadiya
 cross
 cross bridge
 ga'mavimo
 ga'nyaalimo

cross creek
 wavilavimo
 cross ridge
 yigwatavimo
 yikwalaawimo
 come and cross ridge
 yirikabimo
 go and cross ridge
 yirikumo
 cross two poles
 wovihitakimo
 crosspieces
 crosspieces on fence
 pevala
 crosspieces on ladder
 kinnaanya
 crowd (a)
 yoravinya
 a moving crowd
 yiburiginvovinya
 crowd into
 yikulaano
 crumble
 pilanyiwagimo
 crumble and scatter
 liliwagakimo
 crumble in hand
 kunya'nyiwagimo
 wisiwagimo
 crumble with feet
 kunya'nyivalimo
 crumbs
 pwaka
 crush
 yikimo
 crush and kill
 dithiviwagimo
 crush leaf
 lilivalimo
 crush lice
 yi'mwagayikimo
 crush neck
 mumwagimo
 crush with fingers
 mulanyimwagimo
 crush with foot
 bisa'jivalimo
 crush with hand
 bisa'jiwagimo
 cry
 kinna dimo
 kidaraala yimo
 cry in sympathy
 yenadimo

crying	kinna	dapalimo
crying for	nyili'nyilika	davimo
crying loudly	kijaka	cut across
cucumber	jiwata	paaburimo
	waabe	paagimo
cultural hero	wajinyai	cut and pull out
curl up and sleep	di'mavimo	likimo
curly hair	gwa'gwa'mijata	cut and put in
curse (a) / cursing	paasiyagaala	pagikimo
curtain	janne	cut and take to eat
curve		dawasamaarimo
curve around	yadi'mwagimo	cut and trim
curve and push in	durawakimo	purimo
	mulivaadivirimo	cut around bamboo
curve and tie on	di'mwalaabimo	tilimo
curve down	duravano	cut around stick
	dura'nano	kihimavimo
	dura'narano	cut around vine
curve into circle	divimo	timavimo
curve sticks	gihi'mavimo	cut away
curved moon	saanya	wirilavimo
curve where skirts fit	saanya	cut bark
custom		timavibwaayimo
custom of ancestors	neraavirebwi	cut bottom from gourd
for that custom	sabwi	yaditha'mavimo
for this custom	davwi	cut branches
his own custom	gannyaburi	jiwirimo
your own custom	ginnyaburi	pedavimo
cut	bwaihiravimo	pidaaipurimo
		cut cane
		yiji'mavimo
		cut cane down
		yiji'purimo
		cut corn from cob
		laihwavimo
		cut deeply
		dabalimo
		cut dog
		woripurimo
		cut down
		tamimo
		cut down and throw
		yiburimo
		cut down forest
		dawidimo
		cut down middle
		tangiravimo
		cut down nut ball
		mudasaabimo
		cut down reeds
		li'milimo
		cut down salt/greens
		milimo
		cut down small tree
		yijirimo

cut down sugarcane
 diivimo
 cut end of bowstring
 davarilaavimo
 cut grass
 gidavimo
 guburimo
 cut grass in garden
 miraagi'mwagidaakumo
 cut grooves
 pwaihiravimo
 cut hard cane
 yikumavimo
 cut hole
 davitavimo
 cut in half
 paadavimo
 tangivalimo
 cut inside bowstring
 wilimo
 cut into pieces
 pwaihimmo
 wisirimo
 cut into shape
 wirilimo
 cut lengthwise
 pwaihaasimo
 pwa'jaatavimo
 yiraapurimo
 cut log
 mudilimo
 cut marks
 bwaihiravimo
 cut notch
 dangimo
 taaipurimo
 cut off back of cowrie
 davitavimo
 likimo
 cut off bark
 woipiravimo
 cut off branches
 gudaapurimo
 paayimo
 pesaabimo
 pirimavimo
 cut off bunch bananas
 yesimavimo
 yijipurimo
 cut off hand bananas
 tidaalimo
 cut off high up
 pedavimo
 cut off leftover vine
 yesiwirimo

cut off nut ball
 mudimo
 cut off pandanus shoot
 yiburimo
 yudavimo
 cut off plants
 livi'mavimo
 cut off roots
 mudingimo
 cut off shoot
 bwatavimo
 yijimo
 cut off strands
 da'mawasi'nimo
 cut off top of sugarcane
 pukiirimo
 cut open
 daidaarimo
 cut orchid stems
 labibwarimo
 cut out and throw
 kidikasi'nimo
 cut out inside
 lika maarimo
 cut out sections
 jangulimo
 cut piece out
 lilipiwirimo
 cut pig
 milaalimo
 paangirimo
 cut sloping end
 yimingirimo
 cut small tree
 yimimavimo
 cut speech short
 yesimavimo
 cut straight
 tirikirimo
 cut sugarcane
 diyabwarimo
 lisimo
 cut toe
 tida'nano
 cut top off taro
 paadavimo
 tigimo
 cut top off tree
 wo'mavimo
 cut tops off plants
 tikirimo
 cut through
 baaziburimo
 cut track
 biramakabimo

cut undergrowth
birimo
biradavimo
 cut up
worilimo
 cut up and put in
yabaigalyikimo
 cut vine
yesimo
 cut vines away
tathaarimo
 cutting
gurya
munya
 cutting branches
wawinyita
 a cut
sigurya
 a cutting edge
gurimaanga
mumaanga
 a cutting through
davapiraali'nika
 first cut to fell tree
woye
 place where cut
gurimunyika
 shake, cut, share, eat
yabaigalanaano

D

dam (river)
bivimo
livagilimo
yaaripalimo
yekirimo
ye'mwagimo
 damaged
kayaaka
 damp
 damp not rotten
wivya
 damp in patches
ti'giryia
 dance
 dance in circle
girimo
wilimo
 dance time
kwaramegaa'
 dancing
kwame

dark
jihinya
 not completely dark
sigubaaka
 dark colour
kibu'ja
muriya
 daughter
taavi
 my daughter
nyiraaavaanga'
nyiraaavi
 daughter-in-law
nyaaya'
 my daughter-in-law
nyaayaanga'
 dawn
yirika
 will dawn
purano
 day
yirika
 daylight
yirite
 day after tomorrow
alyi
 day before two days ago
mena mwa'niga
 day before yesterday
mwa'niga
 few days ago
mwa'niga
 few days hence
mwa'niga
 dazed
jihimihita
 dead
 dead animal
balata
 dead man
bainikei
baryai
 dead pandanus
yasika
 dead person
gilaaya
 deaf
kadikirya
 deal cards
yawibwarimo
 death adder
jililika
naangwinaanya

death (sudden)	kulatika	deflect club	daihirasi'nimo
debating	gavamarasi'nyiyagaala	delay by talking	dahalalimwagimo
debt	tivikita		dalimwagimo
decayed	bwia	delicious	waburya
deceive	yijiwaalimo	delirium	nalaavimidikyagaala
deceiver	kwaasi yagaala dadei lawitasai	deliver to	marimwangimo
decide	yawibwarimo	demon	yimaka
	yawiramihakimo	demonstrate	yijiwaakimo
decorate	yawakimo	demonstration	pwiya
	yimavidaakumo	den	daibu'nya
decorating	aaraare	deride	danganimo
decorations worn	nigulalaaka	descendant	dividaa'nyai
defeat			diviyai
defeat him	dathivalimo	desire	wivu'nano
defeat them	dathiwagimo		yima'nano
	yitawaasimo	desiring to marry	gwaanya
defecate	wirano	despite	kiri'
	wirasi'nimo	destroy	yigalimo
bird defecate	tasaabano		destroy completely
defend			yuya kayaaka yakano
defend self	daihirasi'nimo	detain by talking	dahalalimwagimo
	kwaihwaravimo		dalimwagimo
defend them	maredaavimo	detour (will)	yaaginyirimo
deficient	waryaanya	develop	yi'nano
defile	yakano	devour	nigu'nimo
	defiled by skirt	dew	silija
	kannyibwaraabwata	diarrhoea	likula
definitely	yuna		have diarrhoea
deflect			tinano
deflect arrow	kwaihwaravimo		

die

baihirimo**balimo****maralibilano**

people died

baihabiwaawo

would have died

kabaimudikeinyiro

different

dala nabinyalyiro**gabinya****ge ge****ge' ge'****maave****menya****mudika**

different group

gera

dig

dihaa'mwagimo**likimo****likwarano**

dig and leave

likakimo

dig away

budavimo

dig ditch

likaripalimo**liwaasimo****livimo****yaihaasimo**

dig out and throw

likasi'nimo

dig out animal

dabalimo**jiripawidilimo****widilimo**

dig out animal in tree

lawitawasaabimo

dig out ash

widilimo

dig out ash and throw

widilasi'nimo

dig out cane

jaatavimo**lamaalimo**

dig out rat

jiripimo

dig out roots

lilajiravimo

dig out side of slope

budavimo

dig out splinter

langaalimo

dig out spot

yijimo

dig up shoot

bwatavimo

dig up sweet potato

jiripimo**likamadakimo**

dig up taro

milimo

dig to plant taro

tavimo

digging with stick

minyilika

dimple

gaa'mubya

dip

dip and pour

yiraradingikimo

dip and throw

yiraradimawasi'nimo

dip into

divalimo**diwilavimo****jiwilimo****yaali'bwarimo**

direction

in this direction

dina

in that direction

sina

dirt

kwaaka

dirt dug up

lilika

dirt on hands

girika

disagree

galyekiivalimo

disappear

yimaanano

disappear in crowd

yimamajinarimo

disappear in forest

yo'daavano

disappearing

yimana'na

discipline

likurimo**li'bwarimo**

disclose

wijalangasakimo**wijalitawakimo****yoimavimo**

discourage
yitivingirimo

discover
marinimo

discuss
dinaano
jamungajakimo
yawirakimo

discussion
maihuri'nyiyagaala

diseased
bwia

disembowel
daidaarimo

dish up
yawibwarimo

dislocated
dislocated, hip is
pidaaihi'mwako
pidaaihi'mwako
yadaihi'mwako
dislocated knee
kwadihalata
dislocated, shoulder is
puki'mwako

dismantle
paapurimo
dismantle bicycle
paa'mwagimo
dismantle bridge
pawakimo

dismiss
widaasimo

disobey
galazekivalimo
galyekivalimo
yekivalimo
disobedient
pihadika

disperse
yikwawaano

display (a)
pwiya

dissolve
wisiravano
dissolve out
yiraihimmo

distant
menyaba
medium distance
etaba

distressed
simuyiwaala
cause distress
taanga wijaavimo

ditch
kuraala

divert water
tipalimo
ye'mwagimo

divide
jaapalimo
divide food
yawibwarimo
divide people
tangivalimo
divide things
maratangivalimo
divisions in garden
birita

divorce
divorce him
wasi'nimo
divorce her
widaasimo

dizzy
jihimihita
kiribibinya

do
yimo
do for
warimo
wimo
widaayimo
do miracle
dala pibwi yavikarimo
do roughly
yaalivimo
do same way
ayabwi yimo
do secret custom
yulyakayimo
do well
pada'galimo

dodge
wavilavimo
dodge around
maravilavimo

dog
jilika
black and white dog
gi'jhi'ja
black dog
kimaanna

brown dog
 kaamija
 small dog
 jilitaaya
 white dog
 kinoya
 doll
 a'mwa'mwe
 door
 kaanya
 doorway
 tikurya
 dove (birds)
 yuta
 kind of dove
 baijingya
 be
 kiwaata
 liwabya
 down
 down a little
 samwaba
 down far
 kebani
 to a place far down
 kewini
 to a place very far down
 kewewini
 doze (will)
 yidaakumo
 drag
 mwagi'nimo
 drag with end on shoulder
 widipalimo
 dragonfly
 kwanebyabyela
 draw arrow back with bowstring
 drawing arrow
 sika
 will draw arrow
 yi'nimo
 dream (a)
 waja
 will dream
 ya'nimo
 dress (a)
 baazi'ma'nya
 dress him
 yiwagimo
 dress same
 nemi navaaihannyinakeinero
 dress up
 yavaraannimo

 dressing initiates
 yiwaala
 dried
 girikula
 dried up
 saa'nya
 drill
 lilajiravimo
 lilipiwirimo
 lilitavimo
 drink
 bwiwagimo
 nimo
 drive
 drive axe into
 wi'gaihakimo
 drive car around
 maryaagitavimo
 drive enemy away
 miraagi'mwagi-daakumo
 padaihasamaarimo
 yitawaasimo
 drive into ground
 daakwimo
 girakuridaakumo
 gira-daakumo
 taiipurimo
 drive pig out
 lotavimo
 drive spirits away
 livimo
 drizzle
 gulingwila
 drop
 makwaasimo
 drop from head
 bweraa'mavimo
 taa'mavimo
 dropped seeds (it)
 ladawasi'mwako
 drops of water
 tadaawila
 ta'bwita'bula
 drowned (be)
 aalya mihwono
 aalyavi makwaimwaako
 aalyavi walamare'mwako
 aalya'na baimwako
 drum
 avaanna
 drunk (be)
 being drunk
 kiribibinya

will be drunk
wilimo
 dry
 dry (will)
girivano
 dry
yaalika
yawaka
 dry and shrink
murikurano
 dry and shrivel
murikurano
 dry and wrinkle
murivimo
 dry banana palm sheath
kurathaala
 dry his eyes
yiwigimo
 dry in patches
ti'g'rya
 dry out
gwarakurano
 dry something
jilimo
wi'nano
yimwagimo
yihinano
yihiridaakumo
yilano
 dry tree
singirya
 blood will dry under skin
wilagirivano
 half dry
gaaikuramya
 leaves will dry out
maralibilano
 duck
yalanna
 dull
tinga
 dumb man
maabulyai
majai
 dumb, he is
maanga bipainikelyiro
 dumb with awe
kunna yinyina
 dusk
sawitirinya
 late dusk
milyinigubalyagaa'
 dust
tirya

borer dust
lilika
nyaagusika
 dye (make)
divalimo
 red dye
yi'murya
 yellow dye
awita
 dying leaf
likivirata

 E
 eagle (birds)
yuta
 eagle
bwaangya
 ear
kadika
 ear wax
kadilika
 earache
kaditika
 earring
kaditaavarya
 earth
kwaaka
 earth oven
sidika
 place of earth oven
sidikwaanya
 earthquake
wininya
 earthworm (insects)
maa'nyaanna
 earthworm
maamila
 east
nyilyai bilyiri'dimagi
 eat
nimo
 eat all
nasimo
 eat and sleep
narimo
na'mwarimo
 eat covered food
yemudiwirimo
 eat meat off bones
yurimo
 eat noisily
gaaihurano

- eat raw sweet potato
jilipaawirimo
paawirimo
pasiwirimo
- eat several foods
gilavimo
yagilavimo
yega'mwagimo
yenimo
- eat tough food
pi'maanganimo
- eat walking
nigumo
- shake, cut, share, eat
yabaigalanaano
- things to eat
nanyine
- eating
tika
- eating while walking
nibwa'naagarya
- echidna (animals)
yaangwia
- echidna
linna
- echo (will)
yinnagi'girirano
- edge
maanga
tiya
- a cut edge
gurimunyika
- a cutting edge
guriimaanga
mumaanga
- at edge
maangebaari
tivina
- eel
waalabya
- efficient (it is)
yaamata'na miko
- egg
kwaraka
 kind of frogs' eggs
wi'jiwaraka
- elbow
a'dahaala
- eldest child
siraanga
- embarrassed
ya'na
 embarrassment
wagila
- ember
dikwaraka
- emerge (banana bunch)
pingilavano
- employee
wawinya widaayadei
wawinya yadei
- employer
wawinya wijaavadei
wawinya wimaremwaadei
- empty
kune
pu'ja
- empty house
ajapwiya
- empty husk
kwaipwiya
kwala
- empty lake
saa'nya
- empty nest
wanya
- empty nut shell
likula
- empty river bed
busaa'nya
- empty seeds
kuzi'nya
- empty stomach
tarinna
- empty the trap
bwarimo
- encircle
gihipalaano
- encourage
yivaimwagimo
- end
aaya
aayahigaa'
 end of village
daanga
- enemy
yikamaangai
- English language
wayaakyagaala
- enjoy
 enjoy flavour
yiri'diwwarimo
 enjoy hearing
wi'nagunna nyimwako
 enjoyment
wabahilaaka

enough	mi'na	every day/time	gazagaasagaa'
it is enough	mikiro	every group	gazarazara
enter house	wilaabimo	everyone	gazaizai
	wilimo	everywhere	gazabazaba
entice	jiwaramaarimo	evil	kayaa'nanyabwi
	jiwvarimo	evil man	a'mwakayaa'nanyai
entirely	tivi'na	exalt self	makilimo
	tivi		yima'nimo
entreat	damaarimo	examine	yenyiriwagimo
envy	tiganaarya	exchange (will)	mubimo
equal	avaalabanna	exchanging	gavagava
erase	yiwaipiwagimo		yanga
erect penis (will)	yimidavano	exclamation	aaka
errand	mamaaya		aka
escape			niwaawo
escape from drowning (will)	mihali'nano		we'
escaping	likaanya	exclamation by men	daaina
eternal	nabyenibaihuya		daarevana
evaporate salt man	saaipiraayai		nyigivina
	saaiyimayai	excreta	lika
even loops	giliparya	excrete	wirano
evening	milyinigubalyagaa'		wirasi'nimo
evening, 6 o'clock	sigizahaata	exhaustively	yinahu
everlasting flower (flowers)	maye	exhort	dihaa'mwagimwaaihimo
purple everlasting	kwariwapyia	expel	tivalimo
everlasting flower (weeds)	kuriya		expelled seeds
yellow everlasting	kaangwirinna		lagirasi'niwako
		experience (will)	yibwakimo
		expert man	sidu'nakai
			simunnakai

explain

yibwaridaakumo
yida'mavadimo

explode

pilano
yevilano

explosion

tapihila

expose

ku'maayaba
marawijiwaainimo

extend

ye'mwagimo

extend bridge

pinyitavimo

extend garden

miraagi'mwagidaakumo

extended house

pinyitavamanniko

extra one

kwaala'

eye

tinna

eyebrow

timata

eyelash

tibwalaaka

eye secretion

tiwaalika

blank eyes

jihimihita

sore eyes

yikwaratinna

white of eye

niguza

eyehole in shield

danginika**kadika**

F

face

sinna

faded

bola

faeces

lika

fail (try to lift)

yi'maarimo

faint

balulakimo

faint deeply

balyengi'nimo

fall

fall and break

bwalyingi'nano

fall down

bwalarano**labwakirano****walaraawano****walarano**

fall down between branches

yigwatavimo

fall off

yadaihirano

falling over

yarya

family

kuminidaka

people in one family

ysisavaa'

famine

mijikegaa'

fan out tail

jiri'bwarano

fang

fang of dog

jilisaanya

fang of snake

kamaaimaanga

far

saaminnyaba

not far

etaba

fast speech

yihurya

fat

minarya**miwirinya****sigunya**

fat on skin

birika

father

maanai**nimwai****tataai**

my father

nimaamaangai

father and child

sanidaai

father-in-law

nyaayai**nyinyaali**

my father-in-law

nyaayaangai**nyinyaalimaangai**

father a child
yawakinimo

fault (his)
gamiresiro

his own fault
gannyaburi
gannyasiro

your fault
gimiresiro
your own fault
ginnyaburi

fear
lika

feast
munne
feast after funeral
sibirya
siwawe
feast for new baby
mudanginna

feather
feather from bird
yivarula
feather on bird
arila
yukarila
kind of feather
bwakirivita
kaata
kimimaya
kinoya
timaaya
kind of head feathers
gwalaamarila
blue feather
biwaa'ja
cassowary feather
kayaariarila
kuriminya
midakuta
coloured feathers
tihiya
new tail feather
dila
stomach feathers
pwapwaka
tail feather
li'galata

feed a child
yaavimo

feel
mwanganimo
feel for animal
tawitavimo

feel for fever
dathiwagimo
feel for strength
limwagib**waayimo**
feel pain
yibwasinimo
feel sorrow/joy
yibwakimo
feeling insect on skin
timaalilika
feeling on skin
likaamilika
timaalilika
pleasant feeling
liliviya

fell tree
dawaasimo

female
bala
female child
kaimiraaya'
female genitals
laaka

fence
kurita
kind of fence
kwaibilya
pizaamavananya
takila
fence crosspiece
laavita
chicken fence
kukurehurita

fend off
daihirasi'nimo

fern (all kinds)
waanga
kind of fern
ariwinya
bihata
bwakila
byaawimaata
ginaalika
guya
gwalabe
gwale
gwaminarya
jawimaata
ji'mawaanga
junna
kaa'junna
kabyanyi laaka

- kajawaararya
 kijunna
 kunyila
 li'bila
 li'guridaya
 mutinga
 namigaalika
 salala
 tanna
 waalabiginaalika
 wiwimaata
 wimaata
 yaanna
 yiryaatimwanya
 kinds of fern
 waararya
 kinds of wild fern
 maaliwaanga
 kind of wild fern
 aavale
 kavimwata
 nawaanga
 yaabwaanga
 yaadahwaaya
 yuka
 yu'ginaalika
 kinds of wild fern
 kuriya
 kind of wild fern
 awaajawe
 gaayagaaye
 jalinna
 kibinna
 kiridaala
 lagaala
 saasaata
 taraataaraata
 yirarya
 yu'naadahe
 fetch and drink
 yiranimo
 fetish (see magic object)
 feverish
 dikanga
 dikinya
 few men
 pwaina pwaina
 few women
 piri'na piri'na
 fibres of yam
 wirila
 fierce
 marimaangu'nya
 fight (a) / fighting
 mala
 fight (will)
 tamimo
 fight and burn
 tamayiravaano
 fight and drive away
 tamaasimo
 fight and hang self
 tamaridavimo
 fight in group
 bwa'naano
 fight with arrows
 pimo
 fight with knives
 da'nako
 fighter
 aangwilatai
 kuvidaakaangei
 fighting power
 maiwila
 fighting words
 maiyagaala
 clan of fighters
 maiyisavaa'
 file (a) / filing
 mumwe
 file (will)
 wolimo
 fill
 fill bag
 mihimo
 fill and pour
 yiraradingikimo
 fill bamboo
 dakwayiraalimo
 fill from
 dingikimo
 fill to top
 yekurimo
 fill with feathers
 yirakimo
 fill with water
 yirimo
 filthy speech
 maa'maayagaala
 navaruyagaala
 fin
 piya
 find
 biramaarimo
 find and kill lice
 yi'mwagayikimo

finger

asai
a'jawinya
 finger bones
a'gininna
 finger of dead
parihannya
 fingernail
paribwaaka

finish

finish all
yimingaasimo
 finish coughing
yamaku'nimo
 finish fence
pwasirimo
 finish string bag
tilyi'mwannimo
 finish talking
jikurimo
ji'mwannimo
 finish work
yikurimo
yi'mwannimo
 finished
menano
tivi'nano
tivino
 it is finished
wikiro
wi'nano

fire

dika
 fire burning long time
wa'nidika
 forest fire
simidika
 house on fire
angadika

firefly (insects)

maa'nyaanna
 firefly
nyaala

firelight

di'baaka

firestick

yi'baaka
 firestick for catching frogs
nyaabulyita

firewood

dika
 kind of firewood
wiridika
 bundle of firewood
dikiraya

dipuya

di'muritaya
 chips of firewood
di'munyika
 house full of firewood
dikanga
 old house firewood
adika
 partly burnt firewood
di'mudija
 pile of firewood
dika yaaye
 plenty of firewood
dikanga

firm

girikula

first

sinna

fish

jawinya
 fish scale
jangwipadata
 tin of fish
jawidala

five

atina

fix

yavada'galimo

fixed firmly

walayinigimwalaawakesiro

flaky skin

wajita
yade

flame

ditaalita

flank

ligiligita

flare

di'baaka
gwarita
yi'baaka

flash from mirror

kimihita

flashing

paidapaide

flat land

waraata

flatten reeds

dirimo

flattery

wabwiwayagaala

flatulence
 lika
 lipuputa
 flavour (good)
 waburya
 flea
 navilaaya
 fleeing
 likaanya
 flesh
 miwita
 flint used as scraper
 sagaata
 floating (it is)
 aalyavi a'banna yilarika
 flood (a)
 aalibwanna
 aalyaaka
 river will flood
 wiresi'nano
 floor
 minye
 flow
 aalya walyuwako
 flower
 purirya
 pwata
 all kinds of flowers and coloured
 leaves
 maye
 fluid from dead body
 biraala
 flush out rats
 yi'naano
 flushing game
 kwala
 fluttering
 maaki'maakita
 fly
 pilakwono
 fly (a)
 gwalaanna
 flying fox (animals)
 yaangwia
 kind of flying fox
 kwabya
 nenya
 foam
 aalimaagwala

fog
 yiraaya
 foggy
 kwaakevaki yiraaya
 mwanna'mwako
 fold
 gitavimo
 gi'mwagimo
 fold arms
 gi'mwagimo
 wovihiralimwaga'nimo
 fold cape
 biwi'mwagimo
 fold grass on roof
 jikirimo
 fold pouch in cape
 yagitawakimo
 fold tightly
 gwaamwagimo
 fold wings
 biwi'mwannimo
 folding arms
 a'gwavaaihi'nya
 a fold (in cape)
 du'nugitata
 follow
 midinimo
 mijamarimo
 follow and take out
 mijalivimo
 follow carefully
 pada'galamidinimo
 follow footprints
 yibwaramakumo
 yibwarimo
 follow his ways
 gamireburi midinimo
 follow later
 mijiwimo
 miji'nimo
 follow up mountain
 mijilaabimo
 mijilaawimo
 follow up tree
 mijilimo
 mijimilimo
 following later
 miji'mijita
 fondling
 avaanna
 food
 nanyine
 wapaa
 wapaaya

food for dead
 wapegaaya
 food not eaten
 nagihwe
 food not ripening
 wilimya
 fool him
 kwaasi widimo
 fool around
 yo'nimo
 foolish man
 navi'navikei
 foot
 sivila
 footprint
 sivila
 sivijika
 heel of foot
 daahunna
 for
 for eating
 nya'nesiro
 for washing
 aalya yinya'nesiro
 for
 for her
 savi
 for him
 sari
 for me
 niminyi
 for
 for that custom
 sabwi
 for this custom
 davwi
 forbid
 tilimo
 forbidden
 kimaaka
 kimaakiya
 force
 force sticks apart
 midaalavimo
 force way through
 minyatawaasimo
 ford (a)
 baala
 ford the river
 ga'mavimo
 forehead
 yame

foreign
 maave
 menya
 foreign accent
 taali'mabya
 foreign man
 kwaabyai
 menyawinyai
 foreign place
 menyaba
 forepart
 sinnyimagi
 forest
 daala
 kaya
 yi'daraanga
 yi'darya
 forget
 forget it
 waramaryano
 forgetful man
 navi'navikei
 forgetting
 navika
 forgot
 siduta myawiri yiwako
 simunya myawiri yiwako
 forked stick
 taannaka
 form (salt)
 maridamavano
 foster a child
 maryaavimo
 yaavimo
 yaviraalimo
 foster-father
 yaa'dei
 fowl (birds)
 yuta
 domesticated fowl
 kukuraaya
 kind of wild fowl
 aangyikurya
 eka
 yikurya
 fowlyard
 kukurehurita
 fragrance
 wabatirinya
 frame of net
 bu'jenya

frank (to be)	myulyakina	kind of pregnant frog	wi'jiwaraka
fray reed	purimo	kind of young frog	pepeta
they are frayed clothes	mumunyi'niko	developing frog	siviparya
free prisoner	widaasimo	young frog	eraaya
freely (get)	yaasiwa'na maarano	from now on	dahaa'daa'nyi
freezing	sididika	front	sinnyimagi
frequently	yuyagaa'	front of person	kusi
fresh	gaala	in front of	sinnyimagi
friend		frown (a)	jikurya
female friend	nya'mwe'		kiri'miryā
male friend	kwaayiwaalyaigi	frown (will)	yamirema'nimo
	kwaayiwaalya'gi	frozen	paridakuta
	nya'mwei		yi'bwia
fright	lika	fruit	yisila
frighten him	pwaasimo	fugitive (he is a)	likaanyalyiro
get a fright	yiri'galimo	full meaning (it is the)	aaya kaavila saresiro
	yiwaainimo	fully	yinahu
frog (all kinds)	nyaabula		yuna
kind of frog	aagirila	fun	avaanna
	aanyaabula	funnel of pipe	wanemya
	di'milaka	funny speech	avaangyagaala
	gulanga	fur	arila
	kavinyaabula	burnt fur	yaangwizime
	kaviratataka	further	sangiri'
	kita	fuzz	wige
	kwaryaa'maye		
	kwata		
	kwazaa'maye		
	linya		
	munyiwaare		
	niwaniwarya		
	tiwia		
	wika		
	wiwika		
	wine		
	yaannata		
	yikiwata		

G

gale	yíwí'maanarya	gaze	banganarimo
gall bladder	yirisiwinya	generous	nawí'nya
games	avaanna	genitals	
kind of running game	gavamarasi'nyikaanya	female genitals	laaka
	ga'mijaaharimala	male genitals	laakila
	watarikwaatarya	gentle man	kwaamusai
	widaasi widaasa		kwaihwamusai
kind of spearing game	yabwananga	be gentle	bwiwagimo
gaol	kalavuzá	get	maarimo
gap	lo'mata	get and give	marimwangimo
garden	wawinya	get food ready	yoviravimo
flower garden	mayahwanala		yoviremwaalimo
irrigated garden	kwanala	get food ready and keep	yovirawakimo
old garden	gulita	get new skin	yudima'nimo
	la'maarya	get quickly	maa'galimo
replanted garden	mudaaya	get stones and put	livagilimo
gas	yíwita		maragilimo
gate	kaanya	get up	yilimo
gate used by healers	githaanya	get water and drink	yiranimo
gateway	tíkurya	get wet	tika gi'mwagano
gather	mari'bwarimo	ghost	gilaaya
gather ant eggs	pwalimo		gwaave
gather people	jívwarimo		paapwiya
	yí'bwaramaarimo	giant	naangiwaalyai
	yirimo		wapeminnakai
gather sticks	yí'bwarimo	gift	sihumale
gather together	yí'bwa'naano		yanga
gather together and go	bwa nígwawaano	gills	aalílo'mata
			aalimilalo'mata
		ginger	awita
			yímaata

- ginger colour
awi'ja
- girl
kaimiraaya'
taavi
taaya'
- girl after puberty
sidiraaya'
- girl at puberty
saaigi'nya'
- girl promised
baithaaya
- little girl
lika'
- give
mudike' wijaavimo
mwangimo
wimo
wijaavimo
yingakimo
yiwinamavimo
- give around villages
wiagi'mavimo
- give back
yengi'nimo
- give birth
milimo
- give decision
jawibwarakimo
- give injection
mulimo
- give knowledge
yiwirimo
- give out
mariwinadaavimo
- give to me
gaano
- take and give
wimaarimo
- giving sister to wife's family
ginamare
- gladness
yilaaya
- glare
naagwanna
- glare in eyes
kimihimila
- glasses
kwaari'matinna
- gleam
baaka
- gleam of new cape
baarala
- gleam of new wood
yi'baaka
- wood will gleam
pwarano
- glide
yililadawarano
- glory
byaanna
- be glorious
mwadano
wannano
yilano
- glow (a)
baaka
byaanna
- glow (will)
mwadano
wannano
yilano
- glow red hot
wihinano
- glowing hot
na'narika
- a glow in sky
sivirita
wanyaakirya
- sky glowed
wanyaakirya yirakiwako
- sky will glow
yirarakano
- tree glowing
ysisidika
- glued
miwita
- gnashing teeth
maadithiwi'nya
- gnat (insects)
maa'nyaanna
- gnat
kavagaza
- go
wimo
- go ahead
waanagwokimo
waanimo
ya'mawakimo
- go and be replaced
wiva'maarimo
- go and bring
maraa jimo
- go and cross
yirikumo

go and invite
widawijima'naawimo
wijimaa'nimo
 go and meet
wijimaa'nimo
 go and meet and help
marijimaa'nimo
 go and return
yaagalaawimo
yaagalimo
yiwbwa'nimo
 go and see off
waasimo
 go and sit down
mwalaawimo
 go and talk
widaawimo
 go around
girimo
yiri'mavimo
 go around and back
yaginyirimo
 go around and up
yaginyima'nigumo
 go around corner
yigwatakwalumo
 go around outside
yaaginyirimo
 go away
yiburijikaasimo
 go back and forth
yinadaavimo
 go down and get
walamaraawimo
 go down and see off
walyasaagalimo
 go down and work
walyimo
 go down holding on
mwagimwalaawimo
 go down steeply
walaawimo
 go everywhere
ywinadavaano
 go first
sinnawi waanimo
 go into house
wilimo
yikulaano
 go long way and arrive
yi'mavaawimo
 go off track
yaalavimo
 go on patrol
yamarimo

go outside in group
yikwalyawaano
 go through
lotavimo
 go through gap
lo'mavimo
 go through gap and go
lo'makumo
 go through garden
dabalamakumo
 go through village and damage
daburalo'mavimo
 go up not far
wilaawimo
 go up high
pudaangirano
 go up holding on
mwagimyilaawimo
 go up steeply
yilaawimo
 go up tree
yilimo
 go with
yawima'nimo
 going
kaanya
 going back and forth
a'munimuninna
 going shorter way
tuturata
 going to trade
mubihaanya
 arms/legs going to sleep
yibwiburya
 sickness will go away
nabalya nyiwawano
nalaaya nyiwawano
yiwwawano
 go-between man
yaarei
 God
Gotiyai
 good
nawi'nya
tewaamaraanga
tewaanya
wana nawi'nya
 good knot
kwairigusa
 goodness
siduta tewaanyabwina
simunya tewaanyabwina
 it is good
mikiro
tewaanaangesiro

it is something really good	apaipala
yaamata'na miko	baviraata
that's good	binnanya
su	bire
goods	gaala
gilyivita	gwa'gwata
goose pimples	jaibila
gwigwiwaakita	kaamidaakwala
gossip	kannyilakannyile
bulayagaala	karyala
wi'nimaa'niyagaala	kijita
gourd	kiridaala
gula	kwanaihaje
gourd leaves	kwarabinna
guzinna	namanyiraa'ja
gourd with narrow end	sibunna
tilimwa'mayinya	sigiryaata
salt gourd	siriwaarya
saaigula	tingwaala
wild gourd	wabinna
yigula	wanaawanaaka
grab leg	wasahagwa'gwata
paapalimo	yi'biramaata
gradual	yuyuya
yigipala	some kinds of grass
granddaughter	kaabinna
aataa'	all roofing grass
my granddaughter	kwavita
nyakaanga'	kind of roofing grass
grandfather	aangwavita
aatai	kaa'maadika
my grandfather	mayaavaaringa
nyakwalaangai	other grasses
grandfather and granddaughter	jilisuya
sayataai	jiwa'jiwata
grandfather and grandson	grass bent by wind
sayakwalaai	yihurijaahwata
grandmother	grass in smoking pipe
aataa'	winnaajirya
my grandmother	grass pulled out
nyakaanga'	kuriya
grandmother and grandchild	grassy place
sayataai	kuridarya
grandson	without grass
aatai	ku'maaya
my grandson	grasshopper (insects)
nyakwalaangai	maa'nyaanna
grass (all kinds)	kind of grasshopper
kuriya	baarinnya
kind of grass	gwanyaanga
adirya	mijanyaanna
akwakwaaya	nabariviki'nya
	nyaki'nyakita

grave (a)
gilekavi'ninna
 gravel
sigirigirinnya
siweka
 graze
binyura'nano
 grease
birika
 great-grandfather
daakwai
 my great-grandfather
nyidaakaangai
 his great-great-grandfather
gyakwalaangai
 greedy man
li'munaanga'nanyai
 green
yijuza
 green vegetable (all kinds)
sigya
sigiwenna
 kind of green vegetable
aranya
ariwinya
bikuridadanna
byaawimaata
gavawia
gawakirya
githanya
guladaaihinna
jaangwanna
jawimaata
jita
kaamariwaararya
kaataaihinna
kajawaararya
kamaalihunnya
kamijihya
ketaaihinna
ki'muyinanna
kunya
mudi'maa'nya
mutinga
nadiraaihinna
paazannaaya
paazinanna
sibaarihwaanna
sibila
sonaanya
wiwiimaata
yimaparya
yimataaihinna

some kinds of green vegetables
taaihinna
waararya
wimaata
yinanna
 grey
biwaa'ja
kwaagi'ja
 grey beard
kuraamarila
kurimimaanga
 grey hair
lagwiminya
pwapwa'minya
 few grey hairs
aalyidata
 partly grey hair
pwalaapwalaaka
pwalaapwalaa'minya
 grind
wolimo
 grinding
mumwe
 groan (a) / groaning
mimilika
 groaning
nalaavimidikyagaala
 ground
kwaaka
 stony ground
sihwihwila
 wet ground
nadinyaba
 grove of pandanus nut trees
yasahwanala
 grow
girimo
pwakirano
 grow and rot
yinaburano
 grow again
pingilavano
 grow faster
wavilavimo
 grow in sleep
giryanaano
 will grow well
waasano
 tree will grow
waayano
 growing well
aangwala
aangwata
ariwinya

grub (insects)

maa'nyaanna

kind of grub

aawiraawita

garawata

gilimaaji'nya

gumilika

jangwe

jizamaanya

lamya

migilya

pita

siruraanya

tulata

yata

yi'bwararaaka

yi'nyaanna

grumbling

kinimyagaala

guard (a)

damei

guard (will)

dame daavimo

guess

yawiradimo

guide

yibwaridaakumo

guilty

kusizika

gullet

kulainigu'nya

gully

taawala

gun

pimwamwaryaginya

pimwanga

H

hail

sigujaaka

sirimya

hair

mijata

hair at crown

midaanga

hair in armpit

tihukarila

hair in nose

simarila

hair standing up

gwigwiwaakita

body hair

awaarila

chest hair

kwaizaakita

pubic hair

laakiarila

laa'arila

wavy hair

gwa'gwa'mijata

hair on corn

mijata

hairs on stems/leaves

wige

half dry

gaaikuramya

half way

tinnaba

halve

jaapalimo

tangivalimo

hammer (a)

sagwaanaanga

hammer nails

niliya tamimo

hand

ata

one hand

atina

palm of hand

araraala

two hands

atiraai

handle (a)

ladika

hang

bilimo

hang above fire

yihiridaakumo

hang by handle

timumo

hang by hands

timunadaavimo

hang from head

mwakimo

mwa'nigumo

mwa'nimo

hang from neck

tarimakumo

hang from shoulder

yivilimo

hang intestines

yihirimo

hang over rope

jikirimo

- hang rolls of vine
 yiwaara'mavimo
 hang self
 paridavimo
 pimo
 heart hangs inside
 tida'niko
 hanging from head
 kuraarimata
 hung up on something
 sa'davika
 happen soon
 nebangwana miko
 happy / happiness
 yilaaya
 hard
 diraginya
 kwaryaginya
 hard kick
 jaahwanya
 hard skin
 kiri'mirya
 harden
 girivano
 hardened
 girikula
 harder (work)
 naangave'na
 harvest
 maarimo
 milimo
 harvest reeds
 li'milimo
 harvesting all
 kita
 hat
 nyilila
 hate
 similika
 have many children
 yariwanaano
 have only a little / none
 wigainano
 wimudaasano
 having
 having axe
 saajinnakai
 having fat
 sigunnaka
 having possessions
 gilyivi'nakelyiro
 kininnaka
- having water
 aalinaka
 hawk (birds)
 yuta
 kind of hawk
 aalikuraamya
 dikiliya
 di'gida'gidata
 kaamyaaka
 kiraka
 malapwaka
 pyayuta
 yikwimaa'ninna
 haze
 jipupwiya
 he
 dai
 gami
 sai
 head
 minyaginya
 head of pig
 mingilaaka
 headrest
 dihaihita
 have headache
 minyaginya tika
 nyida'mwako
 headband (kind of)
 diza
 midakuta
 sinaanne
 sinaangwirika
 wavilanna
 yi'murya
 headdress (of third stage initiate)
 siwaanya
 yi'majaanya
 headdress frame
 yavinaanna
 headwaters
 yiminnya
 heal
 yavada'galimo
 healed
 yihula
 healer
 kulakai
 healing ceremony
 naare
 healthy child
 kaimiraavimaraanga

heap (of weeds)

yaaye

heap up

likyingimo

livingimo

madakimo

yingakimo

yi'bwarakimo

heap up salt plant

yabilingimo

hear

wi'nimo

heart

pawe

simunya

heartburn

kalajihaasa

heat

dika

di'daanya

heat and steam

mudidika

heat and straighten

yaviredivimo

heat banana leaves

milajilimo

heavy

taanga

heel

daahunna

heir (he is)

byenadakuwake

maa'mwakelyiro

help

warimo

wigaimwagimo

help carry

ma'maarimo

wima'maarimo

helper (I am)

wigaimwamuneinyiro

helping

wigaimwanga

henceforth

dahaa'daa'nyi

her

davi

savi

here

dava

hero of past

wajinyai

hers

gamire

hibiscus (trees)

yita

hibiscus

piriwe

hiccupping

nigu'mata

hide

hide by covering

dathivalakimo

hide face

kimata nyi'mwako

hide from

yaidaavimo

hide myself

yulyarimo

hide someone

kimata yiremwaalimo

hide something

giditavimo

yulyakimo

hide something under

pwalulakimo

hiding and watching

yuitinna

hiding head

kawaaka

high

munya

sing higher

munyabanna daano

hike (a) / hiking

kwaakaanya

hike around

yamarimo

him

dari

sari

hip

likwaamiraginya

likwaryaginya

hip came out of joint

yadaihi'mwako

pidaaihi'mwako

his

gamire

his responsibility/fault/way

gamiresiro

his own

gannya

his own responsibility/fault/way

gannyasiro

hit (a) / hitting

mala

hit (will)

tamimo**wi'nano**

hit and knock down

tamari vaata vimo

hit back

giraakirimo**nimire'nabisa' gamire'****tamimo**

hit bird not kill

girila'niwako

hit for nothing

daangirimo

hit his arm/leg

bwirimo

hit his back

liwihirimo

hit his buttocks/hip

pidaaihirimo

hit his ear

tihirimo

hit his hands

tibukirimo

hit his head

pwakirimo

hit his joint

yengirimo

hit his mouth

minyakurimo

hit his neck/penis

tihwaakirimo

hit his nose

guraata vimo

hit his stomach

jiirimo**tangirimo**

hit his thigh

likiravimo

hit with stick

likurimo**li'bwarimo****wi'mwagimo**

hit with vine

gidavimo

hitting at boys' first initiation

papaaka**siguta**

hitting ground

mudaalita

hitting little boys

kwaa'baarya

hoist up

wilyavi**mwagi'namakilaabimo**

hold

limwagimo

hold across shoulders

padahaata'nimo

hold and fall

maramaa'galimo

hold arrow ready

marikumo

hold down

dihibalimo**dihidavimo**

hold firmly

yalimwagimo

hold in arms

mujiirimo

hold in cape

widi'gwalyimo

hold onto tree

mwaginimo

hold several things

yalimwagimo

hold still

limwagarimo

hold together

gira'mwagimo

hold up sick man

tihwata vimo

hold with tongs

gila'mwagimo

hold woman down

dathi wagimo

holding well

tavaravana

holder

paata

hole

hole dug

kavi'ninna**kwaa'minyilika**

hole in bamboo

naabiya

hole in cape

tinna

hole in ground

yirorila

hole in house

lo'mata

hole in leaf

naadi'daya

hole in stone

silinna

hole in top shield

danginika**kadika**

hole in tree
 linna
 hole in water
 maraari'mata
 yiroriaalya
 hole in wood
 yilinna
 hole under stone
 dithila
 animal hole
 kwaa'dinna
 siminya
 holiday
 kwazaaka
 hollow (in tree)
 kulazika
 hollow out (wood)
 lilivimo
 wirilimo
 homesick (be)
 angebanna nyivu'nano
 hoof
 paribwaaka
 hook and pull
 yikirimmo
 hopping
 yigalayigalata
 horn
 saanya
 hornet (insects)
 maa'nyaanna
 kind of hornet
 baaruya
 diraavala
 hot
 bwakiri'nyila
 di'mudinya
 di'munaanga
 di'naka
 hot ashes
 di'munaanga
 hot body
 dikanga
 dikinya
 hot glowing charcoal
 dikwaraka
 hotter place
 bwakiri'
 will be hot
 yi'nano
 house
 anga

house for earth oven
 sidikilanga
 house for evaporating salt
 saaipireanga
 house for initiations
 simya
 house for new mother
 nabulanga
 house for weapons
 maiparanga
 house on stilts
 wimaaranga
 house not in use
 mwa'daaya
 house without ridge
 yaangwilaavanga
 birth house
 siminanga
 tamaakanga
 family house
 balanga
 gable house
 nagi'bwarya
 initiates' house
 kwalanga
 old house site
 aburya
 oval house
 kaayaaranga
 round house
 yaaliwata
 skillion house
 saaputa
 temporary house
 siminya
 yawanga
 traditional house
 nadaaya
 how
 gara
 how many
 gara gara
 howl
 pwaka
 huge
 wapeminnaka
 humble man
 kwaamusai
 kwaamu'nanyai
 kwaihwamusai
 humid place
 bwakiri'
 humiliate
 wagila wijaavimo

humiliation
 wagila
 hunger
 mijika
 pangs of hunger
 kawika
 looking hungry
 mijikilaa'na
 hunt
 diwanganimo
 diwarimo
 hunt and bring
 diwanganamaraajimo
 hunting
 kaya
 kwala
 hunting for birds
 yu'mala
 hunting for cassowary
 kayaarimala
 man who hunts
 kavidaayai
 man who hunts possums
 yaangwimalyai
 hurriedly
 yarai
 hurry to finish
 yaalivimo
 hurt
 daanga
 husband
 a'mweigi
 kwalaangai
 husband and wife
 a'mweyoi
 sayoi
 husk
 kilaaka
 husk betel nut
 tilaa'bwarimo
 hypocritical talk
 taabiriwaiyagaala

 I
 I
 nimi
 idiotic
 aa'ne
 idle (be)
 yaasiwa' mwaalano
 yibainimo

idle man
 biraawei
 ignorant man
 sidu'maayai
 simumaayai
 ignore
 tinna wanganakimo
 don't ignore
 yagaala mamarasi'ninnero
 illness
 nabalya
 imitate mother
 ganaangevirebwi maarano
 impatient
 similika
 impediment
 taali'mabya
 important (more than you)
 nimi giminyi munyabero
 impotent
 yaginya
 imprison
 kalavuzi wila mwaaihimo
 in
 kusawi
 in forest
 yaayeba
 in house (he is)
 angevi kusawi mwaaliko
 in vain
 yaasiwa'na
 incest (he committed)
 jilika yima'niwako
 incite to fight/bite
 wiwirimo
 increase number
 yariwanaano
 indicate self
 wakinimo
 indigestion
 kalajahaasa
 industrious (be)
 yagiyagiwawinya yadelyiro
 infected (be)
 bwia burano
 inflate
 makurimo
 influence
 siduta yijiwaakimo
 simunya yijiwaakimo

in front of
sinnyimagi

inherit
marukinimo
yaviraalimo
 man who inherited
byenadakuwake
maa'mwakelyiro

initiate
 first stage
mukai
yivi'bwaayai
 second stage
kawe'nyai
palyipwinyai
palyitai
 third stage
miginyai
siwaanyai
 fourth stage
kaalavei
 dressing initiates
yiwaala
 man who initiates first stage
mukimayai
 man who initiates second stage
jiraa'bwa'mwangai
 man who initiates third stage
yiwaaiyimayai
 man who initiates fourth stage
kaalave pwata'dei
 structure to enclose first stage initiates
pwihaanya

initiation
 first stage
muka
 second stage
palyipwinya
palyita
 third stage
siwaanya
 fourth stage
kaalave
 initiation guardian
nyigivaangai
nyigi'
 initiation of girl
saaigi'nya
 initiation of girl's husband
saaigi'nya

inject
mulimo

injection
langa

insect (all kinds)
maa'nyaanna
nyaanna
 kind of insect
aaka
aawinaaja
awinaanya
baarinna
baaruya
birenyaanna
bukurinna
dikigaapala
diraavala
gaananga
giginyaanna
gwamaridaanya
gwanyaanga
jaminya
jirila
jiri'jirita
kaamyola
kabalaaka
kavagaza
kimulaanya
kiyimayimata
kuraata
kwaamiraginya
kwanebyabyela
lalangwe
lingwia
maangidika
maa'gwalaanna
marayinigaawala
mijanyaanna
nabari'viki'nya
nyaala
nyaki'nyakita
save
sigithizigithika
simme
sirinyaanna
soinyaanna
taihutahutata
wanaaya
wirinyaanna
yaare
yaa'nyaanna
yi'gaanganya
 many kinds of insect
maali'nyaanna

insert arrowhead
pingilavimo
winyatavimo
wipurimo

inside

kutawi

inside house

kusi

inside house (he is)

angevi kusawi mwaaliko

inside house near door

angyirika**tikurinulyaba**

inside the walls

mudaata

insides

munya

insolent

pihadika

inspect

yeniyiruwagimo**yiwarimo**

instruct

yibwarimo

insult (an)

birala

insult (will)

dangimo

intend to

yengi'nimo

intercede

maredimmo

interpret

maridimo

interpreter

yagaaimarijai

intestines

lika**likebaai**

intoxicated (be)

wilimo

invent

sinnawi yawirayako

invite

jivwaramaarimo

iris of eye

yirala

iron

kwaari'mayagina

irrigate

tipalamaarimo**tipalimo****yaihaasimo**

irrigated garden

kwanala

is it?

daako?

island

ahu'manna

it

gami

it isn't

daako

itch

mumunya nyima'niwako

itching

yigwanya

its

gamire

J

jab

dakwasaabimo**livadaakumo**

jail

kalavuza

jail him

kalavuza wila mwaaihimo**yirakimo****yirimo**

jaw

maanagina

jaw hinge

maanyaabi'nyaabita

lower jaw

damwiraa'maya

jealousy

tiganaarya

Jew's-harp

piradaza

join

pinyita'nimo

join armband

tigaa'nimo

join fence

mwadavimo**putavano****putawakimo****yamwadavimo****yamwada'nimo**

join fight

marabwa'davaano

join logs

pinyitavimo

join more on

ye'mwagimo

join string
yebwasihumo
 join travellers
girakurimo
 joined to building
ye'mwagamanniko
 rivers joined
lavimwaalo
 joint
dahaala
 joint at corner of fireplace
sigirya
 joint of leg and hipbone
kwaithinna
 joists
waangwalagaarita
 joke (a) / joking
yipaa'nya
 joke
puriri'mwagimo
yo'nimo
 joking
avaangyagaala
puri'nyagaala
yipaa'nyagaala
 joker
puri'nyai
 jostle
tivitavimo
 joy (feel)
yibwakimo
 judge
jawibwarakimo
yawibwarimo
 juice
pwaka
yisiaalya
 jump
dabaladikwosi'nimo
dikwosi'nimo
pari'mavimo
 jungle
yi'daraanga

K

kangaroo
yota
 keep
marikumo
 keep asking
dalangasamaarimo

keep away
yenada'maarimo
 keep family at home
gi'mwannimo
gwaamwannimo
 keep going
wibainimo
wikwaasimo
 keep holding on shoulder
yikwawerimo
 keep land
yikwawerimo
 keep speaking
diwikwaasimo
 keep trying
wikwaasimo
 keeping
tavaravana
 man who keeps house for weapons
maiparangai

kick

daaihirimo
 kick and scratch
tavano
 kick lightly
jaaihiivalano
 kick toe
midavimo

kick of pig/cassowary
jahwanya

kidney

gwagwaanna

kill

baihirakimo
tamimo
tamakimo
 kill all
kiwiburimo
maralibilimo
 kill and burn
tamayiravaano
 kill animal
baihirimo
tidaaihirimo
 kill animal and tie
tamaridavimo
 kill bird
liivaribukirimo
 kill flea
girimwagimo
 kill lice
yikimo
 kill one and leave others
pagihimo

bird kill bird
laadiwagano
 kill, cut and throw
pirilakuwimo
 not kill
yivainimo
 kind (be)
bwiwagimo
 kind man
tewaanyai
 kindness
wigaimwanga
 kingfisher (birds)
yuta
 kinds of kingfisher
maarya
 kissing
siwaa'girinya
 kissing baby
bu'buta
 knee
kwanna
 knee out of joint
kwadihalata
 back of knee
gyibirya
 kneecap
kwadadanga
langwika
 kneel
gilimo
 kneeling
kwadaai
 knife
kwaari'mata
 knife for grass
gidata
 knife handle
kwaari'masila
 knife sharp across end
sapaala
 knife without string
yaaya
 bamboo knife
gurya
gwararamane
 small knife
yidi'gurya
 knit
tilimo
 knob
anna

knock
 knock bamboo to fill
kutavimo
witavimo
 knock down
bumwagimo
tivitavimo
yirivikirimo
 knock it off
daalavimo
 knock off ash
sijiravimo
 knock off dirt
jiri'bwarasi'nimo
purakirimo
 knock off embers
tigweravimo
 knock on door
gwarakurimo
 knock out possum
dakwasaabimo
 knock out teeth
jakurimo
 knock over
yirivaatavimo
 knocking sound
dudunya
 knot
 knot in bowstring
narivirinna
wagarinna
 knot in rope
withihuta
 granny knot
bairigusa
 reef knot
kwairigusa
 slip knot
yi'bwakula
 knot it
tigusimo
 know
maarimo
 knowledge
siduta
simunya
 knowledgeable man
sidu'nakai
simunnakai
 knuckles
a'gininna

L		short laugh
lack	wigainano wimudaasano	wajjika
ladder	kingaamita kwaaka	law kiwinya simunyabwi
lake	budaaya bunya piraipiraibunya yaarabunya there is a lake di'niko	lay lay egg takano tikano lay floor laabimo lay grass maratavakuragimo yingimo lay it down walakimo lay pipes pikimo
lame	yadaiyadaikaanya lame man sivila bainikei sivila kayaa'nanyai sivila nadiyai	lazy sika waryaabaata lazy man biraawei sijivada'maawirakwai lazy woman bikwaajaa' mevinaamwa'
lament (a) / lamenting	kidaata	leach out yiraihimo leached salt ash waabilika
land	kwaaka	lead yibwaridaakumo
land plane	bwalarano	leader kuvidaakaangei
landslide	saaka	leaf kiwata leaf chewed with betel yavaanga banana ball leaf pawaka dying leaf mulaja fallen leaf kulika pandanus leaf yasulika leaves before opening pwi'nya leaves for seasoning yikunaabwia
language	yagaala local language aangyagaala	
large	naanga wapeminnaka	
last	aaya	
later	divi wila later man diviyai dividaa'nyai	
laugh	gyimo laugh a little gyivwaayimo laugh a lot gyanganimo	
laugh (a) / laughter / laughing	jika	

- leaves on ground
dilika
 dry leaves
yikulika
 lean meat
sigumaaya
 lean on
yokimo
 lean on and go
giji'nimo
 learn
maarimo
 leave
 leave ambush and fight
li'vaano
 leave and go
ya'makumo
yenadaavimo
 leave and not return
la'nigumo
yenadakumo
 leave and return
yagalya'mavimo
 leave because heavy
yi'maarimo
 leave child and go
bwasihumo
 leave food
nagihimo
niganakimo
 leave gathering
yikwawaano
 leave hair at crown
mwaaihimmo
 leave it there
warano
 leave knife in tree
wi'gaihakimo
 leave old garden
yala'maarimo
 leave part of garden
yidaakumo
 leave person/place
ya'mavimo
 leave sticking out
yibwesakimo
 leave top of tree
pemwaaihirimo
 leave work for later
yidaakumo
 left husband
byenadakwalyuwako
 food left uneaten
nagihwe
 sickness will leave
nyiwawano
 lecture (a) / lecturing
kiwinya
 man who gives lecture
kiwijai
 leech
nabata
 left hand
kwanaamata
 by left hand
kwanaamina
 on left side
kwanaami
 leftover
dahwaata
kwaala'
 leg
sivila
 leg band
sivitaka
 calf of leg
araabula
 legend
wajingyagaala
 lemon grass
kijita
 lengthen
ye'mwagarigusimo
yibwa'maarimo
 lent (something)
yaagwata
yaamata
 let
 let go
makwaasimo
 let it be
wamaryano
 let it lie
warano
 let pass
wavilavimo
 let water flow
livibwaraasimo
piraalavimo
 letter
pikariyikwia
 level
 level place
waraata
 level track
taavaipare

level out ground
dulavimo
 jiri'bwari**mo**
likopyimwagakimo
surilavimo
widilasi'nimo

lever
 lever out cane
jaatavimo
 lever up
dihaa'mwagimo
jinaagimwagimo
lamaalimo
 lever up and leave
lamaihirakimo
 lever up and let roll
lamalawaasimo

lick
yanimo

lid
ataarya

lie (a)
kwaasi yagaala
kwaasiya'

liar
kwaasi kwaasi dadei
kwaasi yagaala dadei

lies
lawitata

lie
warimo
 lie down lame
lavaihirarimo
 lie in water
paihinano
 lie on lap
ganaangevire ti'munyavi
wariko

lift
makilimo
 lift skirt/back cape
liwaalimo
 lift with stick
dihaa'mwagimo

light
baaka
yirika
yita
 light at night
sigubaaka
 light before dawn
byaaka
 light of firefly
nyaaibaaka

light of stars
silibaaka
 glowing light
byaanna
 last light of sun
li'nyila
 little light
wanyiwanya

light
 light and let burn
yiravidaakumo
 light and take
livamakumo
 light fire
yiravimo
 light grass fire
liwilavimo
 light match
liliviravimo
yijiravimo
 light pipe
livaritavimo
titavimo
 light stick
livimo
yewitavimo
 fire will light
nano

light colour
wayaaka

light (weight)
wolata

lightly
kave

lightning
yinamiraata

like someone
marimo

likewise/like that
sasarebaaibi'

lily (flowers)
maye

lily
naarorya
pwipwimuka

lime from ash
sila

limestone (stone)
sila
 limestone
kwade

limping
yigaiyigala
 limping because of knee
kwadihaidihala

line at water's edge
tiya

line bag
taipurimo

line of people
pigila'nata

line up
pigilavimo
yavinyita'naano

lining
lika

lip
marya

liquid
aalya

list
dahirimo

listen
wi'nimo
 listen well
piliwagimo

little
maalika

live
mwaalimo
 live man
gaalyai
kwaihwaaainakai
 living quietly
kwaamu'

liver
kale

lizard
 kind of lizard
amawia
gaaka
kadikirya
kwovarya
maka
yiri'garaaimata

load plane
wilamarakimo

load (a tied)
kiraya

loan
yaamata

short loan
yaagwata

lock it
winyatavimo
 locked together
mwanniko

log
yitava'
 log carried by two
yitaarabinya
 log to bash bark on
yivikwata
 log to hold back soil
yitaavakula

loincloth
kwaabi'hannya

lone
gave

long
saaminya
 long ago
kigaakuna
 long fingernails
parihwazaaya
parizaaya
 long loop in bag
parizaaya
 long time
naangegaa'
 long way
saaminyaba
 longer
saaminna
 longwinded man
wa'nibakwai

long for
wivu'nano
yima'nano

look
wanganimo
 look and go through
wanganalotavimo
 look and see
yidakwasamaarimo
yidakwasanganimo
 look at self
yennimo
 look at that!
yithaa
 look carefully
banganarimo
yenyiriwagimo
yiwarimo

look for
 birimo
 look inside
 lila'mwaganganimo
 look over
 dihaihiranganimo
 look through
 la'mwaganganimo
 look up
 maranganimo
 looking and thinking mine
 yaaratinna
 looking down
 tuta
 looking for smoke
 jitinna
 hiding and looking
 yuitinna
 loop (a)
 parya
 loop it
 divimo
 loop along fence
 jikiridaakumo
 yihiridaakumo
 loose
 yirota
 loose bowstring
 tarinna
 loosen
 loosen noose
 bwaryaataavimo
 loosen rope
 yiralavimo
 loosen stone
 jatavimo
 jinaagimwagimo
 loosen with stick
 dihaa'mwagimo
 get loose
 yiraibwarakano
 rafter will loosen
 wirajirano
 lop branches
 paayimo
 pedavimo
 pidaaipurimo
 lop branches and let fall
 pesaabimo
 lose (will)
 yakano
 lost (I am)
 sota' sota' yiwano

lots of times
 naangegaa'
 louder
 naangave'na
 louse / lice
 yile
 big female louse
 gwarinna
 pig's louse
 saakile
 love (affection)
 yilaaya
 love (will)
 marimo
 low
 kwaakeba
 lower it
 makwaasimo
 yi'divalaasimo
 sing lower
 kwaakebanna daano
 lowlands
 waraata
 low-pitched voice
 newakina
 luggage
 gilyivita
 lump
 lump inside person
 kwa'ganyika
 lump on person
 kaata
 lump on skin
 pipita
 pita
 lungs
 pawajikawaai
 lure
 jivwarimo
 jivwaramaarimo
 lust
 dika widano

M

machete
 wawigurya
 madman
 lawalawei
 yimakai
 yiraataatei

magic

bulaata
 magic against pests
kwanaitiwaja
 magic for food in famine
miji'dihimwanga
 magic for growing
wapeyiri'mata
yikunaabwia
 magic for healing
kwalya
 magic for love
a'mwayikunaabwia
 magic near trees
akwavaanya
 magic object for growing
yikunaabwia
 magic object for hunting
sivuya
 magic object for initiations
kwaiyima'nya
 magic stones for growing
wapedihimwanga
 magic to cause boils
maakaanya
 magic to cause death
giri'nya
 magic to cause sickness
lakya
 magic to cause sores
siminya
 magic to ruin teeth (do)
laihwaiyirimo
 man who does magic for hunting
yaangwimalyai
 man who does magic for pigs
yaawariminaangai
 man who does magic on weapons
maiparangai
 spoken magic
yagaaibulaata

main meaning (it is the)

aaya kaavila saresiro

main shoot on sugarcane

siraanga

maize

aakumaaka
kaakumaaka

make

yavikarimo
yimo
 make angry
wilivirijimo

make bag

tilimo

yengwinimo

make clay ball

giri'mwagimo

make clear

yida'mavadimo

make comb

jangulimo

make curved fence

yadi'mwagimo

make dam

yaaripalimo

ye'mwagimo

make dirty

yakano

make easy

yamirema'nimo

make fire

gidavimo

make fireplace

palimo

make fists

gwaamwagimo

make flash

kimihita marimo

make happy

yigalimo

yiwigimo

make hole

daburimo

lilisimo

make hole in house

davaliviralo'mavano

wo'dalalo'mavimo

make hole in stone

likiravimo

make hole for taro

tavimo

make hollow in wood

lilivimo

make mat

mwagimo

make melody

ginyiwagimo

make mistake

yiwetavimo

make mourning band

yihwajikirimo

yihwalakulavimo

make needle

yihirimo

make noise

pa'da yiniwako

make noose

wakabwarimo

make passage	man resident
mingimo	mwaalyai
yamingalimo	man when future wife reaches puberty
make peace	saaigi'nyai
yirakuramwaaihimo	man who behaves differently
make point	gabinyai
yiwiiburimo	man who can't marry
make point on house	kalajiwalikai
mwaaihimo	kwaagilyai
pwemwaaihirimo	man who can't talk
make pond	maanga bipainikelyiro
likaripalimo	majai
make red dye	man who does magic
divalimo	kulakai
yadiwagimo	man who doesn't keep promises
make roof frame	maridihwai
gilimo	man who doesn't work
make salt moulds	maryaangai
palimo	sijivada'maawirakwai
make scraping sound	yaaridaa'nei
kihirimo	man who eats too much
make self important	li'munaanga'nanyai
makilimo	man who explains
make short walls	yaarei
yamingalimo	man who gives lectures
make skirt go round	kiwijai
gyemwagidavimo	man who gives white feather
make soup	kaalave pwata'dei
biza'jiravimo	man who hunts possums
make trap	yaangwimalyai
jirimo	man who initiates first stage boys
wiravimo	mukimayai
making peace	man who initiates second stage boys
gwoye	jiraa'bwa'mwangai
male	man who initiates third stage boys
kwalai	yiwaaiyimayai
male child	man who keeps weapons
kaimiraayai	maiparangai
male genitals	man who mimics
laakila	puriri'mwanga yadelyiro
man	man who pierces boys' noses
a'mwei	mukimayai
kwalai	man who pierces girls' noses
man and brother- or sister-in-law	nyigi'vaangai
sani'bataai	nyigi'
man and parent-in-law	yiwaaiyimayai
sanyalidaai	man who raises pigs
man and sister-in-law	yaawarinaangai
sayawilaai	man who repeats self
man and wife	wa'nibakwai
a'mweyoi	man who speaks for group
sayoi	yagaaimarejai
man and wives	man who stays in forest
sayura	kavidaayai
man like Mr Nobody	
sawaadayai	

- man who talks a lot
mayadaihwai
wa'nibakwai
man who works hard
wawinaangei
man with needs / man who doesn't
work
yaaridaa'nei
man with same name
nyiryawo'nyai
man with something to say
yagaainakei
man with white feather
kaalavei
man without anything
yaaridaa'nei
man without wife
a'mwamaayai
baimaayai
man without wisdom
sidu'maayai
simumaayai
no man
aane kwai
old man
nei
ordinary man
aangwa'mwei
young man
miginyai
saaigi'nyai
siwaanyai
- mane
kwaramarila
mayarila
- many
kwala
kwalaalya
naanga
many kinds
gaza gaze
many of same
kiraya
many thoughts
simunya kwalaalya
- marigold (flowers)
maye
marigold
yinaayinaaipwata
- mark
mark from being hit
ga'bwarala
mark left by spirit
baave
- mark on grass
jaawata
marks on bark basher
yivavarya
spirit left a mark
yaamakwoja neyiwako
- mark my skin
wakinimo
- married
married couple
a'mweyoi
kwalabai
married man
a'mwanakai
married woman
a'mwanaka'
- marrow (bone)
dila
yagidila
- marry
marry man
kwala maa'nimo
marry woman
kwala maarimo
marry his wife
marukinimo
man who will never marry
kwaagilyai
kwalajiwalikai
- marsh
ara'darya
- marvel (a) / marvelling
jaanna
- marvel at
marinimo
- mash
bisa'jivalimo
mashing
wigunya
- mat
lamwila
very old mat
jangwalika
- mate
bird will mate
laadiwagano
cassowary will mate
kwala baimala yano
dog/pig mating
baiminyiminya
dog/pig will mate
milano
insect will mate
mulano

mattress	nalabwarya	meet and go	bwa'nigwawaano
mature green vegetables	sakinoja	meet and separate	wira'nabwa'naasimo
pandanus matured slowly	wilimya	boys meeting initiates	yaaraya
maybe		waters meet	lavinano
maybe he did	dahayiwako	meeting	kwaiyi'bwa'nya
maybe he is there	dahamwaaliko		yi'bwa'nya
maybe it is that one	sa' dingako	membrane	biri'gwarika
me	niminyi	memory	siduta yawita
mealtime	wapaaya nyagaa'		simunya yawita
mean	gwaamwannya	mend	yavada'galimo
	kamannya	menstruation	kurabala
meaning	kaavila	menstrual hut	kurabalanga
main meaning (it is)	aaya kaavila saresiro		mudenga
meat		menstruation all the time	baizaaka
	miwita	mercy (will have)	kale yano
chest of pig	a'baala	metal	kwaari'mata
	egwawarya		kwaari'mayaginya
head of pig	mingilaaka	midnight	kalawawegaa'
hind section of pig	namwaalya		kalegaa'
lower section of pig	laa'bwarya	midpoint	kalahuta
thigh of pig	taata	middle	tinnaba
meat without fat	sigumaaya	middle of body	munya
medal	mapame	might be	jilikei dingako. yaawaryai
mediate	midaalimo		dingako
mediator	yaarei		sa' dingako
medium sized	kibawe	mighty	diraginya
meet	wira'nako	mighty man	diraginyai
	yikabaano	milk	aamwinya
	yi'bwa'naano	mimic	puriri'mwanga yadelyiro
			puriri'mwagimo

- mind
 simunya
 mindless man
 sidu'maayai
- mine
 ninnya
- mirror
 sinimwavananya
- mischief (make)
 kayaa'nanyabwi yano
- miserable (be)
 taanga nyariko
- miss
 sikwa
 miss catching
 taala
 yi'mwagano
 miss killing
 yiwirano
 miss on purpose
 liyirimo
 miss saving
 magayipalaasano
- mist
 yiraaya
 be misty
 kwaakevaki yiraaya
 mwanna'mwako
- mistake
 yiwetawakya
 make mistake
 yiwetawakimo
- mix
 girilimo
 mix food and water
 biza'jiravimo
 mix foods
 yegilavimo
 mix with flavouring
 yaminemavimo
- mixed group
 avaaiye'mata
- moaning
 nalaavimidikyagaala
 moaning in sleep
 semimilika
- mock
 birala danangimo
- model (a)
 a'mwa'mwe
- moist
 aalinaka
- molars
 kiri'maanga
- moon
 langwe
 moonlight
 langwabaaka
 langwanyila
- more
 piniji
 little more
 pizi'gwa
- morning
 mwanya
 going in early morning
 akwavaanya
- mosquito (insects)
 maa'nyaanna
 mosquito
 kavagaza
- moss (kind of)
 dula
 githala
 ji'minya
 yidita
- moth (insects)
 maa'nyaanna
 all kinds of moth
 sibi'bita
 kind of big moth
 ya'ganaanga
- mother
 niwaa'
 mother's co-wife
 niwaa'
 my mother
 nyinaanga'
 my mother's co-wife
 nyinaanga'
 mother and child
 sanaai
 mother-in-law
 nyaaya'
 mother-in-law of man
 nyinyaalimaanga'
 my mother-in-law
 nyaayaanga'
- mottled animal
 jaane
- mould
 gwamaanga
 mouldy
 gwamaaja
- mountain
 mugunya

mount (pig mounted pig)
minyagwe laa'niwako

mourning
mourning bands
kaala
mourning ceremony
yikwaraamaya
mourning necklace
gileparihannya
mourning veil
migilya

moustache
maryaata

mouth
maanga
mouth of pot
maanga
mouth of river
nosa
mouth opening
maaduta

move
move and make room
munyagalimo
pa'bwarakimo
wiva'maarimo
move away
gano
kima'bwa'nya yimo
pirilakuwimo
yadaavimo
move foot
lavapaihirimo
move grass on roof
jaa'mwagimo
move hot stones
yagilimo
move in sleep
yarimo
ya'nimo
move it away
sangyina
move it closer
dina yaabimo
move over and sit
yamwaalimo
moving
kwaaye
kwaihwaala
tuta'na kaanya
foreskin moves up
pi'nano
snake moves head
sibebeya

mow grass
gidavimo

mud
araka
mud puddle
ara'bunya
muddy area
ara'daraanga
muddy water
aalyaaka

muscle
miwita

mushrooms (all kinds)
maihwaya
kind of mushroom
aawinaanya
yikilaa'maihwaya

mushy
mija

mute (be)
maanga bipainikelyiro
mute man
majai

my
nimire
my own
ninnya

N

nail (a)
niliya
nail it
niliya tamimo

naked
kannya maaya
laakwaarya

name
yaya
name for anything
aringa
name of tribe
simiyaya
namesake
nyiryawo'nyai
generic name
yaarayaya
same name
avaaiyaya

name him
yaya widimo
be named
wo'nano

nap	warajikurimo	old nest	wanya
nasal secretion	kuli'munya sibinya	net	bu'gilya frame of net bu'jenya
nauseated (I am)	kwadaaka'na nyimwako	nettle (trees)	yita stinging nettle nabwa'nya
navel	bwata	neutral man	yaarei
near	aya kiba gaimakunna	new	gaala mudika new necklace nigubaaka newlaid egg gaalyaata newly grown gaalyaata
near leg	sivigi'nya	next time	pigaa'
nearly	nearly came kabiwidikeinyiro nearly died kabaimudikeinyiro	nice	tewaanya
neck	barika tilinna lower neck tilinnigwaata top of neck tilinnigwapi'nya	niece	nyi>walyaa my niece nyinagaavaiha' nyiraavaanga' nyiraavi nyi>walyaanga'
necklace	nigwia kind of necklace kaaihwaarya kiwanna nigupade paanagihaari'mata yaawarizaanya	night	sawita night will fall jinnano
need it	wigainano wimudaasano	nip (pig will nip pig)	jiravano
needle	langa mingwaaihurya	nipple	aamwijiinna
Neo-Melanesian language	yukyagaala	no	aawa aawano no (thank you) aalo no man aane kwai no woman aane kiri' for no reason gazare yaasiwa'na
nephew	nyibwaali' nyinagaawai nyi>walyaa my nephew nyibwaalivaangai nyi>walyaangai		
nervous (be)	lika yiwaainimo		
nest	arita		

with no tail	lipaapuka	yirarizinna	
noise	noise of water	yusinna	runny nose
	aalijaka	sibinya	
noisy	kutaarya	not	not be able
nominate myself	wakinimo		yikwaasimo
none	aane kiri'		not believing
	aane kwai		waryaabaata
	aane piri'		not come
	aane pwai		mabyiwako
	kune		wiji' maarano
nonsense	wa'niba'na		not cooked
noon	sirigwajahaa'		mujasiro
noose	navinaanya		not eaten
	noose for trap		manya'nesiro
	pibwata		nagihwe
nose	sinna		not equal
	nose of animal		avaaina miko
	simulamulanna		not finding
	nose of dog		nyinna
	sidale		not full
	nose of pig		nyidala
	yasawinnya		not give
	nose piercer of boy		wiji' maarano
	mukimayai		not good
	nose piercer of girl		tewaanya' miko
	nyigivaangai		not having
	nyigi'		maaya
	yiwaaiyimayai		not hear
	nose ridge		galarilavano
	sidale		not heavy
	nostril		wolata
	siduta		not hurry
flat nose	bweka		wiji' maarano
kind of nosepiece	dikudirisinna		not important
	kwajinna		gya
	lajinna		not listen
	narijinna		tila'nimo
	paanazinna		not one
	sizinna		aane piri'
	sidisinna		aane pwai
	simaalaizinna		not recognising
	yaawarizinna		yavigwa'gwaka
			not same
			avaaina miko
			not speaking
			kunna
			not thinking
			siduta myawiri yiwako
			simunya myawiri yiwako
			definitely not
			arikawinyiro
			man who does not speak
			majai

man who is not important
maalikei
 man who is not ready
myovirayai
 man who is not strong
yagimaayai
 notch in shield
danginika
kadika
 now
dahaa'
winigwa
 numb (be)
ata nyibaimwako
 nut
yisila
 kind of nut
nanna
 nut shell for rattle
siragare

O
 oak (trees)
yita
 oak tree
yaanga
 obey
gamireburi midinimo
midinimo
pada'galamidinimo
 ocean
saalaalya
 odd
 odd man
gabinyai
 odd one
kwaala'
 odour
 bad odour
butirinya
 good odour
wabatirinya
 oesophagus
nagigu'nya
 offer gift
marimidavimo
 often (do something)
naanga naanga yadelyiro
 Oh mother!
niwaawo!
 oil on water
diraaka

okay (be)
mikiro
 old
aya'
gya
kurinya
 old house/village site
aburya
 old man
nei
 old nest
wanya
 old sugar leaves
kimulika
 very old mat
jangwalika
 on
 be on floor
minyeve wariko
 be on table
tevoliyavi wariko
 on top of
a'ba
 once
 once more
ayina
 went once
pigaa'na wawako
 one
 one bamboo
piwa'na
 one coin
pu'na
 one day
pigaa'
 one man
dai
pwai
pwaina
 one man, not the other
aagai
 one more
piri'
 one place
piba
 one woman
da'
piri'
piri'na
 one woman, not the other
aaga'

- only
 gave
 only looked
 yaasiwa'na wangamwano
- open
 paa'mwagimo
 open book
 ladaa'mavimo
 pyaasibwarimo
 open door
 baasimo
 basakimo
 open eyes
 yenimo
 open lock
 wiraatavimo
 open mouth
 taavimo
 open tin
 paatavimo
- opening
 opening in house
 lo'mata
 opening in tree
 linna
- open area
 ku'maaya
- opponent
 yikamaangai
- opposite directions
 akyamwi akyamwi
- or
 dog or pig
 jilikei dingako. yaawaryai
 dingako
 man or woman
 a'mwei dahamwaali'. a'mwe'
 dahamwaali'
- orchid stem
 kijizaanya
- ordinary
 ordinary man
 wapaai
 ordinary sweet potato
 aangwapaaya
- origin
 kaavila
- ornaments
 nigulalaaka
- orphan
 sigiraaya
- other
 other direction
 pina
 other men
 pwara
 other place
 piba
 other side garden/track
 pilaa
 other side house/box
 pimagi
 other side house/garden
 aagyimagi
 other side fireplace
 piri'
 other side ridge
 pihi
 other side river/valley
 pihiri
 other women
 pini
- our
 our (all of us)
 nemire
 our (two of us)
 naarimire
 ours (all of us)
 nennya
 ours (two of us)
 naannya
- ourselves
 nemi saina
- out of joint
 hip came out of joint
 pidaaihi'mwako
 pidaaihi'mwako
 yadaihi'mwako
 knee out of joint
 kwadihalata
 shoulder came out of joint
 puki'mwako
- outside
 mwasawi
 mwasimagi
 outside banana palm
 kuraraala
 outside circle of people
 mudaata
- oval shield
 waavirerinna
- oven in ground
 sidika
- overall name
 yaarayaya

overcast

tinga

overcome

dathivalimo

overcooked

overcooked food

mija

overcooked sweet potato

arakija

overdue baby

wilimya

overflow

wiresi'nano

overgrown

kuridarya

oversee

maredaavimo**maremwaalimo**

overseer

maredaasai**maremwaalyai****wawinya wimaremwaaidei**

outside house/garden

yaayeba

owl (birds)

yuta

kind of owl

naangwe**sapulika****sariwala****sase'waya****yaa'maadinna****yiritaaya****yukwaryaginya**

owner

owner man

gyakwai**gyakwalaangai**

owner woman

gyakaanga'

P

pacify

munyiiki yirila diwagimo

pack

yavada'galakimo**yoviravimo**

packed

tihu'na

pain

daanga**tika**

pain in gullet

kalajahaasa

pain in legs

sivijika

pain in liver

kalajirata

feel pain

yibwasinimo

have pain in head

minyaginya tika**nyida'mwako**

have pain in stomach

munya tika nyida'mwako

paint

kisilimo**yirimo**

pair

pwaraai

palm (trees)

yita

black palm

aaburya**ba'jala**

pandanus (trees)

yita

kinds of pandanus nut tree

yase**yi'miwala**

kind of yase pandanus nut tree

aangyase**kinaala**kind of **yi'miwala** pandanus nut tree**kwiwala****lagula****lamwila****paja****yawo'nya**

dead pandanus nut tree

yasika

grove of pandanus nut trees

yasahwanala

pandanus ball sheath on nut tree

tiwinya

pandanus nut core

nigaata

pandanus nuts not growing quickly

wilanigwia

ripe pandanus nut

miributa

- kind of pandanus tree
avaagwe
birahanna
buzire
ganaanya
kanyigunna
kunyanna
kwiaarya
nuryaanya
wayaawika
yi'gathaata
- red pandanus fruit / tree
tamaanya
yasoya
- panpipes
wivewiveta
- pant
ye'mawarimo
- panting
kaahaaya
- paper
yikwia
 printed paper
pikariyikwia
- parasite in tadpole
nabata
- parcel
naabwiya
- parents (my)
nimwainiwaayoi
nimwayoi
nimaamaangayoi
nimaamyoi
- parents-in-law
nyaayayoi
nyinyaalimyo
- my parents-in-law
nyaayaangayoi
nyinyaalimaangayoi
- parrot (birds)
yuta
 kind of parrot
araala
arihwaaya
gwamaanga
kavizaata
kilakile
kuramaanga
nyu'nyume
samalimuja
saata
sasaala
tidinga
- wila**
wizaata
- parsley (green vegetables)
sigya
 kind of parsley
jawimaata
kunyila
mutinga
wiwimaata
 kinds of parsley
wimaata
- part
piyavaa'
piva'
- pass
wavilavimo
 pass and fight
baala ga'mavaramaano
 pass grass over head
bweraa'mavimo
 pass over
pari'mavimo
 pass through
lavitavimo
- pass (a)
piraaihita
- passing on speech
wi'nimaa'nyiyagaala
- passing wind
lipuputa
- paste / patch
miwirimo
- path
tuta
- patient man
kwaamusai
kwaamu'nanyai
kwaihwaamusai
- patrol
maryaagitavimo
yamarimo
- paw
parya
- pay
 pay attention
piliwagimo
 pay back
minya maarimo
tivikirimo
 pay compensation
a'mwaminigwia yiravaano
yiravaano

yiravativikirimo
yiravayaasimo
 pay debt
tivikirimo
wirivikirimo
 pay fare
mubimo
 pay fine
mubyatawaasimo
padaihirakimo
 paying back
gavagava
 peace ceremony
narya
 peak (a)
mugunya
 peanut
gaaripe
 pearl shell
kwaalika
 peas
maagwilanga
 pebbles
sigirigirinnya
 peck
tavano
 peel
 peel betel nut
tilaa'bwarimo
 peel coffee beans
jiwa'mwagimo
lagimo
 peel off
dahaalimo
 peel sugarcane
gunyimo
 peel vegetables
wokirimo
yihirimo
 peelings
kilaaka
wapehilaaka
 peephole
danginika
kadika
 peer
baihanarimo
 peg in place
taaipurimo
 pelican (birds)
yuta

pelican
waapya
 pencil
pikariyita
 peninsula
bwalyaraawia
 penis
laakila
 people
a'mwera
 people from north
Yuduyara
 people of one family
yisavaa'
 people moving around
yoravinya
 people who lived before
sinnawinyara
 many people
kwalabai kwalabai
 pepper leaf
yavaanga
 perform
 perform secret ceremony
yulyakayimo
 perform miracle
dala pibwi yavikarimo
 perfume
wabatirinya
 perhaps it is
sare' dingako
 perhaps it is a man or perhaps it is a woman
a'mwei dahamwaali'. a'mwe'
dahamwaali'
 perish
yo'daavano
 permanent
nabyeniibaihuya
yaamata'na miko
 persevere
wikwaasimo
yikwaasimo
 perspiration
dikwagila
 pestering
nyili'nyilika
 pick
 pick beans
davimo
pirataarimo

- pick coffee
maarimo
 pick leaves
dahaalimo
mudi'milimo
mumavimo
 pick orchid stems
labibwarimo
 pick skin
busimavimo
 pick up
pigilavimo
yibwarimo
 pick up firestick
titavimo
 pick up hot stones
yewa'mwagalivimo
 pick up mat
pwalimo
 should/could have picked up
maari'girasa'
- pigeon (birds)
yuta
 kind of pigeon
gulikwaamirya
naanangwe
se
- piece
piyavaa'
piva'
- pierce
tinano
 pierce nose
lagimo
- pig (all kinds)
yaawarya
 kind of pig
sisika
wayaaka
 black pig
ginaalika
 mature pig
yaawarigana
 wild pig
sigyaawarya
 pig meat
a'baala
egwawarya
laa'bwarya
mingilaaka
namwaalya
taata
 pig for person who died
siwawe
- pig's snout
yasawinnya
 pigs for bride's father
daakila
 place pig rubs
taaka
 raise big pigs
yagiriwagimo
- pile up
yi'bwarakimo
- pillow
dihaihita
- pimple
sivya
- pinch
da'mwagimo
- pine (trees)
yita
 pine tree
lalanga
- pink
wayaaka
- pipe
 pipe for tobacco
sopavikya
 water pipe
piraawe
 panpipes
wivewiveta
- pipi shell
kwaa'nigwia
- pitch
 pitch higher
munyabanna daano
 pitch lower
kwaakebanna daano
- pith
kwaka
- pity (will have)
kale yano
- place
 place birds drink
lalaala
 place for earth oven
sidikwaanya
 place for sitting
kwaraanya
 place further along
piri'
 place grass grows
kaamya

place near cliff
 sidathiya
 place people meet
 yaareba
 place pig rubs self
 taaka
 place something cut
 gurimunyaika
 place stones fell
 silala bwala'nikeba
 place taro was
 angwaaya
 place tracks meet
 tu'yalabinyaba
 place under rock
 karaata
 man's place
 kwaraanya
 place carefully
 yimavidaakumo
 placenta
 kaimiraavibwaraminya
 placid man
 kwaamusai
 kwaihwamusai
 plan it
 jamungajakimo
 yawirakimo
 yawiramihakimo
 plane timber
 bwarimo
 dulavimo
 surilavimo
 plant (a)
 wia
 plants growing by themselves
 siguza
 thick growth of plant
 akila
 plant (kind of, with no generic name)
 amirita
 balaaka
 bikwale
 burya
 byawe
 dangwita
 didiya
 diya
 dula
 gwarigarya
 kewarya
 kiwanna
 kwaihadanya
 laaya

mu'muka
nangwaanna
paalanna
pwipwimuka
siriwaarya
yiraizika
 plant (victory, all kinds)
 bwaibwala
 maye
 kind of victory plant
 aalabya
 aaviranya
 adaata
 araala
 a'mwajihinna
 baawe
 bone
 gilyivitaamaarya
 kabiya
 kakaviraaya
 kibukibuta
 maimunya
 titikwala
 paalanna
 palyi'maye
 wolala
 yasamaye
 plants (kinds of)
 kuriya
 kind of plant
 aditya
 kijizaanya
 kizaakizaana
 lidaalita
 li'giryaaajita
 ma'biya
 mingwala
 mudita
 munyavaala
 naawinaaja
 pakuta
 pwasiliganaanya
 pwasiya
 sigizita
 silale
 silaaazile
 warika
 warivipila
 plants (kinds of)
 maye
 kind of plant
 avaawidinna
 bwaala
 bwimaye
 dikwia

- kayaarimaye**
kunnahunnaaya
kwaabimaye
kwaithibwata
kwariwapyā
laamilika
lingwia
mariwanadaaya
mayawaaka
murya
naarorya
paakwia
piwata
sagaanya
sagaa'munyika
tibwariware
tiwaja
wapemaye
wininga
wiririta
woye
yasawoye
yinaayinaaipwata
yirijaanya
- plant it
buridimo
 plant cuttings/shoots
yudimo
 plant in rows
pigilavimo
 plant many things
yaburidimo
 plant more salt
yabiriyimo
 plant seeds
piraihirakimo
pwakirakimo
 plant sweet potato/beans
mavimo
 plant vegetables
yurivngirakimo
- plaster dam
bivimo
- plastic
kwaari'mata
- plate
paata
- play / playing
avaanna
 playing chasing
ga'mijaaharimala
 playing in water
aalikwaa'nya
- playing with breasts
aamwimāla
 pigs played
minyagwe laa'niwako
- play flute
makurimo
- pleasant
 pleasant conversation
wabahilaakyagaala
 pleasant odour
wabatirinya
- please him
yigalimo
yiwagimo
- pleasure
wabahilaaka
- plenty
bwakuko
naangiraya
naangwalaalya
- pliable
taaihiya
- pliers
gila'mwanga
- pluck leaves
da'mavimo
mudi'milimo
- plume
yivarula
- pocket
bwaraminya
- poinsettia (trees)
yita
 poinsettia
jarivita
- point
sinna
 point on house
midaanga
mimmata
 point of land
bwalyaraawia
- point to
yidavimo
- poison of snake
kwaaminya
- poke
 poke in
lawitavimo
 poke off
daalavimo

- poke out
dakwasaabimo
maradakwaasimo
 poke with finger
daakwimo
- pole
 pole for carrying
yitaarabinya
yi'binya
 pole for hanging capes
yivi'bilya
 pole with branches
taannaka
 pole with crosspiece
giwakita
 poles in dance house
dihibirihwa'nya
 bottom fence pole
yiri'mayita
 centre pole
simya
- pond
budaaya
bunya
piraipiraibunya
- porch
yiwiliviliya
- porous
girikula
- possess (spirit will)
daangirimo
maradangirimo
wilano
- possessions
gilyivita
 possessing things
kininnaka
- possum (all kinds)
yaangwia
 kind of possum
arivaanya
ari'maja
elaata
ewe
jaata
kwaviraata
laanna
labe
siwaaka
tamya
waangwale
 possum scratch
parimala
- possum tail
arivaanya
 possums for dance house
diwiyaangwia
- post
 house post
angijika
 fence posts
kwaibilya
 foundation post
kutayita
 large house post
dihibya
 post for lining
kuriporita
- pot
maa'gula
 clay pot
kwadika
- pouch
bwaraminya
 pouch in cape
du'nugitata
 pouch under skirt
maavenaanya
- pour
dingimo
 pour in
dingikimo
 pour out
dimavimo
liwotavimo
- powerful man
diraginyai
- powerless
waryaabaata
- praise
wabwiwayagaala
yileyagaala
- pray
yidaanganimo
- praying mantis (insects)
maa'nyaanna
 praying mantis
aawinaaja
- precede
sinnawi waanimo
- pregnant
bwaramunya
kaimiraavimunya
munyigilya

- be pregnant
munyasiro
- prepare
prepare and keep
yovirawakimo
yoviravemwaalimo
- prepare food
yoviravimo
- prepare leaf for dye
yadikumo
- prepare rattan
purimo
- be prepared
tihu'na
yoviravemwaaliko
- present (a)
sihumale
- present self
yalinginimo
- press
dathiwagimo
dithiviwagimo
mwanganimo
- press against firestick
titavimo
- press clay
giri'mwagimo
- press down
dathiravimo
giripalimo
yamwaaigalimo
- press into
duvalimo
- press on
wikwaasimo
- press out
biviri'bwarimo
- pressing stomach
mudathiwannya
- pressing together
marimaangu'nya
- pretend man
sawaadayai
pretending to give
marajaawata
- prevent fight
yekirimo
- prickles
wige
- primary forest
daala
- prison
kalavuza
- probably
probably he did it
dahayiwako
probably he is there
dahamwaaliko
probably a male
kwalyai dingako
- produce different kind
yiri'minano
- prohibited
kimaaka
prohibition
kimaakiya
- promiscuous (be)
yaasiwa'na pamaryano
yuyagaa' pamaryadelyiro
yuyagaa' pinamaryadesiro
- promise (will)
nebulya'na widimo
promises not kept
maridiyagaala
- prop
peta
prop up
petavimo
tihwatawimo
- properly
navinaa
nayaa
- protect
maredaavimo
- protrude
tinano
protrude it from bag
yeipiravimo
- proud
pihadika
- prove truth
yagaala nebulya'na
wijivwaridaakumo
- provoke
similikiyagaala widiwako
- prowl around
palamarimo
- prune
yedalimo
prune coffee tree
pidaaipurimo
- public place
yaareba
for public use
yaare

puddle

bunya
piraipiraibunya
 mud puddle
ara'bunya

pull

mwagi'nimo
 pull across
duravimo
 pull and break
tikivalimo
 pull apart
guraatavimo
 pull away
gaibwakirimo
 pull back
mwagi'namaarimo
 pull back and forth
gidavimo
 pull bark from tree
yilaapimo
 pull bridge
paa'mavimo
 pull bowstring
yi'nimo
 pull by hand
yiri'bwarimo
 pull down
di'bwarimo
 pull down house
wo'daalimo
 pull down in water
aalyavi makwaimwaako
 pull from ground
jiwa'bwarimo
 pull from hole
magaravipalimo
 pull from under
magalabwarimo
 pull into strands
lihimo
 pull knuckles
bwa'nimo
 pull off
daalimo
dahaalimo
gudaalimo
magalivipalimo
pirilimo
 pull off bark
taalimo
 pull off bark fibres
davarilaavimo
dulimo
tilaavimo
yilaakumo

pull off branches

yagipalimo

pull off lid

magaravirimo**tavipalimo**

pull off roof grass

tingimo

pull off roots

munyagalimo

pull off top

taa'jimo

pull open

dewagimo

pull out

davarilaavimo**jiwapalimo****magalamaaipalimo**

pull out feather

bumwagimo**wirivimo**

pull out stopper

magaravipalimo**tavirimo**

pull out strips

tilaavimo

pull out sweet potato

jiwa'bwarimo

pull out tooth

javimo

pull pole

widipalimo

pull rope to undo

magi'bwarimo**ye'bwarimo**

pull sticks from fire

livajipurimo

pull up

guvilimo**laavimo****laa'mavimo****lawidimo****mudimwagimo****wilyavi****mwagi'namakilaabimo****yagipalimo**

pull up wrong one

ye'bwaralaavimo

pull vine from tree

pilivimo

pull woman to marry

yi'nano

pulling bowstring

sika

pulling knuckles

karika

water pulled down
aalyavi makwaimwaako
pita yi'bwakwaimwaawiko

punch

gwamwagatamimo
 punch arm/leg
bwirimo
 punch hip
pidaahirimo
 punch his back
liwihirimo
 punch joint
yengirimo
 punch mouth
minyakurimo
 punch neck/penis
tihwaakirimo
 punch nose
guraatavimimo
 punch stomach
jirimo
tangirimo
 punch thigh
likiravimimo

punish

likurimo
li'bwarimo
wi'nano

pupil of eye

yirala

pus

kuli'munya

ear pus

kadi'munya

push

tivitavimimo
yidaangirimo
yitavimimo
 push against
gila'mwagimimo
 push along
yibwa'mwagimimo
 push and be driven back
jinaagilavimimo
 push away
yitavimimo
 push back
yitivingirimo
 push back and forth
jinaagilavimimo
 push into
giditavimimo
jiwilimimo
pwatavimimo

push into bamboo

davitavimimo

push into box

minyatawaasimimo

push into ground

tavimimo

push into to plant

widaahinyimavimimo

push into tree fork

gila'mwagakimimo

push knife down through

yiraatavimimo

push out of hole

maradakwaasimimo

push out water

tivalimimo

push over

pa'bwarakimimo

tivaatavimimo

yivaatavimimo

push spikes in

lamakurimimo

push stick into roof

yirimimo

push sticks into fire

yirakwaarimimo

push through

yibwa'mwagimimo

push to roll down

yirivikwaasimimo

push to slide down

labwatavimimo

put

wakimimo

put around

yurivingirakimimo

put arrow into shaft

yingigidavimimo

yirimimo

put arrow to shoot

pigalerimimo

pigalimimo

put away

yavada'galakimimo

put bag on head

maa'jikimimo

put barricade

bipalimimo

put behind head

bwaayimimo

bwemakumimo

put board in doorway

tihirimimo

put cape around

pi'bwarimimo

put cape on him
makumo
 put cape over food
bwaakimo
 put dirt in hole
yibwa'mwagimo
 put dividing poles
jiirimo
 put down
walakimo
 put fence pole down
yiri'mavimo
 put fence timber round
gihi'mavimo
 put food in cape
yadi'gwalimo
 put food in house
marihumo
 put food in mouth
maangihimo
 put handle on axe
yikirimo
 put in armband
yaihimmo
yelimmo
 put in arrowhead
winyatavimo
 put in centre post
makilimo
 put in jail
kalavuzi wila mwaaihimmo
yirakimo
yirimo
 put in nosepiece
lakulavimo
 put in rows
pigilavimo
 put in sticks
taipurimo
 put inside
wilakimo
 put into bag
mihimo
 put into container
yikimo
 put into water
paihimmo
 put leaf into armband
yelavimo
 put leaf to channel
yadi'gwaibwarakimo
 put leaves in moulds
dikummo
 put leaves in wall/head
 band
yimavimmo

put lid on
maratangirakimmo
 put lime on leaf
wiwagimmo
 put liquid into mouth
wivimmo
 put logs around
yiri'mavimmo
 put long things in bag
yeipiravimmo
 put mat on floor
laabimmo
 put ointment on sore
yakimmo
 put on armband
yilimmo
 put on back cape
ma'nimmo
 put on bowstring
tivimmo
 put on cape
bwaayimmo
 put on decorations
yavaraannimmo
yiwagimmo
 put on fire
yiralidaakummo
 put on his head
mwaaihirimmo
 put on leaf
yegalimmo
 put on mourning bag
maaji'nimmo
 put on necklace
tibimmo
 put on shirt
baazi'ma'nimmo
 put on shoulder
yikwavamakummo
yikwavimmo
 put on top to hide
dathivalakimmo
 put one different one
wilyikiravimmo
 put one inside another
baazi'mavimmo
 put one near another
girawakimmo
 put one on another
dihaihirimmo
 put one under another
dihaimavimmo
 put out fire
yigaakurimmo
yigaa'mwagimmo

put pen in pocket
yeipiravimo
 put pillow under head
dihaimavimo
 put pipe across
pikimo
 put pole along fence
ga'bwarimo
 put poles across
bihirimo
 put rope in circle
gihi'mavimo
 put salt on food
yakimo
 put sap on branch
miwiremwaalimo
 put separately
dala ge ge wakimo
 put skirt on him
yiravimo
 put stick across
bilimo
 put stones and mould ash
palimo
 put support for house
petavimo
 put things in/on
di'gwalimo
 put things together
yaa'mavimo
yibwarimo
 put through
lakulavimo
 put to hold something
dihaimavimo
 put together
girakurakimo
 put together, cook, eat
yabwakilanaano
 put towel around neck
yigwaara'mavimo
 put two firesticks together
girakuriravimo
 put two together
bikurimo
gira'mwagimo
yirakurakimo
 put under arm
wilakamakumo
wilakimo
yivilimo
 put up on
lagaaihirimo
yilakimo
 put up stick for possums
labilavimo

put up wall coverings
yarilimo
 put weapons in house
yaravirakimo
 putting on head
kinya
 putting teeth over lip
marimaangu'nya

python (snakes)
kamaala
 biggest python
kabanga
 medium python
kajoya
 small python
kwaatabwe

Q

quail (birds)
yuta
 kind of quail
kavizaaka
munna
saaka
siviparaanga
 question (a)
yiwaarata
 question
 ask question
galyidaanganimo
 question and reprove
galadanganimo
 quickly
jaahwasa'bi'
yarai
yime'nya'bi'
 quiet!
kavaayo!
 quietly
kave
 quill
dikudirita
kayaaripiya
miraabya
paane
 quoll
sinya

R

racing **gavamarasi'nyikaanya**
 rack **binyita**
 rack for salt bars **saaibinyita**
 rafters **diwila**
 rain **burika**
 burika pano
 drizzly rain **kwaanna**
 intermittent rain **gulingwila**
 long heavy rain **kulila**
 raindrops from trees **dithibinya**
 rainbow **akume**
 byaangwila
 rainbow will shine **daakwano**
 raise **makilimo**
 raise big pigs **yagiriwagimo**
 raise eyebrows **yamirema'nimo**
 raise on rope **yi'divalaasimo**
 raise skirts/back cape **liwaalimo**
 man who raises big pigs **yaawariminaangai**
 rake (will) **bwakirimo**
 ransom (will) **mubyatawaasimo**
 rape (will) **yaasiwa'na galapamaryano**
 yaginna galapango
 rat (all kinds) **mwa'dala**
 kind of rat **ajita**
 aamwa'dala
 aazikwavi'nya
 gwarika
 jaawiaarya
 kirate

kukabaaka
munyigwe
namwalanga
ni'nika
norihirya
salaaja
simine
yiritamala

rattan **sola**
 rattle
 rattle for dog **kwaabiloya**
 loya
 siragare
 loud rattle **girida'giridata**
 soft rattle **giringita**
 rattle gently **giringirimo**
 raw **gaala**
 razor **mija'gurya**
 razor for hair **mija'gila'nya**
 reach **yi'mavimo**
 reach end **yi'mwannimo**
 reach top **yilyirivimo**
 read **danganimo**
 yenyiriwagimo
 yiwarimo
 ready (be) **tihu'na**
 yoviravemwaaliko
 realise **siduta maarimo**
 simunya maarimo
 reap **yabwarimo**
 reap pandanus nuts **mudasaabimo**
 mudimo
 reap reeds **li'milimo**
 reaping all **kita**

rear healthy children
yimavidaakumo

reason (for no)
gazare
yaasiwa'na

receive
daapimo
maarimo
receive name
wo'nano

recognise
yiwarimo

reconcile
yirakuramwaaihimō
reconciling
gwoye

recooking pig
kwarakya

recount names
dahirimo

recover
nabalya nyiwawano
nalaaya nyiwawano
recovered from being crazy
wita diwako

red
wayaaka
red/blonde hair
siviri'ja
red in water
diraaka
red, not dyed properly
wana ja
red on trees
saarya
red skin
jela

redeem
ayina mubimo

reed
kannya
kannyila
reed for dolls' skirts
baviraata
frayed end of reed
siminya
small reed
kannyilakannyile

reflection
a'mabaala
kimihita

refugee (he is)
likaanyalyiro

refuse
refuse to accept
galarihirimo
refuse to do
galazekivalimo
refuse to hear
galari lavano
tila'nimo
refused to hear
kadika yiwako
refusing to hear
pihadika

regain
yudavimo

regrowth
yikuja
old regrowth
bukuri ja
young regrowth
taabila

reject
bule'na wijaavimo
don't reject
bule'na mujaavinnero

rejoice
yilaaya yiwano

relative
my younger female
nyinagaavaiha'
my younger male
nyinagaawai
relatives
navaalyara

release
makwaasimo
widaasimo
yatawaasimo
release from rope
yaataavimo
release from trap
tivikirimo

remainder
dahwaata

remake trap
yamingimo

remember
siduta ayahi maarimo
simunya ayahi maarimo

remove

- remove bone
labwa'mawakimo
- remove fence/house
wo'daalimo
- remove leaves
mumavimo
- remove post
paa'bwarimo
- remove trigger
pawakimo
- remove with stick
dihaa'mwagimo

repair (will)

- yavada'galimo**
- repair broken things
yudavimo
- repair hole
jingirimo
tilavimo

repeat

- ayina widimo**
- repeating
wi'nimaa'nyiyagaala
- man who repeats self
wa'nibakwai

repel

- mijaasimo**

replant reeds

- yiwalimo**

reply (will)

- ma'maarimo**
- tivikirimo**
- reply and agree
ja'nadimo

report (will)

- widithaakwimo**

representative man

- yagaaimarejai**

reprove

- galadanganimo**

request

- yidaanganimo**

requirement

- kiwinya**

rescue

- padaihasamaarimo**
- padalavamaarimo**
- rescue from river
mijalivimo

resharpen

- yabwarimo**

resident

- mwaalyai**

respond and agree

- ja'nadimo**

responsibility

- his responsibility
gamiresiro
- his own responsibility
gannyaburi
gannyasiro
- your responsibility
gimiresiro
- your own responsibility
ginnyaburi

rest (will)

- mudimo**
- stay and rest
bamwaihwiimo
- resting
kwadika
kwazaaka
sivijika
yirika

restore

- yudavimo**

returning quickly

- yaagwa'**

return something borrowed

- tivikirimo**
- yaagalimo**

reveal

- jalikurakimo**
- wijalangasakimo**
- wijalitawakimo**
- yalangasakimo**
- reveal secret
yoimavimo

revenge (take)

- minya maarimo**
- nimire'nabisa' gamire'**
- tamimo**

reverse places

- marovinimo**

revert

- ayabwi yimo**

reward

- tivikirimo**
- wirivikirimo**
- rewarding
tivikita

rheumatism (have)
yaginya tika nyida'maniko

rhododendron (flowers/trees)

maye/yita

rhododendron

wininga

rib

laata

rich (he is)

gilyivi'nakelyiro

rich man

kaavilai

ridge

nesirya

simidaakwia

ridge pole

birita

ridges

sirimaanga

ridges on shield

wirila

ridicule

danganimo

right

nawi'nya

yida'na

righteousness

yida'maraanga

right hand

aangata

ring with sound

gwarakurimo

ringbark tree

jinnatilimo

ringworm

wajita

yade

ripe

mya

ripe beans/corn

yawaka

ripe pandanus nuts

miributa

ripples

tibaali'baalita

rise

daavimo

bread will rise

yemilano

smoke will rise

yilano

yila'nano

sun will rise

bilyirivano

river

aalya

dry riverbed

aalizirya

road

tuta

road dug

payipayita

main road

norya

roast dry

yimwagayirikurimo

rob

yipalamaarimo

rock

silaanga

space below overhanging rock

karaata

rod (a)

yitari'

roll

gitavimo

yaginyarimo

roll bark

gihaari'mavimo

roll fibres

giribwarimo

girilimo

roll leaf/cape

yi'bwarimo

roll log

yirivikwaasimo

roll self

waryaaginya'nimo

roll tobacco

yihumo

pig rolling on ground

kwaa'nyimala

stone will roll down

mwarangikwalaawano

roof

kwavita

roof frame

angilyaginya

roof over door

yiwiliviliya

begin roof frame

gilimo

roofing grass (all kinds)

kwavita

- kind of roofing grass
 kaa'maadika
 mayavaaringa
- room
 ku'dika
- roost
 palano
- roots
 miwirinya
 pwipula
 roots on sugar
 marijaanya
- rope
 wila
 rope around feet
 sivirya
 rope hanging
 waretareta
 rope with bamboo
 balata
 long rope
 wihwazaaya
 plaited rope
 dikirawila
- rot
 burano
- rotten
 bwia
 rotten before maturing
 araaka
 rotten egg
 bwiraaya
 rotten gourd/pumpkin
 li'ja
 rotten meat
 weka
 rotten sweet potato
 sivya
 rotten taro
 kaa'gwala
 rotten vegetables
 wirita
 rotten wood/clothes
 biwita
- round
 makaawe
- rouse and stop fight/rouse and let go
 davadaihaasamaarimo
- row of something
 pigila'nata
- rub
 yiraagiriwagimo
- rub flea
 girimwagimo
- rub her
 yevivirimo
- rub on
 purimo
 yiribwaayimo
 yirimo
- rub off
 woibwarimo
- rub out
 yiwaipiwagimo
- rub stick on wood
 yevirimo
- rub together
 yeviryano
- rub to soften
 kupiwagimo
- rub with nettles
 piraayimo
- rubbing eyes
 tigirinya
- rubbish
 kuriya
 maa'maakurivaariya
 earth oven rubbish
 yikupu'ja
- rubble
 siyade
- ruin
 yigalimo
 ruin garden
 yakano
 ruined the house
 ange' kayaaka yiwako
 ruining garden
 angwirila
 sibirya
- rule (a)
 kiwinya
- rule someone
 maremwaalimo
- rumour
 wi'nimaa'nyiyagaala
 yiwiwagaala
- run around
 gi'mavano
- running
 kaanyave'na
- rust
 napolika
 rust in water
 diraaka

rustle

purinya**S**

sad (be)

kale wivaniko**taanga nyiwako****tinga nyiwako**

make sad

taanga wijaavimo

sago palm (trees)

yita

sago palm

yibya

saliva

maagwala

salt

saala

salt plant

saaiwia

gourd for salt making

saaigula

leached salt ash

waabilika

pieces of salt

saaidilika

stand to hold salt gourds

barangita

tasteless salt water

jika**saaijika**

begin salt boiling process

dikumo

build frame for salt fire

bilingimo

same

avaala**avaalabanna****nyavaala****yavaala**

same as before

aya

same as before (do)

ayabwi yimo

same clan (we are)

avaalyainaalyiro

same clothes (we have)

nemi navaaihannyinakeinero

same name

avaaiyaya

man with same name

nyiryawo'nyai

sand

siweka**weka**

sap

yirya

sap like glue

pija

sap of breadfruit tree

kemijaaka

sap of taro

kaapija

saplings

kaarala

sauce (salt)

saaipaata

saucepan

maa'gula

saw (a)

kisihisila

sawdust

lilika

saw

kisilimo

saw across

woripurimo

say

dimo

say again

ayina widimo

say at different places

diwimo**jiwimo**

say goodbye

wanganaasimo

say no

sa'na "aala" divaniko

say two things

yagaala piriwaai diwako

should/could have said

dihirasa'

man with something to say

yagaainakei

scabies

made**mumulalaanga**

scaffolding

kimaamanga**paihiredaata'ne**

scaffolding for dance house

kavanga

scalded me

aalya dika nyiniwako

- scales of fish
padata
- scar (a)
yihula
yiwihwaarya
- scare
yiri'galimo
- scarecrow
yaa'diawangadiwanganya
- scatter
mariwinamavimo
mariwinakimo
wasi'namarimo
yiwinamavimo
yurivingi'narano
- scatter seeds
piraihirakimo
pwakirakimo
- vegetables scattered
yurivingi'narano
- scavenge
purajaayimo
- scent glands
kwaamina
- scent it
mudavimo
- scissors
mija'gila'nya
- scold
davadaihasamaarimo
- scone
girikula
- scoop up
livapurasi'nimo
widilasi'nimo
- scramble for food
maihuri'nya
- scrape
bwarimo
yihirimo
- scrape again
yabwarimo
- scrape cane
pinyimavimo
- scrape cooked vegetables
mangilimo
- scrape dirt away
jiripimo
- scrape off
di'dirimo
kijiwannimo
pirimo
- piriravimo**
woipiravimo
- scrape off and throw
kidikasi'nimo
- scrape out
di'bwarimo
kijimo
- scrape pattern
pwaihaasimo
- scrape raw taro
galimo
pirimo
- scrape reeds
dirimo
purimo
- scrape smooth
yabwarimo
- scrape to check
parimilikya marina yiwako
- scraper
sagaata
- scrap food
bwinnya
- scraps of food
pwaka
- scratch
githaaipalano
jaaihanano
madimo
milikimo
pisaa'hi'nano
yevivirimo
- scratch hard
pwaihivalimo
- scratch lightly
parimilikya marina yiwako
- scratch off
githaaipalano
- scratch self
yemannimo
- scratch to hurt
pwaihimimo
- animal will scratch
jaaihivalano
- stick scratched
wibwaibwaarira'niwako
- scratch mark
kwanya
yukwanya
- scratching
kwanya
yigwanya
- possum scratch
parimala

scream (a)	aaka aka	allow to see	wanganaabimo
scree	siyade sila bwala'nikeba	should/could have seen	wanganigirasa'
scythe	gidata gwararamane	seed	wia
sea	saalaalya	seed of tree	yisila
seal dam	bivimo	seed of vine	kulaangwinna kulakulata
search	birimo search and find biramaarimo search for a long time biragaaziwagimo search thoroughly puralingaasimo feel around searching bi'mwagimo go searching bi'mumo	red seed	nyaka
seat	namwaalyita	seedling	kwaraka wia
secret	kuku'nya kulaa'nya secretly yuina	seek	birimo
securely tied	tihuta	selfish	gwaamwannya kamannya
see	wanganimo see and go through wanganalotavimo see animals/enemies palimo see all wanganyi'mwannimo see him moving wanganaasimo see off wanganaasimo see sickness palimo see while coming wangamabimo see while going wangamumo	sell it	mubimo
		send	yaasimo send away dahi'mwagimo widaasimo send off waasimo send out roots waasano send with message widaasimo
		senseless speech	wa'niba'na yiraataata
		sentry	damei be a sentry dame daavimo
		separate	dala ge ge wakimo jaapalimo separate and go yosinako separate cane clump daraayimo separate logs yudihirakimo separate people midaalimo piraalavimo

- separate sticks
 livabwa'mwagimo
 midaaibwarimo
- serve
 widaayimo
- set
 girikula
 set (will)
 girivano
 set ambush
 makabaano
 makwawaano
 set fire
 yabilingadaakumo
 yiravimo
 set trap
 timumo
 wiravimo
 yuravimo
- settle dispute
 davadaihirakimo
 yavada'galimo
- several
 pijaa'
 pwara
- sew
 gipwalimo
 sew mat
 mwagimo
 sew onto
 yamingalimo
- sexual intercourse (have)
 ata limwagano
 avaanna yiko
 laakila pano
 marerimo
 mena wa'mwaalo
 pimo
 pinyiko
 have promiscuous intercourse
 yuyagaa' pamaryadelyiro
 yuyagaa' pinamaryadesiro
 have rough intercourse
 yaginna galapano
 sexual invitation
 kwaiyagaala
- shade
 gaaye
 kima'nya
 gi'dala
 shade him
 yirimo
- shadow
 a'mabaala
 gi'dala
- shake
 pura'mavimo
 shake animal out
 winaangirimo
 shake gourd
 mariwinimo
 shake hands
 bwa'nimo
 shake off
 purakirimo
 sijiravimo
 tabwa'mavimo
 shake out
 woihiravimo
 shake rattle
 sirirya yiwako
 shake tree
 yimavimo
 shake, cut, share, eat
 yabaigalanaano
 shaking
 kwaaye
 taamidaaminyi
 yonyiyonyi
- shaman
 kulakai
- shame
 wagila
 shame him
 pwa'nano
 wagila wijaavimo
- shape it
 wirilimo
- share
 jaapalimo
 mudimo
 share out
 mwadavimo
 yawibwarimo
 share secret
 yulyakadimo
 shake, cut, share, eat
 yabaigalanaano
 sharing
 yanga
- sharp
 gurimaanga
- sharpen
 sharpen bamboo knife
 tilaa'bwarimo
 yiraakapimo

sharpen on stone	di'bwarimo	shield	saabya
	wolimo	shield with net	gilimihinya
sharpen post	baipurimo	shield with slit	yiviraata
	bwapurimo	eyehole in shield	kadika
	yesimo	oval shield	waavirerinna
	yiwiburimo	square shield	ya'oya
shatter	dilamwirimo	shift feet	lavapaihirimo
shave	wirivimo	shim	dihaimavimo
shave self	bwa'nimo	shin	yarya
she	da'	shine (the)	
	gami	shine of new cape	baarala
	sa'	shine on something	baaka
sheath of plant	gabarata	shiny necklace	nigubaaka
	padata	shine	mwadano
sheet	nalabwarya		purano
shelf	saakita		wannano
	yi'binya	clouds shine	yirarakano
shell		light shine	pano
bailer shell	a'mwahwaaminya	rainbow shine	daakwano
cowrie shell	nigwia	sun shine	dano
large cowrie shell	narinna	sky shine	mihi'mwako
small cowrie shell	gaangwata	wanyaakirya yirarakiwako	
pearl shell	kwaalika	wood shine	baviwano
pipi shell	kwaa'nigwia		piwagano
shell band	gaangwata	shining	byaanna
shell		paidapaide	
shell nuts	ladavimo	tree shining	ysisidika
shell vegetables	lagimo	shirt	baazi'ma'nya
shelling nuts	kiraarya	shiver (a)	yiridikula
shelter	siminya	shivering	bi'bita
sheltered place	kima'nya		

shoot

buri'mwagimo
pi'mo
 shoot and drive away
padalavamaarimo
 shoot and eat
panimo
 shoot and hang up
parimumo
 shoot and miss
pi'maanganimo
 shoot and pull out
palaavimo
 shoot and tie
paridavimo
 shoot arrow through
bulaatavimo
lotavimo
siro'mavimo
 shoot as going
piwimo
 shoot fish/birds
balavimo
 shoot gun
pimwagimo
 shoot in heart
paadavimo
yidaangi'mwako
 shoot in stomach
pwadavimo
 shoot into tree
yaravirakimo
 shoot just under skin
wipurimo
 shoot many times
yadivimo
 shoot some arrows
pagihimo
 shoot two with one
gilavimo
 shoot unwanted arrow
pwaasimo
 shoot without target
pwaasimo
 shoot where won't hit
mugudavimo
 shooting along path
mwarasaagainya
 shooting many arrows
mwakaanya
 allow to shoot
paabimo
 go and shoot
paawimo

shoots

kwaraka

shoot from ground

tala

shoot from ground (will)

budavano

shoot from stem

sedala

sugar shoot

siraanga

taro shoot

taaya

shoot (crumbly, all kinds)

gwaka

kind of shoot

bwakawinya

sila

wudithiya

yahulabe

yivi'je

yo'bule

shoot (short, all kinds)

lavala

kind of shoot

baaruzaaya

bukurilavala

kaaimalalavala

kulaangwinna

sibaarizaaka

sijina

taavilavala

ti'mulavala

yasawinya

yivaraaliya

shop

mubanga

short

tuta

short binding

diwinya

short cape

da'maya

short cassowary fur

gyibirya

short from sharpening

paagya

short loop

diwinya

paridiwinya

short of breath

kaahaaya

short of something (will be)

wigainano

wimudaasano

short of target

kwaaka

shorten	yesimavimo	shutting eyes	tibarya
should		shy	ya'na
should have picked up	maarigirasa'	sickness	nabalya
should have said	dihirasa'	nalaaya	
should have seen	wanganigirasa'	feel sickness	yibwasinimo
shoulder		recover from sickness	nalaaya nyiwawano
egwe		side	
shoulder blade	kulaawata	side of animal/person	ligiligita
shoulder came out of joint	puki'mwako	side of pig	pimaginya
shout	dimmo	sighing	simudingwaimale
shout (a) / shouting	jaka	sign by spirit	baave
shouting louder	maihuri'nyiyagaala	spirit left sign	yaamakwoja neyiwako
show		sign to prevent	kilaale
yibwarimo		signal with mirror	kimihita marimo
show to him	wijiwaainimo	signalling to come	yivipura'mata
show truth	ku'maayaba	similar	da'bi'
marawijiwaainimo		sin	kayaa'nanyabwi
yagaala nebulya'na		sing	daavimo
wijivwaridaakumo		dimmo	
showers		sing healing songs	maredimo
gulingwila		marenimo	
shred		nimo	
shred grass	purimo	sing higher	munyabanna daano
shred leaves	mumurimavimo	sing lower	kwaakebanna daano
shrink	murikurano	single man	a'mwamaayai
shrivel	gwarakurano	baimaayai	
leaves shrivel	maralibilano	single woman	a'mwamaaya'
shrub (flowers/trees)	maye	kwaimaaya'	
yiti'		sink	aalyavi walamare'mwako
shut		waladatharano	
shut door	tihirimo		
shut mouth	maku'nimo		

sire

yawakinimo

sister, title

nya'mwe'

older sister

naanga'

younger sister

bwiha'

my sister

nya'mwe'

my older sister

nyinaanaanga'

my younger sister

nyinyaabulaanga'

two sisters

sanadaai

sister-in-law

nyabai**nyiluyaa****nyiniba'****nyinyaangwi**

my sister-in-law

nyiluyaanga'**nyinibakaanga'****nyinyaawilaanga'****nyinyabalaanga'**

two sisters-in-law

saluraai

sister exchange

ginamare

sit

mwaalimo

sit and hide

kimata yiremwaalimo

sit and not work

tawarimo

sit and take off bag

tabwa'mwaainimo

sit and watch

tinna yemwaalimo

sit child

mwaaihimmo

sit child behind head

bwemakumo

sit in circle

mwalamwada'naraano

sit on eggs

marerimo

sit on heels

para'mwaalimo

sit on someone's skirt

dihimwaalimo

sitting child on shoulders

aapiraa'hi'nya

sitting cross-legged

buzaala

skeleton

a'mwayaginya**gileyaginya**

skin

kilaaka

skin inside something

biri'gwarika

skin inside mouth

kiraraaka

skin peeling

yadita

hard skin

kiri'mirya

flaky skin

wajita**yade**

skin animal

purilaapimo

skinny (be)

gwarakurarimo

skirt

kannya**kannyila****mijamaangannya**

bark skirt

kwaabangannya

cloth skirt

kwaabahannya

man's skirt

kwaihannya

man's mourning skirt

likihannya

woman's skirt

baihannya

skirt with frayed ends

simingannya

sides of man's skirt

ti'mungannya

skull

mibathata**minyaginya**

base of skull

tilinni'gwapi'nya

sky

sigunya

clear sky

bonadaa'mala

slack rope

tarinna

rope be slack

wirajirano

slap face	kadika tihirimo	legs/arms sleeping	yibwiburya
slash	jaaihiivalano	slime	yiryaanna
sleep / sleeping	se	slip	yivalakimo
sleep (will)	walarimo	slip and break	yavihirakimo
	warimo	slip down	yiraihirano
sleep away	gaidaavimo	slip over	pye'ji'namavimo
sleep close to someone	galarimo		yamaarimo
	gila'mwagimo	slippery dry	kehaata
	giraku'narimo	slippery wet	gulinna
sleep in different villages	waragi'mavimo		jajaala
sleep in house	wilarimo	slipping	yarya
sleep in row	bwakulawaano	slip knot	yi'bwakula
sleep in village	waralotakumo	slit at top of shield	danginika
sleep lightly	warajikurimo		kadika
sleep near fire	gatavimo	slither along	labwatavano
	ga'bwa'nimo	slowly	kave
sleep on bed	yilarimo		wilyi'na
sleep on the way	wa'mwarimo	slurping	yiri'bwahaasa
sleep on two elbows	dathirawarimo	small	maalika
sleep restlessly	giryana'no		wabe
sleep several nights	yagalarimo		waryaanya
sleep together	mena wa'mwaalo	smash	dilamwirimo
sleep well	yarimo		guraaki'nano
sleep with child	marerimo		padangirimo
sleep with friend	yagalarimo	smashed	paringi'nabaimwako
sleep with her	marerimo		surinya
sleep without fire	mulavimo	smell	tirinya
sleepy (be)	se'na nyimwako	smell of animal	yaangwitirinya
	yidaakumo	smell of burnt fur	yivaruitirinya
heavy sleep	amamaze	bad smell	butirinya
		good smell	wabatirinya

smell it

winnimo

smell where it is

mudavimo

smile

gyivwaayimo**pwarimo**

smile showing teeth

marapwarimo

smile (a) / smiling

jika

a smile / smiling, mouth closed

ji'gyamihu'nya

a smile / smiling showing teeth

maabaaka

smoke

jita

dense smoke

wivitirata

dense smoke from salt fire

saaijita

smoke will get in eyes

giridavano**yikulano**

smoke will go on him

jita wiano

smoke pipe

yaarimo

smooth

kehaata**kiraraaka**

smooth it

bwarimo**jiri'bwarimo**

smooth ash

biviri'bwarimo

smooth timber

surilavimo

snail (insects)

maa'nyaanna

snail

miribinya

snake (all kinds)

kamaala

kind of snake

aaliyaginya**bivirinna****jililika****kabanga****kajoya****kwaatabwe****magaraabya****mwataanya****naangwinaanya****timaaya****yiryamaala**

snare (a)

naanya

snatch

yipalamaarimo

sneezing

aakisa

sniff

yiri'bwarimo

snore

gira'diwara'nimo

snoring

semimilika

snow

sigujaaka

soak

paihimmo

soak to soften

tika gitavade'na aalyavi**wivaihimmo**

soft

mulika**taaihiya**

softcooked

arakija

soften it

gitavano**kunya'nyiwagimo**

soil (all kinds)

kwaaka

kind of soil

yasaaka

black soil

angyaata

coloured soil

bwija

orange soil

yikulikwaaka

red soil

kurihwaaka**nabusa**

white soil

gwala

solder

miwirimo

some

pini**pwara**

somersault

yirikwaata'mwannimo

something
 something for public use
yaare
 something left to check
baave

sometimes
pigasa

son
nyibwaali'
 my son
nyibwaalivaangai
 son-in-law
nyinagaawai
nyinyaali
 my son-in-law
nyinyaalimaangai

song
aabya
daata
 chorus of a song
daimaata
 healing song
naare
 verse of song
daaliya

soon
maalikegaa'
 not be long
nebangwana miko

soot in house
sita

sorcery
 sorcery speech
paasiyagaala
 sorcery to cause boils
ganyikaanya
 sorcery to cause death
giri'nya
 sorcery to cause hunger
mijilakya
 sorcery to cause sickness
lakya
 sorcery to cause sores
wa'wekaanya
 sorcery to stop sun shining
woye nyilyarina
milipaihiwako

sore
wa'waaya
 sore from scratching
yigwamadaaka
 sore under skin
yirinna

sores on head
mingiraanya
 big sores
samate
wanaawanaaka
 swollen sore
pwangi pwangya

sorrow
kale
 sorry!
waye!
we'!
 sorry for someone
kale yano
 sorry for you
giminyina kale nyiwako
 feel sorrow
yibwakimo

sort out
geva geva wakimo
yawibwarimo

soul
kurya

sound
 sound of chewing
ti'mabaala
 sound of chewing betel
gabaraaihita
gamadaaihita
 sound of chopping wood
gwarakurimo
mudavidaya
 sound of drum
avaadodoya
 sound of heavy rain
dinna
 sound of rubbing
yikininna
 sound of rustling
langaailangaala
 sound of water
aalijaka
jaka
 sound of wind
purinya
 knocking sound
dudunya
 make scraping sound
kihirimmo

sour
yirika

source
kaavila

source of water
 yiminya
 sow seeds
 piraihirakimo
 pwakirakimo
 spank
 likiki dika wi'nano
 likiki dika yimwagimo
 spare
 yivainimo
 spark (a)
 di'nyaala
 sparkling
 paidapaide
 spatula
 sapaala
 speak
 dimo
 speak clearly
 yamirema'nimo
 speak loudly
 dathivalimo
 speak to provoke
 similikyagaala widiwako
 continue to speak
 diwaainimo
 speech
 yagaala
 speech to arrange marriage
 kwaiyagaala
 speech with clear meaning
 aangyagaala
 annoying speech
 wa'niba'na
 clear speech
 dalangyinyina
 dalanna
 hoarse speech
 kulaiyagaala
 long speech
 yi'bwakula
 speaker for group
 yagaaimarejai
 spear (a)
 a'mwata
 spear it
 daakwimo
 livadaakumo
 spear by torchlight
 livabalavimo
 speck of wood
 yitiridirinya

spectacles
 kwaari'matinna
 spherical
 tihwawinya
 spider (all kinds)
 gwaave
 kulalinna
 spikes
 spikes in ground
 laagunna
 siraminya
 spikes on house
 nyilamaya
 spike it
 mulimo
 spill
 dimavimo
 yadimawakiwano
 spine
 bule
 spinster
 a'mwamaaya'
 kwaimaaya'
 yaanyiwaaka'
 spiny anteater (animals)
 yaangwia
 spiny anteater
 linna
 spirit
 spirit of dead
 gilaaya
 gwaave
 spirit of person
 kurya
 spirit for fighting
 maiulaka
 spirit for healing
 kulaka
 spirit which causes madness/death
 aa'ne
 yimaka
 spirit which causes sickness
 kulaka
 evil spirit in stomach
 gwaavamunya
 spit out
 wiraa'mavimo
 wopwasi'nimo
 spitting up milk
 aamwiwiryra
 spittle
 maagwala

- splash
 livirikurimo
 yirikurimo
- splashing
 aalikwaa'nya
- spleen
 kalajika
 pawajika
- splendour
 byaanna
 be splendid
 mwadano
 wannano
 yilano
- splinter
 yisirangya
- split
 kiraatavimo
 mudingano
 piraalavimo
 yiraapurimo
- split apart
 yiraakimo
- split bamboo
 pwaihimmo
 yiraatavimo
- split crowd
 piraalavimo
- split the end
 yirakibwaayimo
- split firewood
 bulaayimo
 jinaagimwagimo
 yirangiwirimo
- split in centre
 kiraapurimo
- split logs
 midaalavimo
 pagipurimo
- split part way
 yirangiwirimo
 yiratawabwaayimo
- split rocks
 pwareravimo
- split vine
 tangiravimo
- it will split
 pwapwirano
 pwa'daavano
- splutter
 nyimakurano
- spoiled
 kayaaka
- spokesman
 yagaaimarejai
- spongy
 girikula
 become spongy
 girikwinano
- spot from heat
 di'bwaibwala
- spotted animal
 kisilata
- sprained my ankle
 labaabainiwano
- spray salt
 yiwinamavimo
- spread
 spread around
 yiwinakimo
 yurivngirakimo
- spread men
 maratangivalimo
- spread message
 diwimo
- spread on ground
 laabimo
- spread out clothes
 jiri'bwarakimo
- spring
 spring in a trap
 muveya
 spring of water
 yiminya
- sprinkle
 sprinkle salt
 mavimo
 yiwinamavimo
- sprinkle water
 yirikurimo
- sprout
 pwakirano
 yirivano
 ladaa'mwako
- sprout (a)
 kwaraka
 sprout from ground
 tala
 sprout from stem
 sedala
- spy
 dame maarimo
- squash
 dithiviwagimo

squash lice
yikimo
 yi'mwagayikimo
 squash in hand
bisa'jiwagimo

squat
para'mwaalimo

squeak
bu'buta

squeeze
mwanganimo

squeeze out
tima'mwagimo
tiwa'mwagimo

squeeze out intestines
yimatavimo
yimavimo

squeeze out pimples
yikinimo

stab
daakwimo
dabalimo
dabiravimo

stab toe
tida'nano

stairs
kinnaanya

stake
 stake for sugar
kimita
 stake for yams/beans
jilingya

stale (be)
gwarakurano

stalk
yaginya

stammer / stammering
bi'bi'yagaala

stand
daavimo
 stand and hold
limwagedaavimo
 stand and watch
divedaavimo
 stand and watch for
diwarimo
 stand between
midaalimo
 stand behind or near
gaidaavimo
 stand close
gidikurimo

stand it straight
yimavidaakumo

stand legs apart
milaidaa'nimo

stand near tree
girawakimo

stand off track
yigi'daavimo

stand on shoulders
tihwataavimo

stand post
daakwimo
dihaa'bwarimo

allow to stand
davaabimo

tree will stand
waayano

vein will stand out
ga'bwa'nano

stand to hold salt gourds
barangita

standard of arrows
jahwa'jahwata

star
silingaaminya
 star in middle of night
kwo'bula
 evening star
dimaya
 morning star
kaabwe

stare (a) / staring
naagwana

stare at
banganarimo
baihanarimo

stare hard
yaalika palimo

start (a) / starting
yamaasa

start car
maragirilimo

start new work
wawinya mudi'na yimo

start singing
yinigi'bwarimo

start weaving
yawibwarimo

start fence/house
tuturata

startled (be)
yiwaainimo

starve
mijike'na baimwako

stay
mwaalimo
stay and rest
bamwaihimo
stay and then go
mwaihumo
staying close together
mudingi'nya

steal
yipalamaarimo
steal many things
lawi'galano
stealing
kuka
stealing girl
sika

steam
mudinya
steam and heat
mudidika

steep
laavata

steer
ginyiwagimo

stem
baala
sila

step
paihirimo
step on firestick
yaliku'nimo
step over the board
yilapaihirimo
step over
pari'mavimo
step over food
pari'bwa'nadaavano

steps
kinnaanya

sterile
kwazika
yaginya

stick
yitari'
stick around house posts
wirinya
stick for yams
jilingya
stick to hold grass
dithingita

circle of sticks
kirorya
maannaanya
curved stick
yitabaai
digging stick
minya
hitting stick
siguta
split stick
jata
split sticks to hold gourds
barangita
thick stick
yitawa'
walking stick
yadita
wedge stick
gila'mwagita
midaalayita

stick to
bihaavano
stick out
tinano

stile
tikurita

still
kuta

sting on insect
lisijaaya
lisinna
sting and leave sting
pilivikirano
stinging
marimarya
stinging from scratches
gaavala
ji'jika

stink
butirinya

stir
biza'jiravimo
girilimo
stir thinking
dihaa'bwarimo
dihaa'mwagimwaaahimo

stomach
munya
singwalika
man with big stomach
munnaangei
swollen stomach
gwaavamunya
liwimilya

stone (all kinds)

sila

kind of blue stone

yivarizila

kind of light stone

kwade

kind of red stone

sagaata

kind of yellow stone

daawaaka

kind of white stone

bita**diwaanga****gwala****yaangwiraaya**

kind of stone

saasila**tamizila**

stone for beating bark

asila

stones for earth oven

sidisila

stony ground

sihwihwila

stony place

sidarya**silavino**

grinding stone

mumwe

layer split off stone

sipadata

place stones fell

sila bwala'nikeba

round stone

nanyiraaya**tihwawinya**

sharpening stone

lalanga

small stones

sigirigirinnya

smooth stones

kiraraaka

stop

stop being angry

aarawariyaka

stop him coming

dahi'mwagimo

stop him fighting/working

davadaihirakimo**padaihirakimo**

stop him going

galarihirimo

stop him talking

bipalimo**bulayepalakimo****bu'mwagimo****damakurakimo**

stop him talking crossly

jekirimo

stop talking

maku'nimo

stop the fight

midaalimo**yekirimo**

stop up hole

gidiravimo**tilavimo**

stop walking

mudarimo

stop water

yekirimo

rain will stop

pawirano**pikurano**

stopper

ataarya

store (a)

mubanga

store things

yoviravimo**yovirawakimo**

stories

wajingyagaala

storm

yiwimaanarya

straight

yida'na

cutting straight

kaa'narigya'bi'

straighten

pada'galimo**yavada'galimo**

straighten bag

yamwa'nimo

straighten cape

yabwaayimo

straighten clothes

yavaraannimo

straighten end

tirikirimo

straighten mat

ladaa'mavimo**pyaasibwarimo**

straighten self

yiwibwarimo

straighten skirt

jiri'bwa'nimo**pyaasibwa'nimo**

strands from pandanus leaf
takwala

stranger
angavaayai

strangle
giraa'diwagimo
mumwagimo
yivaimwagimo
strangle with rope
giraa'divalimo

stretch
stretch self
bwa'nimo
stretch legs
yivihaasimo
stretch on back
ku'do'ma'nimo
stretching self
sila

strike match
liliviravimo
yijiravimo

string
sirya
string on baby's wrists
dikirawila
kabaala
string through cape
yivisirya
good string bag
parya

striped
bula
striped animal
kisilata
striped down
kihribwa'ja
striped plant
kihribwa'ja
stripes on arrow
tutaadapikarya

strong
diraginya
kirikirya
kwaryaginya
tewaanya
yaginya
strong fighter
a'mwayaginyai
strong man
aangwilatai
diraginyai
yaginnakai

stronger
naangave'na
stronger hand
aangata
stronger in arm wrestle
gaaziwagimo
something very strong
yaama'na miko

structure to enclose boys
pwihaanya

stub toe
mudavimo

stubborn
pihadika

stuck
stuck fast
sika
stuck together
miwita

study
yivarimo

stumble
mudavano

stump
yikaavilya
yikwa'maata
yi'dahwa'maata
house stump
kutayita

stunned
kiribibinya

sturdy
kirikirya

stutter (a) / stuttering
bi'bi'yagaala

subordinate man
maalikeyi

succeed him
wavilavimo

suck
wi'galimo
suck milk
yi'bwarano
suck sugar
kinna yiriyirika yimo

suddenly
yime'nya'bi'

suffer
kayaa'nanyabwi nyiwako

sufficient (it is)
mikiro
wikiro

sufficiently
 mena
 wi'na
 sugarcane (all kinds)
 kinna
 kind of sugarcane
 a'mwajela
 bikinna
 garehinna
 gurihinna
 kaaravanya
 kamaaihinna
 karaamya
 kuji'ri'vaaya
 kuraarawe
 kwaabizaanahwola
 malanginna
 mawe
 mingwirit
 saatata
 siminginna
 sivitaka
 wasinaanne
 yaanawaaya
 yaawarihinna
 yabaala
 yisiminanya
 yuduhinna
 sugarcane juice
 kibiraala
 kingaalya
 sugarcane not good
 murimurila
 sugarcane stake
 kimita
 chewed sugarcane
 kimwilaaka
 main shoot on sugarcane
 siraanga
 old sugarcane leaves
 kimulika
 suicide (commit)
 pimo
 yaridavano
 summer
 jarita
 sun
 nyila
 sunburnt
 jela
 sunlight
 nyila
 sunny
 bwakiri'nyila
 jarita

be sunny
 daavano
 superior to you
 nimi giminyi munyabero
 supplies
 gilyivita
 support
 peta
 support for yams
 jilingya
 support fight leader
 tihwatavimo
 suppress fight
 padaihirakimo
 surprise
 atika
 be surprised
 marinimo
 maru'narimo
 surround
 gihipalaano
 kiwale yagihita'naano
 surround and fight
 gihipalaramaano
 surrounding
 kiwale
 swallow
 nigu'nimo
 swamp (a)
 ara'bunya
 ara'darya
 swaying
 githaa'githaaka
 sweat
 dikwagila
 sweep
 bwakirimo
 sweet
 waburya
 sweet potato (all kinds)
 wapaaya
 kind of sweet potato
 anyive
 arainaagwoya
 aribawinya
 ari'maye
 gaangware
 ginimuya
 gininna
 gunimiya
 gwiwapaaya

kaamijapaaya
 kurawapaaya
 mazaa'nya
 nawaarya
 paanadihemaya
 saarimaye
 siriwaraaka
 siwikiya
 tamadaanya
 tarawapaaya
 tinnaaja
 tingirata
 waburiwapa
 wehanaasa
 wirarihwata
 yuduwapaya
 sweet potato sprouting
 wapemudaaya

swell

milano
 yemilano

swell as rice

pamidakano
 pagiridakano

swelling

kuramya
 ga'bwara

swim

li'nimo
 pirilakumo
 wo'nimo

swing (a)

waretareta

swing on

marama'nimo

swing something

winaangirimo

swirl / swirling

mavajinaaka

swirl up

gwavaalano

swish

gijikurimo

swollen

liwinya

swollen stomach

gwaavamunya

liwimilya

symbols

yivavarya

T

table

minye

table for dead

yitaraata

taboo

kilaale

kimaaka

kimaakiya

tadpole (all kinds)

buta

kind of tadpole

bunyawirya

kwa'buta

kinds of tadpole

bone

tail

tail of animal

suya

tail of bird

lipadata

sime'ja

timaaya

tail of death adder

lisijaaya

tail of plane

li'galata

take

maarimo

mano

take and look

maranganimo

take and put

marakimo

marimwaaihimmo

take and put in hand

marimwangimo

take and not return

yaalivimo

take and show

yibwaridaakumo

take and stop fight

midaalimo

take and throw

marasi'nimo

take all out

purajaayimo

take apart

paapurimo

yaaipurimo

take arrow from shaft

ja'mwagimo

take beans

pirataarimo

take bike apart
 paa'mwagimo
 take blame
 kayaa'nanyabwi maa'mwako
 take bowstring and put
 livarivimo
 take bridge apart
 pawakimo
 take butter
 tijimo
 take care of
 maremwaalimo
 take coffee out
 jiwa'mwagimo
 take down
 labwarimo
 makwalaawimo
 take eggs
 jilimo
 take food out
 livawotawakimo
 liwotavimo
 take grass in
 yamakulimo
 take into house
 marasaabimo
 take leaves
 mumavimo
 take off armband
 magayiraipivalimo
 take off axehead
 yiraagirimo
 take off bag
 labwarimo
 labwapalimo
 take off bag backwards
 taa'mavimo
 tabwa'mavimo
 take off back of leaf
 bwasilimo
 take off bark
 githaaipurimo
 purimo
 taalimo
 take off belt
 pa'mwagakimo
 take off bowstring
 daaihimmo
 paakurimo
 take off cane covering
 piraalimo
 take off cape
 taakurimo
 taapalimo
 take off fire
 liwakimo

take off headdress
 dulimo
 take off inner cape
 duyimo
 duvainimo
 take off lid
 tavirimo
 take off shirt
 yiralimo
 yiraipurimo
 take off shoe
 labwa'mawakimo
 take off skin
 githalasi'nimo
 purilaapimo
 take off skirts
 dokimo
 duyimo
 take openly
 ku'maayaba maa'mwako
 take out cane
 jaatavimo
 take out eye
 jiwa'mwagimo
 take out fireplace
 japurimo
 take out nosepiece
 labwarimo
 magalabwapalimo
 take out of ashes
 livimo
 take out of bag
 daapimo
 take out powder
 livimo
 take out rafter
 labwapalimo
 take out stick
 libwarimo
 livabwa'mwagimo
 take out stone
 jatavimo
 take out tooth
 javimo
 take over after him
 wavilavimo
 take over things
 marukinimo
 take over work
 yikunimo
 take people and sing
 maririmo
 take reeds off skirt
 yaapurimo
 take revenge
 gworì gwori yinaano

take stone	javimo	tangled hair	sipyá
take woman	yí'nano	tapioca	yikwapaaya
take wrong one	ye'bwaramaarimo	taro (all kinds)	kaata
taking long time	aangaa'na	kind of taro	aaburisiraminya
taking short cut	tuturata		aawaawe
talk	dimó		apya
talk a lot	diwikwaasimo		awanga
talk at same time	diwilaano		awisolya
talk for long time	ji'maarimo		bwariwaanga
talk in house	wiladarimo		dahaalika
talk it out	jamungajakaano		gemaadi'bwaiwala
talk on phone	mwagadinako		gingaakwala
talk seriously	jiwi'nimo		gingaata
talk to delay	dahali'mwagimo		giri'mwanga
	dali'mwagimo		gwihaata
allow to talk	daavimo		jipirya
man who talks	mayadaihwai		jizaka
	wa'nibakwai		kaavahuya
not to talk	kunna yinyina		kadikija
talking and laughing	wajiratakyagaala		kakata
talking behind back	bulayagaala		kapikya
talking on and on	yagaaihwaazaaya		kinaaihirya
tall	saaminya		kwaabithika
tall man	kwazaayai		makaawahaata
tame	jilikyaawarya		midanya
tamp down	dathiravimo		mingwaringa
	yamwaaigalimo		mwaryaginya
tangle	wila yiwinakimo		naariborya
			neyaanga
			nyaangya
			pala'minya
			saaikaata
			saamahinoya
			saavarihaata
			sariwaaka
			sigihaata
			soihaata
			taraamikadikija
			taraamya
			wiamaya
			wiryaanga
			yaakaata
			yibyaginya
			yivikaata
			yivi'je
			yiwatannaaya
			yi'gwihaata
			yudukaata
		taro shoot	taaya

place taro grew	angwaaya	tell parable	ke'ba'na widimo
taste	nibwaayimo nagaanganimo	tell plans	widithaakwimo
tasteless	tasteless salt ash jika	tell secret	wijalangasakimo wijalitawakimo
tasteless sugarcane	murimurila	tell in secret	yulyakadimo
tattoo	wakinimo	telling truth	sinnyavi wakiniwe' kwaasiya'na miko
taunt (a)	birala	temper	similika
taut	bwibwidira'nariko	temper banana leaves	mila jilimo
teach	siduta yijiwaakimo wijiwirimo yibwarimo yiwirimo	temporary	yaamata
teach and care for	yavaraamwagimo	tempt	kayaa'nanyanna yaamiji mwagi'nimo
teach by showing	yijiwaakimo	ten	atiraai
teach by talking	wijiwaakimo	tender	taaihiya
tear	lihimmo lihirano tangiravimo	tendon	wirila
tear long ways	lihiivalimo	testing	aamiji emiji naamiji nemiji nenyi yaamiji yemiji yenyi
tear up cape	bubunyiimo	test by trick	yijiwaalimo
tears	kidaraala	test work	yidakwasamaarimo
teeth	maanga	testes/testicles	nyata
teeth and lower jaw	damwiraa'maya	testify	jalikurakimo
teeth and upper jaw	sakyiraa'maya	than (bigger than you)	nimi naangeinyi. gimi maaliikeiginyi
teeth chattering	maagila'gilakuta	thank you	kaimala su
baby teeth	aamwimaanga		
back teeth	kiri'maanga		
dog's teeth	jilisaanya		
tell	dimo		

that	that being so sare' that custom sabwi that kind sasare that man sai that place saba that very man sahwai that very way sasara that very woman sahiri' that way sara that woman sa'	thief kukai
thatch	kwavita	thigh ti'munya thigh of pig taata
the man	dahwai sahwai the woman dahiri' sahiri'	thin man yaginyari'nanyai be thin gwarakuraimo
their	their (more than two) kumire their (two) kirimire their own (more than two) kunnya their own (two) kirinnya	thing aringa thing causing sickness kulaka unimportant thing ge
them	kuminyi	think dimo yawirimo think and say yawiradimo think out yawiramaarimo yawiririkirimo thinking (I am) simudaadaanya yawi'mwaaimwano
there	saba	thirsty kulaiyaalika
these many	da'dare naanga	this this custom davwi this kind da'dare this one man dai this one woman da' this place dava this very man dahwai this very woman dahiri' this way dara at this time aayahigaa' in this direction dina
these two women	dawaai	thorn langa
they all	kumi	thought kunya
they two	kirimi	
thick	kirikirya kirimirya	

siduta
 simunya
 thread
 lingimo
 thread through cape
 lakulavimo
 wilimo
 three men
 daraai dai
 three women
 dawaai da'
 thresh
 lilivainadaavimo
 throat (inside)
 kulainigu'nya
 kulala
 lower throat (inside)
 nagigu'nya
 throw
 throw away
 puratavimo
 wasi'nimo
 yasi'nimo
 throw down
 wilawitavimo
 throw into river
 mihaasimo
 throw out ash
 paatavimo
 yiraihavimo
 throw out water
 dimawasi'nimo
 surimavimo
 yurimavimo
 throw spear
 livapimo
 throw stick
 livaramimo
 livadaakumo
 liwakimo
 thud (a) / thudding
 dunya
 thud lightly
 libilano
 thud loudly
 libipalimo
 thumb
 a'jawinya
 thump
 thump along
 baihirano
 tangirimo

thump arm/leg
 bwirimo
 thump back
 liwihirimo
 thump hip
 pidaahirimo
 thump joint
 yengirimo
 thump neck/penis
 tihwaakirimo
 thump nose
 guraatavimo
 thump stomach
 jirimo
 tangirimo
 thump thigh
 likiravimo
 thump without cause
 daangirimo
 wallaby will thump
 baihirano
 thunder
 yi'munya
 it will thunder
 pilano
 thus
 dara
 sara
 tickle
 yiriwagimo
 a tickle
 timaalilika
 tickling
 liliviya
 liliya
 tidy it
 pada'galimo
 yavada'galimo
 yavada'galakimo
 tidy things
 yavaraamwagimo
 tie
 pwiyo
 tie and put
 pwekimo
 tie feathers
 gizivalimo
 tie floor
 wosimo
 tie handle on
 yikulimo
 tie hole in fence
 jibwiyimo

tie hook
 tidavidaakumo
 tie knot
 mwaaihimmo
 tie mouth
 jibwiyimo
 tie reeds on
 gyemwadavimmo
 gyimmo
 tie rope
 galyirimmo
 galyi'divalimmo
 yiravimmo
 tie salt bar
 tivimmo
 tie slip knot
 yinigu'bwarimmo
 tie sugar to stake
 yirakimmo
 tie to stick
 yegipwiyimmo
 tie together
 bikurimmo
 muritavimmo
 tie up hole
 mugidavimmo
 tie vine
 tidavidaakumo
 tidavimmo
 tigusimmo
 ye'mwagarigusimmo
 something tied tightly
 tihuta
 tying dog's leg to neck
 akula
 tight
 sika
 tihuta
 tight bowstring (it is)
 bwibwidira'nariko
 tighten rope
 mwagi'nimmo
 timber
 yikwaka
 yita
 timber for house
 angyita
 timber in fence
 laavita
 time
 time two days ago
 mena mwa'niga
 that time
 sagaa'

tip out
 livawotawakimmo
 liwotavimmo
 wotavimmo
 wota'mwagimmo
 tire him
 yinano
 tired
 birirya
 maa'na
 yirika
 I am tired
 se'na nyimwako
 to
 to her
 savi
 to him
 sari
 to me
 niminyi
 to that man
 sari
 to that woman
 savi
 to the forest
 yi'daryawi
 to this man
 dari
 to this woman
 davi
 to us all
 neminyi
 came to me
 niminyawi biwako
 going to Yanyi
 Yaanyinelyiro
 today
 dahaa'
 winigwa
 toad (frogs)
 nyaabula
 toad
 gulanga
 gulagulanga
 tobacco (all kinds)
 sope
 kind of tobacco
 aajope
 aamitiwaaya
 kubi
 naniwabwa
 toe
 sivijawinya

together

sing together

yuna yuna daano

pull together

yuna yuna mwagi'naano

toil

yagiyaginya

will toil

miraagikirimo

toilet

likanga

Tok Pisin

kwaabiyagaala**yukyagaala**

tomorrow

yirita

tongs

gila'mwanga

tongue

taalita

tooth

maanga

toothache

maadika

toothless

maamunya

animal tooth

mijamaanga

knock out tooth

jakurimo

take out tooth

javimo

top

munya

top edge

maanga

top plate of house

maannaanya

torch

di'baaka**gwarita****yi'baaka**

tortoise

miribinya

touch

mwanganimo**yimetavimo**

touch lightly

yime'nimo

touch self

mwannimo

tough

kirikirya**kiri'mirya**

tough greens

sata

tow

mwagi'nimo

towards here

dina

toy

avaanna'ne

track

tuta

track between fences

tikulala

track between stones

sihulala

track near house

aduta

animal track

naanya

place tracks meet

tu'yalabinyaba

wide track

aaduta**aadutaanya**

track footprints

yibwaramakumo**yibwarimo**

trade

mubimo

tradition

yagaaihiwinya

trample

baipalimo**giripalimo**

transplant

yiwalimo

trap (a)

naanya

bamboo trap

tainaanya

eel trap

waalabihurika

log trap

dila

travel

travel and back

yiri'mavimo

travel through

lavitavimo

tread on

paihirimo

tree (all kinds)

yita

yi'naanya

kind of tree

aninna

araanata

aribwia

aribya

ari majilaata

ayaye

baala

bazaanna

bithaanya

bwakirivita

bwalela

bwanna

bwanyaaka

bwarika

daawinya

data

dawarya

dayire

da'data

dikinya

dinga

dithaninga

dithata

ewita

gaavaiparya

gaawala

ganata

garaaya

garika

gigila

ginya

gule

gunna

gungwala

gurika

guzila

gwaaka

gwaa'miwirinya

gwamaala

gwarabaaka

jaibire

jarivita

jawata

jijirya

jinya

jilingwilata

ji'mita

jivirata

jonaanna

kaarala

kaaye

kabaawe

kavidithaninga

kaware

kayaanya

kika

kilaalabwabwanga

kilaale

kilaamita

ki'maakita

ki'munya

kulila

kulita

kurita

kuvininna

kwaabanna

kwaabila

kwaagiyola

kwaahwihwaawila

kwaalika

kwaanya

kwaarikwaarita

kwabivarya

kwabiyaanga

kwabwaka

kwaiharya

kwaihwala

kwajinna

kwalaanna

kwamwala

kwarikwarya

kwata

kwa'gigila

kwiaala

laale

lajila

lalanga

langwala

lavaikukuta

lavila

likiliya

likulaangwata

lilaja

maaguzizaala

maajata

maiparaanya

mala'minya

mangiraanya

migilya

mijamaanga

mijavarya

milanya

minaabaka

mumulaale

mumunya

murijiraaka

kind of tree (contd)

mwakwaabila
 mwaruya
 mwarya
 mwa'daidahe
 mwa'dainaadahe
 naabwiparya
 nabwa'nya
 nagwarala
 nalaabya
 nanna
 nanyiginya
 nenyā
 parimujā
 pipila
 piriwe
 piyayila
 saadanya
 saata
 saawala
 saa'nigaata
 sagaata
 saraanya
 sasaawia
 sata
 savilaala
 sawia
 sa'de
 sidikita
 siginaare
 silanna
 simaamunga
 singwata
 siragare
 sirunna
 sirya
 sivala
 sopwata
 tabwe
 tadavaarya
 taipwaraaka
 tamakimijirya
 tawaaya
 tilata
 waadika
 waadilika
 waanevaanya
 waangyavilaala
 waapasa
 waararimijata
 waavilivya
 wabure
 wabwaala
 wajaanya
 wajita
 waragwia

wawehaanya
 wa'ninna
 wimaihuta
 wimatakuya
 wininga
 wirarika
 wirinya
 wizaala
 worivita
 worrya
 yaabila
 yaa'jiwilika
 yaanna
 yaanyiwaaka
 yaanga
 yaarigwanya
 yaarula
 yaata
 yahwa'nya
 yamaala
 yarala
 yavaanga
 yawanga
 ye
 yi'bya
 yidita
 yikilaaka
 yikurika
 yikwaryagina
 yilabukunaanya
 yilale
 yilita
 yilyila
 yimine
 yinaimwata
 yinanya
 yirapiraawita
 yivaryaata
 yiwaaka
 yiwala
 yi'gavezaawia
 yi'mijaaka
 yi'miminya
 yi'muridiwaaka
 yi'mwakwala
 yudugaawala
 yurya
 tree dead inside
 kulazika
 tree hard on inside
 kuramya
 tree with two trunks
 taabiriwala
 big tree
 yitai
 yi'daala

- close group trees
yitaji'
 curved tree
yitabaai
 dry tree in forest
jinna
 fallen tree
yiraapya
 line of trees
yiti
 new trees in old garden
gaaikuja
 small tree
yiti'
 spreading tree
yitabwi
 straight tree
simidaakwia
 tall tree
yiwala
 thin group of trees
yitabwi
 unimportant tree
yitamili'
 trees cut down
kwaakita
 trees killed
kwanaaka
 tree kangaroo (animals)
yaangwia
 tree kangaroo
namannya
 trembling
bi'bita
 tremor (earth)
wininya
 trespass
dabalamakumo
 tribe
yisavaa'
 tributary
piryola
 trick
jiwa'bwa'
kwaasiya'
 trick him
kwaasi widimo
yijiwaalimo
 trigger in trap
dahe
- trim
 trim arrows
wirilagihimo
wirilimo
 trim bamboo container
timavimo
yaditha'mavimo
 trim bone
pwaihiravimo
 trim bowstring
lika maarimo
wilimo
 trim joints
pinyimavimo
 trim off wood
wirilavibwaayimo
 trim plants
livi'mavimo
 trim slope
wirilavimo
 trim track while coming
biramakabimo
 trip over
mudavano
yamaarimo
yidikwaki'narimo
 tripping
yarya
 trouble (cause)
kayaa'nanyabwi yano
 troubled
simuyiwaala
 I am troubled
taanga nyiwako
 troublemaker
lawitasai
 true
daaina
nebwi
 speak truly
nebulya'na widimo
 trunk
kaavikalawawe
kaavila
yikaavilya
 trust
limwagarimo
 truth
nebulya
 try
aamiji
emiji
naamiji
nemiji
nenyi

- yaamiji
 yemiji
 yenyi
 try and fail
 nemi yaamiji yaamiji,
 aawa
 yi'maarimo
 try new skill
 yagaanganimo
 try to climb
 yigaanangimo
 try to do
 yivikwaasimo
 try to lift
 yi'maarimo
 trying to get girl
 sika
 tuck in
 marulakimo
 wilakimo
 tune
 daa'maangwiraaya
 tunnel
 saaidikulala
 turn
 turn away
 bule'na wijaavimo
 mihibwarimo
 turn back
 yengi'nimo
 turn corner
 ginyimaa'nimo
 ginyima'nigumo
 turn end for end
 yiri'mwagimo
 turn head away
 sinnyi' burina yiwano
 turn inside out
 yavilo'mavimo
 turn it around
 mariri'mwagimo
 yiri'mwagimo
 turn it over
 ginyakimo
 ginyimavimo
 ginyiwagimo
 yirikwata'mwagakimo
 yoimavimo
 turn knob
 ginyibimwagimo
 turn over
 ginyarimo
 ginyiwannarimo
 yaginyarimo
 turn page
 taakurimo
 tilaayimo
 turn plane
 wilyiri'mwannimo
 turn self
 ginyidaavimo
 ginyima'nimo
 ginyiravimo
 yirikwaata'mwannimo
 turn self upside down
 yirikwaata'mwannimo
 turn while sitting
 ginyimwaalimo
 turn upside down
 yirikwata'mwagakimo
 yiri'mwagidaakumo
 propellor turns
 girilano
 don't turn away
 bule'na mujaavinnero
 turn in road
 yaagitata
 turning off light
 yigaaya
 tusk
 saanya
 twang bowstring
 yi'nimo
 twanging bowstring
 mwa'bwija
 twenty
 sivilatiraa
 twice
 pigasaa
 twine
 maragaihimo
 twirl
 mwaryaginyaa'nimo
 twist
 lavaalimo
 twist arm
 lavaihirakimo
 lavalakimo
 twist branch
 lavaihirakimo
 twist off
 yagipalimo
 twist reeds
 gribwarimo
 girilimo
 twisted his neck
 tihwaaki'mwako

twisted my ankle
labaabainiwano
 twisted sweet potato
gwaamwannya
 twisted wood
waragiraabila
 twists in wood
galyinika
 two
 two men
daraai
pwaraai
 two women
piriwaai
 two other men
pwaraai
 two thoughts are coming
maanga piriwaai
wimanaabiko
 two in one skin
nyiwalanga
kilaata
 U
 ulcer
sakwavaanya
 umbilicus
bwata
 umbilical cord
bwawila
 unable
aawano
 unable to hear
galarilavano
 unable to talk
maanga bipainikelyiro
 uncivilised
yi'daryara
 uncle
aapyai
aapyi
nimwai
nyiwalyaa
 husband's uncle
nyaayai
 wife's uncle
nyinyaali
 my uncle
nimaamaangai
nyiwalyaangai
nyaakaangai
 my husband's uncle
nyaayaangai

my wife's uncle
nyinyaalimaangai
 uncle and nephew/niece
sanidaai
sanyiwalyaai
sayataai
 uncombed hair
sipyia
 unconscious
kiribibinya
 uncovered
yaaya
 undecided
sota' sota'
 under
amwi
dalaanga
 under water
aalyavi datha'mwako
 understand
siduta maarimo
simunya maarimo
yawiramaarimo
yawiranganimo
 undo
 undo armband
pyaavimo
 undo noose
bwaryaataavimo
 undo trap
yikurimo
 undo trigger
pawakimo
 unfair (be)
tewaanya'na miko
 unfold
ladaa'mavimo
 unfortunate man!
aka a'mweigine!
 unfriendly
gwaamwannya
 unhappy
 unhappy expression
jikurya
 be unhappy
kale wivaniko
 unhelpful
waryaabaata
 unintentionally
yaasiwa'na

unique (he is)
dala nabinyalyiro

unite
ye'mwannaano
ye'mwannadaano

unload it!
kaarevi gilyivisa
dimaarilo!

unlock
basakimo

unmarried
unmarried man
yaanyiwaakai
unmarried woman
yaanyiwaaka'

unpleasant
kayaa'nanya

unprepared man
myovirayai

unravel
pyaavimo
yaarimo
yaa'mavimo

unripe
mya milya
timya

unsteady
taamidaamina
tivaativaaka

unsuitable
kayaa'nanya

untie
yaarimo
yi'daalimo
untie skirt reeds
yaapurimo

untrue
kwaasi
taabiriwaiyagaala

untwirl
pyaa'mwagimo
pyaavimo

unwilling
sa'na "aala" divaniko

unwrap
taakurimo

up
up a little
sakyaba
up far
ke'ba

to a place far up
ke'mwi
to a place very far up
ke'mwewi
will go up above
yilapudangiraawano

upper jaw
sakyiraa'maya

uprights on wall
kuriporita

upset bamboo
yadimawakiwano

upside down (be)
kaavilya' kekina wariko

upwards (look)
kekina wanganimo

urine
suya

urinate
wimo

us all
neminyi

useless
kayaa'nanya
waryaanya

utensil
nyiraanya

uterus
bwaraminya

V

vacant
mwa'daaya

vacation
kwazaaka

vagina
laatuta

valley
taawala
Marawaka valleys
Yi'ma

vanish
yimaanano

vapour
kwaa'mudinya

vegetables
tika munne

vein
wirila

verandah	wawala
yiwiliviliya	wijika
vernacular	wimaapawila
aangyagaala	wimaa'naanya
verse	wiri'gula
daaliya	wolala
vibrating	yaadawasinna
taamidaaminya	yaaridinna
victors	yaawivarula
mai'isavaa'	yadula
vile	yaginula
kayaa'nanaanga	yikwaanya
village	yivi'jula
angeba	yiwila
all villages	yi'gwiwila
ajimya	yokwaaminya
new village	vine for possum
gaalangeba	kabaala
old village	vine hanging
ajaakirya	wizaala
villain	virgin
a'mwakayaa'nanyai	kwaiyagaala muja'
vine (all kinds)	virile man
wila	diraginyai
kind of vine	virtue
arika	siduta tewaanyabwina
bainaanya	simunya tewaanyabwina
binula	vision in lake
bivirinna	budinna
da'dawila	visit
dili'dilika	yiri'maarimo
ga'gevarya	visit and sleep
gininna	wa'mwarimo
gwa'gwarika	visiting
jaane	angyiri'maata
kaangwala	visiting village
kaihainaanya	angwiraanya
kavawila	visitor
kurikadika	angavaayai
kwaa'ihwaala	voice
kwanya	maanguraaya
kwahwanya	high voice
lannagula	yaga'ihwazaaya
limalinna	volcano
mingiraadika	wa'nidika
mijaawila	volcano explode
namannyila	mugunya pilasi'nadero
narime	vomit
nawila	kwadaaka
nyu'nyuta	will vomit
sija	mudimo
siminnaanya	vow
waawalahinaaiwila	nebulya'na widimo

vulva

laaka**W**

wag

sirirya yiwako

wagtail (birds)

yuta

wagtail

sasakurita

wail (a) / wailing

kinna

wailing

kidaata

waist

ligiligita

wait!

kavaa!**kavaayo!****yemwaalimo**

wait a little while

baihanimo

wait a long time

yemwalyi'maarimo

wait for someone

yemwaihabimo

wait for victim

marerimo

put sap and wait

miwiremwaalimo

wake up

dikaavimo

wake up startled

yiwa'nadikaavimo

walk

kaanyimo**yamarimo**

walk around

yiwbwa'nimo

walk around with bow

divimo

walk on and break

lilivainadaavimo

walk slowly

yiwbwa'nigumo

walk up

yilapaihirimo

walk with stick

mavimo**yademavimo**

walking

kwaakaanya

walking as wallaby

yadaiyadaikaanya

wall

kurika

bark wall

angwirika

inside wall

mirita

wallaby (animals)

yaangwia

kind of wallaby

yadala**yadalota****yota**

wander

yaasiwa'na yamaryano

wandering Jew plant

mu'muka

want

yima'nano

want and be sorry

mari'makunimo

wanting

wabarinna

wanting to marry

gwaanya

war

mala

warm

di'mudihibangwe**di'mundinya maalika**

warm (will)

dano

warm banana leaf

jilimo

warm for lice

yimwagimo

warm up

yingilimo

fire will warm

wi'nano

warning from spirit

baave

spirit left warning

yaamakwoja neyiwako

wart

pipita

wash

aalya yimo**yinimo**

wash away

wisiravano

wash away soil

piraalimo

wash eyes
yirikurimo
 wash out
livayasi'nimo
purasi'nimo
 wash out salt
yiraihimmo
 wash sweet potato
livayasi'nimo
 washed sweet potato
gaalyaata
 waste
nuramayi'nadaavimmo
 waste away
gwarakurarimmo
yibainimmo
 wasting time
aangaa'na
 watch
baihanarimmo
banganarimmo
 watch and send
yenaasimmo
 watch for
diwanganamaraajimmo
diwanganimmo
diwarimmo
marerimmo
muremwaalimmo
ta'gwalerimmo
 watch over
maremwaalimmo
 watch victim
marerimmo
 watching for
yaa'diwangadiwanganya
 watch (wrist)
nyihaanya
 water
aalya
 water in forest
lalaala
 water line
tiya
 noise of water
aalijaka
 mouth watered
maagwala nyiwako
 waterfall
saawila
 watercress (green vegetables)
sigya
 watercress
kamaalihunnya
mudi'maa'nya

wave
pura'mavimmo
 wave smoke
yihurimmo
 waves (of water)
mavajinaaka
tibaali'baalita
 waving something
maaki'maakita
 way
 way of life
mwaalyabwi
 way through
lo'mata
 his own way
gannyasiro
 his way
gamiresiro
 your way
gimiresiro
 your own way
ginnyasiro
 we all
nemi
 we two
naarimi
 weak
waryaabaata
waryaanya
wirita
yagingaala'na
yirika
 weak and cold (be)
sididika nyida'maniko
 weak from sickness
yagiwirita
 weak handedly
kwanaamina
 weaken
yiraihirimmo
 weal
ga'bwarala
 wear necklace
tibimmo
 weary (be)
kilaakeji' maa'na nyimwako
 weave
 weave armband
bilimmo
labilimmo
milimmo
 weave bag
napaangi'nimo
tilimmo

- weave border
 napaangi'nimo
 weave chain
 wilimo
 weave colours
 padakulimo
 weave head frame
 yiravimo
 weave wall
 mimo
 myarilimo
 weave web
 yarilano
 tilano
 weaving
 taka
 weaving on arrow
 kaala
 labaiwia
 web (spider)
 kulalinna
 wedge (a)
 kwinya
 gila'mwagita
 midaalayita
 wedge it
 dihaimavimo
 wedge it into fork
 gila'mwagakimo
 weed (all kinds)
 kuriya
 kind of weed
 aawinaaja
 a'mwamaanga
 busila
 bwaidane
 bwakiganaanya
 kaangwata
 kaangwirinna
 lamwibola
 maadiku'ninna
 maasope
 miwi'ninna
 mwa'grika
 sisunya
 sopagwala
 taiparoya
 wija
 yaajingwia
 weed it
 pwalavimo
 weeding
 kaje
- weeds in garden
 maa'maakurivaariya
 kurivaariya
 weeds pulled out
 kuriya
 place of weeds
 kuridarya
 weep
 kinna
 will weep
 kidaraala yimo
 weld
 miwirimo
 well (do)
 navinaa
 nayaa
 well of water
 aalihavi'ninna
 yiroriaalya
 well
 be well
 tewaanya nyiwako
 do well
 tewaanna yimo
 welt
 ga'bwarala
 west
 nyilyai walakadimagi
 wet
 bwia
 wivya
 wet grass
 yihurya
 wet season
 kulila
 wet it
 divalimo
 yaali'bwarimo
 wet throat
 bwiwagimo
 what
 what did you do?
 beri' yiwaano?
 what do you want?
 beninna yawi'mwaano?
 beninna gyima'niwako?
 what is it?
 berivako?
 what is the time?
 behaakako?
 when will he come?
 gathihaa' bathelako?

where

where are you?

gawi mwaaihino?

where have you come from?

gawidaasaiginako?

which

which one of you is it?

sarimi jiyai aalako?

which person belongs to you?

sarimire aalako?

which shall I take?

gari' maariji jiwano?

while I was away he came

nimi yibwa'nadezi biwako

whip him

pyaakurimo

wilyasi gidavimo

whirling

girigirila

whirlpool (it made)

aalya' pita mari'bwa'mwako

whirlwind (it was)

yiwisa' girimwako

whiskers

maryaata

whiskers of animal

simata

whisper (a) / whispering

a'mabyagaala

whistle (a) / whistling

wika

whistle of bird

tawika

white

yaaka

whiteheads

simyaangwia

white man

kwaabyai

wayaakai

wayaapaai

white sap

kaa'gwala

mijaaka

who

aai

who is he?

aaihwakako?

who is it?

sarimire aalako?

who is she?

aaihirivako?

whole

sananya

whose is it?

aaihirivirevako?

aaihwarevako?

why have you done it?

be'na yiwaano?

widen

widen skirt

mugidavimo

widen space

paa'mwagimo

wide place

naangeba

widow

kwaimaaya'

sigiraaya'

yaanyiwaaka'

widower

baimaayai

yaanyiwaakai

wife

aape'

a'mwe'

a'mwe'gi

balaanga'

man without wife

a'mwamaayai

baimaayai

wild

wild banana

siguza

wild dog

kavijilika

wild pig

sigyaarya

become wild

yo'daavano

pig will become wild

yulyidaavano

will (the)

simunya

I am doing my will

ninnya simunyavidaa'nyi

yivanigeno

win

dathivalimo

wind (the)

yiwita

yiwi'maanarya

wind plant around

maragaihimo

winding string
akwakwe
gilihwehweya

window
yiritinna

wing
 wing of bat
guzinna
 wing of bird
piya

wink (a) / winking
tibaaliku'nya

winter
yirila naangeгаа'

wipe
 wipe baby
yilivimo
 wipe dust
yiwaipiwagimo
 wipe nose
purasi'nimo
 wipe off
divalimo
jiri'bwarasi'nimo
purasi'nimo
purimo
pu'mwavimo
yiraagirinimo
yiraagiriwagimo
yiraa'bwarimo
 wipe off leaves
pirataarimo

wire
kwaari'masija

wisdom
siduta
simunya
 man without wisdom
simumaayai

wise man
kunnakei
sidu'nakai
simunnakai

witchetty grub (insects)
maa'nyaanna
 witchetty grub
gumilika
lamya
yi'nyaanna

with him (do with him!)
wawinya salyi jo!

withered
la'daa'mwako

without
maaya
 without fire
murinya
 man who went without eating
sananyai

witness
jalikurakimo
 a witness
yagaainakei

wives (two) / two wives of brothers
sanyabalaai

woman
a'mwe'
 woman afraid of intercourse
kwailika
 woman and nephew/niece
sanyiwaraai
 woman given in exchange
kuramijinyavine'
 woman running to enemy
kwaa'nyihaanya
 woman who does not work
bikwaajaa'
daa'ne'
mevinaamwa'
 woman who marries foreigner
kwaa'nya'
 woman who walks around
tu'dilika'
 woman without husband
a'mwamaaya'
kwaimaaya'

womb
bwaraminya

wonder
atika
jaanna
 will wonder
lika yiwaainimo
marinimo

wonderful
nawi'nya

wood
yita
 piece of wood
ysisavaa'
ysisava'
ysisawaa'
yitamili'
yitava'

wood ash
sila
 wood for fences
kurivita
 wood separating salt moulds
saaibilingita
 wooden bark basher
kwata
 twisted wood
mihĩ'mihita

word
yagaala piri'

work / working
wawinya
yimo
 work bending
walyimo
 work going down
yiwalyimo
 work hard
miraagikirimo
pabira'nimo
yegwarimo
 work moving along
yiwilimo
 work out
yawiramaarimo
 working
awawinya
 working slowly/steadily
aangaa'na
wilyi'na
 keep working
yiwaainimo
 man who works hard
wawinaangei
yagiyagiwawinya yadelyiro

world
kwaaka yuyava'

worm (insects)
maa'nyaanna
 kind of worm
baihu'baihuta
maamila

worn out
gya
 it is worn out
mumunyi'niko

worry
simunya kwalaalya
 worried
simunya kwalaalya
yawi'mwano
simuyiwaala

be worried
yibwakimo
 worshipping trees
akwavaanya

would
 would have come
kabiwidikeyiro
 would have died
kabaimudikeinyiro

wound (a)
wa'waaya

woven
 woven chain
magazaawanya
 woven chest band
laaya
 woven wall
yavaaka
 bag woven well
parya

wrap
widi'gwalyimo
wiwagimo
 wrap and tie
pigi'mwagapwiyimo
 wrap around
yewaa'bwarimo
yewaa'mwagimo
 wrap salt bar
bwaakimo
 wrapping
paata
yikwia

wreck house
ange' kayaaka yiwako

wren (birds)
yuta

wren
arare

wriggle
labwatavano
yori'bwinano

wring out
lavaalimo
mwa'mwagimo

wring neck
pikiwagimo

wrinkle
gwarakurimo
murivimo
 wrinkled
gurada'mwamwako

write

yavikarimo
 yidavimo
 write message
 jithawakimo
 writing
 pikarya

wrong

kayaa'nanyabwi
 maave
 yiwetawakya

Y

yabby (insects)

maa'nyaanna
 yabby
 sinaazinaanna

yam

kwaarya
 malata

yawning

maangiwaata

yaws destroyed nose

sidale mudingiwako

year

kwaramegaa'

yell

jaka

yellow

awi'ja

yes

ya
 yayo
 ya'yo
 yo

yesterday

wona

you

gimi
 you all
 sarimi
 you two
 kirimi

young

gaala
 young animal
 diwinya
 panga
 young bamboo
 mulika
 young bird
 tihinya
 young corn/pandanus
 timya
 young fish/snake/pig
 jiraaka
 young man
 miginyai
 young woman
 sidiraaya'

your

gimire
 your (all of you)
 sarimire
 your (two of you)
 kirimire
 your own
 ginnya
 your own (all of you)
 sarinnya
 your own (two of you)
 kirinnya

Z

zealous

yagiyagiwawinya yadelyiro

APPENDIX

GRAMMAR CHARTS

These charts show lists, paradigms and the structure of various words. These form the major part of what I call 'the raw material of discourse'.

A fuller treatment of these grammatical forms is found in the following: 'Gender in a New Guinea language: Baruya nouns and noun phrases' (Lloyd, R.G. 1969); 'In the heart of a clause: the verb in Baruya (stem, word, phrase)' (Lloyd, R.G. 1984); *Bound and minor words in Baruya* (Lloyd, R.G. 1989a) (which includes phrases involving these words).

In addition, other grammatical structures may be found in: 'The clause in Baruya' (Lloyd, R.G. 1986); 'The sentence in Baruya' (Lloyd, R.G. 1987) 'The paragraph in Baruya' (Lloyd, R.G. 1988); 'The discourse in Baruya' (Lloyd, R.G. 1989b).

INDEX TO CHARTS

- 1 Gender bound words
- 2 Kin gender bound words
- 3 Main genders
- 4 Basic cases
- 5 Secondary cases
- 6 Possessive kin nouns
- 7 Personal pronouns
- 8 Demonstratives and contrastives
- 9 Articles
- 10 Locatives
- 11 Demonstrative adverbs
- 12 Questions
- 13 Copular or identificational verbs
- 14 Object (and indirect object) prefixes and voice suffixes
- 15 Stative and incomplete verbs
- 16 Complete and last night past verbs
- 17 Near past and previous verbs
- 18 General past and far past verbs
- 19 Embedded stative and incomplete verbs
- 20 Embedded complete and last night past verbs
- 21 Embedded near past and previous verbs
- 22 Embedded general past and far past verbs
- 23 Secondary sequence non-future verbs
- 24 Secondary simultaneous non-future verbs
- 25 Embedded secondary non-future verbs
- 26 Immediate future and future verbs
- 27 Secondary non-simultaneous future verbs
- 28 Secondary simultaneous future verbs
- 29 Embedded immediate future and future verbs
- 30 Simple (real), undesired and prohibitive subjunctive verbs
- 31 Secondary and embedded subjunctive verbs
- 32 Secondary and embedded unreal subjunctive verbs
- 33 Connectives - stems and occurrences
- 34 Connectives - affixes with **sa** 'that'

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations used in the charts are as follows:

AGR	agreement morpheme	PAST	general past
COMM	command	PL	plural
COMPL	complete	POSS	possessor
DYN	dynamic	PREV	previous
EMB	embedder	QUES	question
F	feminine	REAL	simple subjunctive
FAR	far past	S	subject
FUT	future	SEC	secondary
INCOM	incomplete	SEQ	sequential
INT	intensive	SG	singular
LNP	last night past	SIM	simultaneous
M	masculine	STAT	stative
NEAR	near past	UND	undesired subjunctive
O	object	UNR	unreal subjunctive

CHART 1 - Gender bound words (in subject case, third person, singular number)

This chart lists all the genders. The regular genders are in third person singular. Note the occurrence of a 'longer' form, which is usually only used in calling out or in 'teaching' situations, and a 'shorter' form used in ordinary speech. The kin genders, in Chart 2, are given in third person dual and plural. The first kin gender is listed with longer and shorter forms, the rest only with shorter forms.

These genders occur with nouns, demonstratives etc., for example:

	a'mwe-i person-he a man	sa-i that-he he (mentioned), that one (male)	
Masculine	-lo /-i (non-syllabic)	(male, important)	he
Feminine	-wo /-'	(female, general)	she
Neuter	-iko /-i'	(small, important)	it
Masculine A	-baalo /-baai	(curved)	he A
Masculine B	-bulo /-bwi	(scattered)	he B
Masculine C	-ilo /-i (syllabic)	(a row, a line)	he C
Neuter A	-riko /-ri'	(long thin)	it A
Neuter B	-wako /-wa'	(long thick -usually of timber, cut or for cutting)	it B
Neuter C	-miliiko /-mili'	(small, insignificant)	it C
Neuter D	-vako /-va'	(large, significant)	it D
Neuter E	-jiko /-ji'	(isolated, distinctive)	it E
Neuter F	-waako /-waa'	(long (bigger) thick)	it F
Neuter G	-vaako /-vaa'	(long (biggest) thick)	it G

CHART 2 - Kin gender bound words (dual and plural)

Note the reciprocal terms with the exception of the terms for man and sister's child, woman and grandchild, man and son's wife which are homophonous and not reciprocal with each other. Each has a reciprocal meaning as well. Thus woman and grandchild is the same as person and grandmother, man and brother's wife the same as woman and husband's brother, woman and brother's wife the same as woman and husband's sister, and man and grandchild the same as person and grandfather.

Man and co-initiate	-nyakwal-aai /-aalo	-nyakwal-aka /-akaawo
Man and brother	-dar-aai	-dar-aka
Man and sister	-ginyir-aai	-ginyir-aka
Man and male cross cousin	-gimil-aai	-gimil-aka
Man and brother's child	-nid-aai	-nid-aka
Man and sister's child	-yat-aai	-yat-aka
Man and grandchild	-yakwal-aai	-yakwal-aka
Woman and sister	-nad-aai	-nad-aka
Woman and child	-n-aai	-n-aka
Woman and brother's child	-yur-aai	-yur-aka
Woman and sister's child	-nyiwar-aai	-nyiwar-aka
Woman and grandchild	-yat-aai	-yat-aka
Man and wife	-y-oi /-olo	-y-ura /-uraawo
Man and wife's siblings		
Man and sister's husband	-nibat-aai	-nibat-aka
Man and wife's sister's husband	-rawar-aai	-rawar-aka
Man and son's wife	-yat-aai	-yat-aka
Person and female cross cousin	-nyat-aai	-nyat-aka
Person and daughter's husband	-nyalid-aai	-nyalid-aka
Man and wife's brother's child	-nyiwal-y-aai	-nyiwal-y-aka
Man and brother's wife	-yawil-aai	-yawil-aka
Woman and brother's wife	-lur-aai	-lur-aka
Woman and husband's brother's wife	-nyabal-aai	-nyabal-aka
Woman and co-wife	-nyabal-aai	-nyabal-aka

CHART 3 - Main genders (in subject case, all persons and numbers)

This chart is an expansion of three genders from Chart 1. Consequently third person is given first. Because of limited space only long forms are given. See *Bound and minor words in Baruya* (Lloyd, R.G. 1989a) for the short forms.

Masculine

third person	-lo he	-raalo they (two)	-raawo they
second person	-i-gino you	-raai-hilo you (two)	-raav-ihilo -ihilo you (all)
first person	-i-nyo I	-i-naalo we (two)	-i-naawo we

Feminine

third person	-wo she	-waalo they (two)	-ngo they
second person	-'-gino you	-waai-hilo you (two)	-ng-ihilo you (all)
first person	-'-nyo I	-'-naalo we (two)	-n-naawo we

Neuter

third person	-iko it	-ikaalo they (two)	-ikaawo they
second person	-i'-gino you	-ikaai-hilo you (two)	-ikaav-ihilo you (all)
first person	-i'-nyo I	-i'-naalo we (two)	-i'-naawo we

CHART 4 - Basic cases

Subject - See Charts 1-3, for example: a'mwe-nid-aka-na 'we people, father and children'.

Object

-r-ino him/to him/from him/for him	-v-ino her/to her/from her/for her
a'mwe-ri (give it) to the man	a'mwe-vi (give it) to the woman

Note the following special meanings:

kwaari-mas-ik-i knife-it-O on the knife (neuter)	anga-v-i house-she-O in the house
mwanya-v-i morning-she-O in the morning	a'mwe-r-i person-he-O of the man

Location

Class 1	-bano at (a place)	-wino to (a place)
Class 2	-ino towards	-imagino at the side of
	-ilaano (referring to a fence)	-ihilo (referring to a ridge)
	-ihirino (referring to a river/valley)	-iriko further place / (referring to a fireplace)

Class 2 location morphemes begin with **yi** or **i**, for example, **-yino** or **-ino** 'towards' depending on the stem with which it occurs.

Time **-gaako /-ngaako** (time)

mwanya-gaa'

morning-time

morning

Instrument (gender)-**yino/-zino** 'with'

saajinga-l-yi

axe-he-with

with an axe

as-il-yi

hand-he.C-with

with his hand

yisa-risi

wood-it.A.with

with a stick

CHART 5 - Secondary cases

Association (cf. Instrument): (case) **-yino /-zino** 'and, with'

a'mwe-l-yi

person-he-with

and a man

a'mwe-vi-ji

person-her-with

and to a woman

anga-ba-ji

village-at-with

and the village

sa-gaasi

that-time.with

and that time

Reference **-nano**

a'mwe-ri-na

person-him-about

concerning the man

a'mwe-n-na

person-they-about (feminine)

the women (prominence)

anga-ban-na

village-at-about

to the village/the village (prominence)

Source **-daa'nyino /-daasino**

a'mwe-i-daa'nyi

person-he-from

the man first (did it)

a'mwe-ri-daa'nyi

person-him-from

(give it) to the man first

anga-ba-daa'nyi

village-at-from

from the village

mwanya-gaa'-daa'nyi

morning-time-from

beginning tomorrow

byaaka-si-daa'nyi

arrow-she.with-from

(shoot) with the **byaka** arrow first

a'mwe-l-yi-daa'nyi

person-he-with-from

(go) with the man first

Nokaa-ri-daa'nya-i-nyo

(name)-him-from.EMB-M-I

I, who am descended from Noka (embedded form)

Similarity -biko

a'mwe-i-bi'

person-he-like

like a man

a'mwe-ri-bi'

person-him-like

like (it is) to a man

Possessor -re

a'mwe-re

person-him.POSS

the man's (things)

a'mwe-vi-re

person-her-POSS

the woman's (things)

ni-mi-re

I-POSS

my (things)

nin-nya

I-INT.POSS

my own (things)

CHART 6 - Possessive kin nouns

Father (title **ni-mwai** 'Father!')

ni-ma-maangai

my father

gi-ma-maangai

your father

ga-ni-maangai

his father

ne-hi-ri-ni-maangai

our (two) father

ki-ri-ni-maangai

your (two) father

ki-ri-ni-maangai

their (two) father

ne-ni-maangai

our father

si-ri-ni-maangai

your (all) father

ku-vi-ni-maangai

their (all) father

Mother (title **ni-waa** 'Mother!')

ny-i-naanga'

my mother

gwaanga'

your mother

ga-naanga'

his mother

ne-hi-ri-naanga'

our (two) mother

ki-ri-naanga'

your (two) mother

ki-ri-naanga'

their (two) mother

ne-naanga'

our mother

si-ri-naanga'

your (all) mother

ku-vi-naanga'

their mother

Older brother (title **daakwai** 'Older brother!')

ny-i-daakaangai

my older brother

ji-thaakaangai

your older brother

ga-thaakaangai

his older brother

ne-hi-ri-daakaangai

our (two) older brother

ki-ri-daakaangai

your (two) older brother

ki-ri-daakaangai

their (two) older brother

ne-daakaangai

our older brother

si-ri-daakaangai

your (all) older brother

ku-vi-daakaangai

their older brother

Other kin nouns follow the pattern of 'older brother'.

CHART 7 - Personal pronouns

Subject case

nimino	I	naarimino	we (two)	nemino	we
gimino	you	kirimino	you (two)	sarimino	you (all)
gamino	he, she, it	kirimino	they (two)	kumino	they

Object case **niminyi** me/to me etc.

Association case **nimiji** and I

Reference **niminna** only I

Source **nimidaa'nyi** I first

Similarity **nimibi'** like me

CHART 8 - Demonstratives and contrastives

Not occurring with height: **dasa-** 'this herself', **sasa-** 'that herself', **dazasa** 'indeed that herself', **saza** 'those themselves (feminine)', **dazaza** 'indeed those themselves (feminine)', **dadaza-i** 'definitely indeed that (masculine)' (neuter and masculine C may occur instead of masculine), **gaza-i** 'that different one (masculine) etc.'. The structure of demonstratives and contrastives is given in the three sections below.

obligatory nucleus, near and mid		optional height		case	
da	this	-kya	up	-i	he
dada	indeed this	-ngya	level		
sa	that	-mwa	down		(see Charts 1-4 for other cases)
daza	indeed that				

e.g. **dadakyai** 'indeed this one up here', **sakyai** 'that one up there'

obligatory nucleus, contrastive		optional height (with obligatory agreement)			case	
aaga	(contrastive) that other	-k	up	-wa	masculine (also neuter, masculine C)	-i he etc.
daaha	(contrastive) this other	-i	level	-ri	feminine singular & dual, kin, neuter A, E	
		-m	down	-ni	feminine plural	
				-m	masculine A, B, neuter C, D, G	
				-b	neuter B, F	

e.g. **aagakwai** 'that other one up there', **daahati'** 'this other one (feminine) up here'

obligatory nucleus, far	obligatory height	obligatory agreement	case
ke far that	-k up	-wa (meaning as above)	-i he
dahe indeed far that	-i level	-ri	etc.
	-m down	-ni	
		-m	
		-b	

e.g. **dahekwa** 'that very one far up there', **ke'bwakaai** 'two (bamboo) far up there', **kekwaanyi** 'I (masculine), who am far up', **kemmili** 'that girl far down'

CHART 9 - Articles

obligatory nucleus	obligatory (see below) agreement
article roots (indefinite)	
ki a	-wa occurs with masculine, neuter, masculine C
pi some	
aki a certain	-ri occurs with feminine singular and dual
article stems (definite)	
da-hi the (cataphoric) this-a	-ni occurs with feminine plural
da-da-hi indeed the (cataphoric)	-ø occurs with other gender bound words
sa-hi the (anaphoric) that-a	
da-za-hi indeed the (anaphoric) this-that-a	
da-da-za-hi definitely indeed the (anaphoric)	

Neuter E bound word occurs with **aki** as above, that is, **aki-ji** 'a certain one'. There is also a merged form **a'ji** 'a certain one' (**kj** -> 'j'). Some speakers allow neuter A, B, D, F, G also. This root also occurs with the demonstrative agreement set of affixes, (see Chart 8 e.g. **ati-ji** 'a certain one (feminine.AGR)', **a'bwai** 'a certain (bamboo) (neuter B.AGR)'. Except for masculine and neuter, the genders can occur with **aki** in unmerged forms or without agreement morphemes (e.g. **aki** (**akiwo**) 'a certain woman').

e.g. **k-wa-i**
a-AGR-he
a male (of a class of males)

ki-ni

a-AGR.they.F

females (of a class of females) (short form of 'they, (feminine)' is zero)

CHART 10 - Locatives

The location bound words of Chart 4 occur with all the forms in Charts 8 and 9. The agreement morphemes do not occur, and with contrastives and far demonstratives the height morphemes change depending upon whether the first two location bound words occur or the other six do. The height morpheme meaning 'down' is **-imo** and it occurs after **-bano** and **-wino**. The following stems also occur, without height morphemes:

da-r-e	of this way	-bano	
this-way-EMB			
		-wino	
dasare	of this way itself		
dadare	of this way indeed	-yino	direction
da'dare	of this very way itself	-yimagino	side
dasasare	definitely of this way itself	-yilaano	boundary
		-yihilo	ridge
sare	of that way	-yihirino	river
dazare	of that way indeed	-yiriko	fireplace/further
sasare	of that way itself		
dazasare	of that way itself indeed		
dadazare	very definitely of that way		

Contrastive (height) and far locatives

1) obligatory nucleus	height marker	location agreement	location case (1)	height
ke far that	-k up	-m optional with 'down'	-bano	-imo down
dahe indeed far that	-i level		-wino	
aaga that other				
daaha indeed that other				

e.g. **dahe-'ba** 'far up there indeed', **aaga-m-win-i** 'that other place down there'

2) obligatory nucleus	height	location case (2)
As above	-kya up	-ino
	-ngya level	-imagino
	-mwa down	-ilaano
		-ihilo
		-ihirino
		-iriko

e.g. **ke-ky-ih**i 'far up on the ridge', **daaha-mw-ilaa** 'that other indeed, below the garden', **aaga-va** 'that other place', **aaga'ba** 'that other place up there', **aagakyi** 'that other direction up there'

Temporals, except for locations with height, are very similar to the above. The time bound word occurs with near and mid demonstratives, articles, except **aki** 'a certain', for example, **sasaregaa** 'the time of that happening itself'.

CHART 11 - Demonstrative adverbs (of manner)

nucleus		manner
da	this	-ra manner/way
dasa	this itself	-na like
		e.g. dana ' (continue) like this'
dada	this indeed	
da'da	this indeed itself	
dasasa	this definitely itself	
sa	that	
daza	that indeed	
sasa	that itself	
dazasa	that itself indeed	
dadaza	that very definitely	

CHART 12 - Questions

Who questions

aai who (third person singular subject case)?	aainyi I, who?	aari whom?
aai-h-wa-i who-a-AGR-he who,the one(he)?	aai-hi-ri-'-nyi who-a-AGR-F-I I (a woman) who?	

(See Chart 9 (**ki** 'a') for secondary and derived cases.)

What (etc.) questions

obligatory nucleus		obligatory agreement	obligatory case
be	what (specific)	-wa masculine neuter, masculine C	(see Charts 1-3)
baa	what (generic)	-ri feminine singular	also object, instrument
ga	which	-ni feminine plural	association of Charts 4 (and 5)
aai-hi	who	-ø other genders	

location 1

be
baa
ga
aa*hi*

location case 1

-bano at
-w*ino* to

location 2

ga-za which-that

location case 2

-ino direction
-i*ma*gino side
-i*la*ano boundary
-i*hi*lo ridge
-i*hi*ri*no* river
-i*ri*ko fireplace/further

time

- 1) **be/baa**
 2) **ga**

time agreement

-th*i*

time case

-gaako
-gaako

cause or reason

be/baa

-' reason
-ng reasons

-na about

e.g. **be'na** 'Why? (for what cause)', **benna** 'Why? (for what causes)'

manner

ga **-ra** way How? (in which manner)

quantity

ga-ra **ga-ra** How many?
 which-way which-way

CHART 13 - Copular or identificational verbs (am, are, is, which do not change for tense)

Verb

-y*iro*

be

Example

Sa-l-y*iro*.
 that-he-be

He is that one.
 (Time words give the meanings
 'was', 'will be'.)

daako

be?

Sa-i daako?

Is he that one?

d*ing*ako

might be

Sa-i d*ing*ako.

He might be that one.

midaako

not be?

Sa-i midaako?

Is he not that one?

mid*ing*ako

might not be

Sa-i mid*ing*ako.

He might not be that one.

miko

not be

Sa-i miko.

He is not that one.

Note also:

Sa-i daako!

He is certainly not that
 one, how could you think it?

(question)- ako (see Chart 10)	WHAT?	Sa-i midaako!	He is certainly that one, how could you think otherwise?
		Sa-i dingako?	Might he be that one?
(nominal) kwaji (secondary)	if had been	Sa-i midingako?	Might he not be that one?
		Bewa-l-ako? what(M)-he-be?	Who is he?
Embedded		Beri-v-ako? what(F)-she-be?	Who is she?
		Bewa-i dingako?	Who might he be?
Secondary		Sa-i kwaji	If he had been that one.....
		Sa-l-yir-e-va that-he-be-EMB-she	He is that one (someone said).
		Sa-i daak-e-va	Is he that one (someone said)?
		Sa-l-yira-ji	He is that one and...
		Sa-i daaka-ji	He thought "Is he that one?" and...
		Sa-i myira-ji (Note: It is not mika-ji as expected.)	He is not that one and...
		Sai daakajinyiro	It is that he thought "Is he that one?" (that he did it)

CHART 14 - Object (and indirect object) prefixes and voice suffixes

nyi-ram-w-ako me-hit-have-he	He has hit me. / He hit me.
nehi-ramwako us.two-he.hit	He hit us (two).
ne-ramwako us.all-he.hit	He hit us (all).
gi-ramwako you.SG-he.hit	He hit you (singular).
yih-ramwako you.two/all-he.hit	He hit you (two/all).
wi-ramwako him/them-he.hit	He hit him/them (two/all).
nyi-ram-yi-w-ako me-hit-do-have-he	He hit (him) for me. (yi 'do' = benefactive)

g-yi-n-yi-w-ako you-do-self-do-have-he (This verb has this meaning when it occurs with the adjunct aalya 'water'.)	He washed himself for you. (- ni reflexive/reciprocal)
g-war-yi-w-ako you-lie-do-have-he	He slept for you. (with adjunct se 'sleep')
g-waki-w-ako you-put-have-he (The root wari 'lie' and causative suffix - hi merge to form the stem 'put' (cause to lie).)	He put you (there).

CHART 15 - Stative and incomplete verbs (stem-aspect-subject)

mwaai-h-e(no) stay-STAT-I	I exist, I live.	yi-vanig-e do-INCOM-I (maa'-manig-e take-INCOM-I	I am doing it. I am taking it.)
mwaai-h-i(no)	You stay.	yi-vanig-i	You are doing it.
mwaali-ko	He stays.	yi-vani-' (maa'-mani-'	He is doing it. He is taking it.)
mwaai-h-olo	We (two) stay.	yi-vanig-oi	We (two) are doing it.
mwaai-h-ilo	You (two)/ they (two) stay.	yi-vanig-i	You (two), they (two) are doing it.
mwaai-h-o(no)	We stay.	yi-vanig-o	We are doing it.
mwaai-h-awo	You (all) stay. They stay.	yi-vanig-a'	You (all) /they are doing it.
da-mwaaihe?	Did I live (there)?	jiivanige?	Am I doing it?
damwaali'?	Is he there?	jivani'?	Is he doing it?
dahamwaaihe	Perhaps I lived there.	dahayivanige	Perhaps I am doing it.
beva mwaaihe?	Where do I live?	beva yivanige?	Where am I doing it?
ma-mwaal-yi-g-e	I do not live there.	myivanige	I am not doing it.
mamwaalyi'	He does not live there.	(mamaaryivani'	He is not taking it.)
ma-mwaal-yi-ji-h-e?	Do I not live there?	myijivanige?	Am I not doing it?
mamwaalyiji'?	Is he not there?	(mamaaryijivanige?	Am I not taking it?)

ma-mwaal-yi-jih-yi-h-e	Perhaps I did not live there.	myijihyivanige	Perhaps I am not doing it.
beva mamwaalyi'?	Where is he not?	beva myivani'?	Where is he not doing it?
beva dahamwaali'?	Where might he live?	beva dahayivani'?	Where might he be working?
beva mamwaalyijihyi'?	Where might he not be?	beva myijihyivani'?	Where might he not be doing it?

CHART 16 - Complete and last night past verbs

yi-w-a(no) do-COMPL-I	I have done it.	y-(y)awaaih-e do-LNP-I	I did it last night.
(maa'-mw-a take-COMPL-I	I have taken it.)	(maryawaaihe	I took it.)
yi-w-aa(no)	You did it.	yawaaihi	You did it.
yi-w-ako	He did it.	yawaali'	He did it.
(maa'-mw-ako	He took it.)		
yi-w-olo	We (two) did it.	yawaaihoi	We (two) did it.
yi-w-aalo	You (two) did it./ They (two) did it.	yawaaihi	You (two)/ they (two) did it.
yi-w-o(no)	We did it.	yawaaiho	We did it.
yi-w-aawo	You (all) did it./ They did it.	yawaaiha'	You (all)/ they did it.
jiwa?	Did I do it?	jawaali'?	Did he do it?
jiwa'?	Did he do it?	dahayawaali'	Perhaps he did it.
dahayiwa	Perhaps I did it.	beva yawaali'?	Where did he do it?
beva yiwa?	Where did I do it?	myawaaihe	I didn't do it.
myiwa	I have not done it.	(mmaryawaaihe	I didn't take it.)
myijiwa?	Have I not done it?	myijawaaihe?	Did I not do it?
(mamaaryiwa'	He did not take it.)	(mamaaryijawaaihe?	Did I not take it?)
(mamaaryijiwa?	Have I not taken it?)	myijihyawaaihe	Perhaps I didn't do it.
myijihyiwa	Perhaps I did not do it.	(mamaaryijihyawaaihe	Perhaps I didn't take it.)

beva myiwa'?	Where did he not do it?	beva myawaali'?	Where didn't he work?
beva dahayiwa'?	Where might he have worked?	beva dahayawaali'?	Where did he perhaps do it?
beva myijihyiwa'?	Where might he not have worked?	beva myijihyawaali'?	Where did he not perhaps do it?

CHART 17 - Near past and previous verbs

yi-wa'd-e do-NEAR-I	I did it a week ago.	y-(y)awalyaad-e do-PREV-I	I did it before another action.
(maa'mwa'de	I took it a week ago.)	(maryawalyaade	I took it before another action.)
yiwa'di	You did it.	yawalyaadi	You did it.
yiwa'di'	He did it.	yawalyaadi'	He did it.
yiwa'doi	We (two) did it.	yawalyaadoi	We (two) did it.
yiwa'di	You (two)/ they (two) did it.	yawalyaadi	You (two)/ they (two) did it.
yiwa'do	We did it.	yawalyaado	We did it.
yiwa'daa'	You (all)/ they did it.	yawalyaadaa'	You (all)/ they did it.
jiwa'di'?	Did he do it?	jawalyaadi'?	Did he do it?
dahayiwa'di'	Perhaps he did it.	dahayawalyaadi'	Perhaps he did it.
beva yiwa'di'?	Where did he do it?	beva yawalyaadi'?	Where did he do it?
myiwa'de	I didn't do it.	myawalyaade	I didn't do it.
(mamaaryiwa'de	I didn't take it.)	(mamaryawalyaade	I didn't take it.)
myijiwa'de?	Did I not do it?	myijawalyaade?	Did I not do it?
(mamaaryijiwa'de?	Did I not take it?)	(mamaryijawalyaade?	Did I not take it?)
myijihyiwa'de	Perhaps I didn't do it.	myijihyawalyaade	Perhaps I didn't do it.
beva dahayiwa'di'?	Where did he perhaps do it?	beva dahayawalyaadi'?	Where did he perhaps do it?
beva myijihyiwa'di'?	Where did he not perhaps do it?	beva myijihyawalyaadi'?	Where did he not perhaps do it?

CHART 18 - General past and far past verbs

y-ag-e do-PAST-I	I did it.	y-(y)aa(no) do-FAR.I	I did it long ago.
(maaraage	I took it.)	(maryaano	I took it.)
yagi	You did it.	ye(no)	You did it.
yako	He did it.	yaako	He did it.
yagoi	We (two) did it.	yaawoi	We (two) did it.
yagi	You (two)/ they (two) did it.	yei	You (two)/ they (two) did it.
yago	We did it.	yaawo(no)	We did it.
yage'	You (all)/ they did it.	yaawo	You (all)/they did it.
ja'?	Did he do it?	jaa'?	Did he do it?
dahaya'	Perhaps he did it.	dahayaa'	Perhaps he did it.
beva ya'?	Where did he do it?	beva yaa'?	Where did he do it?
myage /mye	I didn't do it.	myaa	I didn't do it.
(mamaaryage /mamaarye	I didn't take it.)	(mamaryaa	I didn't take it.)
myijahe? /myije?	Did I not do it?	myijaa?	Did I not do it?
(mamaaryije?	Did I not take it?)	(mamaryijaa?	Did I not take it?)
myijihye	Perhaps I didn't do it.	myijihyaa	Perhaps I didn't do it.
beva dahaya'?	Where did he perhaps do it?	beva dahayaa'?	Where did he perhaps do it?
beva myijihya'?	Where did he not perhaps do it?	beva myijihyaa'?	Where did he not perhaps do it?

CHART 19 - Embedded stative and incomplete verbs (verb-embedder-case)

mwaai-h-e-i-nyi stay-STAT-I.EMB-M-I I who am here	yi-vanig-e-i-nyi I who am doing it
mwaai-h-in-ya-i-gi stay-STAT-you-EMB-M-you you who are here	yi-vanig-in-ya-i-gi you who are doing it
mwaali-k-e-i stay-STAT-he-EMB-he he who is here	yi-vani-k-e-i he who is doing it

mwaai-h-ol-ya-i-naai

stay-STAT-we.two-EMB-M-we.two
we (two) who are here

mwaai-h-il-ya-raai-hi

stay-STAT-you.two-EMB-two.M-you
you (two) who are here

mwaai-h-il-ya-raai

stay-STAT-they.two-EMB-they.two.M
they (two) who are here

mwaai-h-o-i-na

stay-STAT-we.EMB-M-we
we who are here

mwaai-h-ata-i-hi

stay-STAT-you.all.EMB-M-you.all
you (all) who are here

mwaai-h-ata-ra

stay-STAT-they.EMB-M.they
they who are here

mwaalikelai

He is the one who is there.

mamwaalyikei

he who is not there

be'na mamwaalyikelako?

Why is he the one not to be there?

beva mwaalikelako?

He is the one who is at what place?

yi-vanig-ol-ya-i-naai

we (two) who are doing it

yi-vanig-il-ya-raai-hi

you (two) who are doing it

yi-vanig-il-ya-raai

they (two) who are doing it

yi-vanig-o-i-na

we who are doing it

yi-vanig-ata-i-hi

you (all) who are doing it

yi-vanig-ata-ra

they (all) who are doing it

myivanikei

he who is not doing it

be'na yivanikelako?

Why is he the one doing it?

be'na myivanikelako?

Why is he the one not doing it?

CHART 20 - Embedded complete and last night past verbs

yi-w-e-i-nyi

do-COMP-I.EMB-M-I
I who did it

yi-w-aan-ya-i-gi

you who did it

yi-w-ak-e-i

he who did it

yi-w-ol-ya-i-naai

we (two) who did it

yi-w-aal-ya-raai-hi

you (two) who did it

yi-w-aal-ya-raai

they (two) who did it

yawaaiheinyi

I who did it last night

yawaaihnyaigi

you who did it

yawaalikei

he who did it

yawaaiholiyainaai

we (two) who did it

yawaaihiyaraaihi

you (two) who did it

yawaaihiyaraai

they (two) who did it

yi-w-o-i-na
we who did it

yi-w-aata-i-hi
you (all) who did it

yi-w-aata-ra
they who did it

yawaaihoina
we who did it

yawaaihataihi
you (all) who did it

yawaaihatara
they who did it

CHART 21 - Embedded near past and previous verbs

yi-wa'd-e-i-nyi
do-NEAR-I.EMB-M-I
I who did it last week

yiwa'dinyaigi
you who did it

yiwa'dikei
he who did it

yiwa'dolyainaai
we (two) who did it

yiwa'dilyaraaihi
you (two) who did it

yiwa'dilyaraai
they (two) who did it

yiwa'doina
we who did it

yiwa'daataihi
you (all) who did it

yiwa'daatara
they who did it

myiwa'dikei
he who did not do it

be'na yiwa'dikelako?
Why is he the one who worked?

be'na myiwa'dikelako?
Why is he the one who didn't work?

yawalyaad-e-i-nyi
I who did it previously

yawalyaadinyaigi
you who did it

yawalyaadikei
he who did it

yawalyaadoinaai
we (two) who did it

yawalyaadilyaraaihi
you (two) who did it

yawalyaadilyaraai
they (two) who did it

yawalyaadoina
we who did it

yawalyaadaataihi
you (all) who did it

yawalyaadaatara
they who did it

CHART 22 - Embedded general past and far past verbs

y-e-i-nyi/yageinyi
do-PAST.I.EMB-M-I
I who did it

yaa-i-nyi
do.FAR.I.EMB-M-I
I who did it long ago

yaginyaigi

you who did it

yakei

he who did it

yolyainaai

we (two) who did it

yagilyaraaihi

you (two) who did it

yagilyaraai

they (two) who did it

yoina

we who did it

yetaihi

you (all) who did it

yetara

they who did it

yeigi

you who did it

yaakei

he who did it

yaawolyainaai

we (two) who did it

yelyaraaihi

you (two) who did it

yelyaraai

they (two) who did it

yaawoina

we who did it

yaataihi

you (all) who did it

yaatara

they who did it

CHART 23 - Secondary sequence non-future verbs

A subject in a following clause affects a preceding verb. DS stands for a different subject following, SS stands for the same subject following. In many instances the speaker may choose whether a subject is considered the same or different.

DS sequence

(**ka** occurs preceding
stative and other verbs)

ka-mwaali'

He is there and (I)...

kyivani'

He is working and (I)...

kyiwa'

He worked and (I)...

kyawaali'

He worked last night and (I)...

kyawalyaadi'

He worked previously and (I)...

kyiwa'di'

He worked a while ago and (I)...

kya'

He worked and (I)...

SS sequence

(stative and other verb stems
in general past tense occur with **-a(no)**)

mwaal-en-a

I was there and I/we...

mwaalagina

You were there and you...

mwaalaka

He was there and he...

mwaalola

We (two) were there and we...

mwaalagila

They/you (two) were there and they/you (two)...

mwaalona

We were there and we/I...

mwaaleva

They/you (all) were there and they/you (all)...

kyaa'

He worked long ago and (I)...

mamwaalyi kyi'

He wasn't there and (I)...

gareba kamwaali'

Where was he and (you)...

gareba mamwaalyi kyi'

Where wasn't he and (you)...

kamwaalikiro

It is after he was there.

kamwaaihakiro

It is after you all/they were there.

mamwaalyaka

He was not there and he...

gareba mwaalaka

Where was he and he...

gareba mamwaalyaka

Where wasn't he and he...

mwaalakanyiro

It was after he was there (etc.).

mwaalaka daako?

Was it after he was there?

CHART 24 - Secondary simultaneous non-future verbs

SS simultaneous

(works as sequential in
procedural discourse)

DS simultaneous

Stative

Dynamic

y-ad-i(mo)

While I did it I...

mwaai-d-a/e-zi

While I stayed...

y-ad-aa-zi

While I did...

mwaai-d-i(mo)

While I was there I...

mwaaida'gizi

While you stayed...

yadaa'gizi

While you did...

mwaaidi(no)

While you were there you...

mwaaidisi

While he stayed...

yadaasi

While he did...

mwaaida(no)

While he was there he...

mwaaidakwoihiji

While we (two) stayed..

yadaakwoihiji

While we (two) did...

mwaaidakoWhile we (two) were there
we...**mwaaidakilyi**While you/they (two)
stayed...**yadaakilyi**While you/they (two)
did...**mwaaidiko**While you/they (two) were
there you/they (two)...**mwaaidozi**

While we stayed...

yadaawoji

While we did...

mwaidaa(no)

While we were there we...

mwaaidapijiWhile you/they (all)
stayed...**yadaapiji**

While you/they did...

mwaaidivikoWhile you/they (all)
were there you/they (all)...**mamwaalyadisi**

While he didn't stay...

myadaasi

While he didn't do...

mamwaalyada

While he wasn't there he...

gareba mwaaida

Where was he and he...

gareba mwaaidisi

Where did he stay while...

gareba yadaasiWhere did he work
while...**gareba mamwaalyada**

Where wasn't he and he...

gareba mamwaalyadisiWhere didn't he stay
while...**gareba myadaasi**Where didn't he work
while...**mwaaidanyiro**

It is while he was there.

mwaaidisiyiro

It is while he was there.

yadaasiyiro

It is while he worked.

mwaaida daako?

Was it while he was there?

mwaaidisi daako?

Is it while he was there?

yadaasi daako?

Was it while he worked?

widaavadiyi'

While they came up they...

widavadaasi

While he came up they...

CHART 25 - Embedded secondary non-future verbs

DS sequential verbs are not common embedded in other constructions.

ka-ni-w-e-i-nyi

DS-eat-COMPL-I.EMB-M-I

I who ate it and he...

SS sequential verbs are more common.

mwaaleneinyi

I who was there and...

mwaalagineigi

you (M) who were there and...

mwaalakei

he who was there and...

mwaaloleinaai

we (two.M) who were there and...

mwaalagileraaihi

you (two.M) who were there and...

mwaalagileraai

they (two.M) who were there and...

mwaaloneina

we (M) who were there and...

mwaaleveihi

you (all) who were there and...

mwaalevera

they (all) who were there and...

mamwaalyakei

he who was not there and...

SS simultaneous are very common as
habituals.**mwaaidinyainyi**

I who always stay (there)...

mwaaidinyaigi

you who always stay (there)...

mwaaidei

he who always stays (there)...

mwaaidasainaai

we (two) who always stay (there)...

mwaaidisaraaihi

you (two) who always stay (there)...

mwaaidisaraai

they (two) who always stay (there)...

mwaidaanyaina

we who always stay (there)...

mwaaidivisaihi

you (all) who always stay (there)...

mwaaidivisara

they who always stay (there)...

mamwaalyadei

he who doesn't always stay...

be'na mwaalakei

he who (I question) why he was there and...

be'na mamwaalyakei

he who (I question) why he was not there and...

DS simultaneous stative

mwaaidaziyai

I who stay (SIM) while...

mwaaida'giziyaigi

you who stay while...

mwaaidisiyai

he who stays while...

mwaaidakwoihijiyainaai

we (two) who stay while...

mwaaidakilyiyaraaihi

you (two) who stay while...

mwaaidakilyiyaraai

they (two) who stay while...

mwaaidoziyaina

we who stay while...

mwaaidapijiyaihi

you (all) who stay while...

mwaaidapijiyara

they (all) who stay while...

be'na mwaaidei

he who (I question) why he always stays...

be'na mamwaalyadei

he who (I question) why he doesn't stay...

DS simultaneous dynamic

yadaaziyai

I who did (SIM) it while...

yadaa'giziyaigi

you who did it while...

yadaasiyai

he who did it while...

yadaakwoihijiyainaai

we (two) who did it while...

yadaakilyiyaraaihi

you (two) who did it while...

yadaakilyiyaraai

they (two) who did it while...

yadaawojiyaina

we who did it while...

yadaapijiyaihi

you (all) who did it while...

yadaapijiyara

they who did it while...

CHART 26 - Immediate future and future verbs

mwaal-imo

I will stay. (I want to/Let me...

di-mwaal-o

You stay! (command)

mwaalano

He will stay. (May he...)

mwaalako

We (two) will stay.

di-mwaal-yilo

You (two/all) stay!

mwaal-i-d-ero

stay-I-will-be

I will stay.

di-mwaai-d-ero

COMM-stay-you.will-be

You will stay.

mwaal-a-dero

He will stay.

mwaalakadero

We (two) will stay.

dimwaalyidero

You (two/all) will stay.

mwaalyiko

They (two) will stay.

mwalaano

We will stay.

mwaabiko

They will stay.

manyi yimo

I don't want to eat it.

mwaal-i-ji-w-ano?

stay-I-?do-COMPL-I

Shall I stay?

di-mwaai-ji-w-aano?

COMM-stay-you?do-COMPL-you

Will you stay?

mwaal-a-ji-w-ako?

stay-he-?do-COMPL-he

Will he stay?

mamwaalyi yijiwano?

Shall I not stay?

mwaal-i-ji-h-yi-w-ano

Perhaps I will stay.

mamwaalyi yijihyiwano

Perhaps I will not stay.

beri' yajiwako?

what

What will he do?

beri' yajihyiwako?

What might he do?

myi beri' yajiwako?

What shall he not do?

mwaalyikadero

They (two) will stay.

mwalaadero

We will stay.

mwaabidero

They will stay.

mamwaalyi yidero

I will not stay.

beri' yadero?

What will he do?

myi be'na jithero?

Why won't you do it?

CHART 27 - Secondary non-simultaneous future verbs

Secondary

mwaal-i-ji

"I will do it" (I thought) and...

mwaal-a-ji

"You/he will do it" (I thought) and...

The following forms occur with immediate and regular future, sequential future (if **ka-**DS occurs it signals a change of subject in a following clause).

ka-mwaal-a'-mwi-ji

DS-stay-SEQ-I-SEC

I will stay and (he...

mwaala'mwiji

I will stay and I...

mwaalakaji

"We (two) will do it" (I thought) and...

mwaalyikaḡi

"You (two)/they (two) will do it" (I thought) and...

mwalaaḡi

"We will do it" (I thought) and...

mwaabiḡi

"You (all)/they will do it" (I thought) and...

mamwaalyi yaḡi

(I thought) "He will not stay" and...

beri' yaḡi

(I thought) "What will he do?" and...

yijinyiro

It is that (I thought) "I will do it".

Secondary

mwaalideraḡi

(I thought) "I will stay" and...

mamwaalyi yideraḡi

(I thought) "I will not stay" and...

beri' yideraḡi

(I thought) "What will I do?" and...

mwaaliderajinyiro

It is that (I thought) "I will stay".

mwaalaḡizi

You will stay and you...

mwaaloḡi

He will stay and he...

mwaalakwoihḡi

We (two) will stay and we (two)...

mwaalakilyi

You (two)/they (two) will stay and you (two)/they (two)...

mwalawaaiḡi

We will stay and we...

mwaalapḡi

You (all)/they will stay and you (all)/they...

mamwaalyi ya'mwiḡi

I will not stay and I...

beri' yaḡizi

What will you do and you...

myi beri' kyaḡizi

What will you not do and he...

mwaala'mwijinyiro

It is a fact I will stay and do something else.

mamwaalyi ya'mwijinyiro

It is a fact I will not stay and do something else.

myi beri' kyaḡizineko?

What is it you will not do and then (do something else)?

CHART 28 - Secondary simultaneous future verbs

Simultaneous future verbs (which have different subjects in following clauses)

Stative

mwaai-d-a'-mwi-ḡi

stay-SIM-STAT-I-SEC

While I will stay he...

mwaaidaḡizi

While you will stay he...

Dynamic

y-ad-aa'-mwi-ḡi

do-SIM-DYN-I-SEC

While I will do it he...

yadaaḡizi

While you will do it he...

mwaaidozi

While he will stay he...

mwaaidakwoihiji

While we (two) will stay he...

mwaaidakilyi

While you (two)/they (two) will stay he...

mwaidawaaji

While we will stay he...

mwaaidapiji

While you (all)/they will stay he...

mamwaalyada'mwiji

While I will not stay he...

beva mwaaida'gizi

where

Where will you be while he...?

While you will be where (he...)?

beva mamwaalyada'gizi

While you will not be where (he...)?

wa'da'gizinyiro

It will be while you are asleep.

beva mwaaida'gizineko?

It will be while you will be where?

yadaawoji

While he will do it he...

yadaakwoihiji

While we (two) will do it he...

yadaakilyi

While you (two)/ they (two) will do it he...

yadawaaaji

While we will do it he...

yadaapiji

While you (all)/ they will do it he...

widaavadaa'mwiji

While I came up he...

myadaa'mwiji

While I will not do it he...

beri' yadaa'gizi

what

While you will do what he...?

beri' myadaa'gizi

While you will not do what he...?

yadaa'gizinyiro

It will be while you are working (away).

beri' myadaa'gizineko?

It will be while you are not doing what?

CHART 29 - Embedded immediate future and future verbs

Embedded immediate future
(uncommon)**mi-m-e**

weave-I-EMB

ones which I will weave (cleaned)

ya-mara-nigu'n-im-e

do-take-swallow-I-EMB

ones which I will take and swallow (uncleaned)

yimeinyiro

I am the man who will do it (now).

myi yimeinyiro

I am the man who will not do it (now).

Embedded regular future verbs
(common in all cases and moods)**mwaal-i-d-e-i-nyi**

stay-I-FUT-EMB-M-I

I who will be there

j-i-th-e-i-gin-yi

COMM.do-you-FUT-EMB-M-you-O

to you who will do it

y-i-d-e-' miko

do-I-FUT-EMB-she not.be

It is not what I will do.

myi yideinyiro

I am the man who will not do it (later).

beri' yimeinyako?

I am the man who will do what?

myi beri' yimeinyako?

I am the man who will not do what?

Embedded future sequential

y-a'-mwi-ji-ya-i-nyi

do-SEQ-I-SEC-EMB-M-I

I who will do it

myi ya'mwijiyainyi

I who will not do it

k-y-a'-mwi-ji-ya-i-ny-iro

I am the man who will do that and he will do something.

Embedded future simultaneous verbs

mwaai-d-a'-mwi-ji-ya-i-nyi

stay-SIM-STAT-I-SEC-EMB-M-I

I who will stay (while)

mamwaalyada'mwijiyainyi

to me who is not (big) fully grown

mwaaidozi-ya-l-yiro

while.he.will.stay-EMB-he-be

He is the man while he is there.

mamwaalyi beva yadapijiyara miko

to.not.stay where they.who.do (SIM) not be

They are not the men who will not stay where while (he does that)?

beri' yide-v-ako?

I will do-she-?

What is it that I will do?

myi beri' yide-v-ako?

What is it that I will not do?

y-o-ji-ya-ri

do-SEQ.he-SEC-EMB-him

...him who will do it

beri' ya'gizi-ya-i-gi

what you.will.do.and-EMB-M-you

you who will do what?...

y-ad-aa'-mwi-ji-ya-i-nyi

do-SIM-DYN-I-SEC-EMB-M-I

I who will work (while)

myadaa'giziyaiginyi

to you who did not do it (while)

myadaawojiyalyiro

He is the man while he doesn't do that.

CHART 30 - Simple (real), undesired and prohibitive subjunctive verbs

Simple (real) subjunctive

(Positive only occurs in question mood.)

beri' yi-wi-n-eko?

what do-I-REAL-QUES

What should I do?

beva mwaai-mwi-n-eko?

Where should I stay?

beva mwaaidinneko?

Where should you stay?

beva yinneko?

Where should you work?

beva mwaalanneko?

Where should he stay?

Undesired subjunctive

n-yi-wi-diko

UND-do-I-result

The result would be bad should I do it.

na-mwaai-mwi-diko

It would not be good if I stayed.

namwaaidithiko

It would not be good if you stayed.

namwaaladiko

It would not be good if he stayed.

namwaalakadiko

It would not be good if we (two) stayed.

beva mwaalakaneke?

Where should we (two) stay?

beva mwaalyikaneko?

Where should you(two)/they (two) stay?

beva mwalaanneko?

Where should we stay?

beva mwaabineko?

Where should you (all)/ they stay?

(Negative is also used as prohibitive.)

m-yi-wi-n-ero

not-do-I-REAL-is

I should not do it.

ma-mwaai-mwi-nero

I should not stay.

mamwaaidinnero

You should not stay.

mamwaalannero

He should not stay.

mamwaalakanero

We (two) should not stay.

mamwaalyikanero

You (two)/they (two) should not stay.

mamwalaannero

We should not stay.

mamwaaibinero

You (all)/they should not stay.

myiwina

I should not do it.

namwaalyikadiko

It would not be good if you (two)/they (two) stayed.

namwalaadiko

It would not be good if we stayed.

namwaaibithiko

It would not be good if you (all)/they stayed.

mamwaalyi nyiwidiko

It would not be good if I didn't stay.

be'na nyadiko?

Why would it be bad should he do it?

myi be'na nyadiko?

Why would it be bad should he not do it?

CHART 31 - Secondary and embedded subjunctive verbs (cf. Chart 30)

Secondary

beri' yiwinekaji

What should I do, and...

beri' yiwinekajinyiro?

It is that I thought "What should I do?"

Secondary

nyiwidikaji

The result would be bad should I do it and...

be'na nyadikaji

"Why should the result be bad if he do it "(I thought) "and..."

Embedded

yiwineinyiro

I am the man who should do it (can do).

myiwineinyiro

I am the man who should not do it.

Embedded conditional subjunctives

yiwiji + ya + ' = yiwija'

I.should.do+EMB+she

What I should do... If I should do...

yija'

If you should do...

yaja'

If he should do...

yakaja'

If we (two) should do...

yikaja'

If you (two)/they (two) should do...

yaaaja'

If we should do...

yipiija'

If you (all)/they (all) do...

myiwija'

If I should not do...

beri' yiwija'

If I should do what...

beri' myiwija'

If I should not do what...

yiwijainyiro

I am a man who should do it if possible.

myi beri' nyadikajinyiro?

What was it that you thought he should not do (would not be good)?

Embedded (only with future)

namwaaidi(thi)'-de'-'-nan-yiro

lest.you.stay-FUT-she-about-be

It is because it will not be good should you stay.

mamwaalyi nyidi'de'nanyiro

It is because it will not be good should you not stay.

be'na nyidi'de'nanyiro

Why will it not be good should you do it?

Secondary embedded forms (with copular verbs)

nyiwidikajin-ya-i-ny-iro

lest.I.do.and-EMB-M-I-be

I am the one who thought "It would not be good if I do it".

nyiwidikajinyainyi miko

I am not the one who thought "It would not be good if I do it".

nyadikajin-yir-e-va

lest.he.do.and-be-EMB-she.quoted

I thought "It would not be good for him to do it", and...

CHART 32 - Secondary and embedded unreal subjunctive verbs

Unreal subjunctive

k-yi-wi-diko

UNR-do-I-result

I would have done it.

ka-mwaai-mwi-diko

I would have stayed.

kamwaaidithiko

You would have stayed.

kamwaaladiko

He would have stayed.

kamwaalakadiko

We (two) would have stayed.

kamwaalyikadiko

You (two)/they (two) would have stayed.

kamwalaadiko

We would have stayed.

kamwaaiibithiko

You (all)/they would have stayed.

mamwaalyi kyiwidi'

I would not have stayed.

beri' kyidikako

What is it you would have done?

kamwaaimwidikiro

It is a fact I would have stayed.

mamwaalyi kyiwidi' miko

It is not that I would not have stayed.

Unreal condition (cf. real condition embedded)

yiwiiji kwaji

If I had done it...

mwaaimwiiji kwaji

If I had stayed...

mwaaidizi kwaji

If you had stayed...

mwaalaji kwaji

If he had stayed..

mwaalakaji kwaji

If we (two) had stayed...

mwaalyikaji kwaji

If you (two)/they (two) had stayed...

mwalaaji kwaji

If we had stayed...

mwaaiibizi kwaji

If you (all)/they had stayed...

a'mweinyi kwaji

If I had been a man...

myiwiiji kwaji

If I had not done it...

beri' myaji kwaji

If he had not done what...

Embedded

kwanganadikeri

to the one who would have seen it (if he had gone)

kyiwidikeinyiro

I am the one who would have done it.

kyiwidikireva

(I said) "It is what I would have done".

CHART 33 - Connectives - stems and occurrences

nucleus	some relationships									
	(in) the circumstance/s				(in) principle/s				as, (just)as	time
da this	-'	-vi	-∅	-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
	she	her	they	them	SG		PL			
dasa this itself	-'	-vi								
dada indeed this	-'	-vi	-∅	-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
dahi the (cataphoric)	-ri-'	-ri-vi	-ni	-ni-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
dadahi definitely the (cataphoric)	-ri-'	-ri-vi	-ni	-ni-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
dare this way	-'	-vi	-∅	-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
dasare this way itself	-'	-vi								
dadare indeed this way	-'	-vi	-∅	-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
da'dare this very way itself	-'	-vi	-∅	-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
dasasarc definitely this way itself	-'	-vi								
sa that	-'	-vi	-∅	-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
sasa that itself (F.SG)	-'	-vi								
saza those selves (F.PL)			-∅	-ngi						
daza indeed that	-'	-vi	-∅	-ngi	-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	-gaa'
dazasa indeed that self (F.SG)	-'	-vi								
dazaza indeed those selves (F.PL)			-∅	-ngi						
dadaza definitely indeed that					-bwi	-buri	-bura	-buraavi	-baai(bi')	

sahi -ri-' -ri-vi -ni -ni-ngi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
the (anaphoric)

dazahi -ri-' -ri-vi -ni -ni-ngi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
definitely the (anaphoric)

dadazahi -ri-' -ri-vi -ni -ni-ngi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
very definitely the (anaphoric)

sare -' -vi -∅ -ngi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
that way

dazare -' -vi -∅ -ngi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
indeed that way

sasare -' -vi -∅ -ngi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
that way itself

dazasare -' -vi -∅ -ngi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
indeed that way itself

dazazare -∅ -ngi
indeed those ways

dadazare -' -vi -bwi -buri -bura -buraavi -baai(bi') -gaa'
definitely indeed that way

ki -ri-' -ri-vi(?) -baai(bi')
a

Examples: **ki-ri'**
despite it/that

sa'
that (circumstance)

sa'na
for that/because of that

sa'ne'na
for that reason

sa'nc'nc'na
for that strong reason

savidaa'nyi
from that (circumstance)

ki-baaibi'
just as it/that

savi
in that

savina
concerning that/in reference to that

savine'na
strongly in that

savinc'nc'na
very strongly in that

CHART 34 - Connectives - affixes with **sa** 'that' (see also Chart 33)

sa-	that-she	'that being so': circumstance
sa-'-na	that-she-about	'because of that': cause
sa-'ne'na		'for that reason': reason (strong cause) 'doubly because of that'
sa-'ne'ne'na		'greatly because of that': strong reason (very strong cause)
sa-'nebwina		'because of the principle of that'
sa-'nebwine'na		'strongly because of the principle of that'
sa-'nevi		'in that reason': sphere of cause
sa-'nevina		'concerning that reason'
sa-'neburi		'customarily in that reason' 'in principle of that reason'
sa-'neburina		'concerning the principle of that reason' 'customarily about that reason'
sa-'nevidaa'nyi		'from that reason': source of cause 'consequently'
sa-'neburidaa'nyi		'from the principle of that reason'
sa-n-na	that-F.PL-about	'because of those': causes
sa-nne'na		'for those reasons': strong causes (cause of causes)
sa-nnebwina		'customarily for those reasons': because of the principle of those reasons
sa-bwina	that-M.B-about	'because of that principle': customary cause
sa-bwinebwina		'strongly because of that principle'
sa-bwine'na		'for the reason of that principle': strong cause of principle
sa-bwinevi		'in that customary cause'
sa-bwinevina		'concerning that customary cause'
sa-bwinevidaa'nyi		'from that customary cause'
sa-burana		'because of those principles'
sa-burane'na		'for the reason of those principles'
sa-vi	that-her	'in that'
sa-vina		'concerning that'
sa-vine'na		'greatly in that': strong sphere

sa-vinebwina	'because of the principle concerning that' (also savinebwine'na)
sa-vidaanyĩ	'from that': ground or basis
sa-yaba	'at that': situation
sa-ngĩ	'in those'
sa-ngina	'concerning those'
sa-ngidaanyĩ	'from those': grounds
sa-ngyaba	'at those'
sa-burĩ	'in that principle'
sa-burina	'concerning that principle'
sa-burine'na	'strongly in that principle'
sa-burinevi	'in reference to that principle' (also saburinevina)
sa-burinengi	'in all aspects in reference to that principle' (also saburinengina)
sa-buridaanyĩ	'from that principle': ground
sa-buryaba	'at that principle'
sa-buraavi	'in those principles'
sa-buraavina	'concerning those principles'
sa-buraavine'na	'greatly in those principles'
sa-buraavidaanyĩ	'from those principles': grounds

